



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

Canada. Public archives
[General publications]
[G-6] Catalogue of
pamphlets in the Public
Archives of Canada, with
index
vol 1 1493-1877

CHARK
-32P131

239

I

Publications of the Public Archives of Canada
No. 13

14

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

IN THE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

1493 — 1877

With Index

Prepared by
MAGDALEN CASEY
LIBRARIAN

Published by the Authority of the Secretary of State under the direction of the
Dominion Archivist

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1931

Publication of the Public Archives of Canada
No. 13

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA



REPRODUCTION
PROHIBITED

Reproduction of this document is prohibited by the Copyright Act of 1968.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

INTRODUCTION

In 1903 the Department of Public Archives published a first list of pamphlets, comprising all publications which by reason of their size, format and purely topical interest could not conveniently be classified as books. Constant additions to the collection made it necessary in 1911 to prepare a new catalogue which contained a list of 1,454 pamphlets, all dating from before Confederation. Five years later the number of pamphlets in the library had more than doubled, and in 1916 Mr. Norman Fee prepared a new catalogue of pamphlets published up to the time of Confederation. To-day the collection contains nearly ten thousand pamphlets published at dates from 1493 until 1931; so that it is now necessary to revise the old catalogue, and to extend it so as to include pamphlets published after 1867.

In order that the new catalogue may not be too bulky for convenient use, it is divided into sections, the first covering the years 1493-1877, and the second one the years 1877-1931. The second volume will appear next year.

All pamphlets are catalogued under the year of their publication and are numbered for purposes of reference. Many of the early pamphlets are of great bibliographical interest; the first volume of the catalogue, accordingly, reproduces verbatim the full title page of each pamphlet, together with a note of its format and pagination. It may not be necessary to do this except in special instances when dealing with publications of later date than 1867. No attempt has been made to reproduce the original typography of the title pages; but varying types have been used to bring out, where possible, the salient features of the subject matter.

Each section of the catalogue will contain an index of the authors of the pamphlets and a concise subject index. It is hoped that these indexes together with the chronological arrangement of the catalogue will add to the convenience of students who may wish to consult the pamphlets.

A. G. DOUGHTY.

OTTAWA, July, 1931.

CATALOGUE DES BROCHURES

AUX

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

1493 — 1877

avec Index

Préparé par
MAGDALEN CASEY
BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE

Publié avec l'autorisation du Secrétaire d'État sous la direction
de l'archiviste fédéral.

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1931

CATALOGUE DES BROCHURES

INTRODUCTION

En 1903, le Département des Archives publiques fit paraître une première liste de brochures, comprenant toutes les publications qui, par raison de leur format et dimension, ou de leur intérêt purement particulier, ne pouvaient convenablement se classer parmi les livres. Devant des acquisitions continuelles, il devint nécessaire, en 1911, de préparer un nouveau catalogue qui formait une liste de 1.454 brochures, datant toutes d'avant la Confédération. Cinq ans plus tard, le nombre des brochures avait plus que doublé et, en 1916, M. Norman Fee éditait un nouveau catalogue des brochures publiées avant la Confédération. Aujourd'hui la collection renferme près de 10.000 brochures publiées entre 1493 et 1931. Aussi est-il nécessaire de reviser l'ancien catalogue et de le prolonger de façon à y faire entrer les brochures publiées après 1867.

Afin que le nouveau catalogue ne soit pas trop massif et reste d'un usage facile, on l'a divisé en deux volumes, le premier couvrant les années 1493-1877, et le second, les années 1877-1931. Ce second volume paraîtra l'an prochain.

Les brochures sont cataloguées sous l'année de leur publication et portent un numéro de référence. Beaucoup des anciennes brochures offrent un grand intérêt bibliographique. Pour cette raison, le premier volume du catalogue reproduira verbatim la page-titre de chaque brochure avec une mention de son format et de sa pagination. Il se peut qu'il ne soit pas nécessaire de suivre ce système, sauf dans quelques cas spéciaux, quand il s'agit de publications postérieures à 1867. On n'a pas cherché à reproduire la typographie originale des pages-titres, mais on a employé différents caractères afin de mieux souligner, si possible, les points particuliers des sujets traités.

Chaque volume du catalogue contiendra un index par nom d'auteurs et un index concis des matières. On espère que ces index, ainsi que la disposition chronologique, facilitera aux travailleurs la consultation de ces brochures.

A. G. DOUGHTY.

OTTAWA, juillet 1931.

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

1493—1700

1. **Columbus Letter.** Dati's Italian metrical version. There is no title page but the colophon reads as follows: *Finita la storia della inuentione delle nuoue insule di Channaria indiane tracte duna pistola di Xpofano cholonbo e per messer Giuliano dati tradutta di Latino in uersi uualgari a laude de la celestial chortee a cōsolatione della Xpiano religione e a preghiera del mag-nifico caualiere messer Giouan filippo de ligniamine domestico familiare dello illustrissimo Re di Spagna Xpianissimo a XV. de giugno. M.cccc. xciii. Rome.*
4to., 7 pp. (Photostat copy)
2. **Missio Canadensis.** EPISTOLA ex PORTU-REGALI in ACADIA transmissa ad Praepositum Generalem Societatis IESV A. R. PETRO BIARDO ejvsdem Societatis.
Secundum exemplar emissum in ANNUIS LITTERIS. Anni CIO. IOC. XI. DILINGAE. Ex. Typographéo Mayeriana, apud Melchiorem Algeyer. 8vo., 45 pp. Reprint, 1870.
3. **Contract d'Association des Jésuites** au trafic de Canada pour apprendre à Paul de Gimont, l'un des donneurs d'advis pour les Jésuites contre le Recteur et Université de Paris, et à ses semblables, pourquoy les Jésuites sont depuis peu arrivez en Canada. 8vo., 10 pp. [Reprint.] 1613.
4. **Relatio Rervm Gestarum**, in Novo-Francica Missione Annis 1613 & 1614. Ex Annvis Litteris Societatis Iesv impressis.
LVGDVNI. APVD CLAVDIUM CAYNE, Typographum.
CIO. IOC. XIIX. 8vo., 66 pp. [Reprint, 1871.]
5. **A Briefe Discourse** of the NEW-FOUND-LAND, with the situation, tempera-ture, and commodities thereof, inciting our Nation to goe forward in that hopefull plantation begunne.
Scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciat alter.
Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 1620. 8vo., 13 pp. [Reprint, Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh, 1867.]
6. **A Discovrse and Discovery** of Nevv-Fovnd-Land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is.
TOGETHER WITH THE LAYING OPEN OF CERTAINE ENORMITIES and abuses committed by some that trade to that Country, and meanes laide downe for reformation thereof.
Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of Exmouth, in the County of Deuon, and published by Authority.
Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston, for William Barret. 1620.
8vo., 69+4 pp..

7. **Plainte de la Nouvelle France** Digne Canada, A la France sa Germanie Pour servir de Factum en une cause pendente au Conseil. 1621. 16mo., 15 pp. (From Bib. Nat. Div. Imprimé L K 12 774. Photostat Copy.) [1621.]

8. **An Encouragement to Colonies.** By Sir William Alexander, Knight. *Alter est tam Tibus, & altera quæ vult Argo delictos Ilceus.* London. Printed by William Stansby, 1624. 8vo., 47+3 pp. Including
The Mapp and Description of New-England, together with A Discourse of Plantations and Colonies; also A relation of the nature of the Climate, and how it agrees with our owne Country England.
How nere it lyes to New-found-land, Virginia, Nova Francia, Canada, and other parts of the West-Indies. Written by Sir William Alexander, Knight. London. Printed for Nathaniel Butler. An. Dom. 1630. [Map and title page only.]
[Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh, 1867.]

9. **Encouragements.** FOR SUCH AS SHALL HAVE INTENTION to be Under-takeres in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now *New Galloway* in America. By Mee LOCHINVAR. *Non nobis nati sumus; aliquid parentes, aliquid Patria, aliquid cognati postulant.* Edinburgh. Printed by John Weittoun. ANNO DOM. 1625. 8vo., 31 pp.
[Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh, 1867.]

10. **Nova Scotia.** The King's Patent to SIR WILLIAM ALEXANDER, KNIGHT, for the Plantation of New Scotland, in America, and his Proceedings therein. From the Fourth Part of Purchase his Pilgrimes: London, 1625. 8vo., 8 pp.
[Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh, 1867.]

11. **Copie de Trois Lettres** Escrites es années 1625 et 1626. *Par le P. CHARLES LALLEMANT Supérieur des Missions de la Compagnie de JESUS en la NOUVELLE FRANCE.* A ALBANIE De l'Imprimerie de J. Munsell M.DCCC.LXX. 12mo., 14 pp.

12. **Advis au Roy,** sur les Affaires de la Nouvelle France. [Photostat Copy from Bib. Nat. Div. Imprimé L K 12 773. 16mo., 23 pp.] (1626.)

13. **Relation** de ce Qui s'est passé en la NOUVELLE FRANCE en l'Année M.DC.XXVI. *Enuoyée au Père Hierosme L'ALLEMANT par le P. CHARLES L'ALLEMANT Supérieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de IESVS en CANADA.* D'Après la Copie dans le *Mercure François* Tome 13. A PARIS Chez Estienne Richer rue S. Jean de Latran M.DC.XXIX. 12mo., 59 pp.

14. **Lettre du Père Charles L'Allemand** Supérieur de la Mission de Canadas; de la Compagnie de Iesvs. *Enuoyée au Père Hierosme l'Allemand son frere, de la mesme Compagnie.* Où sont contenus les moeurs & façons de vivre des Sauvages habitans ce païs là; & comme ils se comportent avec les Chrestiens François qui y demeurent. *Ensemble la description des villes de cette contrée.* A Paris, Par Jean Bovecher, rue des Amendiens à la Vérité Royale. 1627. 12mo., 16 pp.

15. **Lettre du Reuerend Père L'Allemand**, *Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Iésuites*, en la NOUVELLE FRANCE Enuoyée de Bordeaux au R. P. Supérieur du Collège des Iésuites à Paris, et datée du 22 *Novembre*, 1629. Imprimée d'après l'exemplaire que l'on trouve dans les Voyages du Sieur Champlain. A PARIS, M.DC.XXXII. 12mo., 15 pp.
16. **A Commission** for the well governing of Our people inhabiting in NEW-FOUND-LAND; Or, Traffiquing in Bayes, Creeks, or fresh Rivers there. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty: And by the Assigns of John Bill. 1633. 16mo., 21 pp. [Photostat.]
17. **Les Voyages** Avantvrevx du Capitaine Martin de Hoyarsabal, habitant de Cubiburu. CONTENANT LES REIGLES & ENSEIGNEMENS nécessaires à la bonne & seure Naugation. Revue & corrigé en cette dernière impression, & augmenté de la declinaison du Soleil, qui esté fait suivant la réformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingt deux. A Bordeaux: Par Gvillavme Millanges. Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. MDCXXXIII. 12mo., 157 pp.
18. **Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani**. RESPONSIO ad Dissertationem secundam Hvgonis Grotti, de Origine Gentium Americanarum, CUM INDICE AD UTRUMQUE LIBELLUM. Amstelrodami, Apud Ludovicum Elsevirium. 1644. 16mo., 166 and 8 pp.
19. **Novum Belgium**, description de NIEUW NETHERLAND et NOTICE SUR RENÉ GOUPIL. PAR LE R. P. ISAAC JOQUES, *de la Compagnie de Jésus*. A NEW YORK: Dans l'Ancien Niew Netherland. Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea. 1862. 8vo., 44 pp. [1646.]
20. **The Day Breaking** if not THE SUN RISING of the GOSPEL *with the INDIANS in New-England*. Zach. 4, 10. *Who hath despised the day of small things?* Matth. 13, 13. *The Kingdome of heaven is like to a graine of mustard seed*. Ibid, verse 33. *The Kingdome of heaven is like unto Leven*. London: Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Margaretts Church on New-fish-street Hill. 1647. New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865. 8vo., 32 pp.
21. **Recueil de pièces** sur La Négociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès années 1648 et suivantes. Nouvelle York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, M.DCCC.LXVI. 12mo., 62 pp.
22. **Epistola** Rev. P. Gabrielis DREUILLETES, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominus JOANNEM WINTROP, Scutarium. *Neo-Eboraci in insulâ Manhattan*: Typis Cramoisianis JOANNIS-MARIAE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXIX. 12mo., 13 pp.
23. **An Apology for the Royal Part** Written in a Letter To a Person of the Late Council of State. By a Lover of Peace and of his Country. With a touch at the pretended Plea for the Army. Anno Dom. MDCLIX. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 24. Quelques Particularitez** du pays DES HYRONS en LA NOUVELLE FRANCE Remarquées par le Sieur GENDRON, Docteur en Médecine, qui a demeuré dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps.

Redigées par Jean Baptiste de Recoles, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & Historiographe de sa Majesté.

A Troyes, & A Paris, Chez DENYS BECHET, au Compas d'Or, et LOUIS BILLAINE, à S. Augustin, rue S. Jacques. M.DCLX. 12mo., 26 pp [Reprint, 1868.]

- 25. Articles of Peace & Alliance** between the most Serene and Mighty Prince, Charles II. By the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. And the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, Concluded the 4th day of September, 1662. Published by His Majesties Command.

London: Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1662. 12mo., 24pp.

- 26. Copy of the Charter** for Propagation of the Gospel in New England, &c. 7th February, 1662. 12mo., 18 pp.

- 27. Articles of Peace & Alliance**, between the most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II. By the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the Faith &c. and the Most Serene and Mighty Prince Lewis XIV the Most Christian King. Concluded the 21-31 day of July, 1667. Published by His Majesties Command.

In the Savoy, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1667. 16mo., 46 pp.

- 28. Traitez de paix** conclus entre S. M. LE ROY DE FRANCE et les INDIENS DU CANADA.

Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation Tsonnont8an. A Québec le vingt-deuxième May, 1666.

Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnei8t. A Québec le douzième Juillet 1666.

Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnontague. Le treizième Décembre, 1666.

A Paris: par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy Imprimeur du Roy, M.DCLXVII.

De l'express commandement de Sa Majesté, 8vo., 12 pp.

- 29. A Treaty** for the composing of differences, restraining of Depredations, and establishing of Peace in America, between the Crowns of GREAT BRITAIN and SPAIN. Concluded at Madrid the 8th day of July, in the year of our Lord, 1670. Translated out of Latin. Published by His Majesties Command.

In the Savoy, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1670. 12mo., 11 pp.

- 30. Relation** de ce qui s'est Passé DE PLUS REMARQUABLE AUX MISSIONS DES PERES de la Compagnie de Jésus en la NOUVELLE FRANCE les années 1672 et 1673 Par le R. P. CLAUDE DABLON Recteur du College de Québec & Supérieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France.

A LA NOUVELLE YORK, de la Presse Cramoisy de JEAN-MARIE SHEA. MDCCCLXI Avec permission. 12mo., 219 pp. [1674?]

- 31. Voyage** et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. (With map.)

A Paris. Chez Estienne Michallet ruë S. Jaques à l'Image S. Paul. MDCLXXXI. *Avec privilège du Roy.* 12mo., 43 pp.

Paris: Imprimerie de Maulde et Renon, 1845, Ruë Bailleul, 9 et 11. 16mo., 43 pp.

- 32. Copies d'une Lettre** escrite par Le Père JACQUES BIGOT de la Compagnie de Jésus, l'an 1684. Pour accompagner un collier de porcelaine envoyée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Saint FRANÇOIS DE SALES dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Saint Patron à Annecy.

MANATE, *De la Presse Cramoisy* de JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LVIII. 12mo., 9 pp.

- 33. Traité de paix** entre les Couronnes de France et d'Angleterre.

Conclu à Breda le 31 Juillet 1667

A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, de Monseigneur, du Clergé de France, & seul pour les Finances. MDCLXXXIX. *Avec Privilège de Sa Majesté.* 8vo., 16 pp.

- 34. A Commission** for the Well-Governing of our People inhabiting in NEW-FOUNDLAND; or, Trafficking in Bays, Creeks, or fresh Rivers there. 1669. 4to., 2 pp.

- 35. Articles of Peace**, between the Most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II. By the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. Defender of the Faith, &c., and the High and Mighty Lords, the STATES GENERAL OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS; concluded at Westminster the 9-19 day of February, 1673-4. Published by His Majesties Command.

London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker. Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1673-4. 12mo. 12 pp.

- 36. His Majesties Declaration** to all His Loving Subjects, touching the Causes & Reasons that moved Him to Dissolve the Two last Parliaments. Published by His Majesties Command.

London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1681. 4to., 10 pp.

- 37. An Abstract** of all the STATUTES made CONCERNING ALIENS TRADING in ENGLAND from the first year of K. Henry the VII. Also, of all the Laws made for Securing our Plantation Trade to our Selves. With Observations thereon, proving that the Jews (in their practical way of Trade at this time) Break them all, to the great Damage of the King in His Customs, the Merchants in their Trade, the whole Kingdom, and His Majesties Plantations in America in their Staple.

Together with the Hardships and Difficulties the Author hath already met with, in his Endeavouring to find out and Detect the Ways and Methods they take to effect it.

By Samuel Hayne, sometime Ryding-Surveyor for His Majesties Customs, and Surveyor for the Act of Navigation in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Printed by N. T. for the Author, and are to be Sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, 1685. 12mo., 38 pp.

38. **Traité de Neutralité** conclu à Londres le seizième Novembre 1686.
Entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre. Touchant les pays des deux Roys en Amérique.
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, premier Imprimeur du Roy, de Monseigneur, & seul pour les Finances. M.DCLXXXVI.
Avec privilège de sa Majesté. 4to., 12 pp.
39. **La Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France*, écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea. MDCCCLVIII. 12mo., 108 pp.
40. **Suite de la Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père, écrite par lui-même.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea. MDCCC.LVIII. 12mo., 66 pp.
41. **An Address** agreed upon at the Committee for the French War, and read in the House of Commons April the 19th, 1689. Licensed, and entered according to Law.
London: Printed for Richard Janeway in Queens-Head Alley in Pater-Noster-Row. 1689. 6 pp. Folio.
42. **Anno Regni Gulielmi et Mariæ**, Regis & Reginae Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Primo. On the first day of May, Anno Dom. 1689. In the first year of Their Majesties' Reign, this Act passed the Royal Assent.
London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the King and Queen's most Excellent Majesties. MDCLXXXIX. 4to., 36 pp.
43. **Anno Regni Gulielmi et Mariæ**, Regis & Reginae Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ and Hiberniæ, Primo.
On the First Day of May, Anno Dom. 1689. In the First Year of Their Majesties Reign, this Act passed the Royal Assent.
London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the King and Queen's Most Excellent Majesties. MDCLXXXIX. 4to. 6 pp.
44. **Mémoire présenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre**. Par le Marquis de Leyde, et D. Alonse de Cardenas. Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre. Le vingt-unième de May 1655.
Traité de Paix entre le Royaume de France et La République d'Angleterre, d'Escoce, et d'Irlande.
De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. & seul pour les Finances. 1689. 8vo., 16 pp.
45. **Relation** DE SA CAPTIVITÉ PARMi LES ONNEIOUTS en 1690-1.
Par le R. P. PIERRE MILET de la Compagnie de Jésus.
NOUVELLE-YORK: Presse Cramoisy de JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC. LXIV. 12 mo., 56 pp.

46. **An Account** of the Late Action of the NEW-ENGLANDERS, under the Command of Sir William Phips, against the French at Canada. Sent in a letter from Major *Thomas Savage of Boston in New England* (who was present at the action) to his Brother, Mr. *Perez Savage in London*.

Together with the Articles of War composed and agreed upon for that purpose. Licenced April 13-1691.

London: Printed for *Thomas Jones* at the *White Horse* without *Temple-Bar*, 1691.

Hyatt's Photographic Reprint, 1891. 8vo., 15 pp.

47. **Pietas in Patriam.** The Life of His Excellency SIR WILLIAM PHIPS. Knt. late Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of Massachusetts Bay New England. Containing the Memorable Changes undergone, and actions performed by him. Written by one intimately acquainted with him. *Discite Virtutem ex hoc, verumque Laborem.*

London: Printed by Sam Bridge in Austin Friars, for Nath. Hiller at the Princes Arms in Leaden Hall Street over against St. Mary Ax. 1697. 16 mo., 110 & 6 pp.

1700—1709

48. **Relation** OU JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DU R. P. JACQUES GRAVIER, *de la Compagnie de Jésus*, en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea*. M.DCCC.LIX. 12mo., 68 pp.

49. **Relation** de la MISSION DU MISSISSIPI du Séminaire de Québec en 1700. Par M.M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme et Thaumur de la Source.

Nouvelle York: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXI. 12mo., 66 pp.

50. **Extrait** de la RELATION des Aventures et Voyage de MATHIEU SÂGEAN.

NOUVELLE YORK: A la Presse Cramoisy de J. M. SHEA. 1863. 12mo., 32 pp.

51. **The Two Great Questions** Considered.

I. *What the French King will Do, with Respect to the Spanish Monarchy.*

II. *What Measures the English ought to Take.*

London: Printed by R.T. for A. Baldwin, at the Oxford Arms, in Warwick-Lane. 1700. 8vo., 28 pp.

52. **A Collection of Several Treaties**, &c., since the late Revolution, viz.

I. The Grand Alliance between the Emperor, the King of England, and States General; with the Separate Article for securing the *Spanish Succession* to the Emperor and his Family.

II. The *English Declaration of War* against the *French King*.

III. The *Treaty at Reswick*.

IV. The first *Treaty of Partition* for dividing the *Spanish Monarchy* in favour of the Electoral Prince of Bavaria. With the *French King's* and *Dauphin's Powers* relating thereunto.

V. The Secret Articles relating to the Elector of *Bararia*, the Dutchy of *Milan*, &c.

VI. The Second *Treaty of Partition* in favor of the Arch-Duke of *Austria*.

London, Printed in the year 1701. 8vo., iv+53 pp.

53. **Relation des Affaires du CANADA**, En 1696. Et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702.

Nouvelle York: De la presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea. MDCCCLXV. 12mo., 73 pp.

54. **Proposals for carrying on an EFFECTUAL WAR IN AMERICA**, against the French and Spaniards.

Bellum justum, quibus necessarium & pia Arma, quibus in armis spes est. *Tit. Liv.*

London: Printed for John Nutt near Stationers-Hall. MDCCII. 8vo. 24 pp.

55. **Relation de la MISSION ABNAQUISE de St. FRANCOIS DE SALES l'Année 1702.** Par le PÈRE JACQUES BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

NOUVELLE-YORK: Presse Cramoisy de JEAN MARIE SHEA. MDCCCLXV. 12mo., 26 pp.

56. **Liberty Asserted.** A Tragedy. As it is acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*.

Written by Mr. Dennis.

London: printed for *George Strahan* at the *Golden Ball*, against the *Royal Exchange*, in *Cornhill*; and *Bernard Lintott* at the *Middle-Temple-Gate* in *Fleetstreet*. 1704. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.

57. **An Account of the PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.**

What the Society, established in England by Royal Charter, hath done since their Incorporation, June the 16th, 1701, in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies, and Factories: As also what they design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, present Benefactions, or future Legacies.

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew Close, near West-Smithfield, 1704. 12mo., 24 pp. [Reprint 1886].

58. **An Account of the PROPAGATION of the GOSPEL in FOREIGN PARTS.** Continued to the year of our Lord 1705. Representing what the Society establish'd in England by Royal Charter, hath done since their incorporation June 16, 1701, in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies and Factories As also what they design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, present Benefactions or future Legacies.

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West Smithfield, 1705. 4 folio pp.

59. **Scheeps-Togt Van Johan de Verrazano** Florentyner, Na FLORIDA; Uytgesonden van Francoys de I. Koning van Vrankrijk, om vreemde Landen te ontdekken, In het Jaar 1524. Briefs-wijse door den Ontdekker opgesteld, en aan zijn Koninglijke Majesteyt gesonden. Verhalende een Ontdekking van verscheyde Zee-kusten, en Eylanden, met de beschrijving der selver Volkeren, hun Levens-manier, Dragt, Gedaante, Imborst, Woonplaatsen, Dieren, Vruchten, Zaay-tijd, en alles, wat aanmerkinge verdient. Voor-af gaat een Kort Voor-berigt van de Scheeps-Togten en Volk-plantingen der Franssen, in het Noordergedeelte van America, te weeten in Florida en Canada; de eerste in het jaar 1524, en soo vervolgens. Nu alder-eerst uyt het Frans vertaald. Met noodig Register en Konst-print verrijkt.

Te Leyden: By Pieter Vander Aa, Boekverkooper. 1706. Met Privilegie 12mo., 35 pp.

- 60. Remarks upon the Bank of England**, with regard more especially to our Trade and Government. Occasioned by the present Discourse concerning the intended Prolongation of the Bank. Humbly addressed to the Honourable House of Commons. By a Merchant of LONDON, and a true Lover of our Constitution.

London: Printed in the year 1707. 12mo., 51 pp.

- 61. A Vindication of the Bank of England** from the Misrepresentations, and Groundless Suggestions of a late Pamphlet entitled, REMARKS UPON THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

To which is added, by way of Appendix, Essays upon Banks, upon Credit and upon Plenty and Scarcity of Money. By a Merchant.

London: Printed for R. PARKER at the UNICORN under the ROYAL EXCHANGE, 1707. 12mo., 96 pp.

- 62. Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus**, le 23 Fevrier, 1708, Sur Les Affaires de la Louisiane.

NOUVELLE-YORK: de la presse Cramoisy de JEAN-MARIE SHEA, MDCCCLXV. 12mo., 18 pp.

1710—1749

- 63. The Four Kings of Canada.** Being a SUCCINCT ACCOUNT OF THE FOUR *Indian PRINCES LATELY ARRIV'D FROM North America*. With a particular Description of their Country, their strange and remarkable Religion, Feasts, Marriages, Burials, Remedies for their Sick, Customs, Manners, Constitution, Habits, Sports, War, Peace, Policy, Hunting, Fishing, Utensils belonging to the Savages, with several other Extraordinary Things worthy Observation, as to the natural or curious Productions, Beauty, or Fertility, of that Part of the World.

Enter'd in the Hall-Book of the Company of Stationers, pursuant to Act of Parliament.

London Printed: And sold by *John Baker*, at the *Black Boy* in *Pater-Noster-Row*, 1710. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 47 pp.

[Reprint, 1891.]

- 64. De Regione et Moribus CANADENSIVM SEU BARBARORVM NOVAE FRANCIAE** Auctore JOSEPHO JUVENCIO, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote.

Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv. Parte v, impressa.

ROMÆ: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi, M.D.CC.X. 12mo., 55 pp.

[Reprint, 1871.]

- 65. Canadicae Missionis Relatio** Ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annis 1703 & 1710, Auctore JOSEPHO JUVENCIO, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote.

EX Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv. Part v, impressa.

ROMÆ: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi. M.D.CC.X. 12mo., 38 pp.

[Reprint.]

- 66. Collections of Passages** Referr'd to by Dr. Henry Sacheverell in his ANSWER to the Articles of his Impeachment. Under four Heads:

I. Testimonies concerning the Doctrine of Non-Resistance to the Supreme Powers.

II. Blasphemous, Irreligious, and Heretical Positions lately publish'd.

III. The Church, and Clergy Abus'd.

IV. The Queen, State, and Ministry reflected upon.

London, Printed in the Year 1710. 12 mo. 32 pp.

67. **A Vindication** of the Present M——y, from The Clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the New Preliminaries.

Whoever would frighten us with the Expence and Tediousness of such a War, either are not sensible of our Danger, or if they are, they draw a poison'd Arrow out of a French Quiver.

Such a Peace (upon the supposition we could warrant it) is to be rejected with Scorn and Indignation by every true Englishman, as being both dishonourable and destructive to his Country. Anguis in Herba.

London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XI. 12mo., 52 pp.

68. **The Allies and the Late Ministry** Defended Against France, &c.
(No title page.) 12mo., 71 pp.

69. **The Allies and the Late Ministry** defended against France, and the present friends of France. Part III. In which are Consider'd all the Objections made against the Emperor, Portugal, and the rest of the Allies: With a further Vindication of the Dutch; and some reflections on the Spanish War; on the Nature of Alliances in general; and on the apparent Ill Designs of that Author.

*Oblitus decorisque sui, sociumque salutis
Hæc promissa fides? Sic nos in Sceptra reponis?* } Virg.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin, near Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane.
1711. Price One shilling. 12mo., 74 pp.

70. **The Case** of JOHN COLLINS, Esq; Governour of Newfoundland, January 21. 1711. 1 folio.

71. **A Letter** to a NOBLE LORD, concerning the late Expedition to Canada.
London, Printed for A. Baldwin, near Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane.
1712. 12mo., 26 pp.
[Signed J. D.]

72. **A Letter to a Friend in the Country**, on the late EXPEDITION TO CANADA: With An Account of former enterprizes, a Defence of that design, and the Share the Late M——rs had in it.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1712. 12mo., 22 pp.

73. **The Protest** of the L——s, upon A —— Her M—— for Her Sp——: with the names of the L——ds.

Printed in the year 1712. 16mo., 8 pp.

74. **The Offers of France** Explained.

Cur igitur Pacem nolo? Quia turpis est, quia periculosa, quia esse non potest. Decepti, decepti inquam, sumus, Patres Conscripti; Antonii est acta causa ab amicis ejus, non Publica. Cicero.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane, 1712. Price 3d. Where may be had, *The Allies and the late Ministry defended.* 8vo., 26 pp.

75. **The Trade with France, Italy, Spain and Portugal**, considered: With some observations on the *Treaty of Commerce* between Great Britain and France.

London: Printed for J. Baker at the Black Boy in Pater Noster Row. MDCCXIII. Price Three Pence. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 76. Tractatus Pacis & Amicitiae** Inter Serenissimam ac Potentissimam Principem ANNAM, Dei Gratiâ, Magnæ Britanniae, Franciae, & Hibernae, Reginam, & Serenissimum ac Potentissimum Principem, LUDOVICUM XIV. Dei Gratiâ, Regem Christianissimum, Conclusus Trajecti ad Rhenum die 31 Martii, 11 Aprilis, Anno 1713.

Treaty of Peace and Friendship between The Most Serene and most Potent Princess ANNE, by the Grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, and the most Serene and most Potent Prince LEWIS the XIVth, the most Christian King, Concluded at Utrecht the 21 Day of March, 11 Day of April, 1713. By Her Majesties Special Command.

London: Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Queens most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd. 1713. 8vo., 84 pp.

- 77. Some Reasons** offered by the Late Ministry in DEFENCE OF THEIR ADMINISTRATION.

London: Printed for J. Morphew, near Stationers Hall, 1715. (Price one Shilling). 8vo., 78 pp.

- 78. A Report** from the Committee of Secrecy, Appointed by Order of the House of Commons to Examine Several Books and Papers laid before the House, relating to Late *Negotiations of Peace and Commerce, &c.*

Reported on the *Ninth of June, 1715.* By the Right HONOURABLE ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq; *Chairman* of the said Committee.

Together with an Appendix, containing Memorials, Letters, and other Papers referred to in the said Report.

Published by Order of the House of Commons.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, Timothy Goodwin, Bernard Lintott, and William Taylor. 1715. Folio, 92 pp.

- 79. An Account of the Trade** between GREAT-BRITAIN FRANCE, HOLLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY, AFRICA, NEWFOUNDLAND, &c., with the importations and exportations of all commodities particularly of the Woollen Manufactures. Deliver'd in two reports made to the Commissioners for Publick Accounts. By Charles Davenant, L.L.D. Late inspector general of the exports and imports.

London: Printed for A. Bell, in Cornhill, W. Taylor and F. Baker, in Pater-Noster-Row. Price 2s. MDCCXV. 12mo., 75+3 pp.

- 80. Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy,** concernant le Commerce du Castor, dont le Privilège est accordé à la Compagnie d'Occident. Du 11 juillet 1718. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 80a. Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy,** qui Ordonne que le Commerce du Castor demeurera libre, & convertit le Privilège exclusif de la Compagnie des Indes, en un Droit qui luy sera payé à l'Entrée du Royaume, à raison de neuf sols par livre pesant de Castor gras, & six sols de Castor sec.

Du 16 May 1720.

A Paris.

Chez la veuve Saugrain, & Pierre Prault, à l'entrée du Quay de Grefves, côté du Pont au Change, au Paradis. M.DCCXX. 4 pp., 8vo.

- 81. The Present State of the French Revenues and Trade** and of the controversy betwixt the Parliament of Paris, and Mr. Law. Containing The Parliament of Paris's Remonstrance to the King, April 17, 1720. against Reducing Annuities to Two per cent. A letter in Answer to it, by Mr. Law.

A letter of his, on the New System of the Finances, and particularly on the Reimbursement of Annuities. His letter about Credit, and its Use. An Answer to those Two Letters, approving the System. A letter by Mr. Law, treating further of Annuities and Credit, and explaining the Use of Money, and the Advantages of Bank Bills in particular. A letter upon the Arrest of the Council of State, dated the 22nd of May, 1720. 8vo., 110 pp.

- 82. Some Considerations** on the Consequences of the French Settling Colonies on the MISSISSIPPI, With respect to the Trade and Safety of the English Plantations in America and the West-Indies. From a Gentleman of America, to his Friend in London.

———Quis cum ruat arduus Æther

Complosas tenuisse manus———velit. Lucan.

Nam quæ reliqua spes manet libertatis, si illis & quod libet, licet: & quod libet possunt: & quod possunt audent: & quod audent, faciunt: & quod faciunt, vobis molestum non est? Cic. ad Her.

London: Printed for F. Roberts near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1720. 4to., 51 pp.

[Reprint with preface by Beverly W. Bond, Cincinnati, 1928.]

- 83. The English Empire** in America: or A View of the DOMINIONS of the Crown of England in the WEST INDIES. Namely, *Newfoundland, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Barbuda, Anguilla, Monserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent, Antego, Mevis or Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica.*

With an Account of the Discovery, Situation, Product, and other Excellencies and Rarities of these Countries.

To which is prefixed, a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World called AMERICA by the *Spaniards*. And of the remarkable Voyages of several *English-men* to divers Places therein. Illustrated with Maps and Pictures.

By Robert Burton.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for A. Bettesworth at the Red-Lyon, and J. Batley at the Dove, in Pater-noster-Row. 1728. 24mo., 192 pp.

- 84. Observations** on the CONDUCT of Great Britain with regard to the NEGOCIATIONS and other TRANSACTIONS ABROAD.

London, Printed And Sold by J. Roberts, near the OXFORD-ARMS in Warwick Lane. 1729. 8vo., 61 pp.

- 85. The Craftsman Extraordinary**, being REMARKS on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of GREAT BRITAIN, &c.* Published by Caleb d'Anvers, Esq.

London: Printed for R. Franklin, under Tom's Coffee house, COVENT-GARDEN, MDCCXXIX. 12mo., 28 pp.

(Signed W. Raleigh.)

- 86. The Second Craftsman Extraordinary**, being further Remarks on a Pamphlet Lately published, entitled, *Observations on the Conduct of GREAT BRITAIN.*

Jam aderit tempus cum se etiam ipse oderit.

Published by Caleb D'Anvers, Esq.;

London: Printed for R. F. and sold by all Booksellers, Pamphlet-sellers, Mercuries and Hawkers. [Price Six-pence.] 12mo., 20 pp. [1729.]

- 87. Some Further Remarks** on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of GREAT BRITAIN*; particularly with Relation to the SPANISH DEPREDACTIONS and LETTERS OF REPRISAL. In a Letter to the Craftsman; to which is added, a Postscript, in Vindication of the WEST INDIA merchants, against a late Charge of Theft and Piracy.
By Caleb D'Anvers, of GRAY'S-INN, Esq.;
London: Printed for Richard Francklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden, MDCCXXIX: [Price Six Pence.] 12 mo., 38 pp.
- 88. A Short View** of the STATE OF AFFAIRS, with relation to Great Britain, for *Four Years past*; with some Remarks on The TREATY lately published and a Pamphlet intitled, OBSERVATIONS upon it.
London: Printed for R. Francklin, in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. MDCCXXX. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 89. The Importance of the British Plantations** in America to this Kingdom: with the State of their Trade, and methods for improving it; as also a Description of the several Colonies there.
London: Printed for J. Peele at Locke's Head, in Amen-Corner, Pater-Noster-Row, MDCCXXXI. Price One Shilling and Six pence. 12mo., 114 pp.
- 90. The Case of the Hessian Forces**, in the Pay of *Great-Britain*, impartially and Freely Examined; with some REFLECTIONS on the present *Conjuncture of Affairs*.
In answer to a late pamphlet, intitled *Considerations on the present State of Affairs, &c.*
London: Printed for R. Francklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden. 1731. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 91. The Natural Probability** of a LASTING PEACE IN EUROPE.
Shewn from the Circumstances of the Great Powers, as they are now situated; compared with the State of Affairs when the Treaties of Ryswick and Utrecht were severally concluded.
London, printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Amen-Corner. near Pater-Noster Row, 1732 (Price Six-Pence.) 12mo., xviii+22 pp.
- 92. The Case of the Planters** of Tobacco in Virginia, &c.
12mo., 64 pp.
[No title page.] [1732?]
- 93. A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation** of the PRESENT SUGAR PLANTERS OF BARBADOES and the LEEWARD ISLANDS: Shewing, among other New Matters, that the surest way for England to command the Sugar Market Abroad, is to contract rather than enlarge her Sugar Colonies.
In a letter from an Inhabitant of One of His Majesty's *Leeward Caribbee* Islands, to a Member of the House of Commons in *England*.
There is that maketh himself rich, yet hath nothing; there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath great riches. Prov. xiii, 7.
To which is added. A Letter from a Traveller in the *Caribbees* to his Friend in London.
London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House in *St. Paul's Church-Yard*, 1733. 12mo., 92 pp.

94. **Ordonnance Du Roy**, portant defenses aux Capitaines de Bastimens qui vont faire la pesche aux costes de l'isle de Terre-neuve, & autres embarquez sur lesdits Bastimens, de traiter aucunes armes, munitions ni ferremens, avec les Sauvages Esquimaux. Du 16, Fevrier 1734.

[A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale MDCCXXXIV.] 4to., 3 pp.

95. **Mémoire sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle-France**, en 1736. (Title page missing.) 8vo., 14 pp.

96. **Some Observations on the Present Plan of Peace**. Occasion'd by Two Papers, published in the *Gazetteer*; Intituled, *An impartial Review of the Present State of Affairs in Europe*. In a letter to a Gentleman in the Country.

London: Printed by H. Haines, at R. Franklin's in Russell-street, Convent-Garden, 1736. (Pr. 6d.) 12mo., 35 pp.

97. **Letters, in the Original**, with Translations, and Messages, That pass'd between the King, Queen, Prince, and Princess of Wales; on Occasion of the Birth of the young Princess. 12mo., 30 pp. [1737.]

98. **Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les CHICACHAS**, en 1739 et finie en 1740, le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea*. M.DCCC.LIX. 12 mo., 92 pp.

99. **French Influence upon English Counsels** demonstrated from an Impartial Examination of our measures for twenty years past. From whence is shewn the necessity of excluding effectually, most Placemen, and all Pensioners from having seats in the House of Commons. With a Postscript, containing Remarks upon the French Declaration lately publish'd.

London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster Row. MDCCXL. 8vo., 72 pp.

100. **The Livery-Man**: or, Plain Thoughts on Publick Affairs in which, the present Situation of Things, some late Writings concerning the Liberty of the Press, the General Disposition of the People, the Insults offered to the City of London, and the true Nature and infallible Characteristicks of Publick Spirit, in Contradistinction to that of a Faction, are consider'd and explain'd. Addressed to the Lovers of Truth and Liberty.

———Velocius & citius nos

Corrumpunt vitiorum exempla domestica magnis

Cum subeant animos auctoribus.—Juven. Sat. xiv.

It is surely a great Sickness of the Mind, when a Man gives up his Birth-right in Exchange of something else, that depends upon another Man's Breath; and he must be beside his Wits, who little esteems his Liberty, which is the thing that chiefly distinguishes him from a Beast.—Earl of Warrington's Charge to the Grand Jury of Chester, 1693.

London: Printed for James Smith, near the Temple; and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. M.DCC.XL. 1740. 12mo., 64 pp.

101. **The Profit and Loss of Great Britain** in the present War WITH SPAIN. From *July 1739*, to *July 1741*.

In a Letter to a friend.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the *Oxford-Arms*, in Warrick-Lane. MDCCXLI. 12mo., 40 pp.

- 102. The Flourish of the Annual Spring**, Improved in a Sermon Preached at the ancient Thursday Lecture in Boston, May 3, 1739.
By Mather Byles, A.L.M. Pastor of a Church in *Boston*. Numb. xvii. 8.—*Behold, the Rod of Aaron budded, and brought forth Buds, and bloomed Blossoms, and yielded Almonds.*
Boston, Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle at the Printing-Office over-against the South-East Corner of the Town House. 1741. 24mo., 46 pp.
- 103. The Treaty** Held with the INDIANS of the SIX NATIONS at Philadelphia, in July 1742. To which is Prefix'd An Account of the *first Confederacy* of the Six Nations, their present Tributaries, Dependents and Allies.
London: Re-printed and Sold by T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde, at the *Bible in George-Yard, Lombard Street*. [Price Six-Pence.] 8vo., xii+37 pp.
- 104. A Full Answer** to The Letter from a By-Stander, &c. Wherein His false Calculations, and Misrepresentations of Facts in the Time of King Charles II. are refuted; and An Historical Account is given of all the Parliamentary Aids in that Reign, from the Journals of the House of Commons: the Ancient and Modern Power of the Crown, and the excessive Height to which it is risen of late, are clearly represented; and Reasons offered for restoring to the Freeholders of England their Ancient Right of chusing High Sheriffs and Justices of Peace in the County Courts, as a proper Means towards restoring the Ballance of our Constitution, and putting a Stop to the Progress of Corruption. By R- H-, Esq;
London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden Lyon in Ludgate-street. 1742. (Price Two Shillings.) 214 pp., 8 vo.
- 105. An Inquiry into the Revenue, Credit, and Commerce of France.**
In a Letter to a Member of this present Parliament.
London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. 1742. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 64 pp.
- 106. Reflexions** sur l'Ecrit intitulé Richesse de l'Etat.
De toto statu rerum communium cognoscis, quae quales sint, non facile est Scribere. *M. T. Cic. ad Lentul., Epist., 8.*
Edition de l'Auteur.
A Londres: MDCCXLII. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 107. The Present Measures** proved to be the only means of securing the Balance of Power in *Europe*, as well as the LIBERTY AND INDEPENDENCY OF GREAT-BRITAIN.
With observations on that Chimerical Insinuation, *That more regard is had to the Welfare of Hanover, than to the Interest of these Kingdoms.*
Being Remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, *An Impartial Review of the present Troubles in Germany, &c.*
To which is prefixed, A Letter from a Member of Parliament, relating to the behaviour of the Pretended Patriots.
London: Printed for J. Roberts, In *Warwick-Lane*, 1743. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 55 pp.
- 108. The Mysterious Congress.** A Letter from *Aix la Chappel*, detecting the late Secret Negotiations there; Accounting for the Extraordinary Slowness of the Operations of the Campaign since the Action at Dettingen; and particularly, for the resignation of the E—l of S—r.

With many other curious *particulars* relating to the present Broils of Europe.

By a Nobleman, distinguished for *integrity* and *Consummate Knowledge in Public Affairs*.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-row. 1743. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 32 pp.

- 109. The Definitive Treaty** of Peace, Union, Friendship, and Mutual Defence, Between the Crowns of Great Britain, Hungary, and Sardinia, Concluded at Worms on the 2/13 of September, 1743.

London: Printed by Edward Owen. 1743. 28pp. 8vo.

- 110. German Politicks**, or the Modern System Examined and Refuted; wherein The Natural Strength of Germany and France are compared; the Nature of the Balance of Power explained; and our Inability to maintain, in our present Circumstances, a War on the Continent, is demonstrated.

Britannia servitutum suam quotidie emit, quotidie poscit. Tacit. in vita Agricola.

London: Printed for Jacob Robinson, at the *Golden Lion*, in *Ludgate-Street*. 1744. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence) 12mo., 105 pp.

- 111. The Queen of Hungary's Declaration.** In which is contained A PLAN for adjusting the Claims of the Powers at War, and settling the Public Tranquility of *Europe*.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row. 1744. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., x+55, pp.

- 112. A Defence of the New-England Characters.** By Jer. Dummer.

Pulchrum est Patriae benefacere, etiam benedicere haud absurdum est. Sallust.

Boston: Re-printed by B. Green and Comp. for D. Gookin, over against the Old South Meeting-House., 1745. 12mo., 42 pp.

- 113. Articles of Agreement**, for carrying on an Expedition, by Hudson's Straights, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Dated March 30, 1745.

London: Printed in the year MDCCXLV. 8vo., 16pp.

- 114. Considerations** on the State of the BRITISH FISHERIES in America, and their Consequence to GREAT BRITAIN. With Proposals for their Security, By the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON, &c. which were Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of London, to His Majesty's Ministers, in January 1744-45.

London: Printed for W. Bickerton, in the Temple-Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-street. M.DCC.XLV. [Price Six-Pence.] 4to, 8 pp.

- 115. Marvellous Things** done by the right Hand and holy Arm of God in getting him the Victory. A Sermon Preached the 18th of July, 1745. Being a Day set apart for Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the Reduction of Cape-Breton by His Majesty's New-England Forces, under the Command of the Honourable William Pepperrell, Esq; Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief; And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships from Great Britain, commanded by Peter Warren, Esq; By Charles Chauncy, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston.

Praise ye the Lord for the avenging of Israel, when the people willingly offered themselves. They fought from heaven, the stars in their courses fought against Sisera. *Jud. V. ver. 2, 20.*

Boston: Reprinted for M. Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster Row. MDCCXLV. Price 6d. 8vo. 31 pp.

- 116. A Journal** Of the Late Siege by the Troops from NORTH AMERICA, against the FRENCH at CAPE BRETON, the City of LOUISBOURG, and the Territories thereunto belonging.

Surrendered to the English on the 17th of *June*, 1745, after a *Siege* of Forty-eight Days.

By JAMES GIBSON, Gentleman Voluntier at the above Siege.

London: Printed for J. Newberry, at the *Bible and Sun*, in *St. Paul's Church-Yard*, MDCCXLV. 12mo., 49 pp.

- 117. The Dutch Reasoner.**

A Letter from the Hague, on the *Earl of Chesterfield's* Embassy and Success, and the *Emperor's Death*; Wherein the late Change in our *Ministry*, the present Views and Interests of the Powers of *Europe*, and of the Empire particularly; and the Strength and Weakness of France and her Enemies, are considered in a new but natural Light.

Done from the French.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

- 118. A Letter** to a Certain Foreign Minister; in which the GROUNDS OF THE PRESENT WAR ARE TRULY STATED; the Conduct of the last Administration in Regard to FOREIGN AFFAIRS fully vindicated; and the Terms of a SAFE AND HONOURABLE PEACE clearly pointed out.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*. 1745. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., viii+63 pp.

- 119. The Present State of the British and French Trade** to Africa and America Consider'd and Compar'd: With Some *Propositions* in Favour of the Trade of Great Britain.

London: Printed for E. Comyns, at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

- 120. The Importance of Cape Breton consider'd;** in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, From an Inhabitant of NEW-ENGLAND.

London: Printed for R. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall*, and sold by M. Cooper in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCXLVI. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 73 pp.

- 121. The Importance and Advantage of Cape-Breton,** Truly Stated, and Impartially Considered. With proper maps.

Si quid novisti rectius istis

Candidus imperti Si non, his utere mecum.

Hor. Ep. VI Lib. I.

London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, at the *Crown* in *Ludgate-Street*. MDCCXLVI. 8vo., vi+156 pp.

- 122. The Great Importance of Cape Breton,** demonstrated and exemplified, by Extracts from the best Writers, French and English who have treated of that Colony. The whole containing, besides the most accurate Descriptions of the place, a Series of the arguments that induced the French Court to settle and fortify it; the Plan laid down for making the establishment,

and the great progress made in execution of that Plan: With the reasons that induced the people of New-England to subdue this formidable and dangerous Rival, and that should determine the British Nation never to part with it again, on any consideration whatever.

In this Pamphlet is included all that Father Charlevoix says of this Island in his celebrated history of New-France, lately published, in Three Volumes in Quarto, and Savary, in his dictionary of Commerce, (a new edition of which was not long since published, in French likewise, in four volumes folio). Also additional remarks by the Compiler, with a Map and Plan from Charlevoix, and References giving a distinct Idea of the late Siege.

London: Printed for John Brindley, Bookseller to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the Feathers and General-Post-Office in New Bond-street; and Sold by C. Corbett, in Fleet-street; M. Cooper, in Paternoster-Row; and by the Booksellers and Pamphlet Shops of London and Westminster. MDCCLXVI. Price Eighteen Pence. 12mo., 72 pp.

- 123. A Description of the Coast,** Tides and Currents, in Button's Bay, and in the Welcome: Being the North-West Coast of Hudson's Bay, from Churchill River, in 58° 56' North Latitude, to Wager River or Strait, in 65° 24' taken from Scrog's, Crow's, Napier's, and Smith's Journals made in the Years 1772, 1737, 1740, 1742, 1743 and 1744. Also, from the discoveries made in 1742, in the voyage in the Furnace Bomb, and Discovery Pink, Commanded by Captain Middleton and Captain Moor; shewing from these Journals a probability, that there is a passage from thence to the Western Ocean of America.

Dublin: Printed in the year MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 27 pp.

- 124. Extraordinary Events** the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes Illustrated in a sermon at the South Church in Boston, (New-England) on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasioned by taking the City of Louisburg on the Isle of Cape Breton, by New England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. By Thomas Prince, M.A., and one of the pastors of the said church.

Psal. xcvi. 1, 2. O sing unto the Lord a new song, for He hath done marvellous Things: His Right Hand, and His Holy Arm hath gotten Him the Victory: The Lord hath made known his Salvation, His Righteousness hath He openly shewed in the Sight of the Heathen.

The Fifth Edition.

Boston, Printed: London, Reprinted; and sold by John Lewis, in Bartholomew Close, near West-Smithfield, and by the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1746. (Price Four-pence.) 8vo., 32 pp.

- 125. The Present Conduct of the War.**

London: Printed for W. Webb, near *St. Paul's* 1746. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 56 pp.

- 126. The Lords' Protest** on a motion to Address His Majesty for the keeping Our Forces at Home, till the Dutch has declared War against France.

London: Printed in the year 1746. (Price six Pence.) 12mo., 16 pp.

- 127. The Important Question Discussed;** or, a Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the True Interest of England with respect to the Continent.

Quapropter in adeundis periculis consuetudo imitanda medicorum est, qui leviter aegrotantes leniter curant gravioribus autem morbis periculosas

curationes et ancipites adhibere coguntur. Quare in tranquillo tempestatem adversam optare, dementis est; subvenire autem tempestati quavis ratione, sapientis.

Cic, de Offic. li. c. 24.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster Row, MDCCXLVI. (Price 1s.) 12mo., 62 pp.

128. A General View of the present POLITICS AND INTERESTS of the PRINCIPAL POWERS OF EUROPE; Particularly those at War;

Wherein the nature of the PEACE to be expected on the conclusion of the War and the conduct of those who chiefly contributed to the Successes of France, are impartially considered.

In a letter from the Hague, to a Foreign Minister at London.

London: Printed for W. Webb, near St. Paul's. (Price one shilling). 12mo., 56 pp. [1747.]

129. The State of the NATION CONSIDERED, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for W. Webb near St. Paul's, MDCCXLVII. (Price Six Pence.) 16mo., 26 pp.

130. The State of the Nation for the Year 1747, and respecting 1748.

Inscribed to a Member of the present Parliament.

Pro Libertate, Vitae periculo decernendum est. Non enim in Spiritu Vita est, sed ea nulla est omnino Servienti. Hanc igitur occasionem oblatam tenete per Deos immortales P.C. & amplissimo orbis terrae consilii Principes vos esse aliquando recordamini. Tull. Orat.

London: Printed for M. Cooper at the Globe in Paternoster Row. 1747. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 11+72 pp.

131. Remarks upon the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE,

As they were lately transmitted to Us from the *Hague*; Wherein the Article relating to the granting a Subsidy to the Pretender by the House of *Hanover*, for Securing their Hereditary Succession to the Crown of *Great Britain*, is proved to be the highest Insult on the Present King, and the most dangerous Attack upon the Original Liberties of the *English* Nation, which were acknowledge by King *William III* and from which they have never yet departed, nor can ever Sell. With the Grounds and Reasons of the Revolution.

To which are subjoined, Some Observations concerning the Payment of the late Emperor's Loan.

London; printed for C. Corbett, over-against St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street. 12mo., 40 pp. [1748.]

132. Observations on the PROBABLE ISSUE OF THE CONGRESS AT AIX LA CHAPELLE. In a Letter to a Friend.

Φυσει πασιν ἀνθρώποις ὑπάρχει, του μεν λοιδοριων και των κατηγοριων ἀκουειν ἡδεως; τοις ἐπαινουσι δ' αὐτους ἀχθεως. Demosth. περι Στεφανου.

London: Printed for R. Montagu, in *Wild Street* near *Drury Lane*, and sold by M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-Noster Row*. MDCC XLVIII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo, 52 pp.

- 133. The Pr — t — st of the M — ch — ts** of G — : B — n. against the pr — l — m — ry A — : — s for a Peace lately signed at A — x-la-Ch — pp — le.

London: Printed for R. Freeman, near St. Paul's. 12mo., 23 pp. 1748.

- 134. A Letter from a Gentleman in London** to his friend in the Country, concerning the Treaty at Aix-La-Chapelle, concluded on the 8th of October, 1748.

London: Printed for W. Webb near St. Paul's. MDCCXLVIII. Price One Shilling. 12mo., 45 pp.

- 135. Some Thoughts on the Constitution;** Particularly with respect to the Power of making Peace and War: The Use of Prerogative: The Rights of the People, &c. In Answer to a Gentleman of Note in the Country concerning the Peace.

It thou seest the Oppression of the Poor, and violent perverting of Judgment and Justice in a Province, marvel not at the Matter: for He that is higher than the highest regardeth.—Eccles. v. 8.

In Hell chain'd down, the Monster yells with Pain,
Who sold his Country's Cause for cursed Gain:
Inslav'd the People with despotic Sway;
Made and broke Laws, as Int'rest shew'd the Way.

Virgil's *Vision of the Dam'd*: From an English Version in Manuscript, not yet printed.

London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by W. Owen, Publisher, near Templebar. 1748. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 51 pp.

- 136. The State of Trade** in the Northern Colonies considered; with An Account of their Produce, and a particular Description of Nova Scotia. *Salutis communis interest.* Cic.

London: Printed by G. Woodfall at the King's-Arms, near Charing-Cross. MDCCXLVIII. 12mo., 84 pp.
(Preface signed Otis Little.)

- 137. The State of the Nation** for 1747-8.

With a General Balance of the Publick Accompts.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXLVIII. 8vo., 56 pp. + 1 folio.

- 138. A Letter from William Shirley, Esq.;** Governor of Massachusetts Bay, To his Grace the DUKE OF NEWCASTLE: with A Journal of the Siege of LOUISBURG, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the FRENCH Settlements on Cape Breton: drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of MASSACHUSET'S BAY; approved and attested by Sir WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by authority.

London: Printed by E. OWEN in Warwick-Lane, 1748. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 139. A Second Series** of Facts and Arguments tending to prove, that the abilities of the two B — — rs, are not more extraordinary than their Virtues. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. By the Author of an Examination of the Principles, &c. *Prosperum ac facile Scelus Virtus vocatur.* Seneca.

London: Printed for A. Price, near Temple Bar. MDCCXLIX. 12mo., 59 pp.

- 140. The Conduct of the Two B—rs Vindicated; the Examiner's Numerous Contradictions and Inconsistencies Exemplify'd; His False Facts Delineated And His Romantic Conjectures Exploded.**

Cave, Cave, tollo Cornua. Hor. About it Goddess and about it.
Pope.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*.
MDCCXLIX. (Price Six-pence.) 12mo., 37 pp.

- 141. An Examination of the Principles, and an Enquiry into the Conduct of the Two B * * * * rs; In Regard to The Establishment of their Power, and their Prosecution of the War, 'till the Signing of the Preliminaries. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. The Third Edition, reviewed and corrected.**

'Nimirum, et quidam morbo aliquo, et sensus stupore, suavitatem cibi non sentiunt: sic libidinosi, avari, facinorosi, vere laudis gustatum non habent—sed si vos laus allicere ad recte faciendum non potest, nec metus quidem a fædissimis factis potest avocare? *Judicia non metuitis?* Si propter innocentiam, laudo: si propter vim, non intelligitis, ei qui isto modo *judicia* non timeat, quid timendum sit? Quod si non metuitis vires fortes, egregiosque cives; vestri, vos mihi credite, diutius non serent, nisi vero majoribus beneficiis obligatos, quam ille quosdam habuit ex iis, a quibus est perditus—An vos estis ulla re cum eo comparandi? Fuit in illo ingenium, ratio, memoria, literæ, cura, cogitatio, diligentia. Multos annos regnare meditatus, magno labore quod cogitarat effecerat; muneribus, monumentis, congiariis, multitudinem imperitam delenierat; suos præmiis, adversarios clementiæ specie devinxerat—quid multa; attulerat jam liberæ civitati, partim metu, partim patientia, consuetudinem serviendi. Cum illo ego vos dominandi cupiditate conferre possum, cæteris vero rebus nullo modo estis comparandi—sed ex plurimis malis quæ ab illo. Reipublicæ sunt inusta, hoc tamen boni est, quod didicit populus Romanus, quantum cuique crederet, quibus se committeret, a quibus caveret. *Cic. Orat. Philip. 2da.*

London: Printed for A. Price, near *Temple-Bar*. MDCCXLIX.
12mo., 79 pp.

- 142. A Letter to the Author of an examination of the principles and an enquiry into the conduct of the two B——rs: in which is proved, by indisputable facts of Foreign Transactions, that the two B——rs are true Guardians to these Kingdoms; have done every thing in their power, to retrieve what was lost in a late Administration; that they have already recover'd more than could probably be expected: and are therefore falsely accused by the said Letter writer.**

"Beneath their feet, pale envy bites her Chain,
And snaky Discord whets her sting in vain." Sir John Beaumont.
The Second Edition, London.

Printed by G. Keith, in Mercer's Chapel, Cheapside and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. MDCCCLXIX. Price one shilling. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 143. A Geographical History of NOVA SCOTIA. Containing an Account of the Situation. Extent and Limits thereof. As also Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of ENGLAND and FRANCE for the Possession of that Province. Wherein is shewn, The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the securing of our other Settlements in NORTH AMERICA.**

To which is added, An Accurate Description of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Customs of the INDIAN Inhabitants.

London: Printed for Paul Vaillant, facing *Southampton-Street*, in the *Strand*, 1749. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8vo., 110 pp.

144. Miscellaneous Reflections upon the PEACE, and its CONSEQUENCES.

More especially on a just, as well as real and national Oeconomy, the Regard due to Subjects, who have served in Quality of Soldiers, Seamen, or Marines, the Necessity of providing for the Security of our Frontiers, and of rendering the Peace solid and lasting, by Steadiness in our Conduct at Home and Abroad; interspersed with seasonable Remarks upon hasty Reductions, Savings ill-placed, and the Folly of exciting Invasions, by leaving the weakest Part of our Dominions exposed.

Addressed to the more considerate and disinterested Part of the Nation.

Non paranda nobis solum, sed fruenda Sapientia est. Cic. l. de Finib.
Non classes non legiones perinde firma imperii monumenta, quam, numerum liberorum. Tacit, iv. Hist.

Non enim votis neque suppliciis muliebribus auxilia deorum parantur: vigilando, agendo, prosperè omnia cedunt. Sallust. Catil.

London: Printed for J. ROBERTS, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1749. 8vo., 63 pp.

145. A Defence of the DUTCH, against the imputations of Fraud, Cruelty, and Perfidiousness. Shewing how Dutch Industry may become profitable to Great Britain in the Herring Fishery; and this Kingdom restored to a prosperous condition by *Good Economy*, and *A more spirited Policy*. Particularly with regard to the Encroachments of FRANCE, and the untractableness of SPAIN.

To which is added, a supplement, Relative to the Settlement of Nova Scotia.

London: Printed for R. Spavan, at the Crown in Ivy Lane, near Pater-noster-Row. 1749. 8vo., 35 pp.

146. Reasons to shew, that there is a great Probability of a NAVIGABLE PASSAGE TO THE WESTERN AMERICAN OCEAN, through Hudson's Straights, and Chesterfield Inlet; from the Observations made on board the Ships sent upon the late Discovery; supported by Affidavits, which coincides with several Former Accounts.

Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion on Ludgate-Street, MDCCXLIX. 12mo., 23 pp.

147. A Letter from the Lord Bishop of London, to the Clergy and People of London and Westminster: On Occasion of the Late Earthquakes.

London: Printed for John Whiston in Fleetstreet. MDCCCL. 8vo., 18 pp.

148. A Short View of the Encroachments of France in America: and of the British Commerce with Spain.

London: Printed for R. Spavan, in Ivy-Lane, Pater-noster-row. Price Six-pence. MDCCCL. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 149. A Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, on Friday, February 16, 1749. By the Right Reverend Father in God. Richard Lord Bishop of St. Davids.
London: Printed by Edward Owen in Warwick-Lane: and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane:: and A. Miller, at Buchanan's Head in the Strand. MDCCL. 12mo., 71 pp.
- 150. A Treaty** Concluded and Signed at MADRID, on the 5th of October, N.S., 1750. Between the Ministers Plenipotentiaries of their *Britannick* and *Catholick* Majesties. Published by authority.
London: Printed by EDWARD OWEN, in *Warwick-Lane*, 1750. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 151. A Brief Narrative** of the late Campaigns in Germany and Flanders. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.
Te nos facimus, Fortuna, Deam. *Juv.*
London: Printed for J. Lion, near St. Paul's. Price One Shilling. 12mo., 59 pp.
- 152. The Importance** of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: with A Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, and Native Inhabitants of the Country.
By a Gentleman lately arived from that Colony.
London: Printed for J. Scott, in *Exchange Alley*, 1751. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 37 pp.
- 153. A Genuine Narrative** of the TRANSACTIONS IN NOVA SCOTIA, Since the Settlement, June 1749, till August the 5th, 1751; In which the Nature, Soil and Produce of the Country are related, with the particular Attempts of the *Indians* to disturb the Colony.
Addressed to the Merchants of London.
By John Wilson, late Inspector of the Stores.
London: Printed and sold by A. Henderson, J. Fox, B. Tovey, Westminster-Hall; J. Robinson, Ludgate Street; J. James, and H. Cook, at the Royal Exchange. (Price Six Pence). 12mo., 21 pp. [1751.]
- 154. Reflections on the Expediency of a Law** for the NATURALIZATION OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS:
In Two Parts. Part I. Containing Historical Remarks on the Disposition and Behaviour of the Natives of this Island, in regard to Foreigners; occasioned by the rejection of the late Naturalization Bill.
By Josiah Tucker, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's in Bristol, and Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bristol.
London: Printed for T. Trye, near Grays-Inn Gate, Holborn. MDCCLI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., vii+68 pp.
- 155. An Account** of Six Years Residence in HUDSON'S-BAY, From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.
By JOSEPH ROBSON, Late Surveyor and Supervisor of the Buildings to the Hudson's-Bay Company. Containing a variety of Facts, Observations, and Discoveries, tending to shew,
1. The vast Importance of the Countries about Hudson's-Bay to Great Britain, on Account of the extensive Improvements that may be made there in many beneficial Articles of Commerce, particularly in the Furs and in the Whale and Seal Fisheries. And,

II. The interested Views of the Hudson's bay Company; and the absolute Necessity of laying open the Trade, and making it the Object of National Encouragement, as the only Method of keeping it out of the Hands of the French. To which is added an Appendix, containing.

I. A Short History of the Discovery of Hudson's-bay; and of the Proceedings of the English there since the Grant of the Hudson's bay Charter: Together with Remarks upon the Papers and Evidence produced by that Company before the Committee of the Honourable House of Commons, in the Year 1749.

II. An Estimate of the Expense of building the Stone Fort, called Prince of Wales's fort, at the entrance of Churchill-river.

III. The Soundings of Nelson-river.

IV. A Survey of the Course of Nelson-river.

V. A Survey of Seal and Gillam's Islands. And,

VI. A Journal of the Winds and Tides at Churchill-river, for Part of the Years 1746 and 1747.

The whole illustrated, By a Draught of Nelson and Hayes's Rivers; a Draught of Churchill-river; and Plans of York-fort, and Prince of Wales's fort.

London: Printed for J. Payne and J. Bouquet in Pater-noster-Row; Mr. Kincaid, at Edinburgh; Mr. Barry, at Glasgow; and Mr. J. Smith at Dublin. MDCCLII. 8 vo., 84 pp. and app 95 pp.

156. **A Sermon** Preached before the Incorporated Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, on Friday February 21, 1752. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Richard Lord Bishop of Carlisle.

London: Printed by Edward Owen in Warwick-Lane: and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane; and A. Millar, at Buchanan's Head in the Strand.

MDCCLII. 12mo., 71 pp.

157. **An Authentick Account** of the Measures and Precautions used at VENICE, by the Magistrate of the Office of Health, for the preservation of the Publick Health.

London: Printed by Edward Owen in *Warwick Lane*, 1752. 32 pp. 8vo.

158. **A Letter to a Person of Distinction in Town**, from A Gentleman in the Country. Containing, Some Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intituled, A Free and Candid Inquiry, &c.

— *is there not some chosen Curse,*

Some hidden Thunder in the Stores of Heav'n,

Red with uncommon Wrath to blast the Man

Who owes his Greatness to a Country's Ruin! Addison's Cato.

Dublin: Printed in the Year MDCCLIII. 12mo., 47 pp.

159. **The History of the Dublin Election** In the Year 1749. With A Sketch of the present State of Parties in the Kingdom of IRELAND. By A. Briton.

Tua res agitur, paries cum proximus ardet. Hor.

London: Printed for John Swan, facing Northumberland-House in the Strand, 1753. 12mo., 160 pp.

160. **The Duke of Newcastle's Letter**, by His Majesty's Order, to Monsieur Michell, the King of Prussia's Secretary of the Embassy, in Answer to the Memorial, and other Papers, deliver'd, by Monsieur Michell, to the Duke of NEWCASTLE, on the 23d of November, and 13th of December last.

Published by Authority.

London: Printed by Edward Owen, in *Warwick-Lanc*, 1753. 8vo., 46 pp.+2 folios.

- 161. The Conduct of the French** with Regard to Nova Scotia, Virginia, and other Parts of the Continent of North America, From its first Settlement to the present Time. In which are exposed the Falsehood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht and support their unjust Proceedings.

In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for T. Jeffreys, Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and Dublin: Printed by R. James at Newton's Head, in Dame Street. MDCCLIV. 12mo., 77 pp., and map.

- 162. General Thoughts** on the Construction, Use and Abuse of the Great Offices; with a View to some further Discourses on the same Subject.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-noster Row. 1754. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 29 pp.

- 163. A Scheme** to Drive the French out of All the Continent of America.

Humbly offered to the Consideration of ———, Esq.

Printed in the Year MDCCLIV. 16mo., 23 pp.

1755

- 164. Lettres d'UN FRANÇOIS à UN HOLLANDOIS** Au sujet des differends Survenus entre la France la Grande-Bretagne, Touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

MDCCLV. 16mo., 174 pp.

- 165. Discussion Sommaire** sur les Anciennes Limites de L'ACADIE, et sur les Stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives.

A Basle, Chez Samuel Thourneisan. MDCCLV. 16mo., 37 pp.

- 166. A Miscellaneous Essay** Concerning the Courses pursued by GREAT BRITAIN in the Affairs of her COLONIES: With some observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America, and The Trade thereof.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. [Price Eighteen Pence.] 8vo., 134 pp.

- 167. The Wisdom and Policy of the French** in the Construction of their GREAT OFFICES, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements.

With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.) 8vo., 133 pp.

- 168. Sympathy with Our Suffering Brethren,** and an Improvement of their Distresses shewn to be our Duty.

In Two Discourses; Occasioned by the CRUEL OPPRESSIONS OF THE PROTESTANTS IN FRANCE, and enlarged with a recent and particular account of the State of the persecution in that Kingdom.

To which are prefixed, some serious Reflexions on the present Situation of these Nations, and our American Colonies.

By Thomas Gibbons.

Saevus Aper Vites Violavit Dente novellas;

Et rabidis Uvae Praeda fuere Feris;

Ergo redi, Vitesque tuas de sede suprema

Protege, victrici qui regis Arma Manu. Johnston, Ps. lxxx.

For if they do these things to a Green Tree, what shall be done to the Dry? Luke xxiii. 31.

London. Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster Row; J. Ward, at the *King's Arms*, in Cornhill; T. Field, at the corner of *Pater-noster-Row*, *Cheapside*; and M. King, at the *Bible and Crown* in Fore street, near Moorfields. MDCCLV: (Price One Shilling.) With large allowance to such as give them away. 12mo., xiv+80 pp.

169. A Letter to the People of England, on the present SITUATION AND CONDUCT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Letter I. *Hoc illud est praecepue in cognitione rerum salubre ac frugiferum, omnis te exempli documenta in illustri posita monumento intueri; inde tibi tuaeque reipublicae quod imitère, capias, inde foedum inceptu, foedum exitu, quod vites.* Tit. Liv.

170. Ditto Second Edition.

171. Sibylline Leaves, or Anonymous Papers: Containing

A LETTER to the LORD MAYOR OF LONDON; With a view of inducing that great Metropolis to take the lead in addressing His Majesty for his most gracious and auspicious Residence in these Kingdoms, a Point in which the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* are at all other times more particularly and immediately concerned; but in so critical and dangerous a Conjunction, a Matter of the highest importance to the Safety, Honour, and Interest of *Great Britain*.

Together with An Introductory Speech to the Motion.

Dedicated to the Prince, the Public, and Posterity; and recommended to the Justices at the Assizes and Quarter Sessions throughout Great Britain.

More Whig than Tory far, yet both between,

Like good Erasmus in an honest Mean.

Nor Number nor Example with him wrought,

To swerve from Truth, or change his constant Mind,

Though Single. Paradise Lost, B. 5. L. 901.

London: Printed for T. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 12mo., 32 pp.

172. A Clear and Succinct Account of NORTH AMERICA, Historical, Geographical, &c., So far as it respects the Arguments of the present time. Done from Authentic Records, and the best Relations extant.

Dublin: Printed by Richard James, at *Newton's Head* in *Dame Street*, 1755. 8vo., 48 pp.

173. Observations on the Late and Present Conduct of the French With Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in NORTH AMERICA. Together With Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great-Britain.

By William Clarke, M.D., of *Boston* in *New England*. To which is added, wrote by another Hand, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

Boston Printed:

London Re-printed for John Clarke, under the *Royal Exchange*, *Cornhill*, 1755. Dedication and Preface. 8vo., 54 pp.

174. The Present State of NORTH AMERICA, &c.

Part I.

London: Printed for, and Sold by R. and J. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall*. MDCCLV. 4to., 88 pp. and map.

- 175. State** of the BRITISH AND FRENCH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA, With Respect to Number of PEOPLE, FORCES, FORTS, INDIANS, TRADE and other Advantages.

In which are considered.

I. The defenceless Condition of our Plantations, and to what Causes owing.

II. Pernicious Tendency of the *French* Encroachments, and the fittest methods of frustrating them.

III. What it was occasioned their present Invasion, and the Claims on which they ground their Proceedings.

With a Proper Expedient proposed for preventing future Disputes.

In Two Letters to a Friend.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLV. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 150 pp.

- 176. A Brief state** of the PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, in which The Conduct of their *Assemblies* for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the *French* displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River *Ohio*.

To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the *French* in time to come.

In a Letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in *Pennsylvania* to his Friend in *London*.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 177. An Answer** to an INVIDIOUS PAMPHLET, intituled, *A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania*.

Wherein are exposed The Many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a view to render the Quakers of *Pennsylvania* and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; And the several Transactions, most grosly misrepresented therein, set in their true light.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Paternoster-Row, MDCCLV. 12mo., 80 pp.

- 178. A Letter** from a Member of Parliament to his Grace the Duke of..... upon the present *Situation of Affairs*.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Pater-noster Row. 1755. (Price Sixpence) 12mo., 25 pp.

- 179. Some Material and Very Important Remarks** Concerning the Present Situation of Affairs between GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN, In regard to their East and West Indian Settlements, as also A Method proposed, which will effectually reduce *France* and *Spain* to good Manners, upon a better and more lasting Foundation than all our hitherto fruitless Negotiations.

Concluding with some Remarks upon our Navy; and some Proposals humbly advanced, whereby to man his Majesty's Ships of War upon any Emergency, without the Trouble and unnecessary Expense of impressing men; a Practice neither constitutional, nor of any good Consequences, though more chargeable to the Government, than the Method here proposed, by thousands. Humbly recommended to the serious Attention of the *British* Ministry.

By a Friend to the British Flag.

London: Printed for C. Corbett, against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street. MCCLV. 8vo., 47 pp.

- 180. The Man's Mistaken**, who thinks the Taxes so grievous as to render the Nation unable to maintain A War. To which are added, An Englishman's advice, in the year 1701, how we ought to act in Case of a New War, with the Opinion of a Dutchman touching what the British and other Nations might hope from relying on French Faith. *Pax Quæritur Bello*. Oliver Cromwell's Motto. By an Old Englishman.

London: Printed for J. Swan, near Northumberland House in the Strand; and J. Woodger, in Fleet-street. MDCCLV. 12mo., 56 pp.

- 181. A Second Letter** to the people of England on Foreign subsidies, subsidiary armies and their consequences to this nation.

Quo ruis? inquit

Non tali auxilio, nec defensoribus istis

Tempus eget.—Virg. Aeneid.

The second edition.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black-Swan, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. (Price one shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

- 182. An Answer to a Pamphlet**, called *A Second Letter to the People* in which the Subsidiary system is fairly stated, and amply considered.

A Fool is wiser in his own Conceit, than Seven Men who render reason.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Pater-noster-row. MDCCLV. 8vo., 35 pp.

- 183. The Wisdom and Policy of the French** in the construction of their Great Offices, so as best to answer the purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements, with some observations in relation to the disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.) 12mo., 133 pp.

- 184. A Miscellaneous Essay** concerning the courses pursued by Great Britain in the Affairs of her Colonies; with some observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America, and The Trade thereof.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.) 12mo., 134 pp.

- 185. Reflections** upon the present state of affairs at Home and Abroad, particularly with Regard to Subsidies, and the Differences between Great Britain and France. In a Letter from a Member of Parliament to a Constituent.

London: Printed for J. Payne, in Pater Noster Row. MDCCLV. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 60 pp.

- 186. The Destruction of the French** foretold by Ezekiel; or, a Commentary on the Thirty-fifth Chapter of that Prophet;

Intended as a Specimen of Mr. Romaine's Manner of interpreting Scripture; with a Word or two in Vindication of that Gentleman and his Imitators, from the Censure of a late Apologist for the Clergy.

Thou shalt be Desolate, O Mount Seir!—Ezek. 35. 15.

Hic niger est, hunc tu, Romane, caveto.—Hor.

Printed for M. Cooper in Paternoster-Row.

(Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp. [1755?]

- 187. Relations Diverses** sur La Bataille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises. *Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea.*
Nouvelle York. De La Presse Cramoisy. MDCCLX. 8vo., 51 pp.
[1755.]

1756

- 188. An Account** of CONFERENCES held, and TREATIES made, BETWEEN MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON, BART and the chief SACHEMS and WARRIORS of the *Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Aughquageys, Skaniadardighronos, Chagnuts, Mahickanders, Shawanese, Kanuskagos, Toderighronos, and Oghquagoes*, Indian Nations in North America. At their Meetings on different Occasions at Fort Johnson, in the County of Albany, in the Colony of New York, in the Years 1775 and 1756.

With a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the Desire of the Delaware Indians. And a Preface giving a short Account of the Six Nations, some Anecdotes of the Life of Sir William, and Notes illustrating the Whole;

Also an Appendix containing an Account of Conferences between several Quakers in Philadelphia, and some of the Heads of the Six Nations, in April 1756.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 1s. 6d.) 12mo., xii+77 pp. [Title page in typescript.]

- 189. An Account** of the PRESENT STATE OF NOVA-SCOTIA: in Two Letters to a Noble Lord:

One from a Gentleman in the Navy lately arrived from thence.

The other from a Gentleman who long resided there.

Made public by his Lordship's Desire.

London Printed, 1756. 12mo., 11+31 pp.

- 190. A Letter** from a Frenchman at Paris to His Countryman at the Hague: on The present DISPUTE BETWEEN FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Translated from the French.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, at the Paper-Mill, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLVI (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

- 191. The Voice of Liberty.** An Occasional Essay. On the Behaviour and Conduct of the ENGLISH NATION, in OPPOSITION to *Min—st—l Oppression*. Interspersed with some Remarks on the late Resignations, and written in Commemoration of the Important Struggle in the Year 1756.

London: Printed for R. Withy and J. Ryall, Book and Print sellers at Hogarth's Head, opposite Salisbury-court, Fleet street, 1756. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 192. Party Spirit** in Time of Publick Danger, considered.

Wherein, the Effects of the NATIONAL DEBT: the Necessity of our CONNECTIONS on the CONTINENT: with the Nature of our Present SUBSIDY FORCES, and the ANTIENT MERCENARIES; Are fully Discussed.

London: Printed for T. Waller, opposite Fetter-Lane, Fleet Street. MDCCLVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 193. Lettre d'un Anglois à Son Ami à la Haye**, contenant une relation authentique de ce qui s'est passé entre les Cours de Londres et de Versailles, au commencement des troubles présents. Tirée des Pièces originales.

A La Haye, chez Pierre de Hondt. MDCCLVI. 12mo., 56 pp.

- 194. Etat Present de LA PENNSYLVANIE** où l'on Trouve le Détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie.

MDCCLVI. 12mo., 128 pp.

- 195. An Appeal** to the Sense of the People on the Present Posture of Affairs. Wherein THE NATURE of the late TREATIES are inquired into, and the Conduct of the Ministry with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered;

With Some Remarks upon the Light in which these, and other Public Affairs have been lately represented.

London: Printed for David Hookham, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 54 pp.

- 196. A Brief View** of the Conduct of PENNSYLVANIA, for the Year 1755; so far as it affected the General Service of the BRITISH COLONIES, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock. With an Account of the shocking inhumanities, committed by Incursions of the Indians upon the Province in October and November; which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of a Law for the Defence of the Country. Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to the Politics and Principles of the People called Quakers: Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, Intituled, A Brief State of Pennsylvania. In a Second Letter to a Friend in London.

To see the sufferings of my Fellow-Creatures,

And own myself a Man,—to see our Senators

Cheat the deluded People with a Shew

Of Liberty which yet they never taste of—

All that hear this are Villains, and I one

Not to rouse up at the great Call of Nature,

To Check the Growth of these domestic spoilers

Who make us Slaves, and tell us, 'tis our Charter.—Shakespeare.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster Row; and sold by Mr. Bradford in Philadelphia. 1756. [Price one shilling and six-pence. 12mo., 88 pp.

- 197. The Conduct** of the MINISTRY Impartially examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 68 pp.

- 198. An Answer** To a Pamphlet call'd, The CONDUCT of the MINISTRY Impartially Examined.

In which it is proved, That neither IMBECILITY nor IGNORANCE in the Ministry have been the Causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation.

By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of ENGLAND.

Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infamia terret

Quem nisi mendosum et mendacem.—Hor.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe*, Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling and Sixpence.] 8vo., 100 pp.

- 199. A First Letter** to the People of *England*, on the present SITUATION AND CONDUCT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

(The fourth edition of No. 115).

- 200. A Second Letter** to the People of *England* on FOREIGN SUBSIDIES, SUBSIDIARY ARMIES, and Their Consequences to this Nation.

——— *Quo ruis? inquit.*

Non tali auxilio, nec defensoribus istis.

Tempus eget. Virg. *Aeneid.*

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

- 201. A Third Letter** to the People of *England*, on LIBERTY, TAXES, and the APPLICATION OF PUBLIC MONEY.

Torpere ultra, & perdendam rempublicam relinquere Sopor & Ignavia videretur. Tacit.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 202. An Answer to a Pamphlet**, called A THIRD LETTER TO THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND. "*Such confusion and Dread dwell on the dastard Faces of all, who sold to H—n Interests, stand branded in the forehead with the White Horse, the Ignominious Mark of Slavery.*" See Letter the Third, page 59.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLVI. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 203. A Fourth Letter** to the PEOPLE OF *England*, On the Conduct of the M——rs. in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the first Differences on the *Ohio*, to the taking of *Minorca* by the *French*.

Jocerne tecum per litteras? civem mehercule non puto esse, qui temporibus his ridere possit; ita sunt omnia debilitata jam prope et extincta. Cicero.

London: Printed for M. Collier, Bookseller at the Royal Exchange. MDCCLVI. 8vo., 56 pp.

[By Dr. John Shebbeare—see Lowndes Bibliographer's Manual.—Ms. note.]

- 204. A Fair Representation** of HIS MAJESTY'S RIGHT to Nova-Scotia or Acadie Briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissioners: With an Answer to the Objections contained in the French Memorials, and in a Treatise, Entitled, DISCUSSION SOMMAIRE SUR LES ANCIENNES LIMITES DE L'ACADIE.

London: Printed by Edward Owen, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCLVI. With map. 8vo., 64 pp. (Attributed to W. Mildmay.)

- 205. A Letter** to the RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM PITT, Esq.; being An Impartial Vindication of the Conduct of the Ministry, from the Commencement of the present War to this Time.

In Answer to his Aspersions cast upon them by Admiral *Byng* and his Advocates.

The Truth is great.

Greater than Thou; and I will give it Way. Thomson.

London: Printed for Philip Hodges, at the Globe in Great Turnstile, Holborn. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp.

- 206. Remarks** on the French Memorials concerning the LIMITS OF ACADIA: Printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe.

With Two Maps, Exhibiting the Limits:

One according to the System of the French, as inserted in the said Memorials;

The other conformable to the *English Rights*, as supported by the *Authority of Treaties*, continual *Grants of the French Kings*, and express *Passages of the best French Authors*.

To which is added, An answer to the *Summary Discussion*, &c.

London: Printed for T. Joffeys, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 110 pp.

207. **Relation DE LA PRISE DES FORTS DE CHOUÉGUEN, ou OSWEGO, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada.**

1756. 8vo., 8 pp. [Reprint.]

208. **The Importance of God's Presence** with an Army going against the enemy and the Grounds on which it may be expected.

Represented in a Sermon Preached at a Lecture in Westfield, on Wednesday June 2, 1756. Just before Captain *John Mosley*, and His Company, began their March towards *Crown-Point*.

By *John Ballantine*, M.A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Westfield. Made publick at the Desire of the Hearers.

Be strong and courageous, be not afraid, nor dismayed, for the King of Assyria, nor for all the Multitude that is with him; For there be more with us, than with him. Hezekiah.

Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to the Prison, in Queen Street, 1756. 12mo., 24 pp.

209. **Reasons** humbly offered To prove that the LETTER Printed at the End of the FRENCH MEMORIAL OF JUSTIFICATION IS A FRENCH FORGERY, and falsely ascribed to His R——l H——ss.

Vir unus qui sunt, fuerunt, erunt princeps virtute, sapientia ac gloria.—Huic ego homini, quirites, tantum debeo, quantum hominem homini debere vix fas est. Cicero.

London: Printed for M. Collyer, at the Royal-Exchange, and in 'Change-Alley. 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 61 pp.

210. **A Letter from a Member of Parliament**, on the Plate-Tax.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. 1756. 12mo., 31 pp.

211. **The Crisis.** "For now sits expectation in the Air." Shakesp.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 40 pp.

212. **The Resignation:** or, The Fox out of the Pit, and The Geese In. with B——g at the Bottom.

London: Printed in the year 1756. 16mo., 24 pp.

213. **The Memorial of His Prussian Majesty.** Exhibiting The Conduct of the Courts of Vienna and Dresden. To which is annexed, The Original Papers, found in the Cabinet of the King of Poland.

Dublin: Printed for G. Faulkner, J. Hoey, R. James, and S. Price, Booksellers, MDCCLVI. 8vo., 67 pp.

214. **The Royal Conference or A Dialogue** between their Majesties, G..... the II^d. of E.....d. and L.....s the XV. of F.....e. with some notes *Critical and Explanatory*.

.....*Miscetur seria ludo.*

Vetus Auctor.

In the year MDCCLVI. 12mo., 28 pp.

215. Fourth Letter to the People of England.

Mutemus clypeos, Danaumque insignia nobis aptemus: dolus an virtus quis in hoste requirit? Arma dabunt ipsi.

Virg.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. 1756. 8vo., 43 pp.

216. An Essay on Ways and Means for raising Money for the support of the present War, without increasing the Public Debts, inscribed to the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, first Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, &c. By F. F.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Pater-noster-Row. 1756. 8vo. 35pp.

217. A Letter to the Gentlemen of the Common Council By a Citizen and Watchmaker.

London: Sold by M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. 1756. 8vo., 26 pp.

218. A Letter from a Frenchman at Paris, to His Countryman at the Hague; on the present dispute between France and Great Britain. Translated from the French.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, at the Paper-Mill, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. (Price one shilling). 8vo., 56 pp.

219. An Address to the British Army and Navy. Intended to remind our brave Warriors of the important Interests, in which they are engaged, and the generous Motives and Incitements they have to act with Vigilance, Steadiness and Resolution in repelling the bold Insults, and chastising the the insufferable Pride, Arrogance, and Perfidy of *France*.

Ἵγmas δ'εγω βουλομαι ἀναμνησαι, ὧν μοι δοκεῖτε μεμνημενοι, πολυ ἂν εὐθυμοτεροι, εἰς τον αγωνα ἰεναι.

Ego vero commonefacere vos eorum volo, quæ si Memoria teneatis longè mea quidem Sententia, fitis ad prælium alacrius accessuri.

I'll thunder in their Ears their Country's Cause,
And try to raise up all that's BRITON in them.

CATO.

London: Printed for J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row, and T. Toft, in Chelmsford. MDCCLVI. 12mo., 24 pp.

220. The Parallel, or the Conduet and Fate of Great Britain in Regard to our Present Contest with *France*: Exemplified from the Histories of *Macedon* and *Athens*.

There is nothing new under the Sun.

SOLOMON.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the *Black Swan* in Pater-noster-Row. 1756. 8vo., 52 pp.

221. A Letter to a Friend in the Country upon the News of the Town.

London: Printed for J. Raymond. 12mo., 47 pp. [1756?]

222. An Enquiry into the Causes of our Ill Success in the Present War.

Ἵλσυχρον γαρ τοδε γ'επι και ἐσσομενοισι πνθεσθαι,
ἽΑπρηκτον πολεμον πολεμιζειν.—HOM.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 47 pp.

- 223. A Letter** to the People of England, upon the MILITIA, CONTINENTAL CONNECTIONS, NEUTRALITIES, and SECRET EXPEDITIONS.

Hic est, aut nusquam, quod quærimus. HOR.

Malta patens, sortemque ardua noscitur inquam. VIRG. Æn.

London: Printed for J. Scott in Pater-noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 41 pp.

- 224. A Fifth Letter** to the People of England, on the *Subversion* of the *Constitution*: and, The Necessity of its being restored.

ΕΝΝΟΙΑ ποθ' ἡμιν ἐγένετο. ὅσαι Δημοκρατίαι κατέλιθον ἀπο τῶν ἀλλῶς πως βουλευμένων πολιτευσθαι μάλλον ἢ ἐν Δημοκρατία.—XENOPH.

Itaque ite mecum, qui & vos metipsos, & Rempublicam falvum vultis.

TIT. LIV.

London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-noster-Row. 1757. 8vo., 99 pp.

- 225. A Sixth Letter** to the People of England on the PROGRESS OF NATIONAL RUIN: in which It is skewn, that the present Grandeur of France, and Calamities of this Nation, are owing to the Influence of Hanover on the Councils of England.

And I looked, and behold a pale Horse: and his Name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. Revelations Chap. vi. Ver. 8.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 121 pp.

- 226. The Constitution** with a Letter to the Author.

Number II.

To be continued occasionally.

London: Sold by S. Hooper, in the Strand. MDCCLVII. (Price Six-pence.) 12mo., 40 pp.

- 227. The Aequipoise**, or the Constitution Ballanced. Number 1 to be continued occasionally.

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, at the King's Arms, Charing-Cross. Price Six-pence. 16mo. 27 pp. [1757.]

- 228. Britain**, a Poem; in Three Books.

Μεχρις τευ κατακεισθε; κοτ'αλκιμον ἐξετε θυμον

᾿Ω νεοι; ὀνδ' αἰδειςθ' ἀμφιτερικτινας,

᾿Ω δε λιην μεβιεντες; ἐν εἰρηνῃ δε δοκειτε

᾿Ησθαι ἀταρ πολεμος γαιαν ἀπασαν ἔχει.

TYRTÆUS.

Edinburgh: Printed by Wal. Ruddiman jun. and Company: for the Author. MDCCLVII. 16mo., 86 pp.

- 229. Remarks** upon a LETTER Published in the London Chronicle or UNIVERSAL EVENING POST, No. 115. Containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton.

In a letter to a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for M. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 230. Roman Politique** sur l'état présent des AFFAIRES DE L'AMERIQUE ou Lettres de M——. A. M— Sur les moyens d'établir une Paix solide & durable dans les Colonies, & la Liberté générale du Commerce extérieur. *Sunt certi denique fines.* Horat.
A. Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris chez Duchesne, Libraire, rue Saint Jacques au Temple du Gôut. MDCCLVII. 12mo., xlvii+352 pp.
- 231. Motives for a PEACE WITH ENGLAND.**
By an Old Sea Officer.
A Paris. MDCCLVII. 16mo., 32 pp.
[French & English.]
- 232. A Letter from a Merchant of the City of London,** to the R——t H——ble W—— P——Esq.; upon the AFFAIRS AND COMMERCE OF NORTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES; Our African Trade; and the destination of our Squadrons and Convoys, New Taxes, and the schemes proposed for raising the extraordinary supplies for the Current Year.
Soli omnium contigit tibi ut pater patrice esses antequam fieres. Plin.
London: Printed for J. Scott, at the *Black Swan*, in *Pater-noster-Row*, 1757. 8vo., 98 pp.
- 233. Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last War** between the ENGLISH and FRENCH in NORTH AMERICA. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty at AIX LA CHAPPELLE. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of NOVA SCOTIA or Acadia and the Island of Cape BRETON to both Nations.
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall* and Sold by M. Cooper, in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLVII. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., viii+102 pp.
- 234. A Letter** to the Right Honourable Lord A——.
All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a Terror, and never shalt thou be any more. Ezek. chap. xxviii.
London: Printed for William Bizet in St. Clement's Church-Yard. 1757. 16mo., 43 pp.
- 235. An Account of the Facts** which appeared on the late enquiry into the loss of MINORCA, from authentic papers. By the Monitor.
London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-row. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 174 pp.
- 236. Proposals for Uniting the English Colonies** on the Continent of America so as to enable them to act with Force and Vigour against their Enemies.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, behind the Chapter-House, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLVII. Price 1s. 12mo., 38 pp.
- 237. The Constitution,** with an Address to a Great Man.
London: Printed for W. Birt, near Fountain-Court, in the Strand. MDCCLVII. Price Six-Pence. 16mo., 44 pp.
- 238. An Essay on Political Lying,** with some observations on a late famous Oration.
(London: Sold by S. Hooper, in the Strand.) MDCCLVII. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 28 pp.

239. **A Letter to His Grace the D ——— of N ——— e,** on the duty he owes himself, his king, his Country and his God, at this important moment.
Ut honesta in virtute ponantur, in vitiis turpia. Cic.
 London: Printed for J. Morgan, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLVII.
 16mo., 47 pp.
240. **The Chronicle of the Short Reign of Honesty.** In four Chapters. Address'd to the Lord-Mayor, Aldermen, and Common-Council of the city of London. *Sic transit Gloria Mundi.*
 London: Printed for W. Baynton, at Hogarth's-Head, Fleet-Street, and Sold at the Pamphlet Shops of London and Westminster. MDCCLVII.
 16mo., 22 pp.
241. **Serious Expostulations** on occasion of a late extraordinary resolution, by a Member of the Common Council.
O miseri, quae tanta insania, cives? Virg.
 London: Sold By S. Hooper, in the Strand. MDCCCLVII. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 22 pp.
242. **A Letter to a Member of Parliament** on the importance of the AMERICAN COLONIES, and the best means of making them most useful to the Mother Country.
 London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black Swan, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 24 pp.
243. **Two very singular Addresses** to the People of England: Faithfully printed from the Originals, "after performing a Quarantine of more than Forty Days."
Interdum populus rectum putat. Hor.
 London: Printed for J. Scott at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 25 pp.
244. **The Antigallican Privateer;** being a Genuine Narrative from her leaving Deptford, September 17, 1756 to the present time. Containing, among other particulars, An Account of the taking the Duke de Penthièvre East-India-Man, which was afterwards detained at Cadiz; and the Proceedings thereupon. To which is added, A Letter from the Escorial to Lord W. Shewing the general Sentiments of the Spaniards, in relation to the War between England and France. By a Gentleman just arrived from Cadiz.
 London: Printed for J. Reason, opposite Serjeant's Inn, Fleet-street. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 44 pp.

1758

245. **A Journal** containing every Transaction of Consequence of the Guards, as well as of the rest of His Majesty's Troops in the Late Expeditions on the Coast of France.
 From their parade in Hyde Park, the 9th day of May, to their Return to their Respective Quarters, the 20th of October last. Under the command of the late Duke of Marlborough, and Lieut. Gen. Bligh, by Land; and the Rt. Hon. Ld. Vis. Howe, by Sea. With the order of sailing of the whole fleet.
 Sold by George Downing, Stationer, in Chancery-Lane, 1758. (Price One Shilling). 8vo., 58 pp.

- 246. The Conduct of a Noble Commander** in AMERICA Impartially reviewed. With The genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax And The true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition. Including A regular Account of all the Proceedings and Incidents in the Order of Time wherein they happened.
London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLVIII. 12mo., 45 pp.
- 247. The Report of the General Officers**, appointed by His Majesty's Warrant of the First of November 1757, to inquire into the CAUSES OF THE FAILURE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION TO THE COASTS OF FRANCE.
To which is prefixed A Copy of his Majesty's Warrant directing the said Inquiry.
With an Appendix, containing the Papers referred to in the said Report.
Published by Authority.
London: Printed for A. Millar in the Strand. MDCCLVII. (Price 1s. 6d.) 8vo., 116 pp.
- 248. The Conduct** of MAJOR GEN. SHIRLEY, Late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly stated.
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in *Pall-Mall*; And Sold by M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*. 1758. 8vo., viii+130 pp.
- 249. An Authentic Account** of the REDUCTION OF LOUISBOURG, In *June* and *July*, 1758.
Ob *Patriam* pugnando—Virg.
By a Spectator.
London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple-Bar. 1758. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 60 pp.
- 250. The Proceedings** of A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL Held in the Council Chamber at Whitehall, on Wednesday the 14th, and continued by several Adjournments to Tuesday the 20th of December 1757, upon the Trial of Lieutenant-General Sir John Mordaunt, by Virtue of His Majesty's Warrant, bearing Date the 3d Day of the same Month. Published by Authority.
London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVII. [Price 1s. 6d.] 8vo., 116 pp.
- 251. A Discourse** on the CONDUCT of the GOVERNMENT of Great-Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War.
London: Printed for R. Griffiths in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLVIII. 4to., 84 pp.
- 252. Things as they Are.**
Quae Tempora: Quae Potentiae ludibria! Eryc. Putean.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for S. Hooper, and A. Morley, at Gay's Head, near Beaufort Buildings, Strand; G. Woodfall, near Charing Cross; and J. Staples, in Stationer's-Court, Ludgate-street. MDCCLVIII. 8vo., 112—5 pp.
- 253. Piano Dell' Assedio Della Fortezza di Luisburgo Nell' Isola Reale, o di Capo Breton Nell' America Settentrionale.**
Colla descrizione di essa Isola, suoi prodotti, Commercio, stato della Fortezza, Giornale dell' Assedio e sua resa agl' Inglesi a'26 di Luglio 1758. Traduzione dall' Inglese.
Amsterdam, MDCCLVIII.
Si truova presso Pietro Bassaglia. Libraio di Venezia in calle degli Stagneri presso la Merceria di S. Salvatore.
12mo., 84 pp. and map.

- 254. Britons invited to rejoice** and to thank God, for National Blessings. A Sermon Preach'd at Exeter August the 27th, 1758 The Lord's-day after receiving the Account of the Taking of the Islands of Cape-Breton and St. John. By Mic. Towgood.

Printed for J. Noon, in the Poultry; and sold by Aaron Tozer, in Exeter. 12mo., 30 pp. [1758.]

- 255. L'Esprit de la Présente Guerre.** Discours de M. de G. dans la Chambre des C. Pour & contre les deux Opinions dominantes dans le Parlement de la Grande-Bretagne: En faveur du commerce Britannique, et de la Paix.

Cuncti se scire fatentur.

Quid fortuna ferat Populi, sed dicere mussant.

— — — *Coëant in foedera dextrae.*

Qua datur.—Virg. Aeneid. Lib. XI.

De l'Imprimerie du Futur Congress A L'Olivier Verd. 16mo., 140 pp.

- 256. Things set in a Proper Light** being a full answer to a Noble Author's misrepresentation of Things as they are.

London: Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers in Fleet-street near Ludgate-Hill. 1758. 8vo., 46 pp. Price One Shilling.

- 257. A Vindication of Mr. Pitt.** Wherein all the Aspersions thrown out against that Gentleman, relative to the AFFAIR OF ROCHEFORT, are unanswerably confuted. By a Member of Parliament.

Omnis in ferro salus est.—Seneca.

London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms opposite Devereux-Court, in the Strand. 1758. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence.) 12mo., 68pp.

- 258. A Short Essay on the Corn Trade,** and the Corn Laws. Containing A general Relation of the present Method of carrying on the Corn Trade, and the Purport of the Laws relating thereto in this Kingdom.

London: Printed in the year MDCCLVIII. 12mo., 57 pp.

- 259. The Reply of the Country Gentleman** to the Answer of His Military Arguments, by the Officer.

Telum imbellis, sine ictu coniecit.

London: Printed by W. Prat, in New Round-Court, in the Strand, and sold by Mr. Brindley, in New-Bond-Street; Mr. Burnet, without Temple-Bar; and Mrs. Cooper in Pater-Noster-Row. 1758. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 63 pp.

- 260. The Expedition Against Rochefort** fully stated and considered in a Letter to the Right Honourable the author of the Candid Reflexions on the Report of the General Officers. By a Country Gentleman.

Have we not decreed Ten Colonels, Ten Generals, Ten Aids de Camp, and Two Commanders of Horse? Yet what do they perform? You form Colonels and Aids de Camp for the Forum, not for the War. Francis Demosthenes.

The Second Edition, with Additions.

London: Printed and sold by J. Towers in Piccadilly. 1758. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 261. Considerations** on the Proceedings of a General Court-Martial. Upon the Trial of Lieutenant General Sir John Mordaunt, as published by authority. With an answer to the expedition against Rochefort, fairly stated. In a letter to the Right Honourable the Author of the Candid Reflections &c. To

which is added, An Appendix. Being a Reply to the Monitor of Saturday the 21st instant. By the Author of, The Candid Reflections.

London: Printed for S. Hooper and A. Morley at Gay's Head, near Beaufort-Buildings in the Strand. 8vo., 75 pp.

- 262. The Military Arguments** in the Letter to a Right Honourable Author, fully considered by an Officer.

London: Printed for Jacob Robinson, at the Golden Lyon in Ludgate Street. MDCCLVIII. Price one shilling. 8vo., 76 pp.

- 263. An Essay on Political Lying.** The Fourth Edition.

London: Sold by S. Hooper, in the Strand. MDCCLVII. [Price Sixpence.] 12mo., 28 pp.

- 264.** —————

- 265. A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used At Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, on SUNDAY the Twentieth Day of AUGUST, 1758; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND on the SUNDAY following; for the taking of LOUISBOURG by His Majesty's Forces.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT. 1758. 8vo., 4 pp.

1759

- 266. A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used At Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on SUNDAY the Twenty first of OCTOBER, 1759; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND, WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on the SUNDAY after the Ministers thereof receive the same; for the Defeat of the FRENCH ARMY in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBECK by His Majesty's Forces and for the other Successes and Blessings of the Year.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT. 1759. 8vo., 4 pp.

- 267. A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used In All Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of GREAT BRITAIN called ENGLAND, the Dominion of WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on THURSDAY the Twenty ninth Day of NOVEMBER next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBECK; and for most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT. 1759. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 268. A Sermon** Preached before the Right Honourable the Lord-MAYOR, the Court of Aldermen, and the Livories of the several Companies of the City of London in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, NOVEMBER 29. 1759;

Being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec: and the most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By JAMES TOWNLEY, M.A.

Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Bennet, Gracechurch, and St. Leonard, Eastcheap*, and Lecturer of *St. Dunstan's in the East*.

London: Printed for H. Kent, in *Finsbury-lane* near the *Royal Exchange*; T. Field, in *Cheapside*; and J. Walter, at Charing-Cross, 1759. [Price Sixpence.] 8vo., 19 pp.

- 269. A Sermon** Preached At the New Meeting, in White-Row Spital Fields, on Thursday 29 November 1759. Being the Day appointed by his Majesty For a GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By Edward Hitchin.

O give thanks to the Lord of lords: For his mercy endureth for ever.

To him who alone doth great wonders: For his mercy endureth for ever.

Psalm cxxxvi, 3, 4.

London: Printed; and sold by J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row; T. Field in Cheapside; E. Dilly in the Poultry; and G. Keith in Gracechurch-street. 12 mo., 30 pp.

- 270. A Sermon** Preached before His Excellency Thomas Pownall, Esq, Captain-General and Governor in Chief, The Honourable His Majesty's Council and House of Representatives, Of the Province of the *Massachusetts Bay* in *New England*, October 16th, 1759. Upon the Occasion of the SUCCESS of HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS IN THE REDUCTION OF QUEBEC.

By Samuel Cooper, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston.

Boston: New England.

Printed by Green & Russell, and Edes & Gill, by order of His Excellency the Governor, and both Houses of Assembly. 12mo., xi+53 pp. (1759.)

- 271. Daphnis and Menalcas:** A Pastoral Sacred to the Memory of the Late General Wolfe. And humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esquire.

Eruit ille Argos, Agamemnoniasque Mycenæ;

Ultus avos Trojæ, templâ et temerata Minervæ.

—Ostendunt terris hunc tantum fata; neque ultra

Esse sinunt:—

Quantus ille virum magnam Mavortis ad urbem

Campus aget gemitus! vel quæ, Tiberine, videbis

Funera, cum tumulum præterlabere recentem!

—His saltem accumulem donis, et fungar inani

Munere.

VIRG.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; and J. Scott, at the Black Swan in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLIX. 8vo., 20 pp.+9 engravings.

- 272. A Letter** to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, Esq.; from an officer at Fort Frontenac.

London: Printed for J. Fleming, opposite Norfolk-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 273. The Conduct and Treatment** of JOHN CROOKSHANKS, Esq.; Late Commander of His Majesty's Ship the *Lark*; relating to his attempt to take the *Glorioso*, a Spanish Ship of War, in July 1747:

Containing the Original Orders, Letters, and Papers, that passed, in Consequence of that Affair, between Captain Crookshanks, Admiral Knowles, the Secretaries of the Admiralty, and others.

With a Plan, showing the Positions of the Ships.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black-Swan, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLIX. 8vo., vii+155 pp.

- 274. "A Short History of the Present War, 1759"** extracted from The Royal Magazine or Gentleman's Monthly Companion. Vol. I.

London: Printed, pursuant to His Majesty's Royal License, for J. Coote, at the King's Arms in Pater Noster Row.

- 275. An Accurate** and authentic JOURNAL of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot.

London: Printed for J. ROBINSON at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLIX. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 44pp.

- 276. Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC, et de la prise du Canada; par une Religieuse de l'Hôpital Général de Quebec: adressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.

(Title page missing.) 24mo., 24 pp. [Reprint 1855.]

- 277. Jugement Impartial** sur les Opérations militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759.

D'après un Manuscrit Récemment Obtenu de France.

8vo., 8 pp. [Reprint.]

- 278. A Journal** of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence; Containing a true and particular Account of the Transactions of the Fleet and Army, from the time of their Embarkation at Louisburg 'til after the Surrender of Quebec. 1759.

(An extract from the *New York Mercury* of the 31st December, 1759, republished by the Quebec Literary and Historical Society in 1868.) 8vo., 19 pp.

- 279. Journal** de L'Expédition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, Contenant un Rapport Détaillé des Mouvements de la Flotte et de l'Armée Anglaises, depuis le Moment de son Embarquement, à Louisburg, Jusqu'à la Reddition de Québec en 1759.

(A translation of No. 278.) 8vo., 16 pp.

- 280. The Historical and Political Mercury.**

Numbers I and II. For September and October 1759.

By Mons. Maubert de Gouvert. Translated from the French.

London: Printed and sold by J. Townsend, at the corner of White Friars, in Fleet Street. 12mo., vi+154 pp.

- 281. Réflexions** sommaires sur le COMMERCE qui s'est fait en Canada; d'après un manuscrit à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris. 8vo., 8 pp. [1759?] [Reprint 1840.]

- 282. Plain Reasons** for removing A certain Great Man from His M—y's Presence and Councils for ever.

Addressed to the People of England.

By O. M. Haberdasher.

Be not righteous overmuch:—Why should thou destroy thyself. Sol.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLIX.

Price Eight pence). 8vo., 36 pp.

- 283. A Letter from the Duchess of M——r——gh,** in the Shades, to the Great Man.

There needs no ghost, my Lord, come from the grave,

To tell us this.—Shakespear.

The second edition, corrected; and some omissions supplied.

London: Printed for S. Hooper, at Caesar's Head, Corner of the New Church, Strand. 1759. 16mo., 84 pp.

- 284. The Signs of the Times,** illustrated and improved in a Sermon preached at the Evening-Lecture in the Old-Jewry, on Sunday, October 21. 1759. On occasion of the Surrender of Quebec to His Majesty's Forces, September 18, 1759. By Charles Bulkely.

London: Printed for J. Noon, in the Poultry; and C. Henderson, under the Royal-Exchange. MDCCLIX. 12mo., 30 pp.

- 285. The Honest Grief of a Tory** expressed in a Genuine Letter from a Burgess of ———, in Wiltshire, to the Author of the Monitor, Feb. 17. 1759. The hundredth Million is to be raised, and sent, Oh Shame! Oh, Grief! by Tory Hands, to Germany.

London: Printed for J. Angel, near the New Church in the Strand. 1759. Price One Shilling. 16mo., 39 pp.

- 286. Miscellaneous Correspondence 1759-60,** containing

Miscellaneous Correspondence, in Prose and Verse. For April, 1759. 1759-60. 8vo., pp. 73 & 74.

American News. 8vo., pp. 235 to 239.

A CHRONOLOGICAL MEMOIR OF OCCURRENCES, for November, 1759. FOREIGN AFFAIRS. 8vo., pp. 255 to 258.

London. 8vo., pp. 526 to 566.

1760

- 287. An Authentic Register** of the BRITISH SUCCESSES: Being a Collection of all the Extraordinary and some of the Ordinary Gazettes, From the Taking of Louisburg, July 26. 1758, by the Hon. Adm. Boscawen and Gen. Amherst, to the Defeat of the French Fleet, under M. Conflans, Nov. 21. 1759, by Sir Edward Hawke.

Also a Particular Account of M. Thurot's Defeat.

By Capt. John Elliott.

The Second Edition.

To which is now added, Gen. Wolfe's Letter to Mr. Pitt, a few Days before the Taking of Quebec, in which glorious Acquisition he died an Honour to his Country.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street. 1760. 16mo., vi+136 pp.

- 288. A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, throughout the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on Sunday the Twelfth of October, 1760; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout *England*, *Wales*, and the Town of *Berwick upon Tweed*, on the *Sunday* after the Ministers thereof receive the same; on occasion of the late **SUCCESSES OF HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS IN NORTH-AMERICA**, and the **SURRENDER OF MONTREAL, AND ALL CANADA**.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1760. 12mo., 4 pp.

- 289. God** the Giver of **VICTORY**:

A Sermon, preached at Bideford, *Devon*, on the 29th of November, 1759, being the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving for the Success of His Majesty's Arms.

Published at the earnest request of the Congregation.

By Samuel Lavington.

London: Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster-Row; J. Ward, at the King's Arms, in Cornhill; and A. Tozer, at Exeter. MDCCLX. 12mo., 38 pp.

- 290. A Letter** to the People of England, on the Necessity of putting an **IMMEDIATE END TO THE WAR**; and The Means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace.

Premenda occasio.—

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, opposite Somerset-House, in the Strand. MDCCLX. 12mo., 54 pp.

- 291. Remarks** on a Pamphlet entitled, **REASONS** why the approaching **TREATY OF PEACE** should be debated in Parliament, &c. In a Letter to the Author.

The Grandees of the World, of all Kinds, owe more of their Elevation to the Littleness of other Minds, than to the Greatness of their own. Were not prostrate Spirits their voluntary Pedestals, the Figure they make among Mankind would not stand so high.

Young's Conjectures on Orig. Comp. p. 56.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Paternoster Row. MDCCLX. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 292. The Life of General James Wolfe the Conqueror of Canada:** or the Eulogium of that Renowned Hero attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence with a Monumental Inscription Latin and English to perpetuate his Memory by J—— P——, A. M. (James Pearce.)

Avida periculi virtus, et quo tendat, non quid passura sit cogitat: quoniam et quod passura est gloriæ pars est.—Seneca.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley successor to the late Mr. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate Street. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) (Title page missing.) 8vo., 36 pp.

- 293. The Life of General James Wolfe,** the Conqueror of Canada: or, the Eulogium of that Renowned Hero, attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence. With a Monumental Inscription Latin and English, to perpetuate his memory. By J . . . P . . . , A. M.

Avida est periculi virtus, et quo tendat, non quid passura sit cogitat: quoniam et quod passura est, gloriæ pars est.—Seneca.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, Successor to the late Mr. Robinson, at the Golden-Lion in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLX. Price One Shilling. 4to., 24 pp.

- 294. A Letter to an Honourable BRIGADIER GENERAL, Commander in chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada.**

London: Printed for J. Burd, opposite *St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet-street*. 1760. 12mo., 31 pp.

(Brig. Gen. Townshend. Attributed to Junius.)

- 295. A Refutation of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in CANADA. By an Officer.**

Urit enim fulgore suo.

London: Printed for R. Stevens, at Pope's Head, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 52 pp.

(Attributed to Lord Thurlow.)

- 296. Canada. ODE. ΕΠΙΝΙΚΙΟΣ.**

His de rebus tantis—neque satis me commodè dicere,—neque satis liberè vociferari posse intelligo.—Quapropter vos oro, atque obsecro, Judices, ut attentè, bonèque cum veniâ verba mea audiatis. Fide sapientiâque vestrâ fretus plus oneris sustuli, quam ferre me posse intelligo, hoc onus, si vos aliquâ ex parte allevabitis, feram, ut potero, studio, et industriâ, Judices: Sin a vobis, id quod non spero, deserar; tamen animo non deficiam, & id quod suscepi, quoad potero, perferam: quod si perferre non potero, opprimi me onere officii malo, quàm id, quod mihi cum fide semel impositum est,—propter infirmitatem animi deponere.

Cic. pro Rose. Amer.

Londini: Impensis Auctoris. Prostant apud J. Clarke sub Bursâ Regiâ, R. & J. Dodsley in Vico, Pall-Mall, et J. Buckland in Vico, Pater-noster Row. MDCCLX. 4to., 18 pp.

- 297. A Letter Addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace; and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation.**

Mcâ quidem sententiâ, paci, quæ nihil habitura sit insidiarum, semper est consulendum. De Offic. Lib. i.

There is a Tide in the Affairs of Men,
Which taken at the Flood, leads on to Fortune;
Omitted, all the Voyage of their Life
Is bound in Shallows and in Miseries.
On such a full Sea are we now a-float,
And we must take the Current when it serves,
Or lose our Ventures.

SHAKESP.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. Sold by A. Kincaid & J. Bell, Edinburgh. MDCCLX. 12mo., 55 pp.

- 298. Remarks on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men. In a Letter to the Author of that Piece.**

*Vis consili expers mole ruit sua:
Vim temperatam di quoque provebunt
In majus: idem odere vires
Omne nefas animo moventes.—Hor.*

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLX. Price Eight Pence. Svo., 38 pp.

- 299. A full and candid Answer** To a Pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations on the PRESENT GERMAN WAR."

Sapientes, Pacis Causâ, bellum gerunt, et Laboris, spe otii, sustentant.
—Sallust.

London: Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers, near Fleet-Bridge; J. Burd, near Temple-Bar, Fleet-Street; and J. Gretton, in Old Bond-Street. MDCCLX. 8vo., 86 pp.

- 300. An Ode in Two Parts**, humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT. *Vincit Amor Patriæ*.—Virg.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by John Hart, in Popping's Court, Fleet-street. MDCCLX. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 301. A Sermon** delivered at Medfield, October 25, 1759. Being a day of Public Acknowledgement of the Smiles of Heaven upon the British Arms in America; More especially in the Reduction of Quebec. By Jonathan Townsend, A.M., Pastor of the Church in Medfield. *They that sow in Tears, shall reap in Joy*.—Psal. cxvi. 5. *Thou hast turned for me my Mourning into Dancing: Thou hast put off my Sackcloth, and girded me with gladness*.—Psal. xxxi II.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, in Queen-street. MDCCLX. 12mo., 28 pp.

- 302. The Conduct of the Ministry** impartially examined. And the Pamphlet entitled Considerations on the Present German War, refuted from its own principles. "Cette Nation, toujours échauffée pourroit plus aisément être conduite par ses passions que par la raison, et il seroit facile à ceux qui la gouverneraient de lui faire faire des entreprises contre ses véritables intérêts." *L'Esprit des Loix*.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in the Strand. MDCCLX. 12mo., 56 pp.

- 303. Considerations on the present German War.**

London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1760. 12mo., 137 pp.

- 304. An Answer to the Letter to two great Men.** Containing remarks and observations on that piece, and vindicating the character of a Noble Lord from Inactivity. *Si pacem vultis solidam stabilire; cruento Hosti, bellandi sit adempta potentiâ, quaeso*.

London: Printed for A. Henderson, in Westminster-Hall. MDCCLX. Price, Six-pence.
8vo., 22 pp.

1761

- 305. A Journal** of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, to which is annexed, A Correct Plan of the Environs of Quebec, and of the Battle fought on the 13th September, 1759; Together with a particular Detail of the French Lines and Batteries, And also of the Encampments, Batteries and Attacks of the British Army, and the Investiture of that City under the Command of Vice Admiral Saunders, Major General Wolfe, Brigadier General Monckton, and Brigadier General Townshend.

Drawn from the Original Surveys taken by the Engineers of the Army. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty.

Price Five Shillings. [1761.] 4to., 18 pp. & plans.

- 306. Memoirs** of the **SIEGE** OF **QUEBEC**, CAPITAL OF ALL CANADA, and of the Retreat of Monsieur DE BOURLEMAQUE, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain, from the Journal of a French Officer, on board the *Chezine Frigate*, Taken by His Majesty's Ship *Rippon*.

Compared with the Accounts transmitted Home By Major General Wolfe, and Vice-Admiral Saunders; With Occasional Remarks.

By Richard Gardiner, Esq., Captain of Marine in the *Rippon*.

"In joys of Conquests he resigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND'S Glory, smiles in Death."

Add. Campaign.

London: Printed for R. and L. Dodsley, in Pallmall. MDCCLXI.
(Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., 39 pp.

(Contains a large number of plans and engravings.)

- 307. Considérations** sur L'Etat Present du Canada. (1759.)

8vo., 29 pp. (Mémoire remis par M. de Beauvart.)

[Published at Quebec 1840.]

- 308. Impartial reflections** upon the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS. With incidental remarks upon Certain Recent Transactions. In a Letter to a friend.

Read Pamphlets with Suspicion; neglect all Declamation; weigh the Reasoning; and advert to Facts. Bolingbroke.

London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-Noster-Row, MDCCLXI. 8vo., 66 pp.

- 309. A Letter** to the Right Honourable The Earl of B., on a late important Resignation, and its probable Consequences.

The Third Edition.

Such Flames as high in Patriots burn,

Yet stoop to bless a Child or Wife.

Pope

London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 75 pp.

- 310. An Answer** to A letter to the Right Honourable The Earl of B., In which the false Reasoning, and absurd Conclusions, in that Pamphlet, are fully detected and refuted: Addressed to The Right Hon. Earl T—mple.

—quaerens illidere dentem

Offendet solido:—

—ridentem dicere verum

Quid vetat—— Hor.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1761. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 311. The Interest** of GREAT BRITAIN considered With Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added Observations concerning the increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Beckett at Tulley's Head, near Surrey-Street, in the Strand, MDCCLXI. 8vo., 58 pp.

- 312. Reasons** for keeping GUADALOUPE at a Peace, Preferable to CANADA, explained in five Letters, from a Gentleman in Guadaloupe to his Friend in London.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater Noster Row. MDCCLXI.
(Price 1s. 6d.) 8vo., 79 pp.

313. Things As They Are.

Part the Second.

By the Author of the First.

Turpe est Sibi fucum facere. Cic de Orat.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street.

MDCCLXI. 12mo., 94 pp.

314. An earnest address to the people of Great-Britain and Ireland: Occasioned by the Dismission of William Pitt, Esq., from the Office of Secretary of State.

London: Printed for W. Owen, at Temple-Bar. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 52 pp.

315. A Letter to a Great M——r. on the Prospect of a Peace; Wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisbourg Is shewn to be absurd; The Importance of Canada fully refuted; The proper Barrier pointed out in NORTH AMERICA; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the FRENCH SUGAR ISLANDS. Containing REMARKS on some preceding Pamphlets that have treated of the Subject, and a succinct View of the whole Terms that ought to be insisted on from FRANCE at a future Negotiation. By an unprejudiced OBSERVER.

Omnino qui reipublicæ præfuturi sunt, duo Platonis præcepta teneant; unum, ut utilitatem civium sic tueantur, ut quicquid agunt, ad eam referant, obliti commodorum; suorum alterum, ut totum corpus reipublicæ current, ne, dum partem aliquem tueantur, reliquas deferant. Ut enim tutela, sic ratio reipublicæ ad utilitatem eorum, qui commissi sunt, non ad eorum, quibus commissi est, gerenda est. CICERO.

Hic tu Africane, ostendas oportebit patriæ lumen animi, ingenii, consiliique tui.—Te senatus, te omnes boni, te socii, te Latini intuebantur; tu eris unus in quo nitatur civitatis salus. IDEM.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-street. MDCCLXI., 1761. 12mo., 148 pp.

316. A Letter from a Patriot in retirement, to the Right Honourable Mr. William Pitt. Upon the RESIGNING OF HIS EMPLOYMENT.*Hoc carerat mens provida Reguli,**Dissentientis conditionibus**Foedis, et exemplo trahenti**Perniciem veniens in Aevum. Hor. Lib. III, Od. 5.**"Fear, admitted into public Counsels, Betrays like Treason." Addison's Cato.*

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, the Corner of Craig's Court, Charing Cross. 1761. (Price one shilling and six pence.) 8vo., 78 pp.

317. A Word to a RIGHT HONOURABLE COMMONER.*"A word to the Wise is enough." Trite Proverb.*

London: Printed for J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's-Lane, near Charing Cross; and M. Cooper, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., viii+72 pp.

318. A Letter to the Right Honourable Author of a Letter to a citizen, with Animadversions on the Answer thereto, And on the Behaviour of the Corporation of the City of London.

In which His Reasons for resigning; the Conduct, Success and Advantages of his Administration; his Fidelity to his Country; Capacity for directing the Transactions of War, Commerce and Pacification, are fairly stated and freely considered.

Cognitiones candidum rerum, sine consiliis per se solus exercebat. Liv. de Tarquinio Superbo.

London: Printed for J. Huxman in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 87 pp.

319. Miscellaneous Representations relative to OUR CONCERNS IN AMERICA.

Submitted (in 1761) to the *Earl of Bute*, by *Henry McCulloch*. Now first printed from the Original Ms., with Biographical and Historical Introduction by *Wm. A. Shaw*, Editor of the 'Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers.'

George Harding, Dealer in Economics, Historical Works, &c. 64 Gt. Russell St., London, W.C. 12mo., xvi + 22 pp. [Reprint 1905.]

320. Mémoire Historique sur la négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 septembre de la même année, avec les Pièces justificatives.

Jouste la copie de l'Imprimerie Royale. MDCCLXI. 12mo., 192 pp.

321. Mémoire Historique sur la NEGOCIATION DE LA FRANCE & DE L'ANGLETERRE Depuis le 26 mars 1761, jusqu'au 20 septembre de la Même Année: avec les Pièces Justificatives.

Imprimée selon l'Edition publiée à Paris, par l'Autorité.

A Londres, Chez D. Wilson, T. Becket & P. A. DeHondt, Libraires dans le Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 60 pp.

322. An Historical Memorial of the NEGOTIATION of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same Year. With the Vouchers, Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority.

London: Printed for D. Wilson, and T. Becket and P. A. DeHondt in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 64 pp.

323. A Letter to a Right Honourable Person. By Alderman William Beckford. And the answer to it, translated into verse as nearly as the different Figures of Prose and Poetry will allow, with notes Historical, Critical, Political, &c.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 27 pp.

324. Remarks Upon the Historical Memorial published by the Court of France, in a Letter to the Earl Temple. By a Member of Parliament. The Second Edition.

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, at Charing-Cross, and G. Kearsly, in Ludgate-street. 1762. 12mo., 46 pp.

325. The Case of the British Troops serving in Germany. Humbly submitted to the consideration of Parliament. With occasional remarks on the Fallacy of the French Historical Memorial. The second edition.

Hi Manus, ob Patriam pugnanda, Vulnere passi? Virg.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, in Ludgate-street. MDCCLXI. 12mo., 80 pp.

326. Occasional Thoughts On the present GERMAN WAR. By the Author of Considerations on the same Subject. The Third Edition.

London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXI. 12mo., 65 pp.

- 327. Considerations on the Expediency of a Spanish War:** containing Reflections on the late demands of Spain, and on the Negotiations of Mons. Bussy.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in the Strand. 1761. 12mo., 44 pp.

- 328. An Impartial Enquiry** into the conduct of a Late Minister.

London: Printed for R. Davis in Sackville Street, Piccadilly. MDCCLXI. 12mo., 39 pp.

- 329. Reasons in Support of the War** in GERMANY, In Answer to Considerations on the Present German War.

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, the Corner of Craig's Court, Charing-Cross. M.DCC.LXI. 8vo., viii+60 pp.

- 330. Calculations of the Present Taxes** yearly paid by A Family of each Rank, Degree, or Class. The second edition. By J. Massie.

London: Printed and sold by T. Payne, in Castle street, Charing-cross, W. Owen, at Temple-Bar and C. Henderson, at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCLXI. 8vo., xvi+12+30 pp.

1762

- 331. A Political Analysis of the War:** The Principles of the present political Parties examined; and a just, natural and perfect Coalition proposed between Two Great Men, whose conduct is particularly considered.

What shame, what woe is this to Greece! what joy
To Troy's proud monarch, and the friends of Troy!
That adverse Gods commit to stern debate
The best, the bravest of the Grecian state.—*Pope's Homer.*
No might nor greatness, in mortality
Can censure 'scape; back-wounding calumny
To whitest virtue strikes; what king so strong,
Can tie the gall up in the sland'rous tongue.—*Shakespear.*
Now join your hands, and with your hands, your hearts:
That no dissention hinder government.—*Ibid.*

London: Printed for Tho. Payne, Bookseller, next the Mews Gate, St. Martin's. 1762. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 65 pp.

- 332. An Examination** of the Commercial Principles of the Late Negotiation between Great Britain and France in MDCCCLXI in which the System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered.

Aguntur certissima Populi Romani vectigalia et maxima, quibus amissis et pacis ornamenta et subsidia belli requiretis—Nam ceterarum provinciarum vectigalia, Quirites, tanta sunt, ut iis ad ipsas provincias tutandas vix contenti esse possimus.—*Cic. pro leg. Man.*

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXII. 12 mo., 100 pp.

- 333. An Enquiry** into the MERITS of the supposed Preliminaries of Peace, signed on the 3rd inst.

London: Printed for John Bird, in Ave-Mary-Lane. MDCCCLXII. (Price 6d.) 8vo., 30 pp.

334. Letter to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales On the APPROACHING PEACE.

With a few words concerning the Right Honourable the Earl of B——, and the General Talk of the World.

'Tis a Busy talking World, and with licentious breath

Blows as freely on the PALACE as the COTTAGE

Hence have the Talkers of this pop'lous CITY

A shameful Tale to tell, for public sport.—Rowe.

'Tis the privilege of Britons to reprove their Superiors.—Addison.

——I will Talk

Tho' Hell itself should from the Centre gape,

And bid me hold my Tongue.—Shakespeare.

London: Printed for S. Williams, at the Circulating Library on Ludgate-Hill. 1762. 8vo., 59 pp.

335. Considerations on the approaching Peace.

When once we are afraid to speak, we are no longer safe.—Trenchard.

London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-Noster Row. MDCCLXII. 8vo., vi+33 pp.

336. Papers Relative to the RUPTURE WITH SPAIN, Laid before Both Houses of Parliament, On Friday the Twenty-ninth Day of January, 1762.

By His Majesty's Command.

London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty: and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1762. 8vo., 71 pp.

337. The Sentiments of an Impartial Member of Parliament upon the two following questions.

1. Whether Great Britain ought to be desirous of a Peace in the present situation of her Affairs.

2. What sort of a Peace Great Britain has reason to expect?

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. DeHondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXII. (Price One Shilling). 8vo., 38 pp.

338. The Comparative Importance of our acquisitions from France in America. With remarks on a pamphlet entitled An Examination of the Commercial Principles of the Late Negotiations in 1761.

London: Printed for J. Hinxman in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXII. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 59 pp.

339. A Letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq.; on the present Negotiations for a Peace with France and Spain.

Animum in Vulnere ponunt. Virg.

London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-Noster-Row. Price One Shilling and Six-pence. MDCCLXII. 12mo., 74 pp.

340. Political Considerations: being a few thoughts of a Candid Man at the present Crisis. In a letter to a Noble Lord retired from power.

London: Printed for J. Hinxman, at the Globe in Pater-noster Row. 1762. 12mo., 112 pp.

341. A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, on the present crisis in the affairs of Great Britain. Containing reflections on a late Great Resignation.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in the Strand. 12mo., 48 pp.
(Between Oct. 1761, and May 1762.)

- 342. Preliminary Articles of Peace**, between His Britannick Majesty, the Most Christian King, and the Catholick King. Signed at Fontainebleau, the 3d day of November, 1762. Published by Authority.

London: Printed by E. Owen and T. Harrison, in Warwick-Lane. 1762. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 343. The True Whig Displayed.** Comprehending Cursory Remarks on the Address to the Cocoa-Tree. By a TORY.

Thus FACTIOUS *Wh—gs*, and four Diss—nt—rs,
Associate straight at all Adventures;

And *Modern Saints*, too near a-kin,
So void of Shame, tho' not of Sin,
With *Mammonites*, both great and small,
(*Occasional Conformists*, all)

In loving Sort soon *flock together*,
Like Birds (ill-omen'd) of a Feather,
All of the *Leaven Oliverian*.

Hic Niger est—Romane caveto.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper-Mill, St. Paul's Church-Yard. (Price one Shilling.) 8vo., 21 pp.

1763

- 344. Reflections** on the TERMS OF PEACE.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 345. A Letter** to the RIGHT HON. GEORGE GRENVILLE:

Quem maxumè odisti, ei maxumè obsequeris: aliud stans, aliud sedens, de rep. sentis: his maledicis, illos odisti, levissume transfuga: neque in hâc, neque in illâ parte fidem habes. Sallust.

The Third Edition; With several Corrections and Additions.

London: Printed for J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, Fleet-Street. MDCCLXIII. 4to., 35 pp.

- 346. Considerations** on the PRESENT PEACE, As far as it is relative to the Colonies, and the AFRICAN TRADE.

Magna est veritas & prævalebit.

London: Printed for W. Bristow, at the West End of St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., iv+68 pp.

- 347. Serious considerations** on the MEASURES OF THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.

Methinks a Civil Test might be contrived, and prove very convenient, to distinguish those that own the Revolution Principles, from such as Tooth and Nail oppose them.—Molesworth.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 348. An Epistle** to the DICTATOR, in His Retirement. Humbly Addressed to him, by his Constant Admirer, and faithful Coadjutor, *Pro Bono Publico*.

"If we take a survey of the greatest actions that have been performed in the world, under the influences of single men, we shall find the Authors of them all to be persons, whose natural reason hath admitted great Revolutions."—Tale of a Tub.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 18 pp.

359. A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used at Morning and Evening Service, after the General Thanksgiving, throughout the Cities of London and Westminster, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on Sunday the twenty-first of August, 1763; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout England and Wales on the Sunday after the Ministers thereof receive the same; on the safe Delivery of the Queen, and happy Birth of a Prince. His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1763. 12mo., 4 pp.

360. A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used in all Churches and Chapels throughout England, the Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday the Fifth Day of May next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for putting an End to the late bloody and expensive War, by the Conclusion of a just and honourable Peace. By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1763. 12mo., 14 pp.

361. Considerations on the present Dangerous Crisis. The second edition.

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt. MDCCLXIII. Price 1s. 12mo., 47 pp.

362. A Letter to the Right Honourable Ch——s T——nd, Esq.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper-mill in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 24 pp.

363. An Address to the Cocoa-Tree from a Whig, and a Consultation on the subject of a Standing-Army, held at the King's-Arms Tavern, on the twenty-eighth day of February 1763.

London: Printed by Dryden Leach, for G. Kearsly, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. Price One Shilling and Six Pence. 12mo., 56 pp.

364. A Short History of the Parliament which Approved of the Infamous Peace of Utrecht. Written by Sir Robert Walpole afterwards Earl of Orford. *Venalis populus venalis curia patrum!* The second edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXIII. Price One Shilling and Sixpence. 12mo., 64 pp.

365. The Opposition to the late Minister Vindicated from the aspersions of a Pamphlet, intitled, Considerations on the present dangerous Crisis.

London: Printed for W. Bathoe near Exeter-Change in the Strand. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 16 pp.

366. A Review of the Arguments for an immature Peace; in which they are refuted by a Series of Reasons entirely new shewing, how we might have brought fifty thousand Russians, Danes, Swedes, &c. to our assistance without any expence to us, and thereby have kept our principal conquests.

Res falsa, & inanis, nisi corrigatur, habet nonnunquam fidem, multique sunt homines, judicii parum firmi, qui nihil audiant, legantur, quod non credant, nisi refutatum sciant.—Seneca.

By a Nobleman. Never turned in, nor turned out.

London: Printed for J. Lewis, Tower-street; and sold by Mrs. Cooke, at the Change, G. Rossiter, Cheapside; W. Cooke, Paternoster Row; P. Stevens, Stationers Alley; and all Booksellers and Pamphlet-shops. 1763. Price 1s. 6d. 12mo., 61 pp.

367. **The Expediency of Securing Our American Colonies** by settling the Country adjoining the River Mississippi, and the Country upon the Ohio, Considered.

Romulus, et Liber Pater, et cum Castore Pollux,

Post ingentia facta,——

Dum terrat hominumque colunt genus, aspera bella

Component, agros assignant, oppida condunt.—Hor.

Edinburgh: Printed in the year M.DCC,LXIII. 8vo., pp 133 to 147.

(Photostat copy.)

1764

368. **The Ancient Right** of the ENGLISH NATION to the AMERICAN FISHERY; and its VARIOUS DIMINUTIONS; examined and stated with A Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulph, Seas, and Fishing Banks comprising the whole.

Humbly inscribed to the sincere Friends of the *British Naval Empire*.

——*ne quid falsi dicere audeat;—ne quid veri non audeat.—Cicer. de*

Orat.

London, Printed; and sold by S. Baker, in *York Street, Covent Garden*.

MDCCLXIV. 4to., 105 pp.

369. **A Letter from Jonathan's** to the Treasury.

O Tempora! O Mores!

London: Printed for G. Burnet at Bishop Burnet's Head, in the Strand.

(Price Six Pence.) 8vo., 13 pp. [1763.]

370. **Lettre** sur la différence qui se trouve entre La Grande et la Petite Culture, Adressée à l'Auteur de la Gazette du Commerce; par l'Auteur du Livre intitulé *De l'Exportation & de l'Importation des Grains*.

..... τ'επιουρα πελονται.

Ημιονων, (αί γαρ τέ Βωων προφερεστεραι εισιν

Έλλεμεναι νειοιο βαθειης πικτον αροτρον).

ΙΑΙΑΣ, K. 351, 353.

..... les sillons labourés par des Mules. (car elles sont très-supérieurs aux Bœufs pour labourer profondément avec une forte charrue les champs qui n'ont pas encore été défrichés.)

A Soissons, chez P. Courtois, Imprimeur du Roi. M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo., 74 pp.

371. **Reasons** why Lord —— should be made a PUBLIC EXAMPLE. Addressed to every Free-Born Englishman.

To which is subjoined, An AUTHENTIC EXTRACT OF THE PRELIMINARIES, signed the Third of November 1762, at Fontainebleau: with some comparative Remarks between them and the Terms offered by France last year.

Remember, O my friends, the laws, the rights,

The generous plan of power deliver'd down

From age to age, by our renown'd forefathers,

(So dearly bought, the price of so much blood):

O let it never perish in your hands,

But piously, transmit it to your children.

Cato.

Printed for G. Burnet, at Bp. Burnet's Head, in the Strand. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 49 pp.

372. A Counter-Address to the Public on the Late DISMISSION OF A GENERAL OFFICER.

Henri voit près des Roi leurs insolens ministres;
Il remarque sur tout ces conseillers sinistres,
Qui des mœurs & des loix avares corrupteurs,
De Themis & de Mars ont vendu les honneurs;
Qui mirent les premiers à d'indigens enchères,
L'ineestimable prix des vertus de nos pères.

Henriade, Chant vii.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly.

1764. (Price One Shilling). 8vo., 47 pp.

373. The Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved, By James Otis, Esq.

Haec omnis regio & celsi plaga pinea montis.

Cedat amicitiae Teucrorum: & foederis aequas.

Dicamus leges, sociosque in regna vocemus.

Considant, si tantus amor, & Moenia condant.—Virg.

Boston, New-England, Printed: London Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. Price Two Shillings. [1764.] 8vo., 120 pp.

374. The Question on some late Dismissions truly stated. By a Friend to the Army and the Constitution. In answer to An Address to the Public &c.

Multa dehortantur a vobis, Quirites, in studium reipublicae omnia superet: apes factionis; vestra patientia; jus nullum; ac maxume quod innocentiae plus periculi quam honoris est.—Sal.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXIV. 12mo., 58 pp.

375. A Defence of the Minority in the House of Commons, on the Question relating to General Warrants. The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1764. 8vo., 38 pp.

376. A Letter From Candor, to the Public Advertiser

Honi soit qui mal y pense. St. George of England.

The Second Edition, Printed from a more Legible Copy.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1764. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 55 pp.

377. A Reply to the Defence of the Majority, on the Question relating to General Warrants.

London: Printed for J. Almon opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly, 1764. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 50 pp.

378. An Address to the Public, on the late Dismission of a General Officer.

Equidem ego sic existumo omnes cruciatus minores quam facinora illorum esse, sed plerique mortales postrema meminere, & in hominibus impiis *sceleris* eorum obliti, de poenâ disserunt. SALLUST.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIX. 12mo., 43 pp.

379. The Administration of the COLONIES.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIV. 8vo., 131 pp. [By Governor Pownall.]

380. A Speech. Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764, by John Dickinson, Esq.; One of the Members for the County of Philadelphia. On Occasion of a Petition, drawn up by Order, and then under Consideration, of the House; praying his Majesty for a Change of the Government of this Province. With a Preface.

Certe ego libertatem, quæ mihi a Parente meo tradita est, experiar; verum id frustra, an ob rem faciam, in vestra manu situm est, Quirites.

SALL. Bell. Jugurth, in Orat. Memmii.

As for me, I will assuredly contend for that glorious plan of *Liberty* handed down to us from our ancestors; but whether my Labours shall prove successful, or in vain, depends wholly on you, my dear Countrymen!

Philadelphia Printed. London: Re-Printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in Fleet-street. MDCCLXIV. 8vo., 15+31 pp.

1765**381. The Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq;** one of the Members for Philadelphia County, in answer to the speech of John Dickinson, Esq. Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764. On Occasion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under the Consideration of the House, praying His Majesty for a Royal, in Lieu of a Proprietary Government. With a Preface by a Member of the Assembly. *Audi et alteram Partem.*

Philadelphia Printed. London Reprinted, and Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXV. [Price Two Shillings.] 8vo., 92 pp.

382. A Reply to a Piece Called the Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq; by John Dickinson.

"Yes, the last pen for freedom let me draw,
When truth stands trembling on the edge of law,
Here, last of Britons! let your names be read;
Are none, none living? Let me praise the *dead*,
And for that cause which made *your fathers* shine,
Fall by the votes of their unhappy line."

Pope.

Philadelphia printed: London, Re-printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in Fleet-street. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 3+62 pp.

383. The Regulations Lately Made concerning the COLONIES, and the TAXES Imposed upon Them, considered.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and may be had at the Pamphlet-Shops at the Royal-Exchange, and Charing-Cross. 1765. 8vo., 114 pp.

384. The Late Regulations. respecting the BRITISH COLONIES on the Continent of AMERICA considered: In a Letter from a Gentleman in PHILADELPHIA to his FRIEND in LONDON.

Prosunt minus recte excogitata; cum alios incitent ad veritatis investigationem. Fulb. A. Bartol.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Re-printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 63 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

- 385. Considerations** on behalf of the COLONISTS; in a LETTER to a Noble Lord. The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 54 pp.
- 386. Considerations**, Relative to the North American COLONIES.
London: Printed by HENRY KENT, at the Printing-Office in *Finch-Lane*, near the *Royal Exchange*. MDCCLXV. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 387. The Claim** of the COLONIES to an EXEMPTION FROM INTERNAL TAXES imposed By Authority of Parliament, Examined: In a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America.
London: Printed for W. Johnston, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 388. The Objections** to the TAXATION of our AMERICAN COLONIES, by the Legislature of *Great Britain*, Briefly Consider'd.
The second edition.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1765. (Price Six-pence.) 8vo., 23 pp.
- 389. A Letter** to a Member of Parliament, Wherein the Power of the British Legislature, and the CASE OF THE COLONISTS, are briefly and impartially considered.
London: Printed for W. Flexney, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 30 pp.
- 390. Thoughts** on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public, *Whether is it probable that the Immense Extent of Territory acquired by this Nation at the late Peace, will operate towards the PROSPERITY OR THE RUIN OF THE ISLAND OF GREAT BRITAIN?*
London: Printed and sold by J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's Lane, near Charing-Cross. MDCCLXV. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 48 pp.
- 391. Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au Siège de Québec, et de la prise du Canada: Par une Religieuse de l'Hôpital Générale de Québec: adressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.
D'Après un Manuscrit Récemment obtenu de France. [Reprint.] 8vo., 24 pp.
(Internal evidence places the manuscript at 1765.)
- 392. A Collection** of the Supplies and Ways and Means from the Revolution to the present time.
By Charles Whitworth, Esq., Member of Parliament.
The Second Edition, with additions.
London: Printed for R. Davis, in Piccadilly; J. Newbery, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard; L. Davis and C. Reymere, in Holborn, Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXV. 16mo., 183 pp.
- 393. The Principles** of the Late Changes Impartially Examined: In a Letter from a Son of Candor to the Public Advertiser.
*Scurrantis speciem præbere, professus amicum
Ut matrona meretrici dispar erit, atque
Discolor, infido scurra distabit amicus
Percunctatorem fugito: nam garrulus idem est.* Horace.
Third Edition, Corrected.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1765. 12mo., 89 pp.

1766

- 394. Considerations** on the Propriety of imposing TAXES in the British Colonies, for the purposes of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament.
Haud Totum Verba resignent.
Quod latet arcana, non enarrabile, fibra.
 North-America Printed:
 London: Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. 12mo., iv+81 pp.
 (Attributed to Daniel Delaney.)
- 395. Considerations** ON THE TRADE AND FINANCES OF THIS KINGDOM, and on the MEASURES OF ADMINISTRATION, with Respect to those Great National Objects since the Conclusion of the Peace.
 London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. (Price Three Shillings). 4to., 119 pp.
- 396. The Justice and Necessity** of TAXING THE AMERICAN COLONIES, Demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament.
 London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1766. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 397. Considerations** ON THE AMERICAN STAMP ACT, and on the Conduct of the Minister Who planned it.
Consilia primum, deinde acta, postea eventus expectantur. Cic. de Orat.
 London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper Mill, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 398. An Account** of a late Conference on the OCCURRENCES IN AMERICA.
 In a Letter to a Friend.
 London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling). 12mo., 40 pp.
- 399. A Short View** of the political life and transactions of a late RIGHT HONOURABLE COMMONER.
 To which is added, a Full Refutation of an invidious Pamphlet supposed to be published under the Sanction of a very popular Nobleman, entitled "An Enquiry into the Conduct of a late Right Honourable Commoner."
 London: Printed for W. Griffin, in Catherine Street, in the Strand, 1766. (Price Two Shillings.) 12mo., 95 pp.
- 400. The Rights** of the BRITISH COLONIES ASSERTED AND PROVED.
 By James Otis, Esq.
Hæc omnis regio & celsi plaga pinea montis
Cedat amicitia Teucrorum: et fœderis æquas
Dicamus leges, sociosque in regna vocemus.
Considant, si tantus amor, & mœnia condant. Virg.
 Boston, New-England, Printed:
 London Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. [Price Two Shillings.] 8vo., 120 pp.
- 401. The Same as 400.**
 Third Edition Corrected. 1766. 8vo., 120 pp.

- 402. An Examination** of the RIGHTS OF THE COLONIES upon Principles of Law.
By a Gentleman at the Bar.

Errores ad sua Principia referre est refellere. 3d Inst.

London: Printed for R. Dymott, opposite Somerset-House in the Strand, and J. Almon, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly, MDCCLXVI. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 403. Some strictures** on the late OCCURRENCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

Vetant leges sacrata, vetant duodecim tabulae, leges privatis hominibus irrogari, id enim est privilegium. Cicero pro domo.

London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple Bar. MDCCLXVI. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 404. A Letter from a Merchant in London** to His Nephew in North America, relative to the Present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies; in which The supposed Violation of Charters, and the several Grievances complained of, are particularly discussed, and the Consequences of an Attempt towards Independency set in a true Light.

And it is further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That all Laws, By-Laws, Usages, or Customs, at this Time, or which hereafter shall be in practice, or *endeavoured*, or *pretended* to be in Force, or Practice, in any of the said Plantations, which are in any-wise repugnant to the before-mentioned Laws, or any of them, so far as they do relate to the said Plantations, or any of them, or which are any-wise repugnant to this present Act, or to any other Law hereafter to be made in this Kingdom, so far as such Law shall relate to and mention the said Plantations, are illegal, null, and void, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever. 7 and 8 W. III. Cap. 22, Sect. 9.

London: Printed for J. WALTER, at Homer's Head, Charing Cross. MDCCLXVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 405. A Plain and Seasonable Address** to the Freeholders of Great Britain on The PRESENT POSTURE OF AFFAIRS IN AMERICA.

Curse on his Virtues, they've undone his Country! Such popular humanity is Treason.—Cato.

London: Printed for Richardson and Urquhart, under the Royal-Exchange, Cornhill. MDCCLXVI. (Price Six Pence). 12mo., 21 pp.

- 406. Political Debates.**

"Upon the whole I beg leave to tell the House what is really my opinion. It is, that the Stamp-Act be repealed absolutely, totally and immediately." The Great Commoner.

A Paris, Chez J. W., Imprimeur, Rue du Colombier, Fauxbourg St. Germain, à l'Hotel de Saxe. MDCCLXVI. (Prix 30 Sous.)

Avec Approbation & Privilege. 12mo., 18 pp.

- 407. The Late Occurrences** in NORTH AMERICA, and POLICY of GREAT BRITAIN considered.

Tantane vos generis tenuit Fiducia Vestri?

Jam Coelum Terramq; meo sine numine, Venti,

Miscere, et tantas auditis tollere Moles?

Quos ego, *Sed Motos praestat componere Fluctus.* Virg.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 42 pp.

- 408. A Man of Abilities** for the Earl of B——e, or, Scotch Politics defeated in America.

Accompanied with several interesting Anecdotes, and a Hint of the late intended ministerial change.

Infandum caput!

Hic vir! hic est! Virg.

A man whose Inclinations led him to be corrupt; and said to have great Abilities, to manage and multiply, and defend his corruptions. Swift.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet-Street. 1766. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., iv+56 pp.

- 409. The Grievances of the American Colonies** candidly examined. "Midst the low murmurs of submissive fear, and mingled rage, my Hampden rais'd his voice, and to the Laws appeal'd." Thompson. Printed by authority, at Providence, in Rhode-Island.

London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1766. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 410. The Case of the Canadians at Montreal** DISTRESSED BY FIRE. Second Edition.

MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the relief of the sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May 1765, in which 108 houses, (containing 215 families, chiefly Canadians) were destroyed; and the greatest part of their inhabitants exposed to all the miseries attending such misfortunes. The whole loss in buildings, merchandize, furniture, and apparel, amounted to £87580 8s. 10d. sterling; no part of which was, or could be, insured.

At Montreal May MDCCLXV. 12mo., 47 pp.

[This date of 1765 is not the date of publication, as the pamphlet contains postscripts dated 1766.]

- 411. Great Fire in Montreal** by Jonas Hanway.

New York: [1766.] 4to., 4 pp.

- 412. A View of the Coins** at this time current throughout Europe; exhibiting the figures of near 300 on 25 copper plates, together with their Value, and in what Metal they are struck, as Copper, Bullion, Silver or Gold, distinguishing the real Coins from the Money of Accounts; also the different Values of the same Denominations under the several Appellations of Bank, Change, Imperial, Permission and Current Money.

Intended for the Use of Travellers and all those who have any Correspondence with foreign Countries.

London: Printed for T. Snelling. 12mo., 29 pp.

- 413. Four Dissertations** on the RECIPROCAL ADVANTAGES of a PERPETUAL UNION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER AMERICAN COLONIES.

Written for Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal. To which (*ob desira*) is prefixed an Eulogium, Spoken on the Delivery of the Medal, at the public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 20th, 1766.

Philadelphia Printed: London reprinted, for T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate, and D. Wilson, in the Strand. 12mo., viii+112 pp. [By John Morgan.]

1767

- 414. The Conduct of the Late Administration** Examined, Relative to the American Stamp Act with an Appendix, containing Original and Authentic Documents.

Fuit quondam ita firma hæc Civitas et valens, ut Negligentiam Senatus, vel etiam Injurias Civium ferre posset: Jam non potest. Ærarium nullum est, Auctoritas Principum cecidit, Consensus Ordinum est divulsus, Suffragia descripta tenentur a Paucis, bonorum Animus ad Nutum nostri Ordinis expeditus jam non erit; Civem qui se pro Patriæ Salute opponat Invidiæ frustra posthac requiretis.

Cicer. Orat. de Harusp. Resp.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington-House*, in Piccadilly, MDCCLXVII. (Price Three Shillings.) 12mo., 160+lv pp.

- 415. The True Interest** of Great Britain, In Regard to the TRADE and GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, and the COAST OF LABRADOR.

Shewing the absurdity of appointing MILITARY AND NAVAL Officers to rule over a Commercial People; and the great Uneasiness and Prejudice that is occasioned by such unnatural appointments; which are made more through *Interest* than *Merit*.

London: Printed for J. Williams, at No. 38, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet Street. 1767. Price One Shilling and Six Pence. 8vo., xix+69 pp.

- 416. Ordinances** made for the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, by the Governor and Council of the said Province, since the Establishment of the Civil Government.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore, near the Bishop's Palace. MDCCLXVII. (French and English.) Folio, 81 pp.

- 417. The Trial** of DANIEL DISNEY, Esq; Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town Major of the Garrison of *Montreal*, at the Session of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at *Montreal*, on *Saturday* the 28th day of *February*, and thence continued by Adjournments to *Wednesday* the 11th day of *March*, 1767, before the Honourable William Hey, Esq.; Chief-Justice of the Province of *Quebec*, upon an Indictment containing two Charges, the one for a Burglary and Felony, in breaking and entering Mr. *Thomas Walker's House*, at *Montreal*, on the Night of the 6th Day of *December*, in the Year 1764, with an Intention to murder the said *Thomas Walker*, the other for feloniously and of Malice aforethought cutting off the Right Ear of the said *Thomas Walker*, with Intention thereby to disfigure him, against the Form of the Statute of 22 and 23 Car. II Cap. i. in that Case made and provided.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore. MDCCLXVII 8vo., 44 pp. (incomplete)

- 418. The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin**, relative to the Repeal of the *American Stamp Act*. In MDCCLXVI. MDCCLXVII. (Price one shilling.) 8vo., 50 pp.

- 419. A Speech**, Against The SUSPENDING and DISPENSING PREROGATIVE, &c.

"It is but forty days tyranny at the outside." Per Legem Terræ.

Populus Romanus beneficii et injuriæ memor esse solet.

Nemo civis, qualis sit vir, potest latere.

Quemdam, hominem nobilem, factiosum, novis rebus studere, advorsum quem—neque LEGES valerent.

Neque modestia, neque modus contentionis erat.—

Sed eos frequens Senatus iudicavit contra Rempublicum et salutem omnium dixisse. Sall.

The Fifth Edition, with many Corrections and Additions.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. [Price One Shilling and Six-pence.] 8vo., 84 pp.

1768

420. **A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Grafton**, on the present situation of Public Affairs.

Errant, ut ventis discordibus acta phaselus.—

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house, Piccadilly. 8vo., 30 pp. [1768.]

421. **The Present State of the Nation**; particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances &c. &c. Addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament.

Dublin: Printed for J. Milliken in Skinner-Row. MDCCLXVIII. (Written by W. Knox.) 8vo., 100 pp.

422. **A Letter to the Right Honourable Wills. Earl of Hillsborough**, on the CONNECTION between GREAT BRITAIN AND HER AMERICAN COLONIES.

.....A—————m rege : —————nisi paret
Imperat. Hor.

London: Printed for T. Beckett, in the Strand; and J. Almon, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVIII. 8vo., 40 pp.

423. **The Constitutional Right of the Legislature of Great Britain, to TAX THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA**, impartially stated.

In a province, if the native that is rich be admitted to power, the power grows up native, and overtops the foreign: therefore you must either not plant your citizens in your provinces, where in time they will become native; or so planting them, neither trust them with power nor with arms.—Harrington.

London: Printed for J. Ridley, Bookseller, in St. James's Street. MDCCLXVIII. 12mo., xi+60 pp.

424. **Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.**

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVIII. 8vo., 118 pp.

(Attributed to John Dickinson, Esq., of Philadelphia.)

425. **The Great Probability of a North West Passage** deduced from Observations on the letter of Admiral De Fonte, who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the Discovery of a Communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean: And to intercept some Navigators from Boston in New England, whom he met with, Then in search of a North West Passage: Proving the Authenticity of the Admiral's letter. With three explanatory maps. 1st A Copy of an authentic Spanish Map of America, published in 1608. 2d The Discoveries made in Hudson's Bay, by Capt. Smith, in 1746 and 1747. 3d A General Map of the Discoveries of Admiral de Fonte. By Thomas Jeffreys Geographer to the King. With An Appendix. Containing the account of a discovery of part of the Coast and Inland Country of Labrador, made in 1753. The whole intended for the advancement of Trade and Commerce.

London: Printed for Thomas Jeffreys, at Charing Cross. MDCCLXVIII. 8vo., 153 pp., 3 maps.

1769

426. Observations on a late State of the Nation.

"O Tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
 "Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
 "Ecquid erit pretii?"—Enn. ap. Cic.

Dublin: Printed for A. Leathley, J. Exshaw, B. Grierson, and J. Williams. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 114 pp.

(Reply to No. 421.)

427. The American Traveller: or, OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRESENT STATE, CULTURE AND COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH COLONIES in America, and the further Improvements of which they are capable; with An Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively,—and of the Numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers employed by all collectively. Together with The Amount of the Revenue arising to Great-Britain therefrom.

In a Series of Letters, written originally to the Right Honourable the Earl of———

By an Old and Experienced Trader.

London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, and J. Almon, Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 4to., 122 pp. with map.

428. The Case of GREAT BRITAIN and AMERICA, addressed to the KING, and both HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

The Colonies of every popular, mixed, and free Government, preserving their Duty, have a Right to be free. *Mr. Canning's Letter to the E. of Hillsborough.*

—Dare do all that may become Men,

Who do more, are none—.

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 35 pp.

(Attributed to Gervase Parker Bushe.)

429. Case of Great Britain and America, Addressed to the King and Both Houses of Parliament.

It is against the liberty of the subject, who hath a true property in his goods, which cannot be taken from him without his actual or implied consent.

—Trial of Hampden.

The Third Edition.

Dublin: Printed for James Williams, at No. 5 in Skinner-row. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 43 pp.

430. A Petition of the FREEHOLDERS OF THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, presented to His Majesty, the 24th of May, 1769, by Mr. Sergeant Glynn; John Sawbridge, Esq; James Townshend, Esq; The Rev. Dr. Wilson; George Bellas, Esq; Francis Ayscough, Esq; and William Ellis, Esq.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 11 pp. [1769.]

431. A Vindication of the British Colonies. By James Otis, Esq; of Boston.

*Sed fugite, ô miseri, fugite, atque ab litore funem
 Rumpite!*

*Clamorem immensum tollit, quo pontus et omnes
 Intremuere undae penitusque exterrita tellus
 Italiae curvisque immugit Ætna Cavernis.*

——— *fluit aëis rivis, aurique metallum
 Vulnificusque chalybs vastâ fornace liquescit*
 ——— *Alii ventosis follibus auras
 Accipiunt redduntque, alii stridentia tingunt
 Æra locu: gemit impositis incudibus antrum.
 Illi inter sese multâ vi brachia tollunt
 In numerum, versantque tenaci forcipe massam.*

VIRGIL.

Boston, printed: London, reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1769. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 48 pp.

432. **The Controversy** between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; The Several Pleas of The Colonies, In Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, Stated and Considered; and

The Nature of their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great Britain shewn, upon the evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 207+lv pp.

(Attributed to W. Knox.)

433. **An Appendix** to The PRESENT STATE OF THE NATION.

Containing a Reply to the observations on that Pamphlet.

When Satire flies abroad on Falsehood's wing,

Short is her life indeed, and dull her sting.

Churchill.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 68 pp.

434. **Considerations** on the DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN with Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled, The Present State of the Nation.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. (Price Two Shillings) 8vo., 92 pp.

435. **Thoughts** on the ORIGIN and NATURE of GOVERNMENT. Occasioned by the late Disputes between GREAT BRITAIN and her AMERICAN COLONIES. Written in the year 1766.

—*Victorque volentes*

Per populos dat jura—

Virg.

London: Printed for T. BECKET and P. A. de HONDT, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 64 pp.

(Attributed to Wm. Pulteney, Earl of Bath.)

436. **Relation Historique** de L'EXPÉDITION contre Les INDIENS de L'OHIO en MDCCLXIV.

Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en Amérique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la délivrance des Prisonniers & aux Préliminaires de la Paix; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763, & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run.

On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des Réflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages; une Méthode de former des établissemens sur la Frontière: quelques détails concernant la contrée des Indiens; avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distances, & diverses routes.

Le tout enrichi de Cartes & Tailles-douces.

Traduit de l'Anglois, Par C. G. F. Dumas.

A Amsterdam, Chez Marc-Michel Rey, MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 156 pp. and map.

437. Poemata.

Auctore Oxon. Nuper Alumno.

-----Vacui sub umbra

Lusimus. Hor.

Londini. Veneunt apud C. Bathurst, in vico dicto Fleet-Street.
MDCCLXIX. 12mo., 67 pp.**438. A Letter** to the AUTHOR of the QUESTION STATED, By Another Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for Charles Bathurst, opposite St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet-Street. M.DCC.LXIX. 8vo., 24 pp.

1770**439. A Fair Account** of the late UNHAPPY DISTURBANCE at Boston in New England; extracted from the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties.

With an Appendix, containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it that has been published at Boston.

London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 28+31 pp.

440. An Appeal to the World; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from Many false and malicious Aspersions contained In certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry.

Published by Order of the Town.

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill:

And London. Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1770. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 58 pp. (By Samuel Adams.)

441. A Review of the MILITARY OPERATIONS in North-America; From The Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of VIRGINIA, in 1753, to the Surrender of OSWEGO, on the 14th of August, 1756.

Interspersed with various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes; necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York.

In a Letter to a Nobleman.

New York: Printed by Alexander and James Robertson, MDCCLXX. 12mo., 170 pp. (Attributed to Wm. Livingston.)

442. Considerations ON THE EXPEDIENCY OF ADMITTING REPRESENTATIVES from the American Colonies into the BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London: Printed for B. White, at Horace's Head in Fleet-Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 41 pp.

443. Addresses presented from the COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL to the KING, On his Majesty's Accession to the Throne, and on various other occasions, and his Answers.

Resolutions of the Court, Granting the Freedom of the City to several Noble Personages; with their Answers.

Instructions at different Times to the Representatives of the City in Parliament.

Petitions to Parliament for different purposes.

Resolutions of the Court. On the Memorial of the Livery, to request the Lord Mayor to call a Common Hall: For returning Thanks to Lord Crathorn, and his answer: For erecting a Statue in Guildhall, to William Beckford, Esq., late Lord Mayor.

Agreed to between the 23d *October*, 1760, and the 12th *October*, 1770.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London.
12mo., 88 pp. [1770.]

- 444. The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi;** with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by Plans and Draughts. By Captain Philip Pittman.

London: Printed for J. Nourse, Bookseller to His Majesty.
MDCCLXX. 4to., 96 pp. [Photostat.]

- 445. The Beginning, Progress, and Conclusion of the Late War,** with other interesting matters considered: and a map of the Lants, Islands, Gulphs, Seas, and Fishing-Banks, comprising the Cod Fishery in America annexed for the better explanation of several proceedings relative to it. *Magna est veritas, et praevalebit.*

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.
MDCCLXX. 4to., 32 pp.

- 446. Two Speeches of a Late Lord Chancellor.** Printed from an Authentic Copy.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly, 1770. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence.) 8vo., 64 pp.

1771

- 447. Remarks on the REVIEW OF THE CONTROVERSY between GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES,** in which The errors of its Author are exposed and the claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

To which is subjoined A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies: Recovering their Commerce: Reconciliating their Affection: Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis.

Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature.
By EDWARD BANCROFT.

"Consilia qui dant prava cautis hominibus,
Et perdunt operam et deridentur turpiter."

Phaedr. Fab. xxv.

London: Printed in the year 1769.

New-London, in New-England: Re-printed and sold by T. Green.
M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo., 130 pp.

- 448. A Discourse on the Present Vileness of the Body, and It's future Glorious Change by Christ.**

By Mather Byles, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Act. xvii. 18.
He preached unto them Jesus, and the Resurrection.

The Second Edition.

Boston, New-England: Re-printed by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart & Crown in Cornhill, 1771. 8vo., 23 pp.

449. Two Speeches of an Honourable Gentleman, on the late NEGOTIATION AND CONVENTION WITH SPAIN.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. 1771. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence.) 8vo., 69 pp.

450. The Debate in the House of Commons, on Wednesday, February 27, 1771, on The Bill to repeal a Clause in the Act for quieting the Possession of the Subject, commonly called The Nullum Tempus Act.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCCLXXI. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence.) 8vo., 74 pp.

451. The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, Concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges, and Properties of the People:

Shewing, The Nature of Government in general, both from God and Man. An Account of the British Government; and the Rights and Privileges of the People in the Time of the Saxons, and since the Conquest. The Government which God ordain'd over the Children of Israel; and that all Magistrates and Governors proceed from the People, by many Examples in Scripture and History; and the Duty of Magistrates from Scripture and Reason. An Account of Eleven Emperors, and above Fifty Kings depriv'd for their evil Government. The Rights of the People and Parliament of Britain, to Resist and Deprive their Kings for evil Government, by King Henry's Charter; and likewise in Scotland, by many Examples.

The Prophets and ancient Jews were Strangers to absolute Passive-Obedience. Resisting of Arbitrary Government is allow'd by many Examples in Scripture; by most Nations; and by undeniable Reason. A large Account of the Revolution; with several Speeches, Declarations, and Addresses; and the Names and Proceedings of Ten Bishops, and above Sixty Peers, concern'd in the Revolution before King James went out of England. Several Declarations in Queen Elizabeth's Time of the Clergy in Convocation, and the Parliament who assisted, and justified the Scotch, French, and Dutch, in Resisting of their Evil and Destructive Princes.

By Lord Sommers.

The Tenth Edition Corrected.

London: Reprinted, and sold by J. Williams, No. 38. in Fleet Street and the Booksellers of London and Westminster. 1771. 8vo., viii+168 pp.

1772

452. Fugitive Pieces of IRISH POLITICS.

During the Administration of Lord Townshend.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCCLXXII. 8vo., 165 pp.

453. An Abstract of the Several Royal Edicts and Declarations, and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances, that were in force in the Province of *Quebec* in the time of the *French Government*; and of the Commissions of the several Governours-General and Intendants of the said Province, during the same Period.

Faithfully collected, from the Registers of the Superior Council of *Quebec*. By Francis Joseph Cugnet, Esquire, Secretary to the Governour and Council of the said Province, for the French language.

By the Direction of the Honourable GUY CARLETON, Esquire, Governor in Chief of the said Province.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXII. Folio, 14 pp.

454. *Reflexions d'un Homme de bon sens, sur les Comètes; et sur leur retour: ou Préservatif contre la peur.* Août 1773. 16mo., 56 pp.

1774

455. *An Answer to the Queries, contained in A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, printed in the Public Ledger, August 10. Together with Animadversions on Two Speeches in Defence of the Printers of A Paper, subscribed a SOUTH BRITON.*

The First pronounced by The Right Hon. THOMAS TOWNSHEND, in the House of Commons, And printed in the London Packet of February 18.

The Second by The Right Learned Counsellor LEE, in Guildhall, And printed in the Public Ledger of August 12.

In the Examination of which a Comparison naturally arises between the public and private Virtues of Their Present Majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The Merits also, of Roman Catholics, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, respecting Allegiance and Liberty, and their Claims to National Protection, are fairly stated, from their past and present Transactions.

By J. Shebbeare, M.D.

Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infamia terret

Quem nisi mendosum et mendacem.—Hor.

London: Printed for S. Hooper, at No. 25, Ludgate-Hill; and T. Davies, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden.

(Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.) 8vo., 179 pp. [1774.]

456. *Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnæ Britanniae, Franciae and Hiberniae, Decimo Quarto.*

At the Parliament begun and holden at *Westminster*, the Tenth Day of *May*, *Anno Domini 1768*, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain, France, and Ireland*, King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Thirteenth Day of *January 1774*; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of *Great Britain*.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXIV, Folio, 11 pp.

457. *The Justice and Policy of the late ACT OF PARLIAMENT, for Making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of QUEBEC, asserted and proved: And the conduct of the Administration respecting that Province, Stated and vindicated.*

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 92 pp. [By William Knox.]

458. *An Appeal to the Public: Stating and considering THE OBJECTIONS TO THE QUEBEC BILL.*

Inscribed and dedicated to the Patriotic Society of the Bill of Rights

Vos eritis iudices,

Laudine an vitio duci factum id oporteat.

Ter.

Vultis exemplo majorum augere Rem Romanam victos in civitatem accipiendo? Materia crescendi per summam gloriam suppeditat. Certe id firmissimum longe imperium est, quo obedientes gaudent.

Tit. Liv.

London: Sold by T. Payne, Meuse-gate; and M. Hingston, in the Strand, near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 58 pp.
(Written by Thomas Bernard.)

459. Lettre adressée Aux Habitans de la province de Québec, Ci-devant le Canada.

De la part du Congrès Général de l'Amérique Septentrionale, tenu à Philadelphie.

Imprimé & publié par Ordre du Congrès, A Philadelphie, De l'Imprimerie de Fleury Mesplet. MDCCLXXIV. 12mo., 18 pp.

460. The American Querist: OF SOME QUESTIONS PROPOSED Relative to the PRESENT DISPUTE between GREAT BRITAIN, and her AMERICAN COLONIES. By a North-American.

We are not to think every clamorous Haranguer, or every splenetic Repiner against a Court, is therefore a Patriot.—Bishop Berkley.

The TENTH EDITION.

NEW-YORK: Printed by James Rivington, 1774

This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New-York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer.

(Attributed to Myles Cooper.) 8vo., 31 pp.

461. An Argument in Defence of the EXCLUSIVE RIGHT claimed by the COLONIES TO TAX THEMSELVES. With a Review of the Laws of England, relative to Representation and Taxation.

To which is added, an ACCOUNT of the RISE of the COLONIES; and the Manner in which the rights of the subjects within the realm were communicated to those that went to America, with the exercise of those rights from their first settlement to the present time.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by Brotherton and Sewell, Cornhill; T. Evans, Pater-Noster-Row, and W. Davis, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., vii+163 pp.

462. A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, on THE SUBJECT of our POLITICAL CONFUSIONS: in which The necessary CONSEQUENCES of Violently opposing the KING'S TROOPS and of A GENERAL NON-IMPORTATION are FAIRLY STATED.

Am I *therefore* become your Enemy, because I tell you the Truth?—St. Paul.

New-York: Printed in the Year M,DCCLXXIV. 8vo., 56 pp.

463. The Patriot. Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain.

They bawl for freedom in their senseless mood,
Yet still revolt when Truth would set them free.
License they mean, when they cry Liberty,
For who loves that must first be wise and good.

Milton.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV.
(Price 6d.) 12mo., 33 pp. (By Dr. Johnson.)

- 464. Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the PRINCIPLES of LAW and POLITY, applied to the AMERICAN COLONIES.**
 Written by GOVERNOR BERNARD, at Boston, in the Years 1763, 4. 5. 6, 7 and 8. Now first published.
 To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay against the Governor, His Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon.
 London: Printed for T. Payne, at the *Mews-Gate, St. Martin's*. MDCCLXXIV. (Price two shillings.) 8vo., 130 pp.
- 465. A Letter to the EARL of CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.**
 The Second Edition, corrected.
 London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 36 pp.
 (Written by Sir William Meredith.)
- 466. A Letter to SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, BART.**
 In ANSWER to HIS LATE Letter to The EARL of CHATHAM.
 "How execrable then is the barbarous impiety of those men, who have torn their country to pieces, by all sorts of villainy, and who not only have been, but are, at this instant, conspiring its ruin and destruction!"
 Cicero.
 London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at No. 46, in Fleet-street, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 467. A Letter from THOMAS LORD LYTTELTON, to WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.**
 New York: Re-printed by James Rivington. MDCCLXXIV. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 468. A Speech INTENDED TO HAVE BEEN SPOKEN on the BILL for ALTERING THE CHARTERS of the COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY.**
 London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 469. Thoughts on the ACT for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of QUEBEC.**
 London: Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 470. The Letters of GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON, and LIEUT. GOVERNOR OLIVER, &c., Printed at BOSTON. And remarks thereon.**
 With the ASSEMBLY'S ADDRESS, And the PROCEEDINGS Of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with The Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. And the Report of the Lords Committee to His Majesty in Council.
 The Second Edition.
 London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 142 pp.
- 471. Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA.**
There is neither King or Sovereign Lord on Earth, who has beyond his own Domain power to lay one Farthing on his Subjects without the grant and consent of those who pay it; unless he does it by tyranny and violence.
 —Philippe de Commines, Ch. 108.
 London: Sold by R. Baldwin in Pater-Noster-Row. [1774] 8vo., 160 pp.

472. Considerations on the MEASURES CARRYING ON WITH RESPECT TO THE BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA.

There is neither King or Sovereign Lord on Earth who has beyond his own Domain, Power to lay one Farthing on his Subjects, without the Grant and Consent of those who pay it; unless he does it by Tyranny and Violence.
Phillippe de Commynes, Ch. 108.

London: Printed.

Hartford: Re-printed and Sold by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge. M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo., 63 pp.

473. The Same as No. 472.

Second Edition.

8vo., 176+45 pp. (with appendix).

474. The Interest of the MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the present CONTEST WITH THE COLONIES, Stated and Considered.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Second. MDCCLXXIV. (Price 1s.) 8vo., 50 pp.

475. An Essay on the Constitutional Power of GREAT-BRITAIN over the Colonies in AMERICA; with the RESOLVES of the COMMITTEE for the Province of PENNSYLVANIA, and their INSTRUCTIONS to their REPRESENTATIVES in Assembly.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold. by William and Thomas Bradford, at the *London Coffee-House*. MDCCLXXIV. 12mo., 127 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

476. A New Essay, (By the Pennsylvanian Farmer).

On the CONSTITUTIONAL POWER OF GREAT BRITAIN over the Colonies in America; with the resolves of the Committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their Representatives in Assembly.

Philadelphia. Printed; and London Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly 1774. 8vo., viii+126 pp.

477. A Journey through NOVA SCOTIA, containing A particular ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY AND ITS INHABITANTS:

With observations on their Management in Husbandry; the Breed of Horses and other Cattle, and every thing material relating to Farming.

To which is added, An Account of several Estates for Sale in different townships of Nova Scotia, with their Number of Acres, and the Price at which each is set.

By John Robinson, Farmer at Bewholm, in Holderness, and Thomas Rispin, Farmer at Fangfoss, both in the County of York, Who sailed for Nova Scotia, the 8th of April, 1774, from Scarborough, on Board the Ship *Prince George*.

York: Printed for the Authors, by C. Etherington, MDCCLXXIV. Price Six Pence. 16mo., 48 pp.

478. New Commission of the Governor of Quebec; and other Instruments of Authority, derived from the Crown relative to America. [1774.] 8vo., 82pp.

479. Considerations upon this QUESTION, What should be an honest Englishman's Endeavour in this present Controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies?

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp. [1774?]

1775

480. **The Speech** of a GENERAL OFFICER in the House of Commons February 20th, 1775.

4to., 9 pp. (Speech of Major-General Burgoyne on Lord North's motion on the American Colonies.)

481. **The Address** of the PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN to the INHABITANTS OF AMERICA. London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 60 pp. (Attributed to Sir J. Dalrymple.)

482. **An Address** to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present IMPORTANT CRISIS OF AFFAIRS.

By Catharine Macaulay.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 31 pp.

483. **An Address** to The Right Honourable Lord Mansfield; in which THE MEASURES OF GOVERNMENT *respecting* AMERICA, are considered in a new light: with a view to His Lordship's interposition therein.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1775. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 35 pp.

484. **The History of American Taxation**, from the Year 1763, to the End of last Session. In which is introduced, An Account of the official Abilities of the following Ministers, and how far they have been concerned either in pursuing or receding from the present Scheme of governing America. THE RT. HON. CHARLES TOWNSHEND; THE HON. MR. GRENVILLE; LORD ROCKINGHAM; AND LORD CHATHAM.

With an Account of the Act asserting the Entireness of British Legislative Authority.

By EDMUND BURKE, Esq., Member for Bristol, and delivered by him in a SPEECH to the HOUSE OF COMMONS.

The Third Edition, revised and corrected, with Additions.

The Subject is instructive to those who wish to form themselves on whatever of Excellence has gone before them. Burke.

London: Printed by J. Dodsley: And,

Dublin: Re-printed for John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-Street, and E. Lynch, Skinner-Row. M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo., 85 pp.

485. **The Speech** of the RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF CHATHAM, IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, on *Friday* the 20th day of *January*, 1775.

Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-street. 8vo., 9 pp.

486. **The Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, Esq.; ON MOVING HIS RESOLUTION FOR CONCILIATION with the COLONIES. March 22, 1775.

Dublin: Printed for J. Exshaw (No. 86) Dame-Street, and R. Moncrieffe, (No. 16) Capel-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 88 pp.

487. **Americans Against Liberty:** or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, showing that the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery.

Dictum est ab eruditissimis viris, nisi sapientem, liberum esse neminem. Quid est enim Libertas? Potestas vivendi, ut velis. Quis igitur vivit, ut vult, nisi qui recte sequitur, qui gaudet officio, qui legibus paret? TULL.

———— True Liberty
 ——— always with right reason dwells
 Twinn'd, and from her hath no individual Being.

MILTON.

LOCKE.

Where there is no Law, there is no Freedom.

London: Sold by J. Mathews, No. 18. in the Strand. MDCCLXXV.
 8vo., 64 pp.

- 488. Free thoughts** on the proceedings of the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774: wherein Their errors are exhibited, their reasonings confuted, and the Fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption Measures, are laid open to the plainest Understandings; and the Only Means pointed out for preserving and Securing our present Happy Constitution:

In a Letter to the Farmers, and other inhabitants of North America in general, and to those of the Province of New-York in particular.

By a farmer.

Hear me for I will Speak!

New-York, Printed: London Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal Exchange. 1775. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 489. A Candid Examination** of the MUTUAL CLAIMS OF GREAT BRITAIN and the COLONIES; with a PLAN of ACCOMMODATION on CONSTITUTIONAL PRINCIPLES.

New York: Printed by James Rivington, MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 62 pp.
 (Written by James Galloway.)

- 490. The sentiments** of a foreigner on the DISPUTES OF GREAT-BRITAIN with America. Translated from the French.

Venit summa dies et ineluctabile tempus. Virg.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, Junior; in Front-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., iv+27 pp.

- 491. Authentic papers** from AMERICA: submitted to the dispassionate consideration of the public.

London: Printed for T. Becket, at the Corner of the Adelphi in the Strand. 1775. (Price one shilling.) 8vo., 33 pp.

- 492. A Letter** to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CAMDEN, on the BILL FOR RESTRAINING THE TRADE AND FISHERY OF THE FOUR PROVINCES OF NEW ENGLAND.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 493. A Letter** to DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON: occasioned by His late political publications, with an appendix, containing some observations on a pamphlet lately published by Dr. Shebbeare.

*"Here let those reign, whom PENSIONS can incite,"
 To vote a PATRIOT black, a COURTIER white;
 Explain their country's dear-bought rights away,
 And plead for pirates in the face of day;
 With SLAVISH tenets taint our poison'd youth,
 And lend a LYE the confidence of TRUTH."*

—JOHNSON.

London: Printed for J. Towers, in Fore-Street. M,DCC,LXXV.
 (Price one shilling and six-pence.) 12mo., 78 pp.

494. **An Appeal to the JUSTICE and INTERESTS of the people of GREAT BRITAIN,**
in the present disputes with AMERICA.
By An Old Member of Parliament.
The Second Edition, corrected.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 68 pp.
495. **The Plea of the Colonies.** On the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d, and Others, in a Letter to HIS LORDSHIP.
Digito monstrari; & dicier, Hic est.
London: Printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 47 pp.
496. **Journal of the PROCEEDINGS of the CONGRESS, Held at Philadelphia, September 5th, 1774.** Containing. The Bill of Rights; A List of Grievances; Occasional Resolves; The Association; An Address to the People of Great Britain; A Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies; And An address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec.
Published by order of the Congress. To which is added (Being now first printed by Authority) an authentic copy of the Petition to the King.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 66 pp.
497. **The Speech of LORD LYTTETTON, on a Motion made in the HOUSE OF LORDS for a REPEAL OF THE CANADA BILL, May 17, 1775.**
Audi alteram Partem
London: Printed for J. Ridley, in St. James's Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 10 pp.
498. **Plan offered by the EARL of CHATHAM, to the HOUSE OF LORDS, entitled, A Provisional Act, for settling the Troubles in America, and for asserting the Supreme Legislative Authority and Superintending Power of Great Britain over the Colonies.**
WHICH WAS REJECTED AND NOT SUFFERED TO LIE UPON THE TABLE.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 4to., 14 pp.
499. **A Plan for conciliating the Jarring POLITICAL INTERESTS of GREAT BRITAIN AND HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, and for promoting a general RE-UNION throughout the whole of the BRITISH EMPIRE.**
*Will Britons generous and free as air, enslave their sons?
Can Americans desire to be more, than Britons are?*
London: Printed for J. Ridley, St. James's Street; S. Leacroft, Charing Cross; J. Bew, Pater-Noster-Row; and F. Blyth, Finch Lane, Cornhill. 1775. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 18 pp.
500. **A Concise Historical Account of all the BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH-AMERICA,** comprehending their Rise, Progress, and Modern State; particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay, (the Seat of the present Civil War), together with the Other Provinces of New-England. To which is annexed, an accurate descriptive table of the several countries; exhibiting at one view, their respective boundaries, dimensions, longitudes, latitudes, divisions, or counties, chief towns, capes, harbours, bays, rivers, various productions, animals, etc., etc., interspersed with particulars relative to the different soils and climates, capital cities, etc., etc.
London: Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1775. 8vo., 196 pp.

501. Taxation no Tyranny; an ANSWER to the RESOLUTIONS and ADDRESS of the AMERICAN CONGRESS.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 91 pp. (By Dr. Johnson.)

502. An Answer to a pamphlet, entitled *Taxation no Tyranny*.

Addressed to the Author, and to persons in power.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 63 pp.

503. Tract V. The RESPECTIVE PLEAS AND ARGUMENTS of the MOTHER COUNTRY, and of the Colonies distinctly set forth; And the Impossibility of a Compromise of Differences, or a mutual concession of rights, plainly demonstrated. With a prefatory epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia.

By Josiah Tucker, DD., Dean of Gloucester.

Gloucester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, and J. Walter, Charing-Cross, London, MDCCLXXV. [Price, One Shilling.] 8vo., 51 pp.

504. Extraits des Edits, Declarations, Ordonnances et Règlements, de sa Majesté Très Chrétienne. Des Règlements et Jugemens des Gouverneurs Généraux et Intendans, concernans la justice; et des Règlements et Ordonnances de Police rendues par les Intendans. Faisans partie de la législation en force en la Colonie du *Canada*, aujourd'hui Province de *Québec*.

Tirés des Registres du Conseil Supérieur et de ceux d'Intendance.

Par François Joseph Cugnet. Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 106 pp.

505. Traité de la Loi des Fiefs. Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada depuis son établissement, tirée de celle contenue en la *Coûtume de la Prévôté et Vicomté de Paris*, à laquelle les Fiefs et Seigneuries de cette Province sont assujettis, en vertu de leurs titres primitifs de Concession, et des Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations de sa Majesté très Chrétienne, rendus en conséquence; et des differens Jugemens d'Intendans rendus à cet égard, en vertu de la Loi des Fiefs, et des dits Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations.

Traité utile à tous les Seigneurs de cette Province, tant nouveaux qu'anciens Sujets, aux Juges et au Receveur-général des Droits de sa Majesté.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

In magnis voluisse sat est.

Québec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 71 pp.

506. Traité Abrégé des anciennes Loix Coutumes et usages de la Colonie du Canada, aujourd'hui Province de Québec, tiré de la *coûtume de la prévôté et vicomté de Paris*, à laquelle la dite colonie était assujétie, en conséquence de l'Edit de l'établissement du Conseil Souverain du mois d'Avril 1663; avec l'explication de chaque titre et de chaque article, puisée dans les meilleurs auteurs qui ont écrit et commenté la dite coutume.

Nécessaire à toutes les personnes qui voudront avoir une teinture des dites anciennes loix, coutumes et usages, et qui pourra les faciliter dans l'étude qu'ils seront obligés d'en faire, tant comme Juges, que comme Avocats ou Procureurs.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

O Judices! diligite justitiam, nam qui justificat impium, et qui condemnat justum, abominabilis est uterque apud Deum.

Lib. sap. et Proverb, ch. 17, v. 16.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 188 pp.

- 507. Traité de la Police.** On a toujours été suivie en Canada, aujourd'hui *Province de Québec*, depuis son établissement jusqu'à la conquête, tiré des différens réglemens, jugemens et ordonnances d'Intendans, à qui par leurs commissions, cette partie du gouvernement étoit totalement attribuée, à l'exclusion de tous autres Juges, qui n'en pouvaient connaître qu'en qualité de leurs subdélégués.

Traité qui pourroit être de quelque utilité aux Grands Voyers, et aux Juges de Police en cette province.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.
Cura rerum publicarum.

Québec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 25 pp.

- 508. A Declaration** by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North-America met in General Congress, at Philadelphia setting forth the causes and necessity of then taking up Arms. Also, An Address from the twelve United Colonies, by their Delegates in Congress, to the Inhabitants of Great-Britain.

Philadelphia. Printed by W. and T. Bradford; and Devises. Re-printed by T. Burrough. Price Threepence. 1775. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 509. Anderson Improved;** being an Almanack, and Ephemeris, for the year of our Lord 1775; And fifteenth of His Majesty's Reign, til the 25th of October, and then the Sixteenth. Being the Third after Bissextile or Leap Year calculated for Newport, Rhode Island, Lat. 41° 27' N. and Long. 71° 10' W. from London: But may very well serve throughout all the Northern Colonies: Containing the Rising and Setting of the Sun, Moon, & Seven Stars, for every Day in the Year; Eclipses: the Planets Aspects: Time of High-Water, accurately determined; Judgment of the Weather; Courts throughout New-England, comprehending the Governments of Rhode Island, Massachusetts-Bay, New-Hampshire, and Connecticut: with Sundry other Articles entertaining and useful. By John Anderson.

Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed by Solomon Southwick, and to be sold, wholesale and retail, at his Office in Queen Street, as cheap as any in New England. 12mo., 26 pp.

1776

- 510. An Enquiry** whether the GUILT of the PRESENT CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA, ought to be imputed to GREAT BRITAIN or AMERICA.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 69 pp.

- 511. A Further Examination** of Our Present American Measures and of the Reasons and the Principles on which they are founded.

By the author of Considerations on the Measures carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North-America.

An English Whig can never be so unjust to his Country and to right Reason, as not to be of opinion; that in all civil Commotions, which side soever is wrongful Aggressor, is accountable for all the civil Consequences.

Lord Molesworth's Preface to Franco-Gallia.

In one and the same Nation, when the fundamental Principles of their Union are supposed to be invaded the only Tribunal to which the Complainers can appeal is that of the God of Battles, the only Process by which the Appeal can be carried on is that of a civil and intestine War.

Blackstone, b. 1, c. 3.

Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell, for R. Baldwin, Pater-noster-Row; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 256 pp.

- 512. The Sentiments of Lord Chatham** on the AMERICAN MEASURES. Delivered in his SPEECH on the PROVISIONAL BILL. (Authentic Copy.)
Newcastle: Printed MDCCLXXVI. 16mo., 16 pp.

513. A Letter to Lord George Germain.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 38 pp.

514. Observations on the NATURE of CIVIL LIBERTY, The PRINCIPLES of GOVERNMENT, and the JUSTICE and POLICY of the WAR with AMERICA.

To which is added An Appendix, Containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War.

Heu miseri cives; Non hostem, inimicæ castra, Vestras Spes writis.
Virg.

By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 128 pp.

515. Experience preferable to Theory.

An answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the JUSTICE AND POLICY OF THE WAR WITH AMERICA.

—Whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil furnishings, perverse disputings, destitute of truth—But thou, O man of God, fly these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness,—Keep that which is committed unto thy trust. 1 Tim. VI. 4, 5, 11, 20.

London: Printed for T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 102 pp.

516. Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty and Government, preceded by a Letter to a Friend, on the Pretentions of the American Colonies, in respect of Right and Equity.

Dissentientium inter se reprehensiones non sunt vituperandæ: maledicta, contumeliæ tum iracundiæ, contentiones, concertationesque in disputando pertinaces, indignæ mihi philosophia videri solent: neque enim disputari sine reprehensione, nec cum iracundia aut pertinaciâ recte disputari potest. CICERO *de fn. Bon & Malorum*. Lib. i. 8.

York: Printed by A. WARD, for J. DODSLEY, T. CADELL, and R. BALDWIN, London; and J. TODD, in Stonegate, York. 1776. 8vo., 147 pp.

517. The Honor of Parliament and the Justice of the Nation Vindicated.

In a Reply to Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of CIVIL LIBERTY.

—*Insidiûs, perjurique arte Sinonîs*

Credita res.—

Virg.

London: Printed for W. Davis, in Piccadilly MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 64 pp.

518. Remarks on DR. PRICE'S OBSERVATIONS on the NATURE of CIVIL LIBERTY, &c.

Quare peregrinum Vicinîa rauca reclamat.

Hor. Ep. XVII, l. 1, v. 62.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, No. 46, Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXVI. (Price One Shilling and Six-pence.) 8vo., 76 pp.

519. An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress.

Il popolo molte volte grida

Viva la sua morte, muoia sua vita.

Nam bene videtur quidam? Non vitam ceptura sit illa, quae vitam ipse dederit?

London: Printed for T. CADELL in the Strand; J. WALTER, Charing-cross; and T. SEWELL, near the Royal Exchange. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 132 pp.

520. Strictures upon the declaration of the Congress of Philadelphia; in a letter to a noble lord, &c.

London: Printed in the year 1776. 8vo., 32 pp.

521. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the CLAIMS of AMERICA; Being an ANSWER to the DECLARATION of the GENERAL CONGRESS.

London: Printed for T. CADELL, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 80 pp.+app. 12 pp.

522. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the CLAIMS of AMERICA; Being an ANSWER to the DECLARATION of the GENERAL CONGRESS.

The fifth edition with additions.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 97 + 18 pp.

523. The Same as No. 522.

Sixth edition, with additions.

Edinburgh: Printed for Charles Elliot. MDCCLXXVI. 16mo., 98 pp.

524. Some Observations on a PAMPHLET LATELY PUBLISHED, entitled The Rights of GREAT BRITAIN Asserted against the Claims of AMERICA, being an ANSWER to the DECLARATION of the GENERAL CONGRESS.

By the Author of the Answer to the Pamphlet published by Dr. Shebbeare and Dr. Johnson.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 44 pp.

525. Common Sense; addressed to the INHABITANTS of AMERICA, on the following interesting SUBJECTS.

I. Of the origin and Design of Government in General, with concise remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections.

A new EDITION, with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added an APPENDIX, together with an address to the people called QUAKERS.

N.B. The New Addition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.

Man knows no Master save creating Heaven,
Of those whom choice and common good ordain.

Thompson.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1776. 8vo., 54 pp.

(Written by Thomas Paine.)

- 526. Plain Truth:** Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF AMERICA. Containing REMARKS ON A LATE PAMPHLET, ENTITLED COMMON SENSE.

Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independance is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Asservations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom.

Written by CANDIDUS.

Will ye turn from Flattery and attend to this Side.

There Truth, unlicens'd, walks; and dares accost

Even Kings themselves, the Monarchs of the Free.

—Thompson, on the Liberties of Britain.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

- 527. The Same as No. 526.**

Second edition.

London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

- 528. A Short View** of the HISTORY of the NEW ENGLAND COLONIES, with respect to their CHARTERS and CONSTITUTION. By Israel Mauduit.

The Fourth Edition.

To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing of the Stamp Act. Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I, and never before printed in England.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 529. Massachusettensis:** OR A SERIES OF LETTER, containing A FAITHFUL STATE OF MANY IMPORTANT AND STRIKING FACTS, which laid the Foundation of the PRESENT TROUBLES in the PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY; Interspersed with ANIMADVERSIONS and REFLECTIONS, originally Addressed to the PEOPLE of that Province, and worthy the Consideration of the true Patriots of this Country.

By a Person of Honor upon the Spot.

Falsus Honor juvat, & mendax infamia terret,

Quem, nisi mendosum & mendacem? Vir bonus est quis?

Qui Consulta Patrum, qui Leges Jurasque fervat.

Hor. Ep. xvi.

The Second Edition.

Boston printed:

London reprinted for J. Mathews, No. 18, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 118 pp.

- 530. The Charters** of the BRITISH COLONIES in America.

Dublin: Printed for John Beatty, (No. 32) Skinner-row. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 142 pp.

- 531. McFingal.** A Modern EPIC POEM OF THE TOWN MEETING.

Philadelphia, Printed.

London. Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House. Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 44 pp. [Price One Shilling.]

(Written by Dr. John Trumbull.)

532. **A Series of Answers** to certain POPULAR OBJECTIONS, against separating from the REBELLIOUS COLONIES and DISCARDING THEM ENTIRELY; being the CONCLUDING TRACT of the DEAN of GLOUCESTER, on the subject of AMERICAN AFFAIRS.

GLOUCESTER: Printed by R. Rakes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 108 pp.

533. **Proclamation** of Guy Carleton, concerning winter roads. 1776. 4to, 1 p. [In French.]

534. **A Dialogue** Between THE GHOST of GENERAL MONTGOMERY Just Arrived from the EASTED FIELDS; and an AMERICAN DELEGATE, in a Wood near Philadelphia.

Printed, and Sold by R. Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI. New York: privately reprinted. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

535. **A Dialogue** on the Principles of the Constitution and Legal Liberty compared with Despotism; applied to the AMERICAN QUESTION; and the PROBABLE EVENTS of THE WAR, with Observations on some important Law Authorities.

Justice and Humanity are the highest interests of a state; and the pursuit of them, its noblest effort.

*This England never did nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a Conqueror,
But when itself did help to wound itself
"Let Unity and peace" come home again;
Come to [sic] the three quarters of the world in arms,
And we shall shock them.—Nought can make us rue,
If England to itself do rest but true.*

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for W. Owen, in Fleet Street. 1776. 12mo., 92 pp.

536. **Règlement** DE LA CONTRÉRIE de l'Adoration Perpétuelle du S. SACRAMENT, et DE LA BONNE MORT. Erigée dans l'Eglise Paroissial de Ville-Marie, en l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada.

Nouvelle Edition revue, corrigée & augmentée.

A Montréal: Chez F. Mesplet & C. Berger, Imprimeurs & Libraires; près de marché 1776. 32mo., 40 pp.

537. **New Commission of the Governor of Quebec** and other Instruments of Authority, Derived from the Crown relative to America. 8vo., 82 pp. [1776].

1777

538. **Additional Observations** on the Nature and Value of CIVIL LIBERTY, and the WAR with AMERICA; also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; an Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France.

Should the morals of the English be perverted by luxury; should they lose their Colonies by restraining them, &c., they will be enslaved; they will become insignificant and contemptible; and Europe will not be able to show the world one nation in which she can pride herself.—Abbé Raynal.

By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. (Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 176 pp.

- 539. An Unconnected Whig's address** to the public; upon the PRESENT CIVIL WAR, the state of public affairs, and the real cause of all the national Calamities.

Civil War is a disease; but tyranny is the death of a free state.

Algernon Sidney.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley in Fleet Street. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 80 pp.

- 540. Essays** Commercial and Political on the REAL AND RELATIVE INTERESTS OF IMPERIAL AND DEPENDENT STATES, Particularly those of Great Britain and Her Dependencies: Displaying the probable Causes of, and a Mode of compromising the present disputes between this Country and her American Colonies.

To which is added, an Appendix on the Means of emancipating slaves, without loss to their proprietors.

Newcastle: Printed by T. Saint for the Author; and sold by J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., ix + 147 pp.

- 541. An Authentic Narrative** of FACTS relating to the EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS taken at the CEDARS; supported by the Testimonies and Depositions of His Majesty's Officers, with Several original letters and papers. Together with remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that subject.

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 542. A Letter** from EDMUND BURKE, Esq., one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to JOHN FARR and JOHN HARRIS, Esqrs., Sheriffs of that City, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 179 pp.

- 543. Thoughts** on the Letter of EDMUND BURKE, Esq., to the SHERIFFS OF BRISTOL, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

By THE EARL OF ABINGDON.

Dublin: Printed for the Company of Booksellers, by Byrn, and Son, Sycamore-Alley. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 544. An Answer from the Electors of Bristol** to the letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 85+5 pp.

- 545. The terrible calamities** THAT ARE OCCASIONED BY WAR, AND THE BLESSEDNESS OF A PEOPLE THAT LIVE UNDER THE DIRECTION AND PROTECTION OF ALMIGHTY GOD.

A SERMON preached at the SUNDAY MORNING LECTURE in the Parish Church of St. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE. And afterwards at STRATFORD-BOW, November the 29th, 1759—being The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly, for defeating the French Army in Canada, and the taking of Quebec, and for seasonably granting at this Time a most plentiful Harvest.

To which have since been added, Some Observations on Divine Providence; and Remarks on particular Parts of the Discourse.

The Fourth Edition. By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Smith, Preacher of the said Morning Lecture and likewise of the Thursday Afternoon Lecture in that church.

These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers.

London: Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Kearney's, Brook-Street, Hatton-Garden. 1777. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 546. Letters** from the MARQUIS DE MONTCALM, GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA; to MESSRS. DE BERRYER ET DE LA MOLE, in the Years 1757, 1758 and 1759. WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

*Ille tibi Italiae populos, venturaque bella,
Et quocunque modo fugiasque ferasque labores
Expediet.*

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 28 pp. [Fictitious.]

- 547. The Justice** and necessity of the War with our American Colonies examined.

A SERMON preached at Inveresk, Dec. 12, 1776, being the Fast-Day appointed by the King, on account of the American Rebellion.

By Alexander Carlyle, D.D., Minister of Inveresk, and Almoner to His Majesty.

Edinburgh: Printed for J. Murray, London, and J. Dickson, Edinburgh. MDCCLXXVII. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 50 pp.

- 548. An Address** to Edmund Burke, Esq., on his late letter relative to the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

By Edward Topham, Cornet of his Majesty's Second Troop of Horse-Guards.

Indeed, it is a strange disposed time—

Where men do construe things after their fashion,

Clean from the purpose of the things themselves.

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28, Paternoster - Row. MDCCLXXVII. 4to., 27 pp.

- 549. The Trial of James Hill**, commonly called JOHN THE PAINTER, at the CASTLE of WINCHESTER, on Thursday the 6th day of March, 1777, before THE HON. SIR BEAUMONT HOHAM, KNT., For wilfully and maliciously setting fire to a certain Building called the Rope-House, in His Majesty's Dock-yard at Portsmouth.

To which is added the Particulars of his Confession, taken down from his own Mouth by Sir John Fielding's Clerk, the Morning after his Condemnation.

Winton, printed for J. Wilkes. Sold by S. Crowder, G. Robinson, and R. Baldwin, Pater-noster-Row, and T. Evans, in the Strand.

London: (No date.) 12mo., 31 pp.

- 550. Remarks** on the CONFLICT OF OPPOSITION WITH REGARD TO AMERICA; shewing their Inconsistency, by a Short Review of their own Measures.

"Quid a majoribus defensum est aliud quam Libertas: nec cui nisi *Legibus* pareremus."

"Præclara proles, geniti ad ea, quæ majores virtute peperere, subvertunda."

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 42 pp.

551. A Paraphrase on a Passage in a Sermon preached by the Most Reverend Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, before the *Society for Propagating the Gospel*, on the 21st of February, 1777; When it was expected by the persons who had advised the American War, that the revolted Colonies in America would soon be entirely subdued and reduced to the obedience of the British Parliament. 8vo., 38 pp. [No date.]

552. Reliques of Genius.

By the late Rev. Mr. Ryan.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXVII. 16mo., 181 pp.

553. Letters from General Washington, to several of his friends in the year 1776, in which are set forth a fairer and fuller View of American Politics, than ever yet transpired or the Public could be made acquainted with through any other Channel.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28, Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXXVII. Price One Shilling and Sixpence. 8vo., 73 pp.

1778

554. Anticipation: Containing the Substance of His M——y's MOST GRACIOUS SPEECH to Both H——s of P——L——t, on the OPENING OF THE APPROACHING SESSION, Together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take Place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address and the Amendment. With Notes.

(First published three days before the opening of the session.)

So shall my Anticipation Prevent your Discovery.

Hamlet.

The fourth edition, corrected.

London: Printed for T. Becket, the Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand, 1778. 8vo., 74 pp.

(Written by Richard Tickell.)

555. Thoughts on the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS WITH AMERICA, and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

556. Thoughts on the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS WITH AMERICA, and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. DODSLEY in Pallmall; and T. CADELL in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

557. The Memorial of Common-Sense, upon the PRESENT CRISIS BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA.

Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat.

London: Printed for J. Almon, Piccadilly MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., 29 pp.

558. Plan of Re-Union between GREAT BRITAIN and HER COLONIES.

Ea tempestate, mihi imperium populi R. multo maxime miserabile visum est: cui, cum ad occasum ab ortu solis omnia domita armis parerent, domi otium, atque divitiæ, quæ prima mortales putant, affluerent; fuere

tamen cives, qui seque, remque publicam obstinatis animis perditum irent. Nam semper in civitate, quibus opes nullæ sunt, bonis invident, malos excolunt; vetera odere, nova exoptant, odio suarum rerum mutari omnia student; turbe atque seditionibus sine cura abintat, quoniam egestas facile habetur sine damno.

SALUST.

London: Printed for J. Murray, N° 32, Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., xv + 211 pp.

- 559. Report** from the SELECT COMMITTEE to whom it was referred to CONSIDER AND EXAMINE THE ACCOUNTS OF EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE INCURRED AND PAID, AND NOT PROVIDED FOR BY PARLIAMENT, which have been laid before the House of Commons in the years 1776, 1777 and 1778.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly, MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 81 pp. + app. 87 pp.

- 560. City Petitions, Addresses and Remonstrances, &c. &c. &c.** Commencing in the year MDCCLXIX and including the Last Petition, for the Burial of the Right Hon^{ble}. the Earl of Chatham in St. Paul's Cathedral. With His Majesty's Answers. Also Mr. Alderman Beckford's Speech to the King, on the Twenty-Third of May, 1770.

————— *Delirant reges, plectuntur Achivi.* Hor.

London: Printed for David Steel, Number 1, Union-Row, the Lower-End of the Minories, Little Tower Hill. MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., v + 206 pp.

- 561. A Letter to the People of America,** Lately Printed at New York; now republished BY AN AMERICAN. With a POSTSCRIPT, BY THE EDITOR, ADDRESSED TO SIR W—— H——.

London: Printed for T. Becket, The Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 74 pp.

- 562. The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches,** on Mr. Vyner's Motion, On the 26th of May; And upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, On the 28th of May, 1778, with an Appendix containing GENERAL WASHINGTON'S LETTER to GENERAL BURGoyNE. &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly, MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 42 pp. + app. 7 pp.

- 563. Letters** on the AMERICAN WAR. Addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, To the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity-House, and To the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of KINGSTON upon HULL.

By DAVID HARTLEY, Esq., member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston upon Hull.

London: Printed for Almon, Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Mullet, Bristol. MDCCLXXVIII. 4to., 92 pp.

- 564. Two Letters** from Mr. BURKE to GENTLEMEN in the CITY OF BRISTOL, on the BILL DEPENDING IN PARLIAMENT relative to the TRADE OF IRELAND.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 32 pp.

565. Déclaration adressée au nom du Roi à tous les anciens François de L'Amérique Septentrionale. 4to., 4 pp. [1778]. Facsimile.

566. An Authentic Account of the part taken by the Late EARL OF CHATHAM in a Transaction which passed in the Beginning of the Year 1778. The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly, MDCCLXXVIII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

567. Unanimity in all the parts of the British Commonwealth, necessary to its Preservation, Interest, and Happiness and absolutely depending on the wisdom and spirit with which the present period of time is improved. Addressed to the King, Parliament and People.

*There is a tide in the affairs of men
Which taken at the flood leads on to fortune;
Omitted, all the voyage of their life
Is bound in shallows and in miseries.
On such a full sea are we now afloat,
And we must take the current when it serves
Or lose our fortunes.*

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for Davis in Piccadilly, Elmsley in the Strand, Kearsley in Fleet-Street, and Dilly in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 43 pp.

568. Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and the means of conciliation. By William Pulteney, Esq. The fifth edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 107 pp.

569. Journal du Voyage de M. Saint-Luc de la Corne, Ecuyer dans le Navire l'Auguste, en l'an 1761. A Montreal: Chez Fleury Mesplet, Imprimeur & Libraire. MDCCLXXVIII. 16mo., 38 pp. (Photostat copy).

1779

570. Considerations upon the FRENCH and AMERICAN WAR. In a LETTER to a MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 44 pp.

571. Consideration on the PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and THE MEANS OF RAISING THE NECESSARY supplies. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

572. Gazette Littéraire. Pour la Ville & District de Montréal. Mercredi, 17 Février. 8vo., 4 pp. (1779.)

573. An Examination into the Conduct of the Present Administration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778. And a PLAN of ACCOMMODATION WITH AMERICA.

By a member of Parliament.

The second edition, with corrections.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 69 pp.

- 574. Observations on the Doctrine laid down by Sir William Blackstone, respecting the extent of the Power of the British Parliament, Particularly with relation to Ireland.** In a letter to Sir William Blackstone, with a Postscript addressed to Lord North, Upon the Affairs of that Country.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, in Piccadilly; J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall, and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 85 pp.

- 575. Considerations upon the AMERICAN ENQUIRY.**

—Quid facitis? quae vos dementia, dixi,
Concitat, O socii, captam dimittere Trojam?

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard.
MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 56 pp.
(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

- 576. A Letter from Lieut. Gen. BURGOTNE to his CONSTITUENTS upon his late RESIGNATION; with the CORRESPONDENCES between the SECRETARIES OF WAR and HIM relative to His return to America.**

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.
MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 577. A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to His Constituents.**
Expende Hannibalem. Juvenal.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard.
MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 578. A View of the Evidence relative to the CONDUCT of the AMERICAN WAR under Sir William Howe, Lord Viscount Howe and General BURGOTNE; as given before a COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT. To which is added a COLLECTION of the celebrated FUGITIVE PIECES that are said to have given rise to that IMPORTANT ENQUIRY.**

The Second Edition.

Collecta revirescunt.

London: Sold by Richardson and Urquhart under the Exchange, J. B-w, Paternoster Row, and Byfield and Hawkesworth, Charing Cross, 1779.
(Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 154 pp.

- 579. Four Letters to the Earl of Carlisle, from William Eden, Esq.**

On certain Perversions of POLITICAL REASONING; and on the Nature, Progress, and Effect of PARTY SPIRIT AND OF PARTIES.

On the present CIRCUMSTANCES of the WAR between GREAT BRITAIN and the combined Powers of FRANCE and SPAIN.

On the Public Debts, on the Public Credit, and on the Means of raising Supplies.

On the Representations of Ireland respecting a Free-Trade.

The Second Edition:

London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street, and T. Cadell, in the Strand, MDCCLXXIX. 12mo., 163 pp.

- 580. Observations sur Le MÉMOIRE JUSTIFICATIF DE LA COUR DE LONDRES; par PIERRE-AUGUSTIN CARON DE BEAUMARCHAIS, Amateur & Citoyen Français: Dédiées à la Patrie.**

Facit indignatio versum. Juv. Sat. 1.

A Londres, à Philadelphie; Et se trouve partout. 1779. 12mo., 56 pp.

581. A Letter to the WHIGS.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.
MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

582. A Letter to the Right Honourable LORD VISCOUNT H——E., on his Naval Conduct in the AMERICAN WAR.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard.
MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 50 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

583. The Examination of Joseph Galloway Esq., Late Speaker of the House of Assembly, Pennsylvania, before the HOUSE OF COMMONS in a Committee on THE AMERICAN PAPERS with explanatory notes.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-Yard.
MDCCLXXIX. (Price Two Shillings.)

Reprint, edited by Thomas Balch. 1855. 8vo., 86 pp.

584. A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the NORTHERN EXPEDITION IN AMERICA IN 1777. And of the surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne.

London: Printed for T. Hookham, Hanover-Street, Hanover Square.
MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

585. An Address to the Representatives in Parliament, upon the State of the Nation.

The dispute between Privilege and Prerogative may easily be composed by laws, by vote, by conferences and concessions, where there is a tolerable temper, or prudence on both sides, or on either side. Among contending *titles* the question can only be determined by the sword, by devastation, and by civil war.

HUME's Essay XV, Vol. 1, p. 510.

For my part I shall always be more fond of promoting moderation than zeal; though perhaps the surest way of producing moderation in every party, is to *encrease our zeal for the public*.

HUME's Essay III, Vol. 1, p. 24.

London: Printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.
MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

586. A Short History of the OPPOSITION during the LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo., 58 pp.

587. A Short History of the OPPOSITION during the Last Session of Parliament.

The fifth edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., vi+58 pp.

588. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled *A Short History of Opposition*, During the last Session of Parliament.

With a Postscript to the Author, containing Some Seasonable Strictures on his Arguments in support of a *corrupt Influence* in the Crown, and its necessary Operation upon a *factions* and *servile Majority* of the other Two Branches of the Legislature.

To which is prefixed, An Address to Messrs. Wedderburne, Gibbon and M'Pherson.

By a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for W. Davis on Ludgate Hill. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo. x+121 pp.

- 589. Letters on the American War** addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, to the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity House, and to the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

By David Hartley, Esq; Member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

The eighth edition.

London: Printed for Almon, Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet-Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Becket, Bristol. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., ii+126 pp.

- 590. A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne** to the Constituents upon His late resignation; with the correspondences between the Secretaries of War and Him, relative to his return to America. The fourth edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 591. Addresses, Remonstrances, and Petitions:** Commencing the 24th of June, 1769. Presented to the KING and PARLIAMENT, from the Court of Common Council, and the Livery in Common Hall assembled, with his Majesty's answers:

Likewise the Speech to the King, Made by the late Mr. Alderman Beckford, When Lord Mayor of the City of London.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 151 pp. [1779?]

1780

- 592. An Account** of the RISE AND PROGRESS of the AMERICAN WAR. EXTRACTED from a late AUTHOR.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 56 pp.

- 593. Letters to a Nobleman** on the CONDUCT of the WAR in the MIDDLE COLONIES.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., viii+101 pp. and map.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

- 594. Historical and Political Reflections** on the Rise and Progress of the AMERICAN REBELLION. In which the Causes of that Rebellion are pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of offering to the Americans a System of Government founded on the Principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman, on the conduct of the American War.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. (Price 3s.) 8vo., 135 pp. [By Joseph Galloway.]

595. Plain Truth: or a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War.

In which the principles and arguments of that Author are refuted, and the necessity of carrying on that War clearly demonstrated.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the American War; and of Cool Thoughts on the consequences of American Independence.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and R. Faulder, in Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. vii+76 pp. (By Joseph Galloway.)

596. Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to GREAT BRITAIN OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ON THE Expense of GREAT BRITAIN in the Settlement and Defence of the AMERICAN COLONIES. ON THE Value and Importance of the AMERICAN COLONIES and the WEST INDIES to the BRITISH EMPIRE.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 70 pp. (Galloway.)

597. A Reply to the OBSERVATIONS of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet, entitled LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN; in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument.

To which is added AN APPENDIX containing.

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge. found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 149 pp. (Galloway.)

598. Observations sur Le Mémoire Justificatif de la Cour de Londres.

Par Pierre Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, Auxquelles on a joint Les lettres des Ducs de Praslin et Choiseul au Comte de Vergennes, *Avec la Réponse du Dernier*; et L'Arrêt Du Roi, sur cet ouvrage.

A Londres: Chez J. Almon, Libraire, vis-a-vis Burlington House, Dans Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 40 pp.

599. A Letter to the RIGHT HONOURABLE L —d Th—w., L—d H —h C——r of E——d. &c. &c. &c.

Disce docendus adhuc quae censet amicus; ut si

Cæcus iter monstrare velit; tamen aspice, si quid.

Et nos quod cures proprium, facisse, loquamur.

Hor. *Ep.* 17, Lib. 1, Ver. 3.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 26 pp.

600. Genuine Narratives and Concise Memoirs of some of the most interesting exploits and singular ADVENTURES of J. M'ALPINE, a Native Highlander, from the time of his emigration from Scotland to America, 1773.

During the long period of his faithful attachment to, and hazardous attendance on the British Armies under command of the Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, in their several operations that he was concerned in till December, 1779; to complain of his neglected services; and humbly to request Government for reparation of his losses in the Royal Cause.

Every circumstance related faithfully and with all delicacy, containing nothing but indisputable facts, that can be well vouched, and are mostly known to many gentlemen of good character in both the private and military lines of life; carefully arranged, and published for the use of the public at large.

Greenock: Printed and sold by W. McAlpine, Bookseller at his shop, Cathcart Street. 1780. 12mo., 67 pp. [Reprint 1883.]

- 601. General Wolfe's Instructions to YOUNG OFFICERS:** also his Orders for a Battalion and Army. Together with The Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army by Flat-bottomed Boats, &c., and a PLACARD to the CANADIANS. To which is prefixed The Resolution of the House of Commons for his Monument; and his Character, and the Dates of all his Commissions, also the Duty of an Adjutant and Quarter Master, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall. MDCCCLXXX. 12mo., 106 pp.

- 602. Eloge de Suger, MINISTRE et RÉGENT DU ROYAUME, En Réponse à la Satire intitulée Suger, Moine de Saint Denis.** Par M. DelaMalle, Avocat AU PARLEMENT.

Nec criminibus falsis in odium aut invidiam quemquam vocabit.

Cic. de Offic.

A Amsterdam. Et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lottin le jeune, rue Saint Jacques, Merigot le jeune, quai des Augustins, De Monville, rue Saint Severin. M.DCC.LXXX. 12mo., 67 pp.

- 603. An Essay on CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTY,** wherein the Legal Means of Preventing the UNCONSTITUTIONAL INFLUENCE of the CROWN are pointed out.

London: Printed by H. Reynell, No. 21, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 69 pp.

- 604. Essay on Modern Martyrs:** With a Letter to General Burgoyne.

———"Superat, et crescit malis ira que nostra fruitur." Seneca, *In Hercule Furente*.

London: Printed for Messrs. Paynes, at the Meuse Gate, and R. Faulder, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 52 pp.

- 605. Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, Esq., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, On presenting to the House of Commons (On the 11th of February, 1780) A PLAN for the BETTER SECURITY of the INDEPENDENCE of PARLIAMENT, and the OECONOMICAL REFORMATION of the CIVIL AND OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo., 95 pp.

- 606. A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter** to His Constituents. Expende Hannibalem—Juvenal.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 607. Copy of a Letter** from the Right Honourable LORD CARYSFORT, to the Huntingdonshire Committee: to which is added, The Report of the WESTMINSTER SUB-COMMITTEE, respecting the DURATION of PARLIAMENT, and the Representation of this Country; with the RESOLUTIONS of the COMMITTEE.

Printed and distributed Gratis by the Society for Constitutional Information.

Gentlemen desirous of becoming Members of this SOCIETY are to be admitted by Ballot, and to subscribe from One to Five Guineas per Annum; and those who wish to contribute otherwise to the Support of this Institution, will please to remit their Contribution for this Purpose to EDWARD BRIDGEN, Esq. in Pater-noster Row, London, signifying that what they order is to be paid into the Hands of the Treasurer of the Society for Constitutional Information. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 608. A Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq.,** at the Guildhall, in Bristol, previous to the Late Election in that City, upon Certain Points Relative to his Parliamentary Conduct.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 66 pp.

- 609. Two Speeches of Thomas Day, Esq.,** at the General Meetings of the Counties of Cambridge and Essex, Held March 25, and April 25, 1780.

Printed and Distributed Gratis by the Society for Constitutional Information. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 610. Occasional Letters upon Taxation;** upon the means of Raising the supplies within the year, to answer the expences of a necessary war; and upon such measures as would probably tend to secure Great Britain and its Natural Dependencies the Blessings of Peace upon a Durable System. By an Independent Man.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. 8vo., 86 pp.

1781

- 611. The Speech,** of GENERAL CONWAY, member of Parliament for SAINT EDMONDSBURY, on moving in the House of Commons. (On the 5th of May, 1780.)

"That Leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America, and for enabling His Majesty to appoint Commissioners, with full powers to treat, and conclude upon terms of Conciliation with the said Colonies."

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 51 pp.

- 612. A View of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION.** By the late BARON DE MONTESQUIEU. Being A Translation of the Sixth Chapter of the Eleventh Book of his celebrated Treatise, intitled L'ESPRIT DES LOIX.

London: Sold by B. White, Horace's Head, Fleet-Street; and H. Payne, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 74 pp.

(Translation by Baron Mazerés.)

- 613. Candid Thoughts.** or, An Enquiry into the CAUSES OF NATIONAL DISCONTENTS AND MISFORTUNES since the Commencement of the present Reign.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, No. 51, St. Paul's Church Yard. 1781. 8vo., 73 pp.

- 614. The Narrative of LIEUT. GEN. SIR WILLIAM HOWE,** in A Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to HIS CONDUCT, During His Late Command Of The King's Troops in NORTH AMERICA.

To which are added, Some Observations Upon A Pamphlet entitled, LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN. The Third Edition.

London: Printed by H. Baldwin in Fleet-Street. Sold by R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-Row; P. Elmsley, in the Strand; and Almon and Delect, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXI. 4to., 110 pp.

- 615. A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Genl. Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet entitled LETTERS to a NOBLEMAN in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument, to which is added AN APPENDIX, containing**

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe, and His Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge found among the Papers of Henry Laurens Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

The Second Edition with additions.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 157 pp.

- 615A. Qui bono?** or an INQUIRY, what BENEFITS CAN ARISE either to the ENGLISH or the AMERICANS, the FRENCH, SPANIARDS, or DUTCH, from the GREATEST VICTORIES, or SUCCESSES, in the present War? Being a SERIES of LETTERS addressed to MONSIEUR NECKER, Late Controller General of the Finances of France.

By JOSIAH TUCKER, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.

Gloucester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand. Sold also by Evans and Hazell, in Gloucester. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 141 pp.

- 616. The Patriotic Mirror.** or the SALVATION OF GREAT BRITAIN in Embryo.

A strong Pull, a long Pull, and a Pull all together.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, *New Bond Street*. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 88 pp.

- 617. Letters from Cicero to Catiline the Second.** With Corrections and Explanatory Notes.

"But he abounds

In the division of each several crime,

Acting it many ways. Nay, had he power, he would

Pour the sweet milk of concord into hell,

Uproar the universal peace, confound

All unity on earth."

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28 Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 104 pp.

- 618. Plain Facts:** Being an Examination into the Rights of the Indian Nations of America to their respective countries; and a vindication of the Grant from the Six United Nations of Indians to the Proprietors of Landam against the Decision of the Legislature of Virginia together with authentic documents proving that the territory westward of the Allegany Mountain never belonged to Virginia &c.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R. Aitken, Bookseller in Market Street three doors above the Coffee House. MDCCLXXXI. 12mo., 164 pp. [Photostat Copy.]

- 619. The Revolution of America** by The Abbé Raynal, Author of the Philosophical and political history of the establishments and commerce of the Europeans in both the Indies.

London: Printed for Lockyer Davis, Holborn. MDCCLXXXI. 12mo., 181 pp.

- 620. An Address to the Committee of the County of York on the STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.**

By David Hartley, Esq.

Second Edition.

To which is added, THE ADDRESS OF THE COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATION for the County of York, to the Electors of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs within the Kingdom of Great Britain, agreed upon at their Meetings, held on the 3rd and 4th of January, 1781, at York.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, No. 181 Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 63 pp.

1782

- 621. Impartial Reflections** on the CONDUCT OF THE LATE ADMINISTRATION AND OPPOSITION, AND OF THE AMERICAN CONGRESS: in which THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE DESTRUCTIVE WAR BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE REVOLVED COLONIES are particularly considered, and an immediate Suspension of Hostilities is earnestly recommended.

Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri.—HOR.

London: Printed for W. Nicholl, No. 51, St. Paul's Church-Yard. 8vo., 84 pp. [1782.]

- 622. In the Press**, for J. Almon, the PEOPLE'S BARRIER AGAINST UNDUE INFLUENCE.

8vo., 141 pp. [1782.] (By Jno. Cartwright).

- 623. Narrative** of a SHIPWRECK on the ISLAND of CAPE BRETON, IN A VOYAGE FROM QUEBEC 1780.

By S. W. PRENTIES, Ensign of the 84th Regiment of Foot.

London: Printed in the year 1782. 16mo., 115 pp.

- 624. A Letter** to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHELBURNE, FIRST LORD of the TREASURY.

"Ille Dolis Instructus et Arte Pelasga." VIRGIL.

London: Printed for Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 625. A Letter** addressed to the ABBE RAYNAL on the AFFAIRS of NORTH AMERICA. In which THE MISTAKES IN THE ABBÉ'S ACCOUNT of the REVOLUTION OF AMERICA are corrected and cleared up.

By THOMAS PAINE, M.A., of the University of Pennsylvania, and author of a Tract, entitled "Common Sense."

Philadelphia: Printed.

London, reprinted. For C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., viii + 76 pp.

- 626. The Interest** of Great Britain with regard to Her AMERICAN COLONIES, Considered.

To which is added an appendix, containing the outlines of a plan for a general Pacification.

By James Anderson, M.A. Author of Observations on the means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry, &c.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCCLXXII. 8vo., vii+136+36 pp.

627. **A Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ. AT THE GUILDHALL, IN BRISTOL, Previous to the late Election in that City, Upon CERTAIN POINTS RELATIVE TO HIS PARLIAMENTARY CONDUCT. The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, MDCCCLXXXII. 8vo., 68 pp.

628. **Observations** on a Late STATE OF THE NATION.

"O Tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,

"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,

"Ecquid erit pretii?"

Enn. ap. Cic.

The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCCLXXXII. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 155 pp.

629. **Two memorials** not originally intended for publication, now published with an Explanatory preface; by Governor Pownall.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall Mall. MDCCCLXXXII. 8vo., 58 pp.

630. **Mémoire** DU COMTE DE GRASSE sur le Combat Naval du 12 avril 1782 avec les plans des positions principales des Armées respectives.

8vo., 28 pp. with maps.

631. **The Treaties** between HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY AND THE THIRTEEN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Published by Order of Congress.

Philadelphia Printed:

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCCLXXXII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

632. **Observations and Reflections**, On an Act passed in the year 1774, for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec. Intended to have been then printed for the use of the electors of Great Britain, but now first published. By a Country Gentleman.

London: Sold by J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1782. 8vo., 30 pp.

633. **The Speech** of the Right Honourable CHARLES JAMES FOX, at a General Meeting of the Electors of Westminster, assembled in Westminster-Hall, July 17, 1782, in which is accurately given the Reasons for withdrawing himself from the Cabinet; also, An Account of the whole of the Proceedings on that Day. Taken in Short-Hand by W. Blanchard, of Dean-Street, Fetter-Lane.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 8vo., 36 pp.

634. **A Letter to Lord Ashburton**, from Mr. Horne, occasioned by last Tuesday's Debate, in the House of Commons, on Mr. Pitt's Motion.

No parecia à algunos que yo no debiera empezar de los Godos. Nacion tenida por Bavara entre los Griegos; porque antes mejor della que de la Griega o Romana se puede aprender la verdadera razon de Estado: La mas

segura es la que dicta razon natural, laquel para su conservacion y aumentos no a menester el estudio; antes con el se consunde, y dudosa con la variedad de los discursos que ofrezce la especulacion no sabe resolverse.

Las artes de reynar que invento la especulacion, hizieron Tyranos, y antes deribaron que levantaron Imperios: y si alguno creció con ellas, durò poco.—Saavedra. Corona Gothica.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, successor to Mr. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 635. The Claims of the People of England.** N.B. Those persons who have not Leisure (in the present awful and important Crisis of public Affairs) to peruse this little Tract, may view the *Substance* of it, in an *ABSTRACT*, at the End of the Book; which has *References* (as an *Index*) for more full Information on each Article.

Fifth Edition.

"*The Work of RIGHTEOUSNESS*" (which necessarily includes the duty of restoring to all men their RIGHTS and just Claims) "*shall be PEACE; and, the Effect of " RIGHTEOUSNESS, Quietness and Assurance for ever."*—Isaiah xxxii 17.

"—*For the Throne is established by RIGHTEOUSNESS.* (Prov. xvi 12.) But — "*there is no PEACE, saith my God, to the WICKED.*"—Isaiah lvii 21.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 16 pp.

1783

- 636. A Full and Faithful Report** of the DEBATES in BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, on Monday the 17th of February, and Friday the 21st of February, 1783, on the ARTICLES OF PEACE.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, Numb. 13, Pater-noster Row. 8vo., 72+116 pp.

- 637. The Case and CLAIM** of the AMERICAN LOYALISTS impartially stated and considered.

Printed by Order of their Agents. (1783.)

(Complete title page missing.) 8vo., 38 pp.

- 638. The Particular Case** of the Georgia Loyalists, in addition to the General CASE AND CLAIM OF THE AMERICAN LOYALISTS, which was lately published by Order of their Agents.

(February, 1783.) 8vo., 16 pp.

- 639. State** of the PUBLIC DEBTS, and of the ANNUAL INTEREST and Benefits paid for them; as they will stand on the 5th of January, 1783. Likewise, as they will stand (if the War continues) on the 5th of January, 1784. To which the attention of the public is humbly requested, before they decide as to Peace or War.

Together with some Thoughts on the Extent to which the State may be Benefited by Economy; and a few Reflections on the Conduct and Merit of the Parties contending for Power.

By John, Earl of Stair.

——— Sunt lachrymae rerum.

Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1783. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp.

- 640. Four Letters on important NATIONAL SUBJECTS** addressed to the Right Honorable THE EARL OF SHELburnE, His Majesty's First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.

By Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.

Gloucester: Printed by R. Ratkes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, London MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 119 pp.

- 641. A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the PEACE.**

Venit summa dies, et ineluctabile tempus

Dardaniæ _____

_____ferus omnia Jupiter Argos

Transtulit. _____

London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 40 pp.

- 642. A Dialogue on the ACTUAL STATE of PARLIAMENT.**

Multa dabo, quibus vitia non nocuerint: quaedam quibus profuerint: quæ si quis corrigit, delet: sic enim vitia virtutibus immista sunt, ut illas secum tractura sunt.

Senec. Ep. cxiv.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 643. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ.** On AMERICAN TAXATION, April 19, 1774. The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price 2 shillings.) 8vo., iv+96 pp.

- 644. Considerations on the PROVISIONAL TREATY with AMERICA, and the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE with FRANCE and SPAIN.**

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 164 pp.

- 645. Authentic Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary ARTICLES OF PEACE** signed between GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, SPAIN, AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Containing.

1. An Authentic Copy of the PROVISIONAL ARTICLE: signed at Paris the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioners of His Britannick Majesty and the Commissioners of the United States of America.

2. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King, signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783.

3. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannic Majesty and the Most Catholic King, signed at Versailles, January, 20, 1783.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 646. A Memorial** addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS OF AMERICA, by T. Pownall, late Governor, Captain-General, Vice-Admiral, &c. of the Provinces, now States, Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey.

To make Principles or Fundamentals, belongs not to Man, to Nations, nor to Human Laws: to build upon such Principles or Fundamentals, as are apparently laid by God in the inevitable Necessity or Law of Nature, is that

which truly appertains to Man, to Nations, to Human Laws: to make any other Fundamentals, and then to build upon them, is to build Castles in the Air. *Harrington's Political Aphorisms*, No. 85.

London: Printed for J. DEBRETT, (Successor to Mr. ALMON,) Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 138 pp.

- 647. Political Reflections** on the Late COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS in which Their original Constitutional Defects are pointed out, and shown to have naturally produced the Rebellion, which has unfortunately terminated in the Dismemberment of the British Empire.

By an American.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXIII. Price 3s. sewed. 8vo., 259 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

- 648. Narrative** of LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B. Relative to his CONDUCT during Part of His Command of the King's Troops in NORTH AMERICA; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an APPENDIX, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c., which are referred to therein.

London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington-house, in Piccadilly, 1783. 8vo., 115 pp.

- 649. An Answer** to that part of the NARRATIVE of Lieut. General SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General EARL CORNWALLIS during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781.

Earl Cornwallis.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon), opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 260 pp.

- 650. A State of Facts;** or a Sketch of the Character and Political Conduct of the Right Hon. Charles Fox.

"Non videmus id manticae quod in tergo est."

London: Printed for Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal-Exchange; T. Evans, Strand; and G. Harlowe (successor to the late Mr. Ridley) in St. James's Street. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 98 pp.

- 651. The British Navigator;** containing Captain Ellis's Voyage to the Northern Frozen Ocean, also the Voyages of Captain Wood and Commodore Phipps, in search of a North-East Passage. To which is prefixed An Account of the Loss of the Saint Lawrence Brigantine, which was wrecked on the Island of Cape Breton, in the Year 1780. And the miraculous Escape of Part of the Crew.

London: Printed for John Fielding, No. 23, Paternoster-row. 1783. 24mo., 144 pp.

1784

- 652. A Letter** from LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., to the COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, relative to Some Observations in their Seventh Report, Which may be judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 653. A Letter** from an American, now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the subject of the RESTRAINING PROCLAMATION; and containing strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the COMMERCE OF THE AMERICAN STATES.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. (Price 1s-6d.) 8vo., 52 pp. (By William Bingham.)

- 654. An Address** to the United States of North America. To which is added, A Letter to the Honl. Robert Morris, Esq., with Notes and Observations.

By Silas Deane, Esq., Late one of the Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the United States, to the Court of Versailles.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1784. 12mo., 95 pp.

- 655. Thoughts on the late proceedings** of Government, respecting the TRADE OF THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.

The second edition, corrected and enlarged.

To which is now first added a Postscript, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Sheffield.

By Brian Edwards, Esq.

Quis furor iste novus?

————— *non hostem, inimicæque castra*

Argivum; vestras spes uritis.

Virg.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo., iv+91 pp.

- 656. The Beauties of Fox, North and Burke**, selected from their SPEECHES, from the passing of the Quebec Act, in the Year 1774, Down to the Present Time; With a Copious Index to the Whole, and An Address to the Public.

Spectemur Agendo.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 102 pp.

- 657. Three Memorials** most Humbly Addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE, GREAT BRITAIN, and NORTH AMERICA. By T. Pownall, Late Governor, Captain-General, Commander in Chief, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, of Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, B. White, T. Payne, P. Elmsley, J. Walker, and J. Debrett. M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 20+127+58+141.

- 658. Copy of a Petition** from the BRITISH INHABITANTS of the PROVINCE OF QUEBECK, to the Commons House of Parliament in GREAT-BRITAIN. In the Year 1783.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 659. Questions**, sur lesquelles on souhaite de savoir les RÉPONSES de Monsieur ADHÉMAR, et de Monsieur DE LISLE, et d'autres Habitants de la Province de Québec.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 12mo., 16 pp.

(Attributed to Pierre Du Calvet.)

- 660. Considerations** on the PRESENT SITUATION of GREAT BRITAIN and the UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNECTIONS;

Particularly designed To expose the dangerous Tendency of the Arguments used, and of the Conclusions drawn, in a late Pamphlet published by

Lord Sheffield, entitled "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" likewise shewing the Advantages, and urging the Necessity of relaxing the Act of Navigation in Favour of America, both in Great Britain and the West Indies.

Interspersed with some Observations on the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and with various Accounts necessary to shew the State of the Shipping and Trade of this Country and the United States; as well as of the Connection of the latter with the West Indies, previous to the War.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 157 pp.

661. Considerations on the Present Situation of GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNEXIONS.

Containing Remarks upon the Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" and also on the Act of Navigation, so far as it relates to those States. Interspersed with some Observations upon the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and upon the Connexion of the West Indies with America: Together with various Accounts, necessary to shew the State of the Trade and Shipping of both Countries.

The Second Edition, with great additions.

To which is now first added, The Plan of an Act of Parliament for the Establishment and Regulation of our Trade with the American States.

Also a Preface, containing Remarks upon the Authorities on which Lord Sheffield has formed the principal Part of his Observations.

By Richard Champion, Esq., Late Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces.

— *referent in mare te novi.*

Fluctus? O! quid agis? fortiter occupa

Portum —————

— — — — — *tu, nisi ventis*

Debes ludibrium, cave. Hor.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., xxxiv+274+36 pp.

662. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, Esq. On Moving His Resolution for CONCILIATION WITH THE COLONIES, March 22, 1775.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 107 pp.

663. Opinions on interesting subjects of PUBLIC LAW AND COMMERCIAL POLICY; arising from AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.

§1. The Question answered—Whether the Citizens of the United States are considered by the Law of England as Aliens; what privileges are they entitled to within the Kingdom; what Rights can they claim in the remaining Colonies of Britain.

§2. The Regulations for opening the American Trade considered; Faults found; and Amendments proposed: How the late Proclamations affect the United States discussed: Objections pointed out; and alterations suggested.

§2. How far the British West Indies were injured by the late Proclamations fully investigated; the Amount of their Wants discovered; Modes of Supply Shewn: And the Policy of admitting the American Vessels into their Ports amply argued.

§3. An enquiry how far a Commercial Treaty with the United States is necessary, or would be advantageous: What the Laws of England have already provided on this Subject; and the fundamental Laws of the United States compared with them.

By George Chalmers, author of Political Annals of the Revolted Colonies, and of an Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Britain.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1784. 8vo., 195 pp.

664. History of the DISPUTE with AMERICA: From its Origin in 1754, written in the year 1774.

By John Adams, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 89 pp.

665. Thoughts on the CAUSE of the Present DISCONTENTS.

Hoc vero occultum, intestinum, domesticum malum, non modo non existit, verum etiam opprimit, antequam perspicere atque explorare poteris. Cic.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXXIV. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 118 pp. (Edmund Burke).

666. Honesty the best Policy in the worst of Times. Illustrated and Proved, from The Exemplary Conduct of *Joseph of Arimathea* and its Consequent Rewards; with an Application to the Case of SUFFERING LOYALISTS.

A Sermon, Intended to have been preached at Newport, Rhode Island, on the Sunday preceding the Evacuation of that Garrison by His Majesty's Troops. And afterwards preached at St. Paul's and St. George's Chapels, New York, on Sunday, October 8th, 1780, by George Bisset, M.A. late Rector of *Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island*, in America.

London: Printed by W. Richardson, No. 403. Strand. MDCCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 20 pp.

667. A Candid Investigation of the Present Prevailing Topic. In this little Pamphlet the Public will find the Subject of the Interference in Parliament, so much talked of lately, dispassionately and fairly considered.

London: Printed in the year 1784. 8vo., 23 pp.

668. The Source of the Evil: or the System Displayed. Addressed to the Gentry, Yeomanry, Freeholders, and Electors of England. By a Freeholder. Letter I.

London: Printed for J. Jarvis, Drury-Lane, and sold by all the Booksellers in Town and Country. M.DCC.LXXXIV. (Price Three-Pence.) 8vo., 19 pp.

669. The True State of the Question.

It is the curse of Kings to be attended

By Slaves, and take their humour for a warrant,

And on the winking of authority

To understand a law, to know the meaning

Of Dangerous Majesty, when perchance it frowns

More upon humour than advised respect.

Shakespeare.

London: M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 23 pp.

670. Address to, and Expostulation with the Public.

By John Earl of Stair.

O quantum est in rebus inane!

London: Printed for John Stockdale, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 48 pp.

671. Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, against the complaints of certain Persons, who sought to engross 275,000 Acres of Land in Nova Scotia, at the Expense of Government and to the great Prejudice of the Province and Loyalists in general. Founded on various authentic Letters and Papers, herein inserted.

By a Gentleman of Halifax.

Quam rem vitio dent, quaeso, animadvertete.

Ter. And.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 35 pp.

672. Reply to Remarks on a Late Pamphlet, Entitled A Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c.

By J. Viator, Esq.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 48 pp.

1785

673. The American Crisis and a LETTER to SIR GUY CARLETON, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Captain Asgill, of the Guards.

By Thomas Paine—Author of Common Sense—Rights of Man—Age of Reason—and The Decline and Fall of the English system of Finance.

London: Printed and Sold by Daniel Isaac Eaton, No. 74, Newgate-Street. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 293 pp.

674. A Narrative of the LORD'S Wonderful DEALINGS with JOHN MARRANT, A BLACK, (Now going to Preach the Gospel in Nova-Scotia). Born in New-York, in North America. Taken down from his own Relation, Arranged, Corrected and Published By the Rev. Mr. Aldridge.

The Fourth Edition, with Additions and Notes Explanatory.

Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy Power. Psa. cx. 3.

Declare His Wonders among all People. Psa. xevi. 3.

London: Printed and Sold by Gilbert and Plummer, No. 13, Cree-Church, Leadenhall-Street. 1785.

And sold at the Chapel in Jewry-Street; and by all Booksellers and News-carriers in Town and Country. 8vo., 40 pp.

675. Aux Citoyens et Habitants des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec.

Québec: 1785. 8vo., 15 pp.

[Title page missing. pp. 9-15 in manuscript.]

676. Observations on the IMPORTANCE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, and the means of making it a BENEFIT TO THE WORLD.

To which is added a letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France; with AN APPENDIX, containing a translation of the will of Mr. Fortune Ricard, lately published in France.

By Richard Price, D.D., LL.D., and fellow of the Royal Society of London and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England.

Dublin: Printed for L. White, W. Whitestone, P. Byrne, P. Wogan, J. Cash and R. Marchbank. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 156 pp.

677. An Essay on the ACTUAL RESOURCES for re-establishing the finances of GREAT BRITAIN.

By George Craufurd, Esq.

Truths would you teach, or save a sinking land?

All fear, none aid you, and few understand.

Pope's Essay on Man.

678. Original Papers, consisting of a LETTER from the Late EARL OF HARDWICKE to A NEAR RELATION, on the subject of a MINISTERIAL NEGOCIATION IN THE YEAR 1763. and also a LETTER from the Honourable Charles Yorke to the Reverend Doctor Birch.

London: Printed and Sold by J. Jarvis, No. 283, Strand; and Sold also by J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV.

[Entered at Stationer's Hall.] 8vo., 19 pp.

679. Mr. Burke's Speech on the Motion made for Papers relating to the Directions for CHARGING THE NABOB OF ARCOT'S PRIVATE DEBTS TO EUROPEANS, on the Revenues of the Carnatic. February 28th, 1785. With an Appendix, containing several Documents.

Ενταυθα τι πραττειν εχρην ανδρα των πλατωνος και Αριστοτέλους ζηλωτην δογματων; αρα περιοραν ανθρωπους αθλιους τοις κλεπταις εκδιδομενους, η κατα δυναμιν αυτοις αμυνειν, οίμαι, ως ήδη το κικνειον εξαδουσι δια θεομισες εγγραστηριον των τοιουτων; Εμοι μεν ουν αίσχρον είναι δοκει τους μεν χιλιαρχους, όταν λειπωσι την ταξιν, καταδικαζειν την δε υπερ αθλιων ανθρωπων υπολευπειν ταξιν, όταν δεη προς κλεπτας αγωνιζεσθαι τοιουτους και ταυτα του Θεου συμμαχουντος ημιν, ωσπερ ουν εταξεν.

JULIANI, Epist. 17.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., ix+98+93 pp.

680. Comparative State of the PUBLIC REVENUES, for the Years ended 10th October 1783, and 10th October 1784. By JOHN, EARL OF STAIR.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. (Price Six-pence.) Entered at Stationer's Hall. 8vo., 11 pp.

681. A Summary Explanation of the Principles of Mr. Pitt's Intended Bill for Amending the Representations of the People in Parliament. By the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, Second Edition.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 31 pp.

1786

682. Remarks on the DISTEMPER Generally known by the Name of MOLBAY DISEASE including a Description of its Symptoms and Method of Cure chiefly intended for the Use of the clerical and other gentlemen residing in the country.

By Robert Jones, Surgeon.

Montreal: Printed by Fleury Mesplet, MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 683. Idées SUR LES SECOURS à donner AUX PAUVRES MALADES dans une grande ville.**

Miseris succurrere disco. Virg.

Philadelphia, Et se trouve à Paris, chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Libraire de la Reine; rue des Mathurins, Hotel de Clugny. M.DCC.LXXXVI. 12mo., 64 pp.

- 684. Laws of the Legislature of the STATE OF NEW YORK in force against the LOYALISTS and affecting the TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN and British Merchants and others having property in that state.**

London: Printed by H. Reynell (No. 21) Piccadilly; and sold by J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House; T. and J. Egerton, Charing-Cross; T. Whieldon, Fleet-Street; W. Richardson, Royal Exchange; and J. Nunn, Great Queen-Street, Lincoln's Inn-Fields. MDCCLXXXVI. 12mo., xv+186 pp.

1787

- 685. The Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief ACCOUNT OF CANADA, and the BRITISH ISLANDS on the COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.**

The second edition corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with a map.

Sunt ingeniorum monumenta, quae saeculis probantur. Livy.

C'est le nombre du peuple, et l'abondance des alimens, qui forme la vraie force, et la vraie richesse d'un royaume. Fenelon.

Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech, Edinburgh, and Sold by T. Cadell, and G. Robinson & Co., London. MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo., 221 pp.

- 686. A Comparative View of the RUSSIAN DISCOVERIES with those made by CAPTAINS COOK AND CLERKE; and a sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future Navigators.**

By William Coxe, A.M.F.R.S., one of the Senior Fellows of King's College, Cambridge; Member of the Imperial Economical Society at St. Petersburg, of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Copenhagen; and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

London: Printed by J. Nichols, for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXVII. 4to., 31 pp.

- 687. An Account of the CAPTIVITY OF ELIZABETH HANSON, late of Kachecky in New England; Who with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada. Setting forth The various remarkable Occurrences, sore Trials, and wonderful Deliverances which befel them after their Departure to the time of their Redemption.**

A New Edition.

Taken in substance from her own Mouth, by Samuel Bownas.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street, 1787. 12mo., 28 pp.

- 688. The Case, Trevett Against Weeden:** On information and Complaint, for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat, in Market, at Par with Specie. Tried before the Honourable Superior Court, in the County of Newport, September Term, 1786. Also The Case of the Judges of said Court, before the Honourable General Assembly, at Providence, October Session 1786, on Citation, for dismissing said Complaint.

Wherein the Rights of the People to Trial by Jury, &c. are stated and maintained, and the Legislative, Judiciary and Executive Powers of Government examined and defined.

By James M. Varnum, Esq., Major-General of the State of Rhode-Island &c. Counsellor at Law, and Member of Congress for said State.

Providence: Printed by John Carter. 1787. 12mo., 60 pp.

- 689. The North American Calendar** or the Rhode-Island Almanack, for the Year of our Lord Christ 1787: Being the Third after Bissextile, or Leap-Year and the Eleventh of American Independence. Calculated for the Meridian of Providence, Lat. 41° 51' N. and Long. 4h 45' 38" W. But will serve for any of the adjacent States. By Benjamin West, A.M.A.A.S. Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the College of Rhode-Island.

"Observe the circling year, how unperceived

"Her Seasons change! behold! by slow Degrees,

"Stern WINTER tam'd into a ruder SPRING;

"The ripen'd Spring a milder SUMMER glows;

"Departing Summer sheds Pomona's store;

"And aged AUTUMN brews the Winter storm."

Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler, and sold at his Office, Westminster Street. 16mo., 21 pp.

- 690. The Principles of British Policy**, contrasted with A French Alliance; in five letters from a Whig Member of Parliament to a Country Gentleman. London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 691. A Short Review of the Political State of Great-Britain** at the Commencement of the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven.

"*Nec Amore quisquam, et sine
Odio dicendus est.*"———

Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo., 70 pp.

- 692. A short review** of the political state of Great Britain, at the commencement of the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. 8vo., 86 pp.

[Title page missing. Enlarged edition.]

- 693. The Substance of the Speech** delivered by Henry Beaufoy, Esq., in the House of Commons, Upon the 28th of March, 1787, on his Motion for the Repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts; including also The Substance of his Reply.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand; and G. G. J. & J. Robinsons, Paternoster-Row. M.DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo., 60 pp.

- 694. The People's Answer to the Court Pamphlet:** entitled A Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain.

*Quid prius dicam SOLITIS Parentis
Laudibus?*———

Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-house, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo., 50 pp.

1788

- 695. The Claim of the American Loyalists.** REVIEWED AND MAINTAINED upon incontrovertible Principles of LAW AND JUSTICE.

"The high Court of Parliament ought to give Example to inferior Courts of Proceeding according to Justice."—*The Opinion of the Judges in the Case of the Countess of Salisbury.*

London: Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., viii+138 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

- 696. A Review of the Government and Grievances** of the Province of Quebec, since the conquest of it by the British Arms. To which is added, an appendix, containing extracts from authentic papers.

"Justice is lame as well as blind amongst them,
The laws corrupted to their ends that made them,
Serve but for instruments of some new tyranny
That every day starts up to enslave them deeper."

Otway.

London: Printed at the Logographic Press, and sold by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, and W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo., 110 pp.

- 697. An Address to the Inhabitants of New Brunswick, Nova-Scotia**, in North America, occasioned by the Mission of Two Ministers, John James, and Charles William Milton, sent out by the Countess of Huntingdon, from her College in South-Wales, to preach the Glad Tidings of Salvation by Jesus Christ to Lost Sinners.

By John Bradford, A.B., late of Wadham-College, Oxford; Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntingdon.

Matt. xxiv. 14.—*This Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in all the World for a Witness to all Nations.*

1 John i. 3.—*That which we have seen and heard, declare we unto you.*

1 Tim. iii. 16.—*Without Controversy, great is the Mystery of Godliness; God manifest in the Flesh—justified in the Spirit—seen of Angels—preached unto the Gentiles—believed on in the World—received up into Glory.*

London: Printed for and sold by Hughes and Walsh, Inner Temple-Lane. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 698. Stated Rules** of the Society of the UNITED BRETHREN, for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen.

Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, in Race-Street, between Front and Second-streets. 12mo., 15+4 pp. [Preface dated Nov. 1st, 1787.]

- 699. The Debate on the Subject of a Regency**, in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, December 16, 1788. Containing the Speeches of Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox, &c., &c., with a Correct List of the Division thereon.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., 98 pp.

- 700. Thoughts on The Present Proceedings** of the House of Commons. The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 701. Royal Recollections on A Tour to Cheltenham**, in the year 1788.

London: Printed for James Ridgway, York Street, St. James's Square. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., 114 pp.

- 702. Moeurs, Loix et Costumes**, des Sauvages du Canada. Accompagnés de six figures dessinées caractéristiquement représentant les Costumes, gravées avec soin & peintes dans les couleurs adoptées par chaque Nation. toutes ornées de filets d'or, &c.

Par M. J. Grasset-Saint Sauveur, ci-devant Vice Consul de France en Hongrie, & Auteur des Costumes civils actuels de tous les Peuple connus, &c., dont la première édition vient d'être terminée. La partie littéraire sera redigée, par M. Jean François Cornu, Homme de Loi.

8vo., 8 pp. + 6 plates. [1788?]

1789

- 703. Der Neuschottlandische Kalender.** Auf das Jahr Christi 1789.
Welches ein Gemeines Jahr von 365 Tagen ist.
Halifax, gebrucht den Anth. Henrich. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 704. Extra Official State Papers.** Addressed to THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAWDON, and the Other Members of the TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, associated for the Preservation of the Constitution and Promoting the Prosperity of THE BRITISH EMPIRE.
By a Late Under Secretary of State.
Volume the Second.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo., 63 + 84 pp.
(Written by William Knox.)
- 705. An Address to the Army;** in reply to STRICTURES, by RODERICK M'KENZIE, (Late Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment,) on TARLETON'S HISTORY of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781.
By the Hon. George Hanger, Major to the Cavalry of the British Legion, Commanded by Lieut. Col. Tarleton, and Captain in the Hessian Jaeger Corps.
London: Printed for James Ridgway, York-Street, Saint James's-Square. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 138 pp.
- 706. Alfred** or a NARRATIVE of the Daring and Illegal Measures to Suppress a Pamphlet Intituled, STRICTURES on the DECLARATION of HORNE TOOKE, Esq., Respecting "HER ROYAL HIGHNESS the PRINCESS OF WALES," commonly called MRS. FITZHERBERT. With Interesting REMARKS on a REGENCY; Proving, on Principles of Law and Common Sense, that a certain Illustrious Personage is NOT ELIGIBLE to the Important TRUST.
The Narrative contains a Reference to those Parts of the Pamphlet which caused the Alarm, and the Names of the illustrious Personages in Pall-Mall interested in this Lawless Attack on the Sacred Freedom of the Press—The Privileges of Parliament—and the Common Rights of Citizens.
Third Edition.
London: Printed for the Author, and Sold at No. 9, Queen-Street, Grosvenor-Square. M.DCC.LXXXIX. Price. 1s. 6d. 12mo., 40 pp.
- 707. Same as 706.** Fourth edition. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 708. The Criminating Complaint** of THE PROPRIETORS OF THE ISLAND of ST. JOHN, whose lands were condemned and sold in 1781, on the Pretence of Arrears of Quit Rents, against GOVERNOR PATERSON and others; with THE REPORT of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council, For hearing Complaints, &c. from the Plantations and His Majesty's Order Thereupon.
London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 30 pp. (By Stephen Cotterel.)
- 709. Plan for Promoting the Fur-Trade** and Securing it to This Country, by Uniting the Operations of The East India and Hudson's-Bay Company's. By Dalrymple.
London: Printed by George Bigg, 1789. 8vo., iv. + 32 pp. (Photostat Copy.)

- 710. State of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.** With a LARGE APPENDIX; containing EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE PAST ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN THAT PROVINCE, instituted by order of LORD DORCHESTER in 1787, and from OTHER ORIGINAL PAPERS.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 176 pp.
- 711. The Cacique of Ontario. AN INDIAN TALE.**
London: Printed for A. Cleugh, No. 23 Ratcliff-Highway. Price One Shilling. 1789. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 712. An Almanack,** for the Year of our Lord 1789: Being first after Leap Year, and the thirteenth of American Independence. Calculated for the Meridian of Providence, Lat. 41° 51' N. and Long. 71° 16' W. and may serve the adjacent States. By Elisha Thornton, of Smithfield.
See circling worlds with due observance roll
Around their centre, nor are known to stray;
These speak their Architect, these teach the soul
To tread the path that leads to endless day.
Newport (Rhode-Island). Printed and Sold by Peter Edes. 19pp. 16mo.
- 713. Colony and Government of Quebec.** (The original is in the Sulpician Library, Montreal. It is noted that certain corrections and interpolations are in the hand of James Monk, who had just been dismissed from the Attorney Generalship. The date is evidently about 1789). 86pp., 8vo. [Photostat of manuscript.]
- 714. The Debate in the House of Commons,** on Mr. Beaufoy's Motion for the Repeal of such parts of the Test and Corporation Acts as affect the Protestant Dissenters. On Friday the Eighth of May, 1789.
London: Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 98pp.
- 715. Authentic Specimens** of All the Addresses that have been; and all that will be, presented To the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, and the Virtuous and uncorrupted Majorities in both Houses of Parliament; who have voted themselves in possession of all the Rights of the people, and prerogatives of THE CROWN OF ENGLAND.
"The Church determines, that the Church has a right to determine. The Authority of the Church proved by its own Decisions.—I determine that I am infallible; therefore I am infallible."
London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James's-square. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 102 pp.
- 716. Copy of a Declaration and Articles** subscribed by The Members of Administration, and now proposed for subscription to The Counties and Bodies Corporate of Great Britain.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 717. The Speech of the Right Honourable W. W. Grenville,** Speaker of the House of Commons, in the Committee on the State of the Nation, January 16, 1789.
London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIX. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence.) 12mo., 58 pp.

- 718. Observations Upon the Late National Embarrassment,** and the Proceedings in Parliament relative to the same. By John Lewis De Lolme, LL.D.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXIX.

(Price One Shilling and Sixpence.) 8vo., 81 pp.

- 719. A Letter from a Country Gentleman,** to a Member of Parliament, on the Present State of Public Affairs: in which The Object of the Contending Parties, and the following Characters are particularly considered; The Dukes of Norfolk, Portland, and Northumberland; The Houses of Devonshire, and Russel; The Lords Thurlow, Loughborough, and North; Mr. Pitt, —Mr. Fox, —Mr. Burke, —Mr. Sheridan; Mrs. Fitzherbert, and His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales.

Parve, nec invideo, sine me, liber, ibis in urbem. Ovid.

London: Printed at the Logographic Press. And sold by J. Walter, No. 169, facing Old Bond-Street, Piccadilly and W. Richardson, Under the Royal-Exchange. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 75 pp.

- 720. An Abstract** of the Laws of the American States, now in Force, relative to Debts due to Loyalists, subjects of Great Britain.

London: printed in the year M,DCC,LXXXIX. 12mo., 45 pp. [Photostat copy.]

- 721. From Canada.** An Address and Caution to the Public.

Printed for J. Stockdale, Piccadilly; and J. F. and C. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard. 8vo., 2 pp. [1789]

(A signed protest from Canada against criticisms of the Quebec Act.)

- 722. Facts,** submitted to the consideration of the FRIENDS TO CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS LIBERTY, but more particularly addressed to the Protestant Dissenters of England and Wales; containing Bishop Horsley's extraordinary letter to the Clergy of his Diocese; and the substance of Mr. Fox's Speech on the repeal of the test laws. *SPE MELIORIS AEVI.*

London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Churchyard. (Price one shilling.) 8vo., 44 pp. [1789.]

1790

- 723. Introduction** to the OBSERVATIONS made by the JUDGES OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the Investigation into the past ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, Ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council.

London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 724. Answer** to an INTRODUCTION to the OBSERVATIONS made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written Testimony adduced upon the INVESTIGATION, into the past administration of Justice, ordered in consequence of AN ADDRESS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. With remarks on the Laws and Government of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

London: 1790. 8vo., 107 pp.

- 725. State** of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.
 With a large Appendix containing Extracts from the Minutes of an Investigation into the past Administration of Justice in that Province, instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787, and from other original Papers.
*Misera est servitus ubi jus est
 Vagum aut incognitum.*
 London: Printed in the year 1790. 8vo., 176 pp.
- 726. The Conduct of the Parliament of 1784**, considered.
Libenterque his sum testimonio, omnibusque cro, qui bene de republica merentur.
 Cicero.
 London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1790. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 727. Observations** on a Pamphlet, entitled A STATE OF THE PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC; circulated in London, during the last summer. With an APPENDIX containing information on the subject.
 By a CITIZEN OF QUEBEC.
 London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 728. Letters** to the RIGHT HON. EARL OF CHATHAM, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. Prefaced by AN ADDRESS TO THE CAPTAINS OF THE ROYAL NAVY; and concluding with AN APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN.
 "Tempt not the brave and needy to despair." Juvenal.
 London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James's Square, 1790. (Incomplete) 8vo., 88 pp.
- 729. Report** of a COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL on the subject of PROMOTING THE MEANS OF EDUCATION.
 Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 in Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 12mo., 26 pp.
- 730. Copy** of the LETTER of THE BISHOP OF CAPSA, COADJUTOR OF QUEBEC, &c., TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION, &c.
*Doctrinam magis quam aurum eligite.
 Prefer Knowledge to Choice Gold.*
 Prov., chap. viii.
 English and French. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 731. Extract** OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF A COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE COUNCIL Under the following Order of References relative to a Conversion of the present Tenures in the Province of Quebec into that of Free and Common Soccage; Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of the 20th October, 1790, for the Use of the Members of the Legislative Council.
 Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 732. Authentic Copy** of THE MEMORIAL to the Right Honourable WILLIAM WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, by LIEUTENANT JOHN MEARS, of the Royal Navy; dated 30th April, 1790, and presented to the HOUSE OF COMMONS, May 13, 1790. Containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in NOOTKA SOUND.
 London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly. MDCCCLX. (sic). 12mo., 65 pp.

- 733. An Authentic Statement** of all the facts relative to *Nootka Sound*; its discovery, history, settlement, trade and the probable advantages to be derived from it; in an *Address to the King*.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCXC. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 734. Plan Original** pour établir une Société d'Agriculture dans la Province de Québec. MDCCCLXXIX. (Title page missing.) 12mo., 56 pp.
- 735. Papers and Letters on Agriculture**, recommended to the Attention of the *Canadian Farmers*, by The Agricultural Society in Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street, MDCCXC. 12mo., 68 pp. (In English and French.)
- 736. Mémoire abrégé.** Ou *Exposition justificative du cas de JEAN-BAPTISTE LEBRUN, de la Paroisse de St. Sulpice, dans le District de Montréal.*
A Montreal: Chez Fleury Mesplet, Imprimeur. 1790. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 737. Wheeler's North American Calendar** or an Almanack, for the year of Our Lord 1790: and the fourteenth of the Independence of America. Containing (beside the usual Calculations) a great Variety of useful and entertaining matter.
Providence: Printed and sold by Bennett Wheeler. 16mo., 37 pp.
- 738. A Review of The Case of the Protestant Dissenters:** with reference to the Corporation and Test Acts, in which the Reasons alleged by the Non-conformists for the Repeal of those Laws, are examined under the three General Heads, to which they are reducible, of Grounds of Claim, Religious Motives, and Political Considerations. And shewn to fail in each branch.
Ἀμυνῶν ὑπὲρ ἱερῶν καὶ ὑπὲρ οὐσιῶν καὶ μόνος καὶ μετὰ πολλῶν, καὶ ἱερά τα πατρία τιμήσω.
London: Printed for J. Robson, Bookseller, New Bond Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 739. A Letter to the Public Meeting** of the Friends to the Repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts, at the London Tavern, on February the 13th, 1790. From A Lay Dissenter.
Some Men object too much, consult too long, adventure too little, repent too soon, and seldom drive Business home to the full period, content with a Mediocrity of Success. Lord Bacon's Essays.
London: Printed MDCCXC. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 740. An Address to the Parliament and People of Great Britain**, on the past and present state of Affairs between Spain and Great Britain, respecting their American possessions.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCXC. 8vo., 49 pp.

1791

- 741. Thoughts on the Canada Bill**, now depending in Parliament.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 742. A View** of the Civil Government and Administration of Justice in the Province of Canada while it was subjected to the Crown of France. (1791)
[By Francis Mazeres.] 44 to 94+5 pp.
[Typewritten Copy.]

- 743. Memoirs** of the Life and gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander Sergeant Donald Macleod, who Having returned wounded with the Corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec was admitted an out pensioner of Chelsea Hospital in 1759, and is now in the 103d year of his age.

London: From Peterborough House Press, By D. & D. Stuart. Sold by J. Forbes, Covent Garden; J. Debrett, Piccadilly, and J. Sewell, Cornhill. MDCCXCI.

2nd Edition with additions.

Price two shillings. Entered at Stationer's Hall. 8vo., 98 pp.

(Original title page missing.)

- 744. A Narrative** of the extraordinary SUFFERINGS OF MR. ROBERT FORBES, his wife and five children. During an unfortunate JOURNEY through the Wilderness from CANADA TO KENNEBECK RIVER in the year 1784, in which three of their children were starved to death. Taken partly from their own mouths and partly from an imperfect journal; and compiled at their request.

By Arthur Bradman.

Portland: Printed at Thomas Baker Wait's Office. MDCCXCI. Price 9 pence. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 745. Mémoire** sur LES COLONIES AMÉRICAINES, sur leurs relations politiques avec leurs Métropoles, et sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne *Ont dû envisager les suites de l'indépendence des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.*

Par feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblée Nationale, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint Louis. 1791. 12mo., 75 pp.

- 746. Le Conciliateur**, ou LETTRES D'UN ECCLÉSIASTIQUE À UN MAGISTRAT, sur les Affaires Présentes.

Par feu M. Turgot, *Ministre d'Etat.*

Nulle puissance humaine ne peut forcer le retranchement impénétrable de la liberté du cœur. La force ne peut jamais persuader les hommes; elle ne fait que des hypocrites. Quand les Rois se mêlent de la Religion, au lieu de la protéger, ils la mettent en servitude. Accordez donc à tous la tolérance civile, non en approuvant tout comme indifférent, mais en souffrant avec patience tout ce que Dieu souffre, et en tâchant de ramener les hommes par une douce persuasion.

M. de Fénélon, Arch. de Cambrai.

Troisième Edition.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblée Nationale constituante, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint-Louis. 1791. 12mo., 56 pp.

- 747. Anciennes Archives Françaises**, ou EXTRAIT DES MINUTES DU CONSEIL Qui concernent les Régîtres du Canada lorsqu'il étoit sous le Gouvernement de France.

A Québec: Chez Samuel Neilson. MDCCXCI. 12mo., 49 pp.

- 748. An Account** of the Soil, growing Timber, and other Productions, of the Lands in the Countries situated in the back parts of the STATES OF NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA, in North America. And Particularly the Lands in the COUNTY OF ONTARIO, known by the name of the *Genesee Tract*, lately located and now in the progress of being settled.

dilly. MDCCCLX. (Sic). 12mo., 65 pp.

749. On the Effects of Gypsum, or Plaster of Paris, as a Manure.

Chiefly extracted from papers and letters on AGRICULTURE by the Agricultural Society in Canada.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 19 pp.

750. A Sketch of the reign of GEORGE THE THIRD, from 1780, to the close of the year 1790.

Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 206 pp.

751. Reflections on the REVOLUTION IN FRANCE, by the Right Honourable Edmund Burke. Considered; also Observations on Mr. Paine's Pamphlet, Intituled *The Rights of Men*; with cursory remarks on the Prospect of a Russian War, and The Canada Bill now pending.

By James Edward Hamilton, Esq.

Quid verum atque *utile* rogo, curo, et totus in hoc sum.

London: Printed for the Author: and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, and by Debrett, Piccadilly. 1791. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 145 pp.

752. The Paper read at the Bar of the House of Commons, by Mr. LYMBURNER; Agent for the Subscribers to the Petitions from the Province of Quebec.

Bearing date the 24th of Nov. 1784. As read the 23rd of March, 1791. Number I.

Quebec: Printed by William Moore, at the Herald Printing-Office, 1791. (Price one shilling only.) 12mo., 47 pp.

753. An Appeal from The New to The Old Whigs, in consequence of some late Discussions in Parliament, relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 139 pp.

754. A Review of the Constitution of Great Britain: Being the Substance of a Speech delivered in a Numerous Assembly on the following Question:

"Is the Petition of Mr. Horne Tooke a Libel on the House of Commons, or a just Statement of Public Grievances arising from an unfair Representation of the People?" By a Friend to the People.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James's Square. 1791. 8vo., 54 pp.

755. Observations on the Corn Bill now depending in Parliament. By John Lord Sheffield.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 83 pp.

756. Rights of Man: Being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. Second Edition. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in the American War and Author of the work intituled "Common Sense."

London: Printed for J. S. Jordan, No. 166, Fleet Street. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 171 pp.

757. Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects:

I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general with concise remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections.

A New Edition, with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added, an Appendix; together with an Address to the People called Quakers.

N.B. The New Edition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third. By Thomas Paine, Secretary to the Committee for Foreign Affairs to Congress, during the American War, and Author of *The Rights of Man*, and a Letter to the Abbe Raynal.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York Street. St. James's Square. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 88 pp.

758. A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal, on the affairs of North-America in which the mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress during the American War and Author of *Common Sense*, and the *Rights of Man*.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James's-Square. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 81 pp.

759. Petitions from the Old and New Subjects, Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

London: printed in the year 1791. 8vo., 55 pp. [Photostat Copy.]

1792

760. Second Congress of the UNITED STATES: at the first session begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, on Monday the twenty-fourth of October, 1791. An ACT to establish the POST OFFICE and POST ROADS within the United States.

Philadelphia: 1792. Folio, 8 pp.

761. Observations on the Present Situation of LANDED PROPERTY IN AMERICA. 1792. Folio, 3 pp.

762. Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects:

I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general with concise Remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present State of America, with some Miscellaneous Reflections.

A New Edition. With several Additions in the Body of the Work.

To which is added an Appendix; together with an Address to the People called Quakers. *The New Edition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.*

By Thomas Paine, Secretary to the Committee for Foreign Affairs to Congress during the American War, and Author of the *Rights of Man*, and a Letter to the Abbe Raynal.

London: Printed and sold by all the Booksellers. MDCCXCII. 12mo., 58 pp.

- 763. Labrador a Poetical Epistle; With Explanatory Notes, Addressed to a Friend.**
By George Cartwright, Esq.
Newark: Printed for the Author, and sold by Allin and Ridge: sold, also by G. G. J. and J. Robinson, in Paternoster-Row, and J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, London. MDCXCII. (Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.) 4to., 27 pp.
- 764. Wheeler's North American Calendar, or an Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord 1792: Being Bissextile, or Leap-Year, and the sixteenth of the Independence of America. Containing (beside the usual Calculations) a Variety of useful and entertaining Matter.**
Type of the Eclipse, March 22nd. (Illustrated.)
Providence: Printed and Sold by Bennett Wheeler. 16mo., 23 pp.
- 765. Letter addressed to the Addressers, on the Late Proclamation.** By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in the American War, and Author of the Works intituled "Common Sense," "Rights of Man, Two Parts," &c.
London: Printed for H. D. Symonds, in Paternoster Row and Thomas Clio Rickman, No. 7, Upper Mary-Le-Bone Street, 1792. 12mo., 40 pp.
- 766. A Narrative of the Proceedings** relating to the Suspension of the King of the French, on the 10th of August, 1792. By J. B. D'Aumont.
Manchester: Printed by M. Falkner and Co. Market-Place. MD-CCXCII. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 767. A Plain and Earnest Address to Britons, especially Farmers, on the Interesting State of Public Affairs, in Great Britain & France.** By a Farmer. "When Mischief is once begun there is no knowing when it will end." Works of T. Paine.
Second Edition.
Durham: Printed by L. Pennington. 1792. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 768. The Patriot: A Collection of Essays upon Topics of Government.**
Sit perpetuus hujus, quâ vivimus, pacis amor, & civilis cura concordiae.
Livy.
Dublin, Printed.
London: Reprinted for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1792. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 769. Principles of Government deduced from Reason, supported by English Experience, and opposed to French Errors.** By the Rev. R. Nares, A.M., Chaplain to His Royal Highness The Duke of York.
ANARXIAS ΔΕ ΜΕΙΖΟΝ ΟΥΚ ΕΣΤΙ ΚΑΚΟΝ. Sophocles.
There is no greater ill than anarchy.
London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly, 1792. (Price two Shillings and Sixpence.) 8vo., 160 pp.
- 770. Inevitable Consequences of a Reform in Parliament:** By William Playfair.
Learn to be wise at others harm,
And you shall do full well.
—Old Ballad of the Ladies' Fall.
London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. (Price One Shilling.) 1792. 8vo., 27 pp.

771. Ten Minutes Reflection on the Late Events in France. Recommended by A Plain Man to his Fellow Citizens. 1792. 8vo., 23 pp.

772. Rights of Man. Part The Second combining principle and practice. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in the American War, and Author of the work entitled Common Sense; and the first part of the Rights of Man.

London: Printed for J. S. Jordan, No. 166, Fleet-Street. 1792. 8vo., 178 pp.

773. A Letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, on His Apostacy from the cause of Parliamentary Reform. To which is subjoined an appendix containing Important Documents on that subject.

Audax venali comitatur CURIO linguâ

Vox quondam Populi libertatemque tueri

Ausus!

London: Printed by T. Gillet (19), Bartholomew-Close, and sold by H. D. Symonds, Paternoster-Row. 1792. 8vo., 50 + 19 pp.

774. The Right in the West-India Merchants to a Double Monopoly of the Sugar Market of Great Britain, and the Experience of all Monopolies Examined.

"It is very true indeed, that the price of sugar has risen, by successive, and sometimes rapid gradations, for the three last years; and is now arrived at that height, as almost to place it out of the reach of the poor; whilst those who are in happier circumstances, complain of it as a grievance that requires to be redressed; but before we seek for redress, it is necessary to enquire into the cause of the evil—whether it is likely to be so permanent as to call for a remedy;— whether a remedy ought to be afforded; and by what means it is to be obtained"!!!

Case of the Sugar Colonies, page 26.

"The high price of sugar is not, in any point of view, to be regarded as a national evil."!!!

Ibid 74.

London: Printed at the Minerva Press, Leadenhall-Street, and sold by Debrett, Piccadilly; Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard; and Heather, 157, Leadenhall-Street. 8vo., 83 pp.

775. Considerations on Lord Grenville's and Mr. Pitt's Bills, concerning Treasonable and Seditious Practices, and Unlawful Assemblies. By a Lover of Order.

London: Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-Yard. (Price 1s. 6d.) 8vo., 86 pp. [1792.]

1793

776. Rules and Regulations of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, Lower-Canada.

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 12mo., 83 pp.
English and French.

777. Plan of a Bill, for altering the Courts of Justice, sent by the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, to the Assembly, Monday, 8th April, 1793

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 12mo., 11 pp.

778. Plan d'un Bill, envoyé à l'Assemblée, par le Conseil Législatif, lundi 8me Avril, 1793.

Quebec: Imprimé pour John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 12mo., 11 pp

- 779. Plan of a Bill,** Proposed to the LEGISLATION COUNCIL. And, now in Committee of the whole House, to be taken into Consideration on the 10th day of March next.

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 12mo., 25 pp.
English and French.

- 780. Authentic Copies** of LETTERS between SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., and the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 781. Principles and observations** applied to the manufacture and inspection of POT AND PEARL ASHES.

By David Townsend, Inspector of Pot and Pearl Ashes for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Published according to Act of Congress.

Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas & Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faust's Statute, No. 45, Newbury-Street, MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 43 pp. + Appendix 3 pp. (not complete).

- 782. Dernier Tableau de Paris.** Ou Récit Historique de la Révolution du 10 Août, Des Causes qui l'ont produite, des Evénemens qui l'ont précédée, et des Crimes qui l'ont suivie.

Par F. Peltier, Auteur des Actes des Apôtres, de la Correspondance Politique, ou Tableau de Paris, et de divers Ouvrages, publiés depuis trois ans.

Tome Second.

Dans ces murs tout sanglans, des peuples malheureux
Unis contre leur prince, & divisés entr'eux,
Jouets infortunés des fureurs intestines,
De leur triste patrie avancement les ruines;
Le tumulte au dedans, le péril au dehors,
Et partout les débris, le carnage, & les morts.

VOLTAIRE, HENRIADE, ch. iv.

A Londres, Chez l'Auteur, No. 11, Panton-street, Hay-market; chez Owen, Libraire, Piccadilly, No. 168: chez Chuber, Libraire, Jermyn-street, chez Baldwin, Paternoster-row, & de Boë, Gérard Street. 1793. 8vo., 56 + xxxviii pp.

- 783. Reasons for Contentment;** addressed to the Labouring part of the British Public. By William Paley, M.A. Archdeacon of Carlisle.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street. 1793. Price Twopence. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 784. The Real Grounds of the Present War With France,** By John Bowles, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1793. 8vo., 74 pp.

- 785. Thoughts on the New and Old Principles** of POLITICAL OBEDIENCE.

"Where gentry, title, Wisdom, cannot conclude but by the yea and no of general ignorance:—it must omit real necessities, and give way the while to unstable flightness." *Coriol. Act 3. Sc. 1.*

London: Printed for F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-yard. 1793. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 786. A Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt** by the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, Late Chairman of the Committee of Association of the County of York. Second Edition.

York: Printed by W. Blanchard; for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard, and J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, London; and J. Todd, York. (Price, One Shilling. [1793] 8vo., 39 pp.

- 787. Remarks on the Speech of M. Dupont**, made in the National Convention of France, on the Subjects of Religion and Public Education. By Hannah More. The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Caldwell in the Strand. M.DCC.XCIII. (Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.) 8vo., 48 pp.

- 788. A Tour through The Theatre of War**, in the months of November and December, 1792, And January, 1793. Interspersed with a Variety of Curious, Entertaining, and Military Anecdotes. To which are subjoined Interesting Particulars of the Death of Louis XVI. By an Eye-Witness of the Fact.

London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly and J. Bew, No. 28, Paternoster-Row. 1793. 8vo., 148 pp.

- 789. Letters to the People of North Britain**, on the Universally allowed corruption of the Commons House of Parliament, and the indispensable necessity of its immediate and Radical——, the only measure from whence unanimity and energy can be expected even in the perilous period of War. By Norman Macleod, member of the Scotch Convention, and M.P.

London: Printed for James Ridgway, York-street, St. James's-Square. 1793. (Price 1d. or 100 7s.) 8vo., 16 pp.

- 790. A Letter, Commercial and Political**, addressed to The Rt. Honble. William Pitt: in which The Real Interests of Britain, in the Present Crisis, are considered and some observations are offered on the General State of Europe.

The Second Edition, Corrected and enlarged. By Jasper Wilson, Esq.

Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre, the crowning city whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honorable of the Earth? Isaiah.

London: Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-Row. M.DCCXCIII. Price One Shilling and Sixpence. 8vo., 72 pp.

- 791. A Letter From the Right Honourable Charles James Fox**, to the Worthy and independent Electors of the City and Liberty of Westminster.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1793. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 792. A Message of the President of the United States** to Congress relative to FRANCE AND GREAT-BRITAIN. Delivered December 5, 1793. With the papers therein referred to. To which are added the French Originals. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Philadelphia: Printed by Childs and Swaine. M.DCCXCIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

1794

- 793. Adresse à TOUTES LES PUISSANCES de L'EUROPE SUR L'ÉTAT PRÉSENT ET FUTUR DE LA NOBLESSE, ET DU CLERGÉ FRANÇOIS.** Particulièrement au GOUVERNEMENT BRITANNIQUE, Sur les Moyens d'assurer à ces deux Corps l'Existence la plus convenable aux Circonstances, moyennant un PLAN D'ÉTABLISSEMENS dans le CANADA, Les plus avantageux possibles, soit au Gouvernement, soit au Commerce Britannique, soit aux Loyalistes.

Par Charles Grant, Vte. de Vaux.

A Londres: et se vend chez MM. Elmsley, Strand; De Boffe, Gerrard-Street; Debrett, Piccadilly; & Longman, Paternoster-Row. 1794. 8vo., 109 pp.

- 794. Richard Cœur De Lion.** An Historical Romance. Translated from the French of Monsr. Sedaine.

By Lieut. General Burgoyne.

Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.

Regulated from the Prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.

The lines distinguished by inverted commas are omitted in the representation.

Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 48 pp.

- 795. The Maid of the Oaks.** A New dramatic entertainment.

By Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne.

Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.

Regulated from the Prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.

The lines distinguished by inverted commas are omitted in the representation.

Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 79 pp.

- 796. The Heiress.** A Comedy.

By Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne.

Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.

Regulated from the Prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.

The lines distinguished by inverted commas are omitted in the representation.

Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 120 pp.

- 797. The Lord of the Manor.** A Comic Opera.

By Lieut. General Burgoyne.

Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.

Regulated from the Prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.

The lines distinguished by inverted commas are omitted in the representation.

Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16 mo., 94 pp.

- 798. Letters on EMIGRATION.**

By a Gentleman, lately returned from America.

London: Printed for C. and G. Kearsley, Fleet Street. MDCCXCIV. 8vo., 76 pp. (Mr. Hodskinson.)

- 799. Result of ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made in the Interior parts of NORTH AMERICA.**

London: Printed for A. Arrowsmith, Charles Street, Soho Square, by C. Buckton, Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1794. 4to., 16 pp. Map in separate folder.

- 300. Observations** on Mr. Stedman's History of the AMERICAN WAR.
By Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.
1794. 4to., 34 pp.
- 301. Wheeler's North American Calendar** or an Almanack for the year of our Lord 1794: Being the second after Bissextile, or Leap-Year, and the eighteenth of American Independence.
Type of Eclipse, August 11. (Illustrated.)
Printed at Providence, by Bennett Wheeler, and sold at his Office, in the Market-House Chambers by Groce, Dozen, or single. 12mo., 19 pp.
- 302. The Political Progress of Britain;** or an Impartial History of abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and AMERICA, from the Revolution in 1688, to the present time.
The whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of TAXATION, WAR, and CONQUEST.
"The World's mad business."
Philadelphia: Printed for J. T. Callender. 1795. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 303. Treaty of AMITY, COMMERCE & NAVIGATION,** between HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. By their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate.
Philadelphia: Printed, June 30, 1795.
St. John: Reprinted by John Ryan, No. 58, Prince William Street, 1795. 12mo., 38 pp.
- 304. Some Remarks** on the Apparent Circumstances of the War in the fourth week of October, 1795.
"Que faire encore une fois dans une telle nuit?"—"Attendre le jour."
London: Printed for J. Walker, Charing-Cross. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 305. Speech of Arthur O'Connor, Esq.,** in the House of Commons of Ireland, Monday May 4, 1795, on the Catholic Bill.
Dublin Printed: London re-printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1795. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 306. A Letter to the Prince of Wales,** on a Second Application to Parliament, To discharge Debts wantonly contracted since May, 1787.
"His Majesty could not, however, expect or desire the assistance of this House, but on a well-grounded expectation that the Prince will avoid contracting any debts in future, and his Majesty has the satisfaction to observe, that the Prince has given the fullest assurance of HIS determination to confine his future expenses WITHIN his income, and had settled a plan, and fixed an order in those expenses, which it was trusted, would effectually secure the execution of his intentions."
King's Message delivered to the House of Commons, May, 1787.
The Tenth Edition enlarged, to which is added a new postscript.
London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly, facing Bond Street. 8vo., xxiii+83 pp. [1795?]
- 307. Extrait d'un Discours** Prononcé par le très Honorable Richard Watson, Evêque de Landaff.
Quebec: Imprimé, à la Nouvelle Imprimerie. MDCCXCV. 16mo., 17 pp.

- 808. The Speech of the Right Hon. Charles James Fox**, in the House of Commons, On Tuesday, March 24, 1795, on a Motion "That the House do resolve itself into a Committee of the whole House to consider of the State of the Nation." To which is added A Correct List of the Minority.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1795. 8vo., 47 pp.

1796

- 809. French Originals of Correspondence** between the French Minister Plenipotentiary and Secretaries of State Randolph and Pickering, 1794-1796. Philadelphia: (1794-96.) 8vo., 207 pp. + Index 12 pp.
(Title page missing.)

- 810. Règles et Articles** pour mieux gouverner toutes les forces de sa MAJESTÉ, Depuis le 24me jour de Mars, 1794.

Publié par ordre de Son Excellence.

Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie. MDCCXCVI. 16mo., 93 pp.

- 811. An Inquiry** into the STATE of the FINANCES of GREAT BRITAIN; in ANSWER to MR. MORGAN'S FACTS BY NICHOLAS VANSITTART, ESQ.

London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVI. 12mo., 75 pp.

- 812. Order** of the GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, Of the 7th July, 1796, for the REGULATION OF COMMERCE, between this PROVINCE and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing-Office, Poor-Street, Upper-Town. Anno Domini. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 16 pp.

French and English.

- 813. Treaty** of AMITY, COMMERCE and NAVIGATION, between HIS BRITANNICK MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; as the Act of the Provincial Parliament directs. By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing-Office, Poor-Street, Anno Domini, MDCCXCVI. 4to., 39 pp.

- 814. Explanatory Article**, signed at Philadelphia, the 4th of May, 1796, to be added to the TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION, between HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794.

Published by Authority.

London: Printed by Edward Johnston, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 5 pp.

- 815. A Leaf out of Burke's Book:** Being an Epistle to that Right Honourable Gentleman, in reply to his Letter to a Noble Lord, on the subject of his pension. By M. C. Browne.

"DICERE VERUM QUID VETAT?"

"Pensions, which Reason to the worthy gave,

"And fresh Dishonour to the Fool or Knave."

—————"A Changeling is no HYPOCRITE;

"For what he is, he shews you at first sight."

London: Printed for D. Walker, No. 128, Holborn Hill; H. D. Symonds, Pater-Noster-Row; and J. Ridgway, York Street St. James's Square. 1796. 8vo., 93 pp.

- 816. Recapitulation of a Statement** Submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Desbarres for Consideration. Respecting the Services, from the Year 1755, to the present Time in the Capacity of an Officer and Engineer during the War of 1756.—The Utility of his Surveys and Publications of the Coast and Harbours of North America intituled, *The Atlantic Neptune*,—and his Proceedings and Conduct as Lieutenant Governor of His Majesty's Colony of Cape Breton. 16mo., 35 pp. [1796?] Photostat copy.

- 817. Official Copies** of the Correspondence of Lord Malmesbury, Minister Plenipotentiary to the French Republic and the Executive Directory of France; containing copies of the Letters of Lord Grenville, Comte Wedel Jarlsberg, Messrs. Barthelemi, Wickham, etc., etc., relative to the Negotiations for Peace.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1796. 8vo., 82 pp.

- 818. Phillips' United States Dairy**; or an Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord 1796: Being Bissextile or Leap-Year, and Twentieth of American Independence. From creation according to Scripture 5758, profane history 5745. Calculated for the Meridian of Rhode Island, Latitude 41° 25' N. and Longitude 71° 15' W. But serves the adjacent States. Containing, besides the usual Astronomical calculations, Matters curious, useful and entertaining.

Beyond pale Cynthia's feeble Light,
Or Sol's refulgent Orb I gaze;
Beyond the twinkling Stars of Night,
Or baleful Comet's threat'ning Blaze.

Printed at Warren, (R.I.) by Nathaniel Phillips. Great encouragement will be given to whole-sale purchasers. 12mo., 24 pp.

- 819. A Letter from the Right Honourable Edmund Burke** to a Noble Lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension, in the House of Lords, by The Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, Early in the present Sessions of Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly, and F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1796. 8vo., 80 pp.

- 820. A Letter to Henry Duncombe, Esq.**, Member for the County of York, on the Subject of the very extraordinary Pamphlet lately addressed by Mr. Burke, to a Noble Lord, by William Miles.

"If you are for a Republic, why do you not make it in a direct and manly way? Why not openly declare your intentions? If you ask whether I hate a Republican speculation, I will answer, NO! I love, revere, and adore the true Principles of a Republic!"

*Edmund Burke in the House of Commons,
Tuesday, January 27, 1789.*

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1796. 8vo., 101 pp.

- 821. Utrum Horum?** The Government; or, the Country? By D. O'Bryen.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1796. 8vo., 122 pp.

- 822. The Law of Nature;** or, Catechism of French Citizens. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney, author of *The Ruins of Empires*, &c., &c. and Professor, since the Revolution, at Paris.

London: Printed for D. I. Eaton, 74, Newgate Street. Price One Shilling. 1796. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 823. A Translation** of a Passage in a late Pamphlet of Monsieur Mallet du Pan, intitled, *Correspondance Politique*, containing A Vindication of the late excellent KING of France, LEWIS the XVith, from a false and wicked Charge brought against him by some of his Enemies.

London: Sold by Benjamin and John White, in Fleet-Street. M.DCCC.XCVI. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 824. Anno Regni Georgii III,** Regis Magnæ Britanniae, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Decimo Quarto.

At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Tenth Day of May, Anno Domini 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence continued, by several Prorogations to the Thirteenth Day of January, 1774; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain.

Quebec: Printed by William Vondenvelden, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. M,DCC,XCVII. 4to., 21 pp.

- 825. The Official Correspondence** Relative to the NEGOTIATION for PEACE, between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE FRENCH REPUBLICK, as laid before both HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND.

London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond Street, Piccadilly. 1797. 8vo., 124 pp.

- 826. Extracts and Copies** of Letters from Sir John Wentworth, Lieutenant Governor of NOVA SCOTIA, to his Grace the Duke of Portland; respecting the SETTLEMENT OF THE MAROONS in that Province.

Ordered to be printed 10th April 1797. Folio, 14 pp.

- 827. Declaration** of the COURT OF GREAT BRITAIN respecting the late NEGOTIATION.

London: Printed for J. Wright, No. 169, Piccadilly, opposite Old Bond Street. 1797. 8vo., 87+xi pp.

- 828. A View** of the CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES of the present WAR WITH FRANCE.

By THE HONOURABLE THOMAS ERSKINE.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 138 pp.

- 829. A Bone to Gnaw,** for the DEMOCRATS;

Or, OBSERVATIONS on a PAMPHLET entitled, "The Political Progress of Britain."

The Third Edition, Revised.

"Quand tu manges, donnes à manger

"Aux chiens, dussent ils te mordre.

La Pompadour.

Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, For William Cobbett, opposite Christ's Church. 1797. 8vo., pp. 96-160.

830. An CVIII. Years of the Life, and a Relation of the Gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who returned wounded with the corps of General Wolfe from the Battle of Quebec, was shipwrecked on the coast of Scarborough, and is now a pensioner of Chelsea Hospital.

These Memoirs recount the birth and education of their aged hero—Customs in Scotland of that time.—He is bound apprentice to a stone-cutter at Inverness in his thirteenth year—Ill-usage determines him to abscond from his master.—Singular adventures in his ramble from Inverness to Perth.—Enlists at Perth in the Royal Scots Volunteers, commanded by the Earl of Orkney.—In 1703, is embarked at Berwick for Flanders.—Particulars of several battles with the French—Saves his life by skill in the use of the broad-sword—Fights several duels with French officers.—In 1714 arrives in Ireland, and in 1715 sent to the Rebellion in Scotland—Miraculous escapes and curious particulars of that event.—Employed in teaching the use of the broad-sword in the Highlands.—Account of the daring robbers in Scotland at that time.—Of the apprehension of several of the most notorious by our hero.—Again sails for Flanders.—Engaged in the battle of Fontenoy—Recalled to Scotland with the Duke of Cumberland in 1745—Accounts of the progress of the Rebels.—Escapes without a wound.—In 1757, is sent to North America.—Becomes acquainted with General Wolfe.—Engaged at the battle of Quebeck—General Wolfe falls.—Assists in carrying of the body of the General.—Our hero accompanies the corpse to England in November 1759, on board the Royal William.—Public sorrow for the loss of Gen. Wolfe.—Our hero admitted an Out-Pensioner of Chelsea-Hospital in his seventieth year.—Soon after married in Scotland.—Embarks again for the Continent and returns wounded—Is employed afterwards in a lead manufacture at Chelsea.—War with America in 1774—Embarks on board the Dutchess of Hambleton frigate for New York.—Offers himself a volunteer to Sir Hen. Clinton.—The General struck with the spirit of the old man.—Is sent again to England—Is shipwrecked on the coast of Scarborough—Arrives at Inverness.—Delay in receiving his pension.—Travels to London.—Is presented to the King.—His Majesty's kindness to the old Veteran.—Retires to Chelsea Hospital.—Attains his hundred and eighth year.—Reflections.

London: Printed for the author 1797. [Price only sixpence.] 8vo., 24 pp.

831. Quebec Hill, or CANADIAN SCENERY.

A POEM in two parts, By J. MacKay.

—Ego laudo ruris amoeni

Rivos, et musco circumlita saxa, numusque.

Hor.

London: Printed by W. Blackader, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane, for the Author; and sold by Elliot & Kay, Strand, and W. Richardson, Royal-Exchange. 1797. (Price Two Shillings and six pence.) 4to., 34 pp.

832. Le Procès de David M'Lane pour haute trahison, devant une Cour Speciale d'Oyer et Terminer à Québec, le 7me juillet, 1797.

Quebec: Imprimé et à vendre chez J. Neilson. 1797. 8vo., 22 pp.

833. Speech of the Right Honourable William Pitt, in the House of Commons, Friday, the 10th day of November 1797, relative to the negotiation for Peace.

London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond-Street, Piccadilly. 1797. 8vo., 27 pp.

834. A Letter from the Rt. Honourable Edmund Burke to His Grace the Duke of Portland, on the conduct of the Minority in Parliament. Containing fifty-four Articles of impeachment against the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox from the original copy, in the possession of the Noble Duke.

London: Printed for the editor, and sold by J. Owen No. 168, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 94 pp.

835. Jachin and Boaz; or an Authentic Key to the Door of Free-Masonry, both Ancient and Modern. Calculated not only for the Instruction of every New made Mason, but also for the Information of all who intend to become Brethren. Containing,

I. A circumstantial Account of all the Proceedings in making a Mason with the several Obligations of an ENTERED APPRENTICE, FELLOW-CRAFT, and MASTER; the Prayers, and also the Sign, Grip, and Pass-Word of each Degree, with the Ceremony of the Mop and Pail.

II. The Manner of opening a Lodge, and setting the Craft to work.

III. The *Entered Apprentice, Fellow-Craft, and Master's Lectures*, verbatim, as delivered in all Lodges; with the Song at the Conclusion of each Part.

IV. The Origin of Masonry; Description of *Solomon's Temple*; History of the Murder of the Grand Master *Hiram* by the three Fellow-Crafts; their Discovery and Punishment, the Burial of *Hiram* by *King Solomon's Order*, with the Five Points of Fellowship, &c.

V. The Ceremony of the Instalment of the Masters of different Lodges on St. John's Day.—Description of the Regalia, &c.

VI. Ceremonies used at the Funeral of a Mason.

VII. A safe and easy method proposed by which a Man may obtain Admittance into any Lodge, without passing through the Form required, and thereby save a Guinea or two in his Pocket.

VIII. Anthems, Odes, Songs, &c.

Illustrated with a Beautiful FRONTISPIECE of the REGALIA, JEWELS, and Emblematical ORNAMENTS belonging to MASONRY, and an Accurate Plan of the Drawing on the Floor of a Lodge, interspersed with Variety of Notes and Remarks, necessary to explain and render the whole clear to the meanest Capacity, to which is now added, a New and accurate List of all the English Regular Lodges in the World, according to their Seniority, with the Dates of each Constitution, and Days of Meeting. By a Gentleman belonging to the Jerusalem Lodge, a frequent Visitor at the Queen's Arms, St. Paul's Church-yard; the Horn, in Fleet-street; Crown and Anchor, Strand; and the Salutation, Newgate-street. Try me; prove me. A New Edition, greatly Enlarged and Improved.

London: Printed for E. Newbery, the Corner of St. Paul's Church-yard; Vernor and Hood, Poultry; and Champants and Whitrow, Jewry-street, Aldgate. 8vo., 74 pp.

1798

836. Observations on the DISPUTE Between the UNITED STATES AND FRANCE. Addressed by ROBERT GOODLOE HARPER, ESQ. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May, 1797.

The Profits of this Pamphlet are devoted to the Benefit of the Philanthropic Society, by the Editor.

Sixth Edition.

Philadelphia Printed.

London: Reprinted, by Direction of the Editor, at the Philanthropic Reform, London-Road, St. George's Fields; and sold by Debrett, Wright, and Hatchard, Piccadilly; Hookham and Carpenter, Bond-Street; Egerton,

Whitehall; Kearsley, and Jordan, Fleet-Street; H. D. Symonds, Paternoster-Row; Vernor and Hood, Poultry; Richardson, Royal-Exchange, and by all other booksellers. Except John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1798. 8vo., viii+110 pp.

- 837. An Address to the People of Great Britain.** By R. Watson, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Seventh edition.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street. By Cooper and Graham, Wild Court, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1798. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 42 pp.

- 838. An Address to the PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN.** By R. Watson, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Tenth Edition.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street, By Cooper and Graham, Wild Court, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1798. Price 1s. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 839. Avis au Canada,** à l'occasion de la crise importante actuelle, contenant une relation fidèle d'un nombre de cruautés inouïes, commises depuis la révolution Française, par les personnes qui exercent actuellement les pouvoirs de gouvernement en France et par leurs adhérents.

Par UN CANADIEN.

Il est essentiel à la cause de la justice et de l'humanité d'avertir ici, que ce récit mélancolique n'est pas l'effet d'une malice factieuse, mais qu'il contient des faits qui n'admettent aucun doute, comme étant tirés des Procédures d'Etat de la France, et recueillis de dépositions formelles, faites sous serment, soit par des témoins oculaires ou par complices indirects des crimes qu'ils attestent.

Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue Des Jardins. 1798. 12mo., 49 pp.

- 840. A View of the Conduct of the Executive in the FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE UNITED STATES,** as connected with the MISSION TO THE FRENCH REPUBLIC, during the years 1794, 5, and 6.

By James Monroe, Late Minister Plenipotentiary to the said Republic.

Illustrated by His Instructions and Correspondence, and other authentic documents.

Philadelphia, Printed.

London: Reprinted for James Ridgway, York Street, St. James Square. 1798. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 117 pp.

- 841. The Victory ascribed to God.**

A Sermon delivered December 2d, 1798. On the late SIGNAL SUCCESSES, granted to His Majesty's Arms.

By Mather Byles, D.D., Rector of St. John, and Chaplain to the Garrison of New Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by J. Ryan, at his Printing Office, No. 58, Prince William Street. 12mo., 19 pp.

- 842. Sundry Resolutions** of the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS For carrying into Effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty of AMITY, COMMERCE, and NAVIGATION, concluded between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Published for the Information of the Claimants under the said Article by the General Agent for Claimants.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 843. The Reply of William Cunningham, & Co.,** to the Answer of the UNITED STATES to their CLAIM and MEMORIAL.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 4to., 36 pp.

- 844. Extract from the Minutes of Council**, Containing His Majesty's late REGULATIONS relative to the WASTE LANDS OF THE CROWN, with His Excellency, the Governor General's order of reference respecting the same, to a Committee of the whole council, of the Province of Lower Canada, the said Committee's report thereon, and His Excellency's speech in reply.

Quebec, printed at the New Printing Office, Palace Street, 1798. 12 mo., iv + 45 pp.

- 845. Reform or Ruin: Take your choice!** in which the Conduct of the King: The Parliament, the Ministry, the Opposition, the Nobility and Gentry, The Bishops and Clergy, &c., &c., &c., is considered and that reform pointed out, which alone can save the Country! By John Bowdler, Esq. The fifth edition.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and F. and C. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard. 1798. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 846. Speech of Lord Grenville** in the House of Peers, on the motion of the Duke of Bedford for the Dismissal of Ministers, Thursday, March 22. 1798.

London: Printed for J. Wright, No. 169, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVIII. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 847. Considerations upon the state of Public Affairs**, at the beginning of the year MDCCXCVIII. Part the second, upon the instructions of His Majesty's plenipotentiary at Lille, and the indemnity of Great Britain at the Peace. By the Author of "Considerations, &c., at the Beginning of the year 1796."

London: Printed for F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard, and J. Hatchard, No. 173, Piccadilly. 1798. 8vo., 88 pp.

- 848. A Letter to the Marquis of Lorn**, on the present times. By Donald Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck. To which is now prefixed, An Attack on the said letter, with an answer to the same. The sixth edition. "Nothing extenuate, nor set down aught in malice."

London: Printed for J. Chavasse, No. 10, Dorset Street, Portman Square. 1798. 8vo., 59 pp.

- 849. Two Historic Dissertations.** I. On the Causes of the Ministerial Secession, A.D. 1717. II. On The Treaty of Hanover Concluded A.D. 1725. With some Prefatory remarks, in reply to the animadversions of The Rev. William Coxe, in his Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole. By William Belsham. ———— *Telumque imbelles, sine ictu conjecit. Virgil.*

London: Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-Row. MDCCXCVIII. 8vo., xxvi + 123 pp.

- 850. The Case of the People of England**, addressed to the "Lives and Fortune Men," both in and out of The House of Commons: As a Ground for National Thanksgiving! By one of the 80,000 incorrigible Jacobins.

Especially give us Grace not to be elated with Prosperity.

Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving.

Here—take an Inventory of all I have;

To the last Penny, 'tis the King's!

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for R. H. Westley, No. 201, Strand. MDCCXCVIII. 12mo., 94 pp.

- 851. Remarks** on the Conduct of OPPOSITION during the present Parliament, by Geoffrey Mowbray, Esq.

Καινη δε ὡ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι ἑτέροι γε λόγοι παρρηρηκασί προς ὑμας, ψυδεῖς καὶ πολλὰ τὴν πολιτείαν βλαπτοντες οἷον ἐν τοῖς δικαστηρίοις ὑμῖν ἐστὶ ἡ σωτηρία, καὶ δεῖ τὴ ψήφῳ τὴν πολιτείαν ὑμας φυλάττειν. Ἐγὼ δὲ οἶδα, ὅτι τὰντα μὲν ὑμῖν, τὰ δικαστήρια τῶν προς ἀλλήλοισι δικαίων ἐστὶ κοινὰ. Ἐν δὲ τοῖς ὅπλοις δεῖ κρατεῖν τῶν ἐχθρῶν, καὶ δια τούτων ἐστὶν ἡ σωτηρία τῆς πολιτείας.

But, O my fellow citizens, a new and different language hath poured in upon you; false, and highly dangerous to the community. Such is that assertion, that in your tribunals is your great security; that your right of suffrage is the real bulwark of the constitution. That these tribunals are our common resource, in all private contests, I acknowledge. But it is by arms we are to subdue our enemies, by arms we are to defend the state.

Demosth. Orat. de Repub. Ordinan.

London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly. 1798. 8vo., 117 pp.

1799

- 852. A Tour** through UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

By a Citizen of the United States.

Containing,

A View of the present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French and Indian Settlements.

Printed at Litchfield according to Act of Congress. 1799. 16mo., 119 pp. (By J. C. Ogden.)

- 853. A Short Topographical Description** of His Majesty's Province of UPPER CANADA, in North America.

To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer.

London: Published by W. Faden, Geographer to His Majesty and to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Charing-Cross. 1799.

Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Russel-court, Cleveland Row, St. James's. 8vo., 164 pp.

- 854. The Claim and Answer**, with the Subsequent Proceedings, in the Case of ANDREW ALLEN, Esquire, against The UNITED STATES. Under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, Between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, opposite the Bank of the United States. 1799. 8vo., 63 + 40 pp.

- 855. A Sermon** preached at Quebec, on Thursday, January 10th, 1799; being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By JACOB, LORD BISHOP OF QUEBEC. Together with the form of prayer drawn up upon the occasion.

Published by Request.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 16mo., 35 pp.

- 856. A Form of Prayer**, with Thanksgiving, to be used on Thursday the 10th January, 1799, being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING to Almighty God, For the late unexampled and most important VICTORY obtained by His Majesty's arms over the Fleet and Forces of the Enemy.

Quebec: Printed at the new Printing Office, Garden Street. 4to., 6 pp.

857. Discours à l'occasion de la victoire remportée par les forces Navales de Sa Majesté Britannique dans la Méditerranée le 1 et 2 août, 1798, sur la Flotte Française. Prononcé dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec, le 10 Janvier 1799. Par Messire J. O. PLESSIS, Curé de Québec, Coadjuteur-élu et Vicaire Général du Diocèse. Précédé du Mandement de Mgr. l'Illustrissime et Révérendissime P. Evêque de Québec.

A Quebec: Imprimé au profit des pauvres de la paroisse et se vend à l'Imprimerie. 16mo., 24 pp.

858. A Sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Chapel at Quebec on Thursday, the 10th January 1799, being the day appointed for GENERAL THANK-GIVING. By THE REV. ALEX. SPARK—To which is added a form of thanksgiving used on the occasion.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 16mo., 25 pp.

859. Substance of Mr. Canning's Speech, in the House of Commons, Tuesday, December 11, 1798, on Mr. Tierney's Motion, respecting Continental Alliances.

London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond-Street, Piccadilly. 1799. 8vo., 70 pp.

1800—1805

860. Memoirs of CHARLES DENNIS RUSOE D'ERES, a native of Canada; who was with the Scanyawtauragahroote Indians eleven years, with a particular account of his Sufferings, &c. during his tarry with them, and his safe return to his Family Connections in Canada; to which is added An Appendix, containing a brief account of their Persons, Dress, Manners, Reckoning Time, Mode of Government, &c., Feasts, Dances, Hunting, Weapons of War, &c., Making Peace, Diversions, Courtship, Marriage, Religious Tenets, Mode of Worship, Diseases, Method of Cure, Burying their Dead, Character of the Scanyawtauragahroote Indians, Particular Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects which are to be met with on and in the vicinity of Scanyawtauragahroote Island. Copy Right Secured.

Printed for, and Sold by Henry Ranlet, Exeter. 1800. 12mo., 176 pp.

861. The Question of Scarcity Plainly Stated, and Remedies considered. With observations on permanent Measures to keep Wheat at a more regular price. By Arthur Young, Esq. F.R.S. And Secretary to the Board of Agriculture.

London: Printed by B. McMillan, Russell-Court, Covent-Garden; sold by W. J. and J. Richardson, Royal-Exchange, and J. Wright, Piccadilly. 1800. Price two shillings. 8vo., 100 pp.

862. A Letter to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, on the influence of the STOPPAGE OF ISSUE IN SPECIE at the Bank of England; ON THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS, and other commodities. By Walter Boyd, Esq., M.P.

— redeant in aurum.

Tempora priscum.—Hor. Ode II, Carm. lib. 4.

London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly, by T. Gillet, Salisbury Square. 1801. (Price 3s. 6d.) 12mo., vii. + 112 pp.

863. Proclamations by the King.

Declaring His Majesty's Pleasure concerning the ROYAL STILE AND TITLES appertaining to the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its Dependencies, and also the Ensigns Armorial, Flags, and Banners thereof.

Declaring what ENSIGNS OR COLOURS SHALL BE BORNE AT SEA IN MERCHANT SHIPS or Vessels belonging to any of His Majesty's Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Dominions thereunto belonging. 1801. 4to., 11 pp.

864. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbot, on the ARRANGEMENT OF IRISH RECORDS, and the assimilation of Irish to English Statute Law.

By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Barrister at Law.

Dublin: Printed by J. Barlow, 29, Bolton Street. 1801. 12mo., 37 pp.

865. A Letter to John Cartwright, Esq.

Printed at York by Lucas Lund. 1801. 8vo., 19 pp.

866. A Narrative or Journal of VOYAGES and TRAVELS through the NORTH WEST CONTINENT OF AMERICA; in the years 1789 and 1793. By Mr. Maclauries.

London: Printed for J. Lee, No. 2, King Street, Covent Garden.

T. Smeeton, Printer, 148 St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross. 1802. 16mo., 91 pp.

867. Definitive Treaty. The ARTICLES OF THE DEFINITIVE TREATY OF PEACE between His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, (on the one part:) and the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Spain and the Indies, and the Batavian Republic, (on the other part.)

Signed at Amiens, March 27, 1802, by Cornwallis, Azara, Buonaparte, Schimmelpenninck. A correct copy, J. Buonaparte.

London: Published by John Fairburn, 146, Minories. (Price Sixpence.) Printed by C. and W. Galabin, Ingram-Court, London. 8vo., 21 pp.

868. An Inquiry into the CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF EMIGRATION from the HIGHLANDS and WESTERN ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND, with Observations on the means to be employed for preventing it.

By Alexander Irvine, Minister of Ranoch.

Edinburgh: Printed by Mundell & Son, for Peter Hill and for Longman & Rees, London. 1802. 8vo., vii+158 pp.

869. An Address to the LOYALISTS.

By an American. 8vo., 48 pp. (Title page missing.) [1802?]

870. Eight Letters on the Peace; and on the COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Sir Frederick Morton Eden, Bart.

His ego nec metas rerum, nec tempora, pono. Virg.

London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly. 1802. 8vo., vi+132 pp.

871. The North American Calendar, and Rhode-Island Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord Christ 1802, Being the Twenty-sixth year of American Independence, which commenced July 4. 1776. Calculated for the Meridian of Providence, in Rhode Island, but will serve without sensible error, for the adjacent country. Containing the Motions of the Sun and Moon, true

Places of the Aspects and Planets, rising and setting of the Sun, rising and setting of the Moon and Seven Stars, Time of High Water, Lunations, Conjunctions and Eclipses, Judgment of the Weather, festivals and other remarkable Days, Friends yearly meetings, times of holding the Courts of the United States, and the New-England States, Roads, &c., &c. Also A Variety of Matter in Prose and Verse, useful and entertaining. The Astronomical Part by a Gentleman well versed in the business.

Printed at Providence by Bennett Wheeler and sold at his Office.

Also sold by W. Wilkinson, at the Post-Office. (Great allowance to those who purchase Quantities). 12mo., 23 pp.

- 872. The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies;** or An Enquiry into the Objects and Probable Effects of the French expedition to The West Indies; and their connection with the Colonial Interests of the British Empire. To which are subjoined, Sketches of a Plan for settling the Vacant Lands of TRINIDAD. In Four Letters to the Right Hon. HENRY ADDINGTON, Chancellor of the Exchequer, &c.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard, bookseller to her Majesty, No. 190, (opposite York House,) Piccadilly. 1802. 8vo., 222 pp.

- 873. Extraits Des Titres** Des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et Seigneurie, faites avant et depuis la conquête de la Nouvelle France par les armes Britanniques, dans la partie actuellement appelée le Bas-Canada; tirés des registres déposés au bureau du Secrétaire de la Province, et par cet Officier certifiés véritables: pour servir de références aux Seigneuries respectives posées sur la CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE De la dite Province du Bas-Canada Avec permission dédiée à son Excellence ROBERT PRESCOTT, Ecuier. Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef des Provinces du Haut et Bas-Canada.

Le tout compilé par William Vondenvelden, ci-devant Assistant Arpenteur Général de la Province susdite, et Louis Charland, Arpenteur Provincial en icelle.

Quebec: Imprimés par P. E. Desbarats, rue La Montagne. 1803. 16mo., 185+10 pp.

- 874. Précis de l'Acte** pour mieux régler la Milice de cette Province, et pour rappeler certains Actes ou Ordonnances y mentionnés; Passé dans la 43e. Année du Règne de sa Très Gracieuse Majesté GEORGE III.

Mis par ordre Alphabétique.

Québec: Imprimé par P. E. Desbarats. Imprimeur des Loix de la très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 1803. 8vo., 47 pp.

- 875. Melancholy Loss** of the *Lady Hobart* PACKET, William Dorset Fellows, Esq. Which struck on an Island of Ice in the Atlantic Ocean, June 28. 1803, and the *Providential Escape of the Crew* in the Cutter and Jolly Boat, notwithstanding a series of Deplorable Calamities.

Also curious particulars of Emmanuel Sosa, and his wife Eleonora Garcia Sala, who were shipwrecked on the EAST COAST of Africa.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 111 Cheapside. Price only sixpence. 12mo., 28 pp. + plate.

- 876. A Narrative** of the loss of HIS MAJESTY'S PACKET THE LADY HOBART, on an Island of ice in the Atlantic Ocean, 28th of June 1803: with a particular account of the *Providential Escape of the crew in two open boats*.

By William Dorset Fellowes, Esq., Commander.

Dedicated, by permission to the Right Hon. The Postmaster General. London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1803. Price One shilling and Six pence. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 877. Wheeler's North-American Calendar**, and Rhode-Island Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord 1803, being the twenty-seventh year of AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE which commenced July 4, 1776. Calculated for the Meridian of Providence, in Rhode-Island, but will serve without essential Variation, for the adjacent Country. Containing besides the usual Astronomical Calculations a great Variety of matter in Prose and Verse, useful and entertaining.

Printed at Providence by Bennett Wheeler, and sold at his Office in Westminster St. and by William R. Wilder in Newport. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 878. A Sermon** preached in the Scotch Presbyterian Church at Quebec, on Wednesday, 1st February, 1804, being the day appointed by proclamation for a GENERAL FAST.

By the Revd. Alxr. Spark.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1804. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 879. Procès de Louis Perrault**, Ecuier, Capitaine dans le second battalion de la ville et banlieue de Quebec. 8vo., 28 pp.

(Minutes of the sessions of the Court Martial on the case of Louis Perrault.) 1804.

- 880. The Rhode-Island Almanac**, for the year of Our Lord 1804; Being Leap Year, and the 28th of American Independence. Calculated for the Meridian of Newport.—Lat. 41 deg. 25 min. North.—Long. 71d. 15m. West: But will serve, without essential variation for any of the adjacent States.

The Astronomical calculations By Benjamin West, L.L.D. Newport: Printed and sold by Oliver Farnsworth at his Printing-Office, near the Red Market, by the Thousand, Groce, Dozen or Single.—Sold also by Booksellers and shop-keepers in town and country. Great allowance to those who purchase quantities. 12mo., 19 pp.

- 881. Sketch of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada.** By D'Arcy Boulton, Barrister at Law.

London: Printed by C. Rickaby, Peterborough-Court, Fleet-Street; and sold by Nornaville and Fell (Successors to Mr. Robson) 27, New Bond-Street. 1805. 4to., 99 pp. + map.

- 882. A Sermon** preached before the INCORPORATED SOCIETY for the PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 15, 1805.

By the Right Reverend George Isaac, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.

London: Printed by S. Brooke, Pater Noster Row. MDCCCV. 8vo., 80 pp.

(Contains a list of the Society's missionaries, catechists and school-masters with their respective salaries, and the places at which they officiate.)

- 883. Ne Raowenna Teyoninhokarawen** Shakonadonire ne rondaddegenshon ne rondadhawakshon RODINONGHTSYONI Tsiniyoderighwagennoni ne RAORIGHWADOGENGHTHE ne ne SANCTUS JOHN.

London: Printed by Phillips & Fardon, George Yard, Lombard Street. 1805. 16mo., 16 pp.

- 884. Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's Examination** of the Rev. Mr. Burke's Letter of Instruction to the C. M. of *Nova-Scotia*; together with a reply to the Rev. Mr. Cochran's *fifth* and *last* letter to Mr. B. Published in the *Nova-Scotia Gazette*; As also a short review of his former letters, and the replies which were made.

Chobàmar Jehovah, imedou al derachim ou reouve shaelou lenithboth holam ei zeh derek ha tob ou leehou bah ou mitseou margoha le naphshechim.—Irmih.

Thus saith the Lord: stand on the ways, and see, and ask of the old paths if this be the right way, and walk in it.—Jer. vi. 16.

Halifax: Printed by A. Gay. 1805. 8vo., 222 pp.

1806—1807

885. The Act of Incorporation and the BYE LAWS, of the BOSTON AND MONTREAL TURNPIKE COMPANY.

Peacham: Printed by Samuel Goss, 1806. 12mo., 12 pp.

886. Dictionnaire Portatif et Abrégé.

Des Loix et Règles du Parlement Provincial du Bas Canada.

Depuis son Etablissement par l'Acte de la 31me année du Règne de Sa très Gracieuse Majesté George III, Ch. xxxi. jusques et compris l'an de notre Seigneur 1805.

A Quebec: Imprimé et se vend chez John Neilson rue la Montagne No. 3. 1806. 16mo., 96 pp.

887. Strictures and Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the CAUSES AND PROBABLE CONSEQUENCES OF EMIGRATION.

By Robert Brown, Esq. Sheriff-substitute of the Western District of Inverness-shire.

Ill fares the land, to hast'ning ills a prey,
Where wealth accumulates and men decay;
Princes and lords may flourish, or may fade;
A breath can make them, as a breath has made:
But a bold peasantry, their country's pride,
When once destroy'd can never be supplied.

Goldsmith.

Edinburgh: Printed by Abernethy and Walker, and sold by John Fairbairn, Edinburgh, and J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, London, 1806. 8vo., 120 pp.

888. Eight Letters on the subject of the Earl of Selkirk's Pamphlet on HIGHLAND EMIGRATION: As they lately appeared under the signature of Amicus in one of the Edinburgh Newspapers.

Second Edition, with supplementary remarks.

Edinburgh: Printed for John Anderson; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, London, 1806. 8vo., vii+136 pp.

889. Observations on the IMPRESSMENT OF AMERICAN SEAMEN by the Officers of Ships of War; and Vessels commissioned by, and acting under the Authority of GREAT BRITAIN; with a few remarks on the doctrine of NON-EXPATRIATION. To which is added, a correct list of IMPRESSED SEAMEN, taken from documents laid before Congress.

Addressed to the People of the U. States. By a citizen of Baltimore.

Baltimore: Printed by and for G. Dobbin & Murphy, No. 4, Baltimore Street. 1806. 12mo., 58 pp.

890. War in Disguise or The Frauds of the Neutral Flags. The Third Edition.

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, *Dean Street*; and sold by J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1806. 8vo., iv+252 pp.

- 891. An Answer to War in Disguise; or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England, concerning NEUTRAL TRADE.**

"*Illud natura non patiat, ut aliorum spoliis nostras facultates, copias, opes, augeamus; et unum debeat esse omnibus propositum, ut eadem sit utilitas uniuscujusque et universarum, quam si ad se quisque rapiat, dissolvitur omnis humana consortio.*"

Cicero de Oratore, 3.

New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley & Co., and Sold by I. Riley & Co. No. 1, City-Hotel, New-York; Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia; Anderson & Jeffries, Baltimore; Cotton & Stewart, Alexandria; Seymour & Woolhopter, Savannah; Edmond Morford, Charleston; Isaac Beers & Co., and Increase Cooke & Co., New Haven; Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford; William Wilkinson, Providence; Lewis Roussmaniere, Newport; John West, Boston; and Daniel Johnson, Portland. February 1806. 8vo., 76 pp.

- 892. Remarks on the CULTURE AND PREPARATION OF HEMP, IN CANADA, communicated, at the desire of the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Plantations.**

By CHARLES TAYLOR, M.D., Secretary to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c., in London.

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street, 1806. 8vo., 19 pp.

English and French.

- 893. Strictures on the necessity of inviolably maintaining the navigation and colonial system of GREAT BRITAIN. A new edition very much enlarged, with an appendix, &c. By Lord Sheffield.**

London: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland-Row, St. James's; for G. and W. Nichol, Booksellers to His Majesty, Pall-Mall. 1806. 8vo., xxiv+318 pp.

- 894. An Inquiry into the State of the Nation, at the commencement of the Present Administration.**

"*In hujus modi re tantoque bello, maximae curae est, ut quae copiis et opibus tenere vix possumus, ea mansuetudine et continentia nostrâ sociorum fidelitate teneamus.*" Cic. Epist.

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme, Paternoster-Row, and J. Ridgeway, Piccadilly. 8vo., 219+xviii pp.

- 895. Notes on the United States of America.**

Philadelphia. Printed at the office of the United States Gazette. 1806. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 896. The State of the Negotiations; with details of its progress and causes of its termination, in the recall of The Earl of Lauderdale. The present Details are given, to the end that, in the necessary delay of the Official Papers, the Public may be enabled to form a due estimate of the conduct of His Majesty's Ministers.**

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1806. 8vo., 90 pp.

- 897. Letter to the Right Honourable Charles James Fox, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, on the Importance of the Colonies situated on the Coast of GUAYANA. By a British Merchant.**

London: Printed for W. J. and J. Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1806. 8vo., 19 pp.

898. **Discourse**, occasioned by the death of the RIGHT HON. CHARLES JAMES Fox, delivered at the Unitarian Chapel in Essex-street, October 12, 1806, By Thomas Belsham.

*A Patriot's steady course he steer'd:
Midst faction's wildest storms unmov'd,
By all, who mark'd his mind, rever'd:
By all, who knew his heart, belov'd.*

Inscription for Mr. Fox's Bust at Woburn Abbey.

London: Printed by R. Taylor and Co. Shoe-Lane; and sold by J. Johnson, 72, St. Paul's Churchyard. 1806. 8vo., 31 pp.

899. **The Christian Religion**, RECOMMENDED in a LETTER TO HIS PUPILS. By the Rev. John Strachan, A.M., Minister of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

"The Good Alone can Happiness enjoy."

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1807. 8vo., 32 pp.

900. **Peace or War?** or Thoughts on OUR AFFAIRS WITH ENGLAND.

By James Cheetham.

New York: Published by Matthias Ward, Bookseller, No. 149 Pearl Street. 1807. 8vo., 44 pp.

901. **The Trial of John Wilson**, *alias* Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion and Contempt: to which are subjoined, a few cursory remarks.

Boston: Printed by Snelling and Simons, No. 5. Exchange Buildings, Devonshire Street. 1807. 12mo., 28 pp.

902. **The Lie Direct!!!** A Refutation of the Charges in the Proclamation of President Jefferson. By Jasper Wilson, Jun. Esq. *Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee.* Luke xix 22.

London: Printed by W. McDowall, Pemberton Row, Gough Square, Fleet-street. For Jordan and Maxwell, Homer's Head, 331, Strand; and Blacklock, Royal Exchange. 1807. Price eighteen pence. 12mo., 31 pp.

903. **The British Treaty.** (1806) Comment on. 8vo., 86 pp. [1807.]

904. **A True Picture of the United States of America.** The second edition, in which "Oil without vinegar" is analyzed, and proved to be rancid. By a British Subject.

Oh freedom, freedom, how I hate thy cant
Not Eastern bombast, or the savage rant
Of purpled madmen, were they number'd all,
From Roman Nero, down to Russian Paul,
Could grate upon mine ear so mean, so base,
As the rank jargon of this factious race;
Who, poor of hearts, and prodigal of words,
Born to be slaves, and struggling to be lords;

Who pant for licence, while they spurn controul,
And shout for rights with rapine in their soul.
Who can with patience for a moment see
This medley mass of pride and misery?
Of whips and charters, manacles and rights,
Of slaving blacks and democratic whites;
And all the pye-bald polity that reigns
In free confusion o'er Columbia's plains? Moore.

London: Printed by W. McDowall, Pemberton Row, Gough-square, Fleet-street. For Jordon and Maxwell, 331 Strand, opposite Somerset House; and Blacklock, Royal Exchange; and sold by all the Booksellers in London and Liverpool. 12mo., 11 pp.

- 905. Softly, Brave Yankees! !** or The West Indies rendered Independent of America; and Africa Civilized. Dedicated to the African Association. By the Author of a true picture of America.

London: Printed for Jordan and Maxwell, 331 Strand opposite Somerset House; and Blacklock, Royal Exchange. 1807. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 906. Observations** on the necessity of introducing a sufficient number of RESPECTABLE CLERGYMEN into our Colonies in the WEST INDIES; and the expediency of establishing for that purpose, by subscription, a College, in this country, in which persons may be fitly educated for the performance of the Clerical Functions, in that part of the British Empire.

London: Printed by the Philanthropic Society, St. George's-Fields. Sold by Messrs. F. C. and J. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-Yard; and John Hatchard, 190 Piccadilly. 1807. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 907. A Letter to W. Manning, Esq., M.P.**, on the Causes of the Rapid and progressive Depreciation of West India Property. Second edition.

London: Printed by S. & C. McDowall, 95 Leadenhall street, and sold by Richardson, Royal Exchange; Butterworth, Fleet Street; and Stockdale, Piccadilly. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 908. A Comparative Sketch** of the effects of VARIOLOUS AND VACCINE INOCULATION, being an enumeration of facts not generally known or considered, but which will enable the public to form its own judgment on the probable importance of the JENNERIAN DISCOVERY. By Thomas Pruen.

"Nolo virum, facili redimit qui sanguine famam:

Hunc volo, laudari qui sine morte potest."

Mart.

Printed for Phillips, Crosby, Murray, Dwyer and other Booksellers. 1807. 8vo., 102 + vi pp.

1808

- 909. The Orders of Council**, and Instructions for imposing the RESTRICTIONS OF BLOCKADE; and for regulating the Navigation of the Sea, and the Importation and Exportation of Merchandise, in consequence thereof; with a brief view of the several provisions therein contained.

Published 1st January 1808.

London: Printed by D. N. Shury, Berwick Street, Soho. 8vo., 51 pp.

- 910. Orders in Council**, Proclamations, Instructions, and other Orders and Notifications, made and published after 1st Jan. 1808; to which are prefixed certain Orders of Council, Instructions, &c. relating to TRADE, NAVIGATION, AND WAR, that were in force on 1st Jan. 1808.

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 8vo., 96 pp.

- 911. An Inquiry** into the CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES of the ORDERS IN COUNCIL; and AN EXAMINATION of the CONDUCT OF GREAT BRITAIN towards the Neutral Commerce of America.

By Alexander Baring, Esq., M.P.

Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, No. 23, Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and J. Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1808. 8vo., 179 pp.

- 912. An Inquiry** into the Policy and Justice of the PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF GRAIN IN THE DISTILLERIES; including observations on the nature and uses of a vent to Superfluous LAND-PRODUCE; and a particular application of the general question to the present situation of the Colonial Interests.

By Archibald Bell, Esq., Advocate.

Edinburgh: Printed by George Ramsay and Company and sold by Archibald Constable and Co., Edinburgh; Brash and Reid, Glasgow, and John Murray, Fleet Street, London. 1808. 8vo., 109 pp.

- 913. A Letter** to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, a member of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the PRESENT STATE OF OUR NATIONAL AFFAIRS with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth.

By John Quincy Adams.

Boston, printed. London, reprinted for J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Churchyard, by Wood and Innes, Poppin's Court, Fleet Street, 1808. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 914. On the necessity** of a more Effectual System of NATIONAL DEFENCE, and the means of establishing the Permanent Security of the Kingdom.

By the Earl of Selkirk.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe-Lane, for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly, and A. Constable and Co., Edinburgh. 1808. 8vo., vi + 179 pp.

- 915. American Encroachments on British Rights;** or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. And on the late Treaties with the United States: with remarks on Mr. Baring's Examination; and a defence of the Shipping Interest from the charge of having attempted to impose on Parliament, and of factious conduct in their opposition to the American Intercourse Bill.

By Nathaniel Atcheson, Esq., F.A.S.

"Disturb not one another with domestic disputes; but remember that we are English, and our enemies are foreigners. Enemies; which, let what party soever prevail, it is equally the interests of our country to humble and restrain."

Dr. Johnson's Life of Admiral Blake.

A new edition, with considerable additions.

London: 1808. No. XI. Pam. Vol. VI. 8vo., 98 pp.

- 916. A Defence** of JOINT STOCK COMPANIES; being an ATTEMPT TO SHEW THEIR LEGALITY, EXPEDIENCY, AND PUBLIC BENEFIT.

By Henry Day.

London: Printed by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Pater-noster Row, and Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1808. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 76 pp.

- 917. A True Guide** to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, formerly Saint John's, in the GULPH OF ST. LAWRENCE, North America.

Liverpool: Printed by G. F. Harris, For Woodward and Alderson, Booksellers, Castle Street. 1808. 12mo., 24 pp.

- 918. Sailing Directions** for the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, From Cape Chatt to the Island of Bic. &c. &c.

By Capt. John Lambly, Three Years Commander of the Government Vessels stationed off Father Point.

Quebec. January 26th, 1808.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, 1808. 12mo., 28 pp.

- 919. A Letter to His Majesty.** The Bandogs: or Remarks on the Managers against *W. Hastings, Esq., and Lord Melville*, the late Ministers, on the Catholic Bill and Marquis Wellesley; the office of High Admiral, and His Majesty's Right to the Admiralty Droits.

The Income and Services of the Royal Dukes. Sketch of the DUKE OF KENT's Life and Losses.

Causes of the Mutiny at Gibraltar, and Opposition to any Inquiry thereon; with remarks on the Duke of Kent's recent Letter to the King.

Public services of the DUKES OF YORK AND KENT, with reasons for giving the Command in Spain to the latter.

Hints to Lords Wellesley, Chatham, Castlereagh, To *Sir Thomas Trigge, General Fox, Sir Hew Dalrymple, Mr. Canning, Mr. Cook, Colonel Gordon*, the *West India Commissioners, D. Glassford and Mr. Greenwood*.

London: Printed and Published by William Horseman, at No. 8 Hanway Yard, Oxford Street; and sold by all the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1808. 8vo., 130 pp.

- 920. A Bill** introduced in the House of Assembly, of the Province of Lower-Canada, to INCORPORATE A BANK IN LOWER-CANADA.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 12mo., 53 pp.

1809

- 921. A View** of the POLITICAL SITUATION OF THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in NORTH AMERICA. In which the Physical Capacity Is Stated; the means of diminishing her burden, encreasing her value and securing her connection to GREAT BRITAIN are fully considered. With NOTES AND APPENDIX.

London: Printed for W. Earle, No. 48, Albemarle-Street. 1809. 8vo., 79 pp.

(Written by John Mills Jackson.)

- 922. Sermon**, Preached in Trinity Church, Kingston, *July 16th, 1809*.

By the Reverend Samuel Andrews, A.M. Rector of Saint Andrews Church, in the Parish of Saint Andrews.

Saint John: Printed by Jacob S. Mott, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the sign of the Bible and Crown, Prince William Street, 1809. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 923. Considérations** sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada la conservation des établissemens du pays, les moeurs, l'éducation, etc., de ses HABITANTS; et les conséquences qu'entraîneroient leur décadence par rapport aux intérêts de LA GRANDE BRETAGNE.

Par un Canadien, M.P.P.

"Un état mérite le nom de sage: lorsqu'on y prend toujours les mesures les plus justes, pour l'avancement du bien public."

Platon de la Rep.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Brown, Libraire, No. 20, Rue St. François-Xavier, vis-à-vis le Seminaire. 1809. 8vo., 51 pp. (Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

- 924. An Apology** for GREAT BRITAIN, in ALLUSION to a PAMPHLET, intituled, "Considerations, &c., Par un Canadien, M.P.P."

Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1809. 12mo., 30 pp.

- 925. Séance** de la SOCIÉTÉ LITTÉRAIRE de Québec. Tenue Samedi le 3e. juin 1809—

Floreamus in Nemoribus.

Québec, Imprimé par ordre de la Société, par J. Neilson, Imprimeur-libraire No. 3, rue La Montagne. 1809. 12mo., 21 pp. (Par Louis Plamondon.)

- 926. A Letter** addressed to John Cartwright, Esq., Chairman of the Committee at the Crown and Anchor; on the subject of PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

By the Earl of Selkirk.

London: Printed for Constable, Hunter, Park & Hunter, London; and A. Constable & Co. Edinburgh, 1809. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 927. Parliamentary Reform.** A Full and Accurate Report of the Proceedings at the meeting held at the Crown & Anchor Tavern, on Monday, the 1st of May, 1809, relative to a Reform in the Commons House of Parliament.

Sir F. Burdett, Bart. in the Chair.

London: Printed and published by Geo. McArdell, 87 Fleet-street. 1809. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 928. On the Revival** of the CAUSE OF REFORM in the REPRESENTATION of the COMMONS IN PARLIAMENT.

By Capel Lofft, Esq.: Barrister at Law.

"*Hesterna die, jacta sunt Fundamenta restituendæ Reipublicæ.*" Cic.

"I would add my voice to those who would animate the people (Whose hearts are yet right) to new Exertions in the old Cause.—Burke.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: and sold by Bone and Hone, Opposite Somerset House, Strand. Sold also by Deck, Bury St. Edmund's; Bransby, Ipswich; and Alexander, Woodbridge. 1809. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 929. A few plain Observations** upon the End and Means of POLITICAL REFORM, and the Measures adopted by the present supporters of that cause.

In a letter to a member of Parliament.

London: Printed by Thomas Collins, Harvey's Buildings, Strand, for James Cawthorn, No. 24, Cockspur Street, Bookseller to Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales. 1809. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 930. A Full Report** of the Proceedings of the Electors of Westminster, on Wednesday, the 29th of March, 1809, at a meeting held in Westminster Hall, to express their sentiments on the Inquiry into the Conduct of H.R.H. the Duke of York; containing the speeches at length of Sir F. Burdett and Mr. Whitbread, on the necessity of an IMMEDIATE REFORM of the HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London: Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset House, Strand. 1809. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 35 pp.

- 931. Reasons for Reformation.**

By John Cartwright, Esq.

Their right hand is full of bribes. Psalm xxvi, 10.

These are the sellers and buyers who have prophaned the Temple of our Freedom, and made it a den of thieves. These are the men who now feelingly say to one another: "Sirs, YE KNOW THAT BY THIS CRAFT WE HAVE OUR WEALTH: LET US RAISE AN UPROAR AGAINST JACOBINISM AND CONSPIRACY, OR OUR CRAFT WILL BE IN DANGER."

The Author's Letter to a Friend at Boston, 1793.

Printed for the benefit of the fund for advertising in the cause of Parliamentary Reformation, managed by Mr. S. Brooks, No. 110, Strand.
 London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, Fleet-Street.
 Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset-House, Strand. 1809.
 12mo., 30 pp.

932. A Specific Plan for Organizing the People, and for Obtaining REFORM INDEPENDENT OF PARLIAMENT.

Addressed by Robert Gourlay, Esq., to the people of Fife—— of Britain.

“For one restraint——lords of the world besides.” Milton.

London: Printed for the author, by Ballantine and Law, Duke-street, Adelphi; Published by J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill; And may be had of all Booksellers. 1809. 8vo., 179 pp.

933. A Discourse on the REAL PRINCIPLES OF THE REVOLUTION, the BILL OF RIGHTS, ACT OF SETTLEMENT, &c. In which The Representations of Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, Mr. MADDOX, and others are considered. Their Ignorance and Their Falsehood Exposed and Their Real Views detected; being the substance of three lectures, Delivered in Trinity Term, 1809. By the Gresham Lecturer in Civil Law.

Printed by J. Seeley, Buckingham. Sold by Hatchard, Piccadilly, London. 8vo., viii + 72 pp.

934. An Address to the Electors of the Borough of *Stamford* and collaterally to every Borough and Place sending Members to the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain; containing interesting information and observations relative to PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

By J. Jepson Oddy, Esq.

Third Edition: London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange, and Hatchard, Piccadilly, 1809. 12mo., 69 pp.

935. A Letter from Montagu Burgoyne, Esq., of Mark Hall to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of The *County of Essex*, on the PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and the pressing necessity of a REFORM IN THE COMMONS HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: And sold by Messrs. Meggy and Chalk, Chelmsford; the principal booksellers in Essex; Faulder, Bond Stret; Budd, Pall Mall; Richardsons, Royal Exchange; and Bone and Hone, Strand, London, 1809. (Price 2s.) 8vo., vii+68 pp.

936. Letters from a Member of Parliament, to His friend in the country.

Letter I.

London, printed for J. Ridgway, No. 170, Piccadilly. 1809. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey, 8vo., 45 pp.

937. Letters FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST in UPPER CANADA, to HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND; on a Pamphlet Published by John Mills Jackson, Esquire: Entitled, A VIEW OF THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA. Price 1s. 6d. Halifax. 8vo., 108 pp.

938. The Story of the Unfortunate but Heroic Highlander. Related by himself. Ornamented with engravings.

Wellington: Printed and sold by Houlston and Son. Sold also by all other Booksellers. 1809. 24mo., 70 pp.

- 939. The Substance of a Speech** delivered by the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, in the House of Commons, on the 8th and 9th March, 1809, in the Debate on the inquiry into the conduct of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. From the Notes of a Short-Hand Writer.

London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale No. 41, Pall Mall. 1809. Price 3s. 6d. 8vo., 140 pp.

- 940. A Summary Review** of the Evidence adduced upon the Charges against His Royal Highness the Duke of York.

London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 41 Pall Mall. 1809.
Price One Shilling. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 941. A Summary of the Laws of Commerce and Navigation**, adapted to the present State Government and Trade of the Island of Newfoundland. By The Rev. Lewis Amedeus Anspach. Recommended for publication by Vice Admiral J. Holloway, Governor & Commander in Chief of Newfoundland and its Dependencies.

London: Printed for the Author by Heney & Haddon, 12 Tabernacle Walk, Finsbury. 1809. 8vo., 140 pp.

- 942. Proceedings** of a General Court Martial held at the Horse-Guards, on the 24th and 27th of March, 1792, for the Trial of Capt. Richard Powell, Lieut. Christopher Seton, and Lieut. John Hall, of the 54th Regiment of Foot; on several Charges preferred against them respectively by William Cobbett, Late Serjeant-Major of the said Regiment; together with Several Curious Letters which passed between the said William Cobbett and Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General; and Various other Documents connected therewith, in the Order of their Dates.

"If my accusation is without foundation, the authors of cruelty have not yet devised the tortures I ought to endure. Hell itself, as painted by the most fiery bigot, is too mild a punishment for me." Cobbett's Letter to Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General. 11th of March, 1792.

"The said several Charges against those Officers respectively are, and Every Part thereof, is totally unfounded." Sentence of the Courtmartial.

London: Printed and published by J. Gold, Shoe-Lane, Fleete-Street, and to be had of J. Asperne 32, Cornhill: J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and Reynolds and Sons, No. 137, Oxford Street; and of all Booksellers and Newsmen in Town and Country. 1809. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 32 pp.

1810

- 943. A Discourse on the Character of King George the Third.** Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF BRITISH AMERICA.

By the Rev. John Strachan, Rector of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

Seruis in cœlum redeas; diuque

Latus intersis populo quirini.

Hor.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1810. 8vo., 87 pp.

- 944. Papers Relating to America.**

Presented to the House of Commons, 1809.

London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-Street. 1810. 8vo., viii+183.

- 945. A Treatise** on SOAP-MAKING: containing, an account of the Alkaline Materials; Test for discovering the presence of an Alkali, &c., with full Directions for Manufacturing Yellow, Pure, White and Perfumed Hard Soap: also Complete Instructions for the making of Green or Soft Soap: with other requisites necessary to finish the soap-boiler.

To which is added, Abstracts of the Excise Laws relative to Hard and Soft Soap Makers.

By a Manufacturer.

Permit not Poverty thy abodes t' invade:

Be gold expedient—study well thy trade,

Trust not yourself, but your defects to know;

Make use of ev'ry friend—and ev'ry foe.

Be niggards of advice on no pretence;

For the worst avarice is that of sense.

Pope.

New York: Reprinted by Collins & Perkins, No. 189 Pearl Street. 1810. 12mo., xi+75 pp.

- 946. Tables** of the CUBICAL CONTENTS OF MASTS, HAND-MASTS, SPARS, and BOWSPRITS: Calculated upon the principle described in the Provincial Statute of Lower Canada, 48 GEO. 3, CAP. 27 SEC. vii, Intituled "An Act for the better Regulation of the Lumber Trade," accompanied with a sketch, illustrating their respective Places of Measurement, As received at Quebec.

By John Charles Grant.

Printed and sold by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1810. 32mo., 14+10 pp. and plate.

- 947. Reform in Parliament**, Proceedings of The Electors of the City and Liberties of Westminster including correct reports of the speeches delivered at a public meeting held in New Palace-Yard, on Friday, 9th February, 1810, for the purpose of obtaining A REFORM in the REPRESENTATION of the PEOPLE IN PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, 1810. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 948. Effects** of the CONTINENTAL BLOCKADE upon the COMMERCE, FINANCES, CREDIT and PROSPERITY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

Votre blocus ne bloque point,

Et grâce à votre heureuse adresse,

Ceux que vous affamez sans cesse,

Ne périront que d'embonpoint.

Épître à Messieurs du Camp de Saint Roch.

By Sir Francis D'Ivernois.

Translated from the third French edition, revised, corrected and enlarged.

To which are added, *Observations on certain Statements contained in a late Work*, entitled: "A View of the Natural and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, by Thomas Newenham, Esq." 4to. 1809.

London: Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, 75, Great Queen Street. For J. Hatchard, 190, Piccadilly; J. Asperne, and J. Richardson, Cornhill. Jan. 1810. 12mo., 152+xxiv pp.

- 949. The Political Principles** of SIR FRANCIS BURDETT exposed by one who thinks that "Fair Play is a Jewel."

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170 Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street. 1810. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 12mo., 21 pp.

- 950. A Concise Account** of the ORIGIN OF THE TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT with an Impartial Statement of the PRIVILEGES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, and of the liberty of the subject.

By Edward Christian, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Barrister at law, Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely, and Downing Professor of the Laws of England.

London, printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1810. 8vo., vii+98 pp.

- 951. Argument** upon the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to Commit in Cases of BREACH OF PRIVILEGE.

By Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.

London, printed by Cox, Son and Baylis, Great Queen Street, for J. Budd, Bookseller to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, No. 100, Pall Mall. 1810. 8vo., 90 pp.

- 952. A Letter** to the Right Hon. Lord Manners, &c. &c. &c. on the Expediency of an IMMEDIATE AND SEPARATE RECORD COMMISSION, to INVESTIGATE, ILLUSTRATE AND ARRANGE THE RECORDS OF IRELAND.

By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Esq., Barrister at Law.

To which is annexed Mr. Duhigg's letter to the Speaker, in 1801, on the Assimilation of Irish with English Law, and the Arrangement of Irish Records.

Dublin, printed by Isaac Colles, South Cope-street 1810, (price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 40 pp.

- 953. A Series of Letters** in which the Effects of the Recent Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on the testimony of COLONEL WARDLE, and the character of His ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF YORK, are considered: With an Address to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

London, printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row, John Richardson, Royal Exchange, and C. Chapple, Pall-Mall. 1810. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 954. A Letter** addressed by Lieutenant Colonel John Grey, to a Member of the House of Commons on the Subject of the LIABILITY OF THE PAY OF THE OFFICERS OF THE NAVY AND ARMY TO THE TAX UPON PROPERTY.

"Est modus in rebus, sunt certi denique fines,

"Quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum."

London, printed for J. Carpenter, 14 Old Bond Street. 1810. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 955. A Collection of Loyalist & Other Petitions, Letters, &c.,** referring to the Boundary Settlements on Lake Ontario to the Bay of Quinte between 1783 & 1810. Compiled in the latter year, by Amos Ansley. 8vo., 20 pp. (Title page missing.)

- 956. Observations on the Roman Catholic Questions.** By the Right Hon. Lord Kenyon. Third edition.

London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 41 Pall-Mall. 1810.

Price Three Shillings. 8vo., 90 pp.

- 957. Substance of the Speech, Delivered by Lord Viscount Castlereagh,** on the 25th of May, 1810, upon Mr. Grattan's Motion for A Committee to take into consideration the ROMAN CATHOLIC PETITIONS: To which are annexed, copies of the Original Documents therein referred to. Third edition.

London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, No. 41, Pall Mall. 1810. Price Two Shillings. 8vo., 51 pp.

- 958. Address of Sir Francis Burdett**, to His Constituents, in a Letter, dated March 23, Denying the power of the House of Commons to imprison the people of England.

"No Freeman shall be taken, or Imprisoned, or be disseised of his Freehold, or Liberties, or Free Customs, or be out-lawed, or exiled, or any otherwise destroyed; nor will we pass upon him, nor condemn him, but by lawful judgment of his Peers, or by the Law of the Land. We will sell to no man, we will not deny or defer to any man, either Justice or Right." *Magna Charta—Chapter XXXIX.*

London: printed by T. Broom, 154, Drury Lane and sold by all the Booksellers. Price one shilling. 8vo., 38 pp.

1811

- 959. Papers** relating to the action between His Majesty's Sloop *Lille Belt*, of eighteen guns, and the United States Frigate *President*, of Forty-four Guns.

London: Printed for J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, 1811. 12mo., xi+21 pp.

- 960. An Inquiry** into the Past and Present Relations of FRANCE and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

"The illustrious example just quoted should be here imitated by those whose proper stations in our political world have been usurped by the most incapable and contemptible men that ever presumed to be ambitious; by men, who are no less devoid of the accomplishments of liberal and useful science, than of all the distinguishing qualifications of real statesmen—who are not the guides, but the instruments, of the people—who are at once the shame and the scourge of their country."

Prospectus of the American Review.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Bookseller to Her Majesty, No. 190, opposite Albany, Piccadilly. 1811. 8vo., 82 pp.

- 961. A Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan**, on the DEPLORABLE CONSEQUENCES resulting to IRELAND, from the very LOW PRICE OF SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; pointing out the causes of the aggravated encrease of those evils, and entreating his attention to the necessity and means of remedying them.

Dublin, printed for J. Parry, 33, Anglesea-Street, 1811. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 962. The Speech of John Leach, Esq., M.P.**, in the Committee of the Whole House upon the STATE OF THE NATION, on Monday December 31, 1810. Upon the question of limitations to the royal authority in the hands of the regent.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170, Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street, 1811. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 963. The Captivity and Deliverance** of Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, Pastor of the Church in Deerfield, and Mrs. MARY ROWLANDSON of Lancaster. Who were taken, together with their families and neighbours, by the French and Indians, and carried into Canada.

Written by themselves.

Brookfield, Printed by Hori Brown, from the press of E. Merriam & Co. September 1811, 16mo., 116 + 80 pp.

- 964. Rules and Regulations of Police**, with abstract of divers Ordinances and Statutes relating thereto.

Published by order of the Magistrates.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1811. 16mo., 51 pp.

- 965. Vie Politique de Mr.— Ex.— Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée du B.C. &c. &c. &c.**

Ecritte par lui même à la sollicitation de Mr. son Frère, et à lui adressée par l'Auteur sous le titre modeste de Confidences d'un Frère à son Frère ou Dix années de mes erreurs passés; avec cette épigraphe: "*Lis et rougis pour nous deux.*" 8vo., 31 pp. [1811?]

- 966. A Vindication of the Reign of His Present Majesty KING GEORGE III.**

London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 41, Pall Mall. 1811. Price Three Shillings and Six-Pence. 8vo., 90 pp.

- 967. A Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary le Bow, on Friday, February 15, 1811. By the Right Reverend John, Lord Bishop of Hereford.

London: Printed by S. Brooke, Pater Noster Row. MDCCCXI. 8vo., 74 pp.

- 968. On the Origin and Progress of the Northwest Company of Canada,** with a History of the Fur Trade as connected with that concern, and Observations on the Political importance of the Company's intercourse with, and influence over the Indians or Savage Nations of the Interior, and on the necessity of maintaining and supporting the system from which that influence arises, and by which only it can be preserved.

London, printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. 1811. 8vo., 38 pp. (Photostat Copy.)

1812

- 969. American Question.** Price 1s. 6d.

A LETTER FROM a Calm Observer to a NOBLE LORD, On the Subject of THE LATE DECLARATION Relative to the ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane; Sold by Gale and Curtis, Paternoster Row; James Richardson, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and all other Booksellers. 1812. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 970. An Accurate and Interesting Account** of the Hardships and sufferings of the BAND OF HEROES, who traversed the wilderness in the CAMPAIGN AGAINST QUEBEC in 1775.

By John Joseph Henry, Esq., Late President of the Second Judicial District of Pennsylvania.

Lancaster: Printed by William Greer. 1812. 16mo., 225 pp.

- 971. An Address** of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their CONSTITUENTS, on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Northampton: Printed by William Butler. 1812. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 972. Supplement to the Boston Weekly Messenger.**

AN ADDRESS of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, to their CONSTITUENTS on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

(Address same as No. 971.) 8vo., 32 pp.

- 973. The Wars of the Gulls;** AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE. In Three Chapters.
 Chap. I. Shewing how, and why, and with whom the Gulls went to war.
 Chap. II. Shewing how the Gulls make the deep to boil like a pot.
 Chap. III. Shewing how a certain doughty General of the Gulls goes forth to play the game of Hull-Gull in Upper Canada.
 "And from the pinnacle of glory,
 "Falls headlong into purgatory."
 New-York: Published at the Dramatic Repository, Shakespeare Gallery. 1812.
 Reprint 1890. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 974. A Narrative of Remarkable Occurrences,** connected with the Death of Louis XVI, Late King of France.
 Translated from the French of the Abbé Edgeworth de Firmont, late Vicar General of the Diocese of Paris—Confessor in Ordinary to the Princes Elizabeth, and to Louis XVI in his last moments.
 By Stephen Cleveland Blyth.
 Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1812. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 975. A View** of the STATE OF PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES of America; being An Attempt to Account for the Present Ascendancy of the FRENCH, or Democratic Party, in that country; in two letters to a friend.
 By a gentleman who has recently visited the United States.
 "Party is the madness of many for the gain of a few."—Swift.
 Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne and Co. for John Ballantyne and Co. Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, London, 1812. 8vo., 110 pp.
- 976. Rules of the Quebec Benevolent Society;** confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April term 1809 and June term 1811.
 With an appendix containing an abstract of the Law authorizing the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.
 Quebec: Printed by order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1812. 16mo., 30 pp.
- 977. A Sermon** delivered in the meeting house of The First Baptist Church in the City of New York, August 20th, 1812. Being a day Recommended by the Constituted Authorities of the Nation, as a Day of Special Humiliation and Prayer, on account of the Present War. By William Parkinson, A.M. Pastor of the said Church.
 "He maketh wars to cease, &c." *Psalms xli. 9.*
 New York: Printed for John Tiebout, No. 238, Water-street. 1812. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 978. A Sketch of the Various Proposals** for a CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM in the Representation of the People, introduced into the Parliament of Great Britain from 1770 to 1812.
 London: Printed by T. Davison, Whitefriars. 1812. 8vo., 16 pp. (By Geo. W. Meadley.)
- 979. An Abstract of the Evidence** lately taken in The House of Commons, against The Orders in Council, being a summary of the facts there proved, respecting The Present State of the Commerce and Manufactures of the Country.
 London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, Fleet-Street. 1812. 8vo., 65 pp.

- 980. Hypocrisy Detected;** in a Letter to the Late Firm of Haldane, Ewing, and Co., with a Preface containing the Narrative of Mr. James Reid, a Missionary sent by these Gentlemen to Upper Canada.

Aberdeen: Printed by J. Booth, Jun., North Street. 1812. 8vo., 120 pp.

1813

- 981. A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Castlereagh, &c. &c. &c.,** on the NORTH AMERICAN EXPORT-TRADE During the War, and During any time the IMPORT AND USE OF OUR MANUFACTURES are interdicted in the UNITED STATES.

By Charles Lyne.

London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1813. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 982. Barbarities of the Enemy,** exposed in a REPORT of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy, and the DOCUMENTS—accompanying said report.

Troy: Printed by Francis Adancourt, Congress Street, Directly north of the Park. 1813. 12mo., 179 pp.

- 983. A Short Topographical Description** of HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in NORTH AMERICA. To which is annexed a PROVINCIAL GAZETTEER. Second Edition.

London: Published by W. Faden, geographer to His Majesty, and to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Charing Cross. 1813. 8vo., 123 pp. (Prepared by D. W. Smyth.)

- 984. Speech** of the HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, *in the House of Representatives of the United States*, delivered the 5th January, 1813, *On the bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to raise an additional military force" and for other purposes.*

Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun. 1813. 8vo., 33 pp.

- 985. Reasons** for COLONIZING the Island of NEWFOUNDLAND, in a letter addressed to THE INHABITANTS.

By Wm. Carson, M.D., author of a letter to the Members of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, on the address of the Merchants and Inhabitants of St. John's, in the Island of Newfoundland, to the Prince Regent.

Greenock: Printed by William Scott, and Sold by Sir Richard Phillips, London; also by the Booksellers of Greenock, Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1813. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 986. Anticipation** of MARGINAL NOTES on the DECLARATION of GOVERNMENT of The 9th of January, 1813, in the AMERICAN NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER.

Festinare nocet, nocet et Cunctatio saepe;

Tempore quaeque suo qui facit, ille sapit.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane. Sold by Underwood, Fleet Street; and all other Booksellers. 1813. 8vo., iv. + 31 pp.

- 987. The Journal of Seth Crowell:** containing an account of his travels as a Methodist Preacher, for twelve years. Written by himself.

A man's heart deviseth his way, but the Lord directeth his step.

Prov. xvi. 9.

New York: Printed by J. C. Totten, 155 Chatham Street. 1813. 16mo., 108 pp.

- 988. The Resources of the Canadas;** or Sketches of the Physical and Moral Means, which Great Britain and her Colonial Authorities will successfully employ in securing those valuable Provinces from open invasion and insidious aggression, on the part of the Government of the United States of America. By a Querist.

Tibi perpetua pace frui liceret, nisi hostes opportuni et scelestissimi.
—Frag. Sallust.

Mihi quidem quae suppetit eloqui non dubitabo. Ceterum tui erit ingenii probare, quae vera, atque, utilia factu putes,—*Id.*

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, No. 19, Buade Street. 1813. 4to., 43 pp.

- 989. On the Past Relations** between GREAT BRITAIN and THE UNITED STATES.

London: Printed by G. Sidney, Northumberland Street, Strand. 1813. 8vo., 59 pp.

1814

- 990. Definitive Treaty of Peace and Amity** between HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY and HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY.

Signed at Paris, the 30th day of May 1814.

Published by authority.

London: Printed by R. G. Clarke, Cannon Row. 8vo., 39 pp.

French and English.

- 991. A Compressed View** of the Points to be Discussed, in Treating with the United States of America; A.D. 1814, with an Appendix and Two Maps.

—“*At present, amongst European Nations, a Naval Strength, which is the portion of Great Britain, is more than ever of the greatest importance to Sovereignty, as well because most of the Kingdoms of Europe are not Continents, but in a good measure surrounded by the Sea, as because the treasures of both Indies seem but an accessory to the Dominion of the Sea.*”

BACON.

—“*The Sea, which is our Mother, (that embraces Both the rich Indies in her out-stretched arms), Yields every day a crop, if we dare reap it.*”

MASSINGER.

London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, Cornhill. By T. Davison, Whitefriars. 1814. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 992. Proceedings** in the ASSEMBLY of LOWER CANADA on the RULES of PRACTICE of the Courts of Justice, and the IMPEACHMENTS of JONATHAN SEWELL and JAMES MONK, Esquires.

Printed by Order of the House. 1814.

English and French. 4to., 64+67 pp.

- 993. Memoirs** by a celebrated Literary and Political character, from the RESIGNATION of SIR ROBERT WALPOLE in 1742. TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LORD CHATHAM'S Second Administration, in 1757; containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time.

A new edition.

London, printed for John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1814. 8vo., xv+164 pp.

- 994. A Sermon**, preached at York, Upper Canada, on the Third of June, being THE DAY APPOINTED FOR A GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By the Rev'd John Strachan, D.D.

Montreal: Printed by William Gray. 1814. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 995. True Patriotism.** A Sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church in STAMFORD, Upper Canada, on the 3d. day of June, 1814, being the day appointed by His Honor the President, &c. &c. &c. of Upper Canada, for a PROVINCIAL THANKSGIVING.

By the Rev. John Burns. [Published by Request.]

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1814. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 996. A Sermon,** Preached in the Scotch Church, in the City of Quebec, on Thursday the 21st April, 1814. Being the Day Appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING. BY THE REV. ALEXR. SPARK, D.D.

Published at the Request of the Audience.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3, Mountain Street. 1814. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 997. Excerpts** from Letters from Lieut. and Adjutant William Macewen, 1st Battalion Royal Scots, to his wife. Canada, 1813-14.

16mo., 16 pp.

- 998. Mr. Bromley's Second Address,** on the DEPLORABLE STATE OF THE INDIANS, delivered in the "*Royal Acadian School*," at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, March 8, 1814.

"Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name. For thou only art holy: *For all nations shall come and worship before thee.*—Rev. 15, 4.

Printed at the Recorder office, 1814. 16mo., 55 pp.

- 999. Réflexions** sur l'établissement D'Une SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE MÉDECINE ET DE CHIRURGIE.

D'Imprimerie de Didot Jeune, Imprimeur de la Faculté de Médecine. 4to., 20 pp. [1814]

- 1000. Militia Adjutant General's Office,** Charlotte-Town, Prince Edward Island. 1st May 1814.

MILITIA GENERAL ORDER. His Excellency the Lieut. Governor is pleased to direct that the following Orders, Rules, and Regulations, in which is also contained An Abstract of the Militia Law, Be strictly observed by the MILITIA throughout PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, and continue in force until further Orders. J. F. Holland, Colonel and Adjutant General Militia.

Charlotte-Town, Printed by James Bagnall, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1814. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1001. Two Tracts** Shewing, That Americans, Born before the Independence, Are, by the Law of England, not Aliens. First a Discussion, &c. Second, A Reply, &c. By a Barrister.

London: Printed for Reed and Hunter, Law Booksellers, Bell-Yard, Lincoln's-Inn; and J. Hatchard Piccadilly: By T. Davison, Lombard-street. Whitefriars. 1814. 8vo., vi+65 pp.

- 1002. Journal of a Voyage From Okkak,** on the coast of Labrador, to Ungava Bay, westward of Cape Chudleigh; undertaken to explore the Coast, and visit the Esquimaux in that unknown Region. By Benjamin Kohlmeister, and George Kmoch, Missionaries of the Church of the Unitas Fratrum or United Brethren.

London: Printed by W. McDowall, Pemberton Row, Gough Square, Fleet Street. For the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen. And sold by J. Le Febvre, 2, Chapel-Place, Nevils Court, Fetter-Lane; L. B. Seeley, 169, Fleet-street; Hazard and Binns, Bath; and T. Bulgin, and T. Lambe, Bristol. 1814. 8vo., 83 pp.

- 1003. Nerva**, or a Collection of Papers Published in The Montreal Herald. Reprinted by Particular desire.

Elleborum frustra cum jam cutis aegra, tumebit

Poscentes videas. Venienti Occurrite Morbo. Pers. Sat. 3.

Montreal: Printed by William Gray. June 1814. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 1004. The Pamphleteer**: respectfully dedicated to both Houses of Parliament. Vol. IV, No. VII. August 1814.

To be continued occasionally at an average of four or five numbers annually.

Omnes pensatur eâdem

Scriptores trutinâ. Hor. Epist.

CONTENTS

On the Political and Financial Situation of the Country, 1814.—Journey and Imprisonment of Pius VII.—On the Conduct of Britain towards Norway, 1814.—Report of Lewes Wool Fair by Lord Sheffield, 1813.—Reply to the Tyrocinium of Cowper, Public Schools.—Sir H. Parnell's Speeches on the Corn Laws.—New Division of Monies, Weights and Coins.—An Appeal on behalf of Norway.—Serjeant Onslow's Speech about Artificers &c.—The History of Toussaint Louverture.—Observations on the Report of the Committee of Weights &c.—Judge Fletcher's Charge on Ireland, 1814.—Sir Samuel Romilly's Speech—Slave Trade, 1814.—Observations on the Swallow—Its retreat &c.—Talleyrand on America and Great Britain.—Inquiry about Import Duty on Foreign Corn, 1814.—On the Punishment of the Pillory.—Why are we still at War in 1814?—An Inquiry re: Alteration in Corn Laws.—A few suggestions on the Slave Trade by Homo.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane; Sold by Gale, Curtis, and Fenner, Paternoster Row; Rodwell, Bond Street; Black, Parry, and Co., Leadenhall Street; and all other booksellers. 1814. 8vo., 582 pp.

1815

- 1005. The Canadian Inspector No. 1.** Containing a COLLECTION OF FACTS, concerning the Government of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, in the Canadas.

"Let those who reprimand their brothers

"First mend the faults they find in others."—Gay.

Printed by Nahum Mower, Montreal, July, 1815. 12mo., 80 pp.

- 1006. The Effects** of DISTANT COLONIZATION ON THE PARENT STATE: A Prize Essay, recited in the Theatre at Oxford, June 7, 1815.

"And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it."—Gen. 1, 28.

(Printed by S. Collingwood.) 8vo., 36 pp.

- 1007. The Letters of Veritas**, re-published from the MONTREAL HERALD; containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, during his command in THE CANADAS; whereby it will appear manifest, that the merit of preserving them from conquest, belongs not to him.

Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, July, 1815. 8vo., 157 pp.

- 1008. Proceedings** in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on the Petition of THOMAS LEE, Junr. Esq. For a bill to authorize him to make and maintain TURNPIKE ROADS in the VICINITY of QUEBEC.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3 Mountain Street, 1815. 8vo., 38 pp. English and French.

- 1009. Extracts** from the Proceedings of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA. Upon the existing Constitution of the Criminal and Civil Courts of Justice in the said Province.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21, Buade-Street. 1815.. 12mo., 67 pp. French and English.

- 1010. Standing Rules and Regulations** of the House of Assembly of LOWER-CANADA. Revised and corrected to the Fifth Session of the seventh Provincial Parliament, inclusive.

Quebec: Printed. By authority by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1815. 16mo., 82 pp.

- 1011. Proceedings** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA. On the state and progress of Education as resulting from the Act of the 41st Geo. III, Chapter 17th, which provides for the establishment of Free Schools and the advancement of Learning in this Province.

Also an Extract from the IMPROVED SYSTEM OF EDUCATION.

By JOSEPH LANCASTER.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21 Buade St. 1815. 12mo., 132 pp.

- 1012. The Several Treaties** which have been Negotiated and Signed between the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and GREAT BRITAIN, since the year 1782.

Windsor, Vt. Printed by Alden Spooner, 1815. 8vo., 91 pp.

- 1013. Seventh Edition. An Exposition** of the CAUSES AND CHARACTERS of the LATE WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Published by Authority of the American Government.

"This document is official; and comes, I dare say, from the pen of Mr. Madison himself, or from that of Mr. Monroe. It has been published in *all* the American newspapers that I have seen, and I perceive from advertisements, that it has been published in a *pamphlet* form in every part of America, to the amount, perhaps, of a million of copies."

"The document is all *pith*; all *home blows*. It, therefore, should be answered. I hereby offer my paper as the vehicle of an answer, if any one will send it me."—*Cobbett's Political Register* of Saturday, Aug. 12.

Washington Printed.

London: Reprinted and Published by W. L. Clement, 192, Strand. 1815. 8vo., 101 pp.

- 1014. Idem. Tenth Edition.** 1815.

- 1015. A Poetical Account of the American Campaigns** of 1812 and 1813; with some slight sketches relating to the Party Politics which governed the United States, during the War, and at its commencement.

Dedicated to the people of Canada, by the Publisher.

Halifax: Printed by John Howe, Jun. 1815. 12mo., 139 pp.

- 1016. An Inquiry** into the Cause of the Increase of PAUPERISM AND POOR RATES; with a Remedy for the Same, and A Proposition for Equalizing the Rates throughout England and Wales.

By Wm. Clarkson, Esq.

London: Printed by C. Baldwin, New Bridge-Street; and sold by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 47, Paternoster-Row; J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and L. B. Seeley, 169 Fleet-street. 1815. 8vo., 77 pp.

- 1017. Procédures d'une Cour D'Enquête**, sur plainte du Lieut. Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. Joseph Cartier, ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut. General Drummond, et tenue à Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.
Rapport fidel de ce qui a donné lieu, et de ce qui s'en est suivi.
Montreal: Imprimé par C. B. Pasteur & Co. Rue St. Jacques. 1815. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1018. Réponse à l'Auteur** D'un Pamphlet sur les procédures d'une Cour D'Enquête sur plainte du Lieutenant Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. JOSEPH CARTIER, QuartMait.
Ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut. General Drummond, et tenue à Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.
Fiat Justitia Ruat Coelum.
Montreal: Imprimé par Nahum Mower, 1815. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1019. The Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates**, from the states of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode-Island; the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton, in the state of New-Hampshire; and the County of Windham, in the state of Vermont; Convened at Hartford, in the state of Connecticut, December 15th, 1814. Third edition, corrected and improved.
Boston: Printed and published by Wells and Lilly. 1815. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1020. State Papers, on the Negotiation and Peace with America, 1814.**
With a Preface and Notes.
"And sham'd as we have been—to th' very beard
"Braved and defied; and in our own Sea prov'd
"Too weak for these decisive blows, that once
"Ensur'd US mast'ry there"—*Cowper*.
London: Printed by G. Sidney, Northumberland Street, Strand; Published by Sherwood, Neely and Jones, Paternoster Row; and to be had of all booksellers. 1815. 8vo., 86 pp.
- 1021. The Crisis:** Addressed to the People of England, on the Emperor Napoleon's return to power. By a Barrister of the Middle Temple.
London: Printed for James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1815. 8vo., 25 pp.

1816

- 1022. The Royal Charter**, for incorporating THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Granted by HIS MAJESTY KING CHARLES THE SECOND, in the Twenty-second Year of his Reign, A.D. 1670.
London: Printed by R. Causton and Son, Finch-Lane, Cornhill. 1816. 4to., 19 pp.
- 1023. Manifeste du Gouvernement Américain** (10 février 1815), ou CAUSES ET CARACTÈRE DE LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE D'AMÉRIQUE AVEC L'ANGLETERRE; (Ouvrage imprimé à Washington à un million d'exemplaires);
Par James Madison, Président des Etats-Unis, Et traduit sur la 11e édition anglaise, par l'auteur de *la Décadence de l'Angleterre*.
Paris: Chez, Plancher, Editeur, rue Serpente, No. 14; Eymery, Libraire, rue Mazarine, No. 30; Delaunay, Libraire, au Palais-Royal. 1816. 12mo., 136 pp.
- 1024. A Sermon** on the Death of The HONOURABLE RICHARD CARTWRIGHT; with a short account of His Life. Preached at Kingston, on the 3d of September, 1815.
By John Strachan, D.D. Rector of York, Upper Canada.
Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, 1816. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 1025. Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Neil Dewar,** (who lost both his legs and arms) SEAMAN of the *REBECCA* OF QUEBEC, wrecked on the Coast of Labrador, 20th November, 1816.

Greenock: Printed for Neil Dewar. Price Sixpence. 16mo., 12 pp. — portrait.

- 1026. A Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt,** only survivor of the crew of the Ship *Boston*, during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of *Nootka Sound*:

With an Account of the Manners, Mode of Living, and Religious Opinions of the Natives. Embellished with two plates. One representing the Ship in possession of the Savages and the other a Portrait of the Indian Chief *Maquina*.

"Dire scenes of horror on a savage shore,

"In which, a witness sad, a part I bore."

Middleton: Printed by Loomis and Richards, and Re-Printed by Rowland Hurst, Wakefield; and published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, Paternoster-Row, London; and sold by all other book-sellers. 1816. 16mo., 208 pp.

- 1027. Message from the President of the United States** transmitting A Report of the Secretary made in pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of 17th February last, requiring information relative to DUTIES on IMPORTS from the UNITED STATES INTO CANADA, NOVA-SCOTIA, AND NEW BRUNSWICK; of the DUTIES on ARTICLES EXPORTED to the United States from said provinces, &c. &c. &c.

April 18, 1816. Read and Ordered to lie upon the Table.

Washington: Printed by William A. Davis, 1816. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 1028. A Sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America;** with observations relative to The North-West Company of Montreal by The Earl of Selkirk.

London: Printed for James Ridgway, opposite Bond Street, Piccadilly. 1816. 8vo., 130 pp.

1817

- 1029. A Short View** of the Present State of the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS in the PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, bordering on the line 45°: with HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT.

By the HON. AND REV. CHARLES STEWART, D.D., Minister of St. Armand, Lower Canada, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

"It is the sinfulness thing in the world to forsake or destitute a plantation once in forwardness; for, besides the dishonour, it is the guiltiness of blood of many commiserable persons."

Bacon.

Montreal, Printed.

London, re-printed, for J. Hatchard, No. 190 Piccadilly. 1817. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1030. Notice** Respecting the BOUNDARY between HIS MAJESTY'S POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA and THE UNITED STATES; with A MAP OF AMERICA, between Latitudes 40° and 70° north, and Longitudes 80° and 150° west; Exhibiting THE PRINCIPAL TRADING STATIONS of the NORTH-WEST COMPANY; and intended to accompany the Narrative of Occurrences in the

Indian Countries of North America, connected with the Earl of Selkirk, the Hudson's Bay and the North-West Companies.

London: Printed by B. M'Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden. 1817. 8vo., 12 pp.+map.

- 1031. Caraboo.** A Narrative of a Singular Imposition, practised upon the benevolence of a lady residing in the vicinity of the city of Bristol, by a young Woman of the name of Mary Willcocks, *alias* Baker, *alias* Baker-stendht, *alias* Caraboo, Princess of Javasu.

Illustrated with Two Portraits, engraved from Drawings by E. Bird. Esq., R.A. and Mr. Bramwhite.

Qui vult decipi decipatur.

Printed by J. M. Gutch, 15, Small Street, Bristol; and published by Baldwin, Craddock and Joy, Paternoster Row, London. Price 5s. 1817. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 1032. Companion for Caraboo.** A narrative of the conduct and adventures of HENRY FREDERICK MOON, *alias* Henry Frederick More Smith, *alias* William Newman, a Native of Brighthelmstone, Sussex, and now under sentence of imprisonment, in Connecticut, in North America; containing an account of His unparalleled artifices, impostures, mechanical ingenuity, &c. &c displayed during and subsequently to his Confinement in one of His Majesty's Gaols in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

By Walter Bates, Esq., High Sheriff of King's County, in New Brunswick.

With an Introductory Description of New Brunswick; and a postscript, containing some account of *Caraboo*, the late female impostor at Bristol.

With a Portrait.

London: Printed for Allman and Co., Princes-street, Hanover-Square; and sold by all other booksellers. 1817. 8vo., xii+84 pp.

- 1033. Procédés dans L'ASSEMBLÉE du Bas-Canada sur les Accusations contre L'HONORABLE LOUIS CHARLES FOUCHER.** Ecuyer, un des Juges Puînés de la Cour du Bane du Roi, pour le District de Montreal.

Imprimés par Ordre de la Chambre. 1817. 4to., 179 pp.

- 1034. Articles of Association of the MONTREAL BANK.**

Montreal:—Printed by W. Gray. 16mo., 13+6 pp. [1817.]

- 1035. To the Parishioners of Fredericton,** and especially to the Members of the Vestry, (By whose desire it is made public).

This sermon, composed under circumstances of extreme hurry, of which the marks are too evident in the *style* and *arrangement*, But containing no fruits of hasty or unadvised proceeding in the *principles* and *sentiments* which it expresses, Is inscribed by their faithful and ever affectionate servant, GEO. J. MOUNTAIN.

Quebec, Sept. 1, 1817. 8vo., 14 pp. (Incomplete.)

- 1036. Statement** respecting The EARL OF SELKIRK'S SETTLEMENT OF KILDONAN, upon the RED RIVER, in North America; its destruction in the Years 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor SEMPLE and his party.

London: 8vo., 125+lxviii pp. and map. 1817. (First Edition.)

1037. The Englishman's Manual; or a Dialogue between a Tory and a Reformer.

By Walter Fawkes, Esq.

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst and Co.; and for the Booksellers in York, Leeds, Hull, Halifax, Huddersfield, Bradford, Wakefield, &c. By Edward Baines, Leeds. 1817. 8vo., vi + 86 pp.

1038. Le Grand Alphabet François: Divisé par Syllables. Nouvelle Edition.
Quebec: Imprimé a la Nouvelle Imprimerie. 1817. 24mo., 60 pp.

1039. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connexion of The Right Hon. The Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River; with a detailed account of His Lordship's Military expedition to, and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada.

London: Printed by M. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-Garden, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent. Sold by T. Egerton, Whitehall; Nornaville and Fell, New Bond-Street; and J. Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1817. 8vo., xiv + 152 + 87 pp.

1040. A Letter on the Distresses of the Country; addressed to His Royal Highness THE DUKE OF KENT, in consequence of his Motion respecting "The Revulsion of Trade, and our sudden Transition from a system of extensible War to a state of Peace;" in which the supposed Influence of our Debt and Taxes, upon our Manufactures and Foreign Trade, is investigated. By John Ashton Yates.

"Therefore beware how you impawn our State,

"How you awake the sleeping sword of War;

"In the most awful name of God! take heed."

Shak.

Second edition.

London: Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; and may be had of the principal Booksellers in the Kingdom. Price five shillings. 1817. J. & J. Smith, Printers, Liverpool. 8vo., 211 + 15 pp.

1818

1041. Memoirs of the Administration of the Colonial Government of LOWER CANADA, by SIR JAMES HENRY CRAIG, and SIR GEORGE PREVOST; From the year 1807 until the year 1815.

Comprehending the Military and Naval operations in the Canadas: during the late War with the United States of America.

By Robert Christie.

Quebec: 1818. 8vo., 150 + 9 pp.

1042. Another edition of No. 1041.

Title page and appendix D. missing. 12mo., 232 pp.

1043. Journal of a Voyage of Discovery, to the ARCTIC REGIONS, performed between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818, in His Majesty's Ship *Alexander*, Wm. Edw. Parry, Esq., Lieut. and Commander.

By an Officer of the *Alexander*.

London: Printed for Richard Phillips; by G. Sydney, Northumberland-Street, Strand. 8vo., viii + 104 pp. Map.

- 1044. The Indian Captive;** or a Narrative of the CAPTIVITY AND SUFFERINGS OF ZADOCK STEELE. Related by himself.

To which is prefixed an account of the burning of Royalton.

Hath this been in your days, or even in the days of your fathers? Tell ye your children of it, and let your children tell their children, and THEIR children another generation. Joel.

Montpelier, Vt.: Published by the author, E. P. Watson, Printer, 1818. 16mo., 142 + 2 pp.

- 1045. A Brief Description of Nova Scotia,** with plates of THE PRINCIPAL HARBORS; including a PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the ISLAND OF GRAND MANAN.

By ANTHONY LOCKWOOD, Professor of Hydrography, Assistant Surveyor-General of the Provinces of N.S. and C. Breton.

London: Printed for the Author, by G. Hayden, Brydges Street, Covent Garden; and sold by Cadell and Davies, Strand. 1818. 4to., 102+ii pp.

- 1046. Le Manuscrit venu de Ste Hélène.** D'Une Manière Inconnue.

Montréal: Imprimé par Joseph Victor Delorme, Rue St. Paul, No. 137. 1818. 12mo., 104 pp.

- 1047. L'Abeille Canadienne,** Journal de Littérature et de Sciences.

..... *Ego apis Matinae*

More modoque

Grata carpentis thyma per laborem

Plurimum circa nemus, uvidique

Tiburis ripas, operosa parvus

Carmina fingo.

Horace, Livre iv. Ode 1.

Et moi, tel que l'abeille de Matina, qui picore avec des travaux infinis le suc délicieux du thim, autour des bois et le long des ruisseaux de l'humide Tivoli; je compose, non sans peine, des ouvrages proportionnés à ma faiblesse.

No. 8. 15 novembre 1818.

Henri Meziere, Anglo-Canadian, Editeur et Propriétaire.

A Montreal, Chez Lane, Imprimeur, Rue Saint Paul, Près du Marché neuf. 8vo., pp. 281-326.

- 1048. Proceedings** at a MEETING OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIPS OF HOPE and HAMILTON, in the district of NEWCASTLE, U.C. Held agreeable to notice from ROBERT GOURLAY.

York, U.C. Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 12mo., 19 pp.

- 1049. Principles and Proceedings** of the Inhabitants of the District of Niagara, for addressing His Royal Highness the PRINCE REGENT, respecting CLAIMS OF SUFFERERS IN WAR, LANDS TO MILITIAMEN, and the GENERAL BENEFIT OF UPPER CANADA.

Printed at the Niagara Spectator Office, 1818. Price One Shilling. Halifax. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 1050. Rules and Orders** of Practice in the Provincial Court of Appeals.

Second Edition.

Lower Canada, Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1818. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 1051. Address to the Jury,** at KINGSTON ASSIZES; in the Case of THE KING v. ROBERT GOURLAY, for LIBEL: With a Report of the Trial, &c. &c.

Printed at the Gazette Office—Kingston, August 1818. 12mo., 24 pp.

1052. Articles D'Association Etablissant une COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE contre les Accidens du feu dans la Cité de QUEBEC.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Neilson, No. 3. Rue la Montagne. 1818. 16mo., 23 pp.

1053. English of 1052. 12mo., 23 pp.

1054. The Substance of a Judgment. delivered in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, at Halifax in Nova Scotia, on the twenty-fourth Day of August, 1818: IN THE CASE OF SCHOONER *Nabby*. Thomas Standley Master; by Crofton Uniacke, Esq. Judge of that Court.

"Every deviation from this system, whether voluntary or from irresistible necessity, every licence to admit *foreign vessels into British ports*, is a nail driven into the coffin of the British Empire."

Sir Alexander Croke.

Halifax: Printed by Edmund Ward, at his Office, No. 41. corner of Upper Water and Jacob Streets. 12mo., 23 pp.

1055. Essay on Modern Reformers: addressed to the people of Upper-Canada.

To which is added, a letter, to Mr. ROBERT GOURLAY: By John Simpson. *Augusta, Upper-Canada.*

Kingston: Printed by Stephen Miles. 1818. 8vo., 19 pp.

1056. Articles of Association of the BANK OF UPPER CANADA 1818. Supplement to the Kingston Gazette, Tuesday, July 28. 2 pp. folio. [1818.]

1057. A Description of the Island of Cape Breton in North America: including a Brief and accurate account of the Constitution, Laws & Government: also The Encouragement held out by Government to Emigrants. To which is added, The Forms Necessary to be Complied with by Applicants for Crown Grants: also The Expence of Improving the Wilderness Lands, with The Advantages thereof: and other Important Information. By a Gentleman, who has resided many Years in the British Colonies.

London: Published by Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster Row; Gosling and Redshaw, Charles Street, Soho; Bain, Mews-Gate; W. Taylor, Long-Acre; and by T. Taylor, Brompton. Printed by T. Taylor, Brompton. 8vo., 44 pp. [1818.]

1819

1058. Medical Topography of UPPER CANADA.

By JOHN DOUGLAS, Assistant Surgeon, Eighth Regiment.

London: Printed for Burgess and Hill, 55 Great Windmill Street, Haymarket. 1819. 8vo., 126 pp.

1059. Facts and Observations respecting CANADA, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: *Affording a Comparative View* of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries.

To which is added an appendix of practical instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies.

By Charles F. Grece, member of the Montreal and Quebec Agricultural Societies; and author of essays on husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers.

London: Printed for J. Harding, St. James's Street. Sold at Liverpool, by W. Grapel; at Hull, by Wilson; and at Bristol, by Browne and Manchee. 1819. 8vo., 172 pp.

- 1060. Proceedings** in the ASSEMBLY of Lower-Canada, on the ACCUSATIONS against PIERRE BEDARD, Esq., Provincial Judge for the District of Three-Rivers.

Printed by Order of the House. 1819.

French and English. Folio, 42 pp.

- 1061. Consultation** de DOUZE DES PLUS CÉLÈBRES AVOCATS DE PARIS, touchant les droits de propriété du Séminaire de Montréal en Canada.

Paris. 1819. (De l'Imprimerie de CELLOT, rue des Grands-Augustins, N^o 9.) 4to., 16 pp.

- 1062. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay**, during the Summer of 1812. Containing A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ICEBERGS and other phenomena which present themselves in those Regions. Also, a Description of THE ESQUIMEAUX AND NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, *Their Manners, Customs, Dress, Language, &c., &c.*

By Thomas M'Keever, M.D., of the Dublin lying-in Hospital.

Where undissolving from the first of time,

Snows swell on snows amazing to the sky,

And icy mountains, high on mountains pil'd

Seem, to the shivering sailor, from afar,

Shapeless and white, an atmosphere of clouds

Projecting, huge and horrid o'er the surge.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1819. 8vo., 78 pp.

- 1063. Voyage** to the NORTH POLE, in the Frigate the *Syrene*; including A PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTICE Relative to THE ISLAND OF ICELAND.

By the Chevalier de la Poix de Freminville, Lieutenant, Chief of the Brigade of the Marine Cadets, and a Member of several learned Societies.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street. 1819. 8vo., pp. 79-100.

- 1064. An Explanation** of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY TO BAFFIN'S BAY.

By Captain John Ross, R.N.

London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1819. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 1065. Remarks** on the Account of the Late VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY TO BAFFIN'S BAY, published by Captain J. Ross, R.N.

By Captain Edward Sabine, Royal Artillery.

London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, Shoe Lane, for John Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place. 1819. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 1066. Rules** of the QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April Term, 1809—June Term, 1811, and April Term 1819.

With an appendix containing an Abstract of the Law authorizing the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.

Quebec: Printed by Order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1819. 16mo., 29 + 22 + 7 pp.

- 1067. A Sermon** Preached at The Anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, in Christ Church, Surrey, on Sunday the 28th of March 1819.

By the Right Rev. Jacob Mountain, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

London: Printed for the Society; and sold at the Office, 48 St. Paul's Church-yard. Sold also by F. C. & J. Rivington; Cadell and Davies; J. Hatchard; and Lackington and Co. 1819. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 1068. A Sermon** preached in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, ON SUNDAY, the 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1819, after the public calamity experienced in the death of HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND, GOVERNOR IN CHIEF. By the Reverend G. J. MOUNTAIN, A.B., Bishop's Official in Lower Canada, & Rector of Quebec. (Published by Desire.)
Quebec: J. Neilson, Mountain Street, 1819. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1069. A Sermon** Delivered in ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, QUEBEC.
By the late Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D., on the 7th March, 1819, *The day of his Death*.
Also. A FUNERAL SERMON, PREACHED ON THAT OCCASION, the 14th March, 1819.
"But these were merciful men, whose righteousness hath not been forgotten. Their bodies are buried in Peace, but their name liveth for evermore." Ecclesiasticus.
Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1819. 8vo., vii + 17 + 26 pp.
- 1070. Facts presented** by the NORTH WEST COMPANY shewing that they have been from the commencement in 1816, continually pressing for a legal investigation into their conduct.
Attitude of LORD SELKIRK, 1819. 8vo., 118 pp.
(Title page missing.) (Not complete.)
- 1071. Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois**, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, avec des observations relatives à LA COMPAGNIE DU NORD-OUEST DE MONTREAL.
Par le Comte de Selkirk.
Publiée à Londres en 1816.
Traduit de l'edition angloise imprimée à New-York, en 1818.
Montreal: Imprimé par James Brown, No. 20 Rue Saint François-Xavier, 1819. 8vo., 115 pp.
- 1072. An Alphabetical List** of the MERCHANTS, TRADERS, AND HOUSEKEEPERS, RESIDING IN MONTREAL. To which is prefixed, a Descriptive Sketch of the Town.
By Thomas Doige.
Montreal: Printed by James Lane, at his printing-office No. 29 Saint Paul Street; And to be had of the Proprietor, No. 5, Saint Jean Baptiste Street. Price five shilling. 1819. 12mo., 192 pp. (Reprint 1899.)
- 1073. Articles D'Association de la Banque de Quebec.**
Règles et Règlemens adoptés par les Président & Directeurs de la Banque de Quebec, pour leur propre gouvernement et prescrivant les devoirs respectifs des President, Caissier, & Officiers subordonnés de la Banque.
Quebec, chez John Neilson, No. 3 Rue la Montagne. 1819. 16mo., 11 pp.
- 1074. Articles d'Association de la Compagnie d'Assurance de Montréal** contre les accidents du feu, tels qu'amendés à une Assemblée Générale des Actionnaires de la dite Compagnie, tenue a Montreal Lundi le 21 Decembre dernier, dument publié, et continuée par divers ajournements à Mercredi le vingt Janvier, Mil huit cent dix-neuf. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1075. A Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary Le Bow, on Friday, February 19, 1819. By Right Reverend Henry, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.
London: Printed by S. Brooks, Pater Noster Row. 1819. 8vo., 123 pp.

- 1076. A Year's Residence**, in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Treating of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Soil, the Products, the Mode of Cultivating the Land, the Prices of Land, of Labour, of Food, of Raiment; of the Expenses of Housekeeping, and of the Usual Manner of Living; of the Manners and Customs of the People; and of the Institutions of the Country, Civil, Political, and Religious.

In Three Parts.

By William Cobbett. Second Edition.

Part I. Containing—I. A Description of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Seasons, and the Soil, the facts being taken from the Author's daily notes during a whole year.—II. An account of the Author's Agricultural Experiments in the Cultivation of the *Ruta Baga* or Russia, or Swedish Turnip, which afford proof of what the climate and soil are.

London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row.
1819. 8vo., viii + 186 pp.

1820

- 1077. Traduction libre et abrégée** des LEÇONS DE CHIMIE, données par LE CHEVALIER HUMPHREY DAVY, à la Société d'Agriculture de LONDRES. Edition de 1814.

Dédiée aux Sociétés d'Agriculture du Bas Canada.

Montréal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1820. 8vo., 123 pp.

- 1078. Remarks** on the PRESENT SYSTEM of ROADMAKING, with observations, deduced from practice and experience, with a view to a revision of the Existing Laws, and the Introduction of Improvement in the method of Making, Repairing, and Preserving Roads, and defending the Road Funds from misapplication.

Third edition, carefully revised, with considerable addition and an Appendix.

By John Loudon M'Adam, Esq. General Surveyor of the roads in the Bristol District.

London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row. 1820. 8vo., 196 pp. & maps.

- 1079. A Charge** delivered TO THE CLERGY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in the year 1820, By the Right Reverend Jacob, Lord Bishop of that Diocese.

Quebec: Printed and Published by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1820. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1080. An Essay** on a uniform Orthography for the INDIAN LANGUAGES of NORTH AMERICA, as published in the memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

By John Pickering, A.A.S.

Cambridge: Univ. Press—Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820. 4to., 42 pp.

- 1081. Annual Report** of the state of the MADRAS SCHOOL IN NEW BRUNSWICK for the year 1820.

Saint John: Printed by William Durant. 1820. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 1082. Election du Comté Northumberland.**

(A letter signed "Pre. De Sales Laterriere" and dated Quebec, 22 avril, 1820.) 8vo., 10 pp.

- 1083. Information to Emigrants.** An account of the ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD, with PRACTICAL ADVICE to those INTENDING to EMIGRATE; and some observations on the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, Canada, and the Red River. To which are added, SAILING DIRECTIONS for the Coast and Harbours of the said Islands; and a correct Map of Holland Harbour and the Lands surrounding Casumpee Bay. By a late resident of that Colony.

London: Printed for and sold by James Asperne, Bible and Crown, Cornhill. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 20 pp. + map. [1820?]

- 1084. A Few Plain Directions** for persons intending to proceed as SETTLERS to HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in North America.

Pointing out the best Port to embark at for Quebec.—Provisions and other Things necessary to be provided for the Voyage.—The best and cheapest Method of Travelling from Quebec to Montreal, and thence to Kingston and York, a Distance of 600 miles, whereby Emigrants may avoid heavy Expenses.—The Method of obtaining Land in the most eligible Districts.—What Property various Descriptions of Emigrants should possess on their arrival in America.—Advice to Farmers, Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c.—A Description of that fine and interesting Province; its Productions, &c. &c.—Some cursory Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants.

Containing also a short sketch or Journal of the Author's voyage across the Atlantic, in June, 1819.

By an English Farmer settled in Upper Canada.

With a Map.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 47 Paternoster Row. 1820. 12mo., vii + 100 pp.

- 1085. The Emigrant's Guide** to UPPER CANADA; OR, SKETCHES OF THE PRESENT STATE OF THAT PROVINCE, collected from a residence therein during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, interspersed with reflections.

By C. Stuart, Esq., Retired Captain of the Honorable the East India Company's service and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Western District of Upper Canada.

Deliberate, Decide, and Dare!

London: published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1820. 12mo., vii+335 pp.

- 1086. An Enquiry** into the Origin and Present System of Colonial Banks, and their dangerous effects. With a proposition for a National Bank.

"Quid non mortalia pectora cogis

Auri sacra fames"———

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, Jr. and Co., Free Masons' Hall. 1820. Price 3 Shillings. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1087. Travels in Lower Canada,** with the Author's Recollections of the soil, and aspect; the morals, habits, and religious institutions of that country.

By Joseph Sanson, Esq., Member of the American Philosophical Society, Author of Letters from Europe, &c.

Most National Habitudes are the result of unobserved Causes and Necessities. Gray.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street; and to be had of all Booksellers. 1820. 8vo., 116 pp.

- 1088. Considérations** sur LES BIENS du SEMINAIRE DE MONTRÉAL.

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 64 pp. [1820?]

- 1089. Rules for the SAINT GEORGES' SOCIETY IN SAINT JOHN, N.B.**
Saint John; printed by Henry Chubb, Prince William-Street. 1820.
12mo., 12 pp.
- 1090. Report on the Projected Canal across the ISTHMUS THAT DIVIDES NOVA-SCOTIA AND NEW-BRUNSWICK**, explored and levelled in the Autumn of 1819, by order of His Excellency Major-General George Stracey Smyth, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New-Brunswick.
Fredericton; printed by George K. Lagrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1820. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1091. Sketch of the Rise and Fall of the Manufacturing System of Great Britain.** In which are shown the Mischievous effects of Our Present Restrictive Laws; and the Beneficial Results that would accrue from A Free Trade.
London: Printed for J. Miller, Burlington-Arcade, Piccadilly. 1820
8vo., 93 pp.
- 1092. Observations on the Reports of the Select Committees of both Houses of Parliament, on the subjects of the TIMBER TRADE AND COMMERCIAL RESTRICTIONS;** in which are pointed out the Real Bearings of those Questions on the Shipping and Manufacturing Interests of the Kingdom, and the Great Importance of the Trade with the North American Colonies as compared with that to Norway and Sweden. Also some Remarks on Canada and the United States, and the Trade between those Countries and the West India Colonies.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23, Cornhill, opposite the Royal Exchange. 1820. 8vo., 72 pp.

1821

- 1093. A Narrative of the RISE & PROGRESS of EMIGRATION,** from the Counties of LANARK & RENFREW, to the New Settlements in Upper Canada, on Government Grant; comprising the proceedings of the Glasgow Committee for Directing the Affairs and Embarkation of the Societies, with a Map of the Townships, Designs for Cottages, and a Plan of the Ship *Earl of Buckinghamshire*. Also, Interesting Letters from the Settlements.
By Robert Lamond, Secretary & Agent.
Glasgow, Printed by James Hedderwick, For Chalmers & Collins, 68, Wilson-Street. 1821. 8vo., 112 pp.
- 1094. An Alphabetical List of the Merchants, Traders and Housekeepers residing in MONTREAL.** The second edition. 16mo., 144 pp. (Title page and pp. 1-14 torn.)
- 1095. The Spirit of Despotism Dedicated to Lord Castlereagh.** Edited by the author of "The Political House that Jack Built."
"Let willing slaves in golden fetters lie,
There's none can save the men that *choose* to die.
Yet some there are who would not tamely bow,
That fain would break their chains, if they knew how;
And they, from these inspired leaves, may see
They still bear bondage when they may go free."
The Right Divine of Kings to govern Wrong.—Book I.
Fourth edition.
London: Printed for William Hone, 45, Ludgate Hill. 1821. Eighteen-pence. 8vo., 94 pp.

- 1096. Report of the Commissioners** appointed under the Provincial Act of the 59th year of His late Majesty.

Intituled: "AN ACT TO SECURE THE INHABITANTS OF THE INTERIOR DISTRICT OF GASPÉ, IN THE POSSESSION AND ENJOYMENT OF THEIR LANDS."

The said Report laid before the House of Assembly by His Excellency the Governor in Chief on the twenty-eighth day of February, 1821.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary, Junr. & Co., Free-Masons' Hall. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

- 1097. Report at Large** of a DEBATE in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of the PROVINCE of LOWER-CANADA, On the 14th February, 1821.

From Notes taken Stenographically by William S. Simpson.

Quebec: Printed for the Reporter, By T. Cary, Jr. & Co. 1821. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 1098. Statement** on the Present TIMBER AND DEAL TRADE as regards EUROPE and the BRITISH AMERICAN COLONIES, resting on plain and undoubted facts—Original. London. 1821. 8vo., pp. 278-304 + chart.

- 1099. The Militia Law** of THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, in force in the year of Our Lord 1821.

Published by Command of His Excellency Lieutenant-General, Sir James Kemp, K.B., Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of Nova-Scotia, Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.

Halifax: Printed by John Munro. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

- 1100. Rules and Regulations** of POLICE for the CITY AND SUBURBS OF MONTREAL, published by Authority.

Montreal: Printed by William Gray, 1821. 16mo., 47 pp.

- 1101. Circulaire** adressée aux Citoyens de la Province par un Comité des Marchands de Québec, demandant de signer une pétition au gouvernement anglais pour faire abroger les droits imposés sur le blé des colonies.

Québec 21 Aout 1821. 1 folio.

- 1102. First Report** of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, which relates to the Settlement of the CROWN LANDS, with the MINUTES OF EVIDENCE taken before the Committee.

Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1821. 8vo., 72+128 pp.

- 1103. Abstract** of the MILITIA ACT at present in force; and of the duties thereby imposed on the officers and militiamen.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1821. 16mo., 47 pp. (English and French.)

- 1104. Letters written** during the late VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC SEA.

By an Officer of the Expedition.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 8vo., 124 pp. Map.

- 1105. A Voyage** to NORTH AMERICA, and the WEST INDIES, in 1817.

By E. Montau, Knight of the Royal Order of the Legion of Honour. Author of Travels in Egypt, &c.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 12mo., 102 pp.+plate.

- 1106. A View of LOWER CANADA**, interspersed with Canadian Tales and Anecdotes, and interesting INFORMATION TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

By Andrew Oliver, late of Montreal.

Edinburgh: Printed by R. Menzies, Brodie's Close, Lawnmarket, for the Author. 1821. 12mo., 124 pp.

- 1107. Poems Chiefly in the Scottish Border Dialect**; Interspersed with SONGS. By Andrew Oliver.

With thee, O Bard! who can compare?

Sae bright thy genius, deep thy lear,

Our best attempts soon wear thread bare,—

Aft Scotia mourns,

And sighs, and drops another tear

O'er Robie Burns.

Jedburgh: Printed for the Author. 1820. 12mo., 72 pp.

- 1108. A Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary Le Bow, on Friday, February 16, 1821. By the Right Reverend Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough. Together with the Report of the Society for the year 1820. To which are annexed, Lists of the Society's Missionaries, Cathechists, and School Masters, and of the Incorporated and Associated Members of the Society.

London: Printed by S. Brooke, Paternoster-Row. 1821. (2 maps.) 8vo., 19 pp.

- 1109. Bureau de Vaccine**, établi en vertu de l'Acte de la Legislature Provinciale pour empêcher La Petite Vérole de se répandre, et encourager dans toute la Province L'Inoculation de la Vaccine.

Québec: De l'Imprimerie de T. Cary, Jun. & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1821. 16mo., 11 pp.

- 1110. The Emigrant's Assistant**: or Remarks on the AGRICULTURAL INTEREST OF THE CANADAS.

Part I.—Containing an account of the most effectual means of assisting Settlers on their arrival in the country—Observations on the different Tenures by which Lands are held in both Provinces. Directions for procuring grants of waste Lands, and some account of the different methods of clearing them—collected from documents and various papers furnished for the information of the Montreal Emigrant Society, in the year 1820.

By A. J. Christie, A.M.

With an appendix, exhibiting the latest official orders of government respecting the granting of waste lands, forms of petitions location tickets, &c. &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1821. 12mo., v + 140 pp.

- 1111. Observations on the Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the House of Lords, relative to the TIMBER TRADE. By a British Merchant.

London: Published by J. M. Richardson, 38, Cornhill; opposite the Royal Exchange. 1821.: (Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.) 8vo., vii + 118 pp.

- 1112. A Letter to the Right Honourable Viscount Sidmouth**, in Refutation of Statements made by The Hon. Henry Grey Bennet M.P. in a pamphlet "On the Transportation Laws, the State of the Hulks, and of the Colonies in New South Wales." By Lachlan Macquarie, Major-General, and Governor-in-Chief of New South Wales.

London: Published by Richard Rees, No. 14, Percy-street. Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden. 8vo., 93 pp.

- 1113. Remarks on the Impolicy of Restrictions on Commerce;** with a particular application to the present state of **THE TIMBER TRADE.**

London: Printed for R. Hunter, successor to Mr. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Churchyard. 1821. 8vo., 33 pp.

- 1114. A Reply to the Observations of a British Merchant** on the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords, relative to the Timber Trade. By a Merchant.

London: Printed by Thomas Davison, Whitefriars. 1821. 8vo. xxxiv + 97 pp.

- 1115. Conversations on Political Economy;** or, a Series of Dialogues, supposed to take place between a Minister of State and Representatives of the Agricultural, Manufacturing, Shipping, Colonial, Commercial, and Monied Interests; as well as of the Labouring Classes of Society; with Remarks on Our Present Distresses, Their Causes, and the Remedies Applicable to Them. By Joseph Painsent, Author of Letters to the Earl of Liverpool and other Statesmen.

"Agriculture," says Dr. Johnson, "not only gives riches to a nation, but the only riches we can call our own." Another Author says, "To give profitable employment to a people, they must be protected in their property from foreign competition, in a degree equal to the respective value of that property to the state; and then let Commerce have the Freedom of Air." He adds, "that nothing is Good which does not tend to General Good, and that our duty to our Country is Paramount."

London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23, Cornhill; and Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1821. 8vo., 108 pp.

1822

- 1116. Emigration to Canada.** NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE TO QUEBEC, and Journey from thence to NEW LANARK, in UPPER CANADA, detailing the Hardships and Difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after His Settlement; with an ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY, as it regards its Climate, Soil, and the Actual Condition of its Inhabitants.

By JOHN McDONALD.

Second Edition.

Glasgow: Printed by William Lang. 1822. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 1117. Description of MESSRS. MARSHALL'S GRAND PERISTREPHIC PANORAMA OF THE POLAR REGIONS;** which displays The North Coast of Spitzbergen, Baffin's Bay, Arctic Highlands, &c. now exhibiting in the Masonic Hall, York Street, Bath.

Printed from Drawings taken by Lieut. Beechey, who accompanied the Polar Expedition in 1818; and Messrs. Ross and Smith, who accompanied the expedition to discover A NORTH WEST PASSAGE.

Where undissolving from the first of time,
Snows swell on snows amazing to the sky;
And icy mountains high on mountains piled,
Seem to the shivering sailor, from afar
Shapeless and white, an atmosphere of clouds,
Projected, huge and horrid o'er the surge.

Shrewsbury: Printed by William Eddowes, Salopian Journal Office. 1822. (Price Six-pence.) *To be had at the Panorama.* 8vo., 28 pp.

- 1118. A Series of Letters,** Descriptive of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, in the Gulph of St. Laurence, Addressed to the Rev. John Wightman, Minister of Kinkmahoe, Dumfries-Shire.

By WALTER JOHNSTONE, A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object: and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries: Printed for the Author, By J. Swan. 1822. 16mo., 72 pp.

- 1119. Niagara.** A Poem.

By A.M.

New York: J. Seymour, Printer, John-Street. 1822. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1120. The Promise** of Paradise, A Funeral Sermon, preached at Alburgh Vt. on the 22nd of April, 1822, on the death of PHILYER LOOP, Esq. *Æt.* 44.

By the Rev. MICAIAH TOWNSHEND Rector of Caldwell and Christie Manors, L.C.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth." Rev. 14, 13.

"O death, where is thy sting? O grave where is thy victory?" II Cor. 15, 55.

Burlington, Vt. Printed by E. and T. Mills. 1822. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 1121. Joint Address** of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada to His Majesty and REPORT of the COMMITTEE appointed by the Honourable the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, to consider and report upon the Subject Matter of certain Resolutions of the House of Assembly, in which the Honourable the Legislative Council have concurred, respecting the Financial Concerns of this Province with Lower Canada. With Appendix.

1822. 8vo., x+107 pp.

- 1122. Remarks** on the LACHINE CANAL.

Montreal, printed by James Brown, No. 20, St. Francois Xavier Street opposite the Seminary, 1822. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 1123. Reply** to Remarks on the LACHINE CANAL, By Theodore Davis.

Montreal, printed by Nahum Mower. Feb. 1822. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 1124. Remarks** on the Indians of North America, in a Letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer.

London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. 1822. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 1125. The State of the Nation** at the commencement of the year 1822, considered under the Four Departments of THE FINANCE, FOREIGN RELATIONS, HOME DEPARTMENT, COLONIES AND BOARD OF TRADE, &c. &c. &c. Second edition.

London: John Hatchard & Son, 187 Piccadilly. 1822. 8vo., 207 pp.

- 1126. The State of the Nation** at the commencement of the year 1822. Considered under the Four Departments of the FINANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HOME DEPARTMENT—COLONIES AND BOARD OF TRADE, &c. &c. &c.
Sixth Edition.

London: 1822. 12mo., 92 pp.

- 1127. An Answer to the State of the Nation** at the commencement of the the year 1822, and the declarations and conduct of His Majesty's Ministers fairly considered.

Pro grege, et lege, et rege.

London: Published by J. Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1822. Price Three Shillings. 8vo. iv+103 pp.

- 1128. The Enquirer** No. 9, Vol. I.

Quebec, printed and published by W. H. Shodgett at the National and British Printing Office. (Title page badly torn.) 8vo., pp. 129-144.

- 1129. Resolutions** at a Meeting of the Friends of the Re-Union of Lower and Upper Canada, held this Day at the Exchange, St. Joseph Street, to devise measures for the promotion of that desirable object.

Montreal: 14th October, 1822. 1 p. 8vo.

- 1130. Petition** against passing a BILL FOR THE UNION OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA. Quebec. 21st Nov., 1822. (French and English.) 1 large news-sheet.

- 1131. The Substance of a Remonstrance** to the Earl Bathurst, on The Abuses in the Administration of Justice, in the COLONY OF DEMERARA; with a Preface, on the extraordinary powers assumed by the Colonial Minister in the continuance of Foreign Laws, in the Ceded British Colonies. By J. Clayton Jemyns, Esq. Barrister at Law. Counsel to the Colonial Law Office, New Boswell Court, and late Fiscal to the United Colonies of Demerara and Essequibo.

The object of this publication is to call the attention of Parliament to an uncontrollable power, new to the Laws, and the Colonial Policy of these Kingdoms. Pref. p. 1.

London: Published by J. Onwhyn, 4 Catherine-Street, Strand. Price Three Shillings. 1822. 8vo., xxxix + 49 pp.

- 1132. The Emigrants' Guide to the Canadas** by Wm. Watson, Esq.

Dublin: Printed by G. Bull, 3 Redmond's-Hill. 1822. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 1133. III Geo. IV—Sess. 1822. Bill** (tel qu'amendé par le Comité), POUR UNIR LES LEGISLATURES DU BAS ET HAUT-CANADA.

Ordonné d'être imprimé par la Chambre des Communes. 31me Juillet, 1822.

Québec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, rue Buade, Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1822. 8vo., 13 pp.

1823

- 1134. Some Account of the Public Life** of the late LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR GEORGE PREVOST, BART. Particularly of his services in THE CANADAS: including a Reply to the strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822.

" Either this is envy in you, folly, or mistaking: the very stream of his life, and the business he hath helmed, must upon a warranted need give him a better proclamation. Let him be but testified in his own bringings forth, and he shall appear a statesman and a soldier. Therefore you speak

unskilfully; or if your knowledge be more, it is much darkened in your malice.”

Measure for Measure.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, Strand; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1823. 8vo., 197 + 99 pp.

- 1135. Travels in Prince Edward Island,** Gulf of St. Lawrence, North-America, in the years 1820-21. Undertaken with a Design to Establish Sabbath Schools, And Investigate the Religious State of the Country; Wherein is given a Short Account of the Different Denominations of Christians, their Former History and Present Condition, interspersed with Notices relative to the various Clergymen that have officiated on the Island.

By Walter Johnstone. Author of “A Series of Letters” Descriptive of that Island.

Edinburgh: Printed for David Brown, 16, South St. Andrew’s Street; Chalmers and Collins, Glasgow; John Johnstone, Dumfries; and Knight and Lacey, 24 Paternoster-Row, London. 1823. 12mo., 132 pp. + map.

- 1136. A Short Account** of the HARTFORD CONVENTION, taken from Official Documents, and Addressed to the fair minded and the well disposed. To which is added An Attested Copy of the Secret Journal of that Body.

Boston: Published by O. Everett, 13, Cornhill. 1823. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 1137. A Voyage** round the world between the years 1816-1819.

By M. Camille de Roquefeuil, in the ship *le Bordelais*.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street, 1823. 8vo., 112 pp.

- 1138. The Wanderer in America,** or TRUTH AT HOME; comprising a STATEMENT OF OBSERVATIONS and FACTS relative to the UNITED STATES & CANADA, North America; The Result of an Extensive Personal Tour, and from Sources of Information the most Authentic; Including Soil, Climate, Manners, & Customs, of its Civilized Inhabitants & Indians. Anecdotes, &c. of Distinguished Characters.

By C. H. Wilson.

“I will a round unvarnished Tale deliver,

..... nothing extenuate,

“Or set down aught in malice.”

Shakespeare.

Thirsk: Printed for the Author by Henry Masterman. 1823. 12mo., 120 pp.

- 1139. Regulations** of the Establishment for the RELIEF OF INDIGENT SICK EMIGRANTS, From the United Kingdom, made by virtue of an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Lower Canada, made and passed in the fourth year of the reign of His present Majesty, intituled, “*An Act to appropriate a certain Sum of Money therein mentioned, for the relief of Indigent Sick Emigrants from the United Kingdom.*”

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 16mo., 10 pp.

- 1140. Extract** from the Royal Instructions to His Excellency the Right Honourable George Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B. Captain General and Governor in Chief &c. &c. &c. Relating to the GRANTS OF THE WASTE LAND of the Crown, with other papers on the same subject laid by order of His Excellency, before the House of Assembly the 5th February, 1823.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 12mo., 36 pp.

- 1141. Observations on the present state of NEWFOUNDLAND, in reference to its COURTS OF JUSTICE, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, AND TRADE: in a LETTER addressed to The Right Honourable HENRY EARL BATHURST, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. By an Inhabitant of the Colony.**

London: Printed by A. Hancock, Miltile-Row Place, Holborn; and Sold by J. Walker, 44. Paternoster-Row, and all other Booksellers. 1823. 8vo., 76 pp.

- 1142. A Sermon, preached in Christ Church, Fredericton, April 6th, 1823, The Day after the funeral of His Excellency Major-General GEORGE STRACEY SMYTH, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New-Brunswick:**

By the Reverend James Somerville, A.M.

Published at the request of His Excellency's Executors.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugin, King's Printer. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 1143. Lettres des Curés des Paroisses respectives du Bas-Canada dont il est fait mention dans le cinquième Rapport du Comité Spécial sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne; imprimées en conformité à l'Ordre suivant de la Chambre d'Assemblée.**

1823. 8vo., 123 pp.

- 1144. Questions sur le GOUVERNEMENT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE du DISTRICT DE MONT-RÉAL.**

Par M. Chaboillez, prêtre, Curé de Longueuil.

Montréal: De l'Imprimerie de Thos. A. Turner, No. 16 rue Notre-Dame. 1823. 12mo., 40 pp.

- 1145. Lettre à MR. CHABOILLEZ, Curé de Longueuil, relativement à ses QUESTIONS sur le GOUVERNEMENT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE du District de Montreal.**

Montréal: Chez James Lane, Rue Saint Paul, 1823. 12mo., 40 pp.

(Written by P. H. Bedard.)

- 1146. A Statement of the Case of Bartholomew Tierney, late gauger at Port St. Johns, Lower-Canada, respectfully addressed to the Public.**

Montreal: Printed and Published for the Author by James Lane. 1823. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1147. Emigration to Canada.** Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and journey from thence to NEW LANARK in Upper Canada. Detailing the hardships and difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; with an account of the country as it regards its climate, soil, and the actual condition of its inhabitants.

By John M'Donald.

Fifth Edition.

Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, by Andrew Jack, 134 High Street. 1823. 16mo., 36 pp.

- 1148. Province de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.** Procédés de L'Assemblée Generale sur la CONVENTION conclue entre SA MAJESTÉ et les ETATS UNIS de l'Amérique. Province de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. *Publiés par Ordre des deux Chambres, en Session Générale à Halifax, en avril, 1819.*

Quebec, réimprimés par T. Cary, Junr. et Co., Halle des Francs-Maçons. 1823. 8vo., 78 pp.

- 1149. A General Description of Nova Scotia:** illustrated by a new and correct MAP.

Vivere naturæ si convenienter oportet,
 Ponendæque domo quærenda est area primum.
 Novistine locum potiorem?

Halifax, N.S. Printed at the Royal Acadian School, 1823. Price six shilling and sixpence. 8vo., 204 pp.+map.

- 1150. Sketch of the History and Influence of The Press** in British India; containing remarks on the effects of a Free Press on subsidiary alliances; on the delays of office; on superstition; on the administration of justice; on flogging; and on agriculture. Also, on the dangers of a Free Press and the Licentiousness of a Censorship.

The Liberty of the Press is attended with so few inconveniences, that it may be claimed as the common right of mankind, and ought to be indulged them in almost every government, except ecclesiastical, to which, indeed, it would be fatal.

Hume.

By Leicester Stanhope.

London: Published by C. Chapple, Royal Library, Pall Mall. 1823. 8vo., 194 pp.

- 1151. Report of the Committee** of the Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers in South Africa: with the resolutions passed and speeches delivered at a general meeting, held at Cape Town, 17th Sept., 1823. To which is subjoined an Appendix of Letters and other Documents, illustrative of the present condition of the Settlers.

Ipse, ignotus, egens, Lybiae deserta peragro,
 Europa pulsus —

Virg.

Cape Town: Printed and published by G. Greig, at the Commercial Press, 1 Longmarket street. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 1152. The Substance of a Speech** delivered by Joseph Marryat, Esq., in the House of Commons on Thursday July 25, 1822, upon Mr. Hume's Motion for appointing a commission of enquiry to report on the state of the Island of Trinidad.

London: Printed by W. Hughes, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden. 1823. 8vo., 115 pp.

- 1153. Evidence on the Subject of Emigration,** taken before the Select Committee, on the Employment of the Poor, in Ireland. In the Session of 1823.

London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand. 12mo., 47 pp. [1823].

- 1154. Plan** for a GENERAL LEGISLATIVE UNION of the BRITISH PROVINCES, in NORTH AMERICA.

London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 8vo., 43 pp. (Sewell and Robinson.) [1823?]

- 1155. Anno Quarto Georgii IV Regis. Cap. 11.** An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for regulating the Trade between His Majesty's Possessions in America and the West Indies and other Parts of the World. (7th March, 1823.)

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 2 pp. folio.

- 1156. Pinnock's Catechisms.** A Catechism of the HISTORY OF AMERICA; in two parts. Part I containing an account of its discovery by Columbus, and subsequent conquest of Mexico and Peru; with a description of the manners and customs of the original inhabitants.

Third Edition.

London: Printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker, 13, Ave Maria-Lane, Ludgate-Street. 1823. 24mo., 72 pp.

1824-25

- 1157. Réponse de Messire Chaboillez,** Curé de Longueuil, à la Lettre de P. H. BEDARD: Suivie de Quelques REMARQUES sur les OBSERVATIONS imprimées à Trois RIVIÈRES.

Montréal: Imprimé par T. A. Turner, Rue Notre-Dame, No. 16. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

- 1158. Lettre de Monsieur Laval,** Ci-Devant Ministre à Conde-Sur-Noireau, à Ses Anciens Co-Religionnaires.

Réimprimé pour la seconde fois sur l'Édition de Paris. 1823.

A Saint Philippe: Chez Joseph Hebert: Imprimeur, 1824. 16mo., 52 pp.

- 1159. Remarks on a PLAN** Intituled "A Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America."

London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 20 pp.

(Written by James Stuart.)

- 1160. Abstract** of a Bill for UNITING the LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES of the Provinces of LOWER CANADA AND UPPER CANADA in one Legislature, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces.

London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 1161. Observations** on the PROPOSED UNION of the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, under one Legislature, Respectfully submitted to His Majesty's Government, by the Agent of the Petitioners for that measure.

London: Printed by William Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 115+8 pp. (By J. Stuart.)

- 1162. Letter** from L. J. PAPINEAU and J. NEILSON, Esqs., Addressed to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State on the subject of The PROPOSED UNION of the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 81 pp.

- 1163. Observations** on a BILL for Uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of LOWER CANADA AND UPPER CANADA in one Legislature, and "To make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces".

London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 41 + 4 pp. [Dr. Strahan.]

- 1164. Letter** to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State, respecting a PLAN for a GENERAL UNION OF THE BRITISH PROVINCES, and on the subject of the proposed UNION OF THE CANADAS.

London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 27 pp. (By J. Stuart.)

- 1165. An Essay** on the JURIDICAL HISTORY OF FRANCE, so far as it relates to the law of The PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA; Read at a Special Meeting of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 31st day of May, 1824.
By the Honourable J. Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Free-Masons' Hall. 1824.
8vo., 34 pp.
- 1166. The Charivari: or CANADIAN POETICS;**
A Tale after the manner of Beppo.
Benedick: Is it come to this—i' faith?—Hath not the world one man but he will wear his cap with suspicion? Shall I never see a bachelor of three score again?—Go to, i' faith; an thou wilt needs thrust thy neck into a rope, wear the print of it, and sigh away Sundays.
Shakespeare's—Much Ado about Nothing. Act I, Sc. I.
Montreal: Printed for the Publisher. 1824. 16mo., 49 pp.
- 1167. A Warning** to the CANADIAN LAND COMPANY, in a Letter ADDRESSED TO THAT BODY BY AN ENGLISHMAN resident in Upper Canada. 1824.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1824. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1168. The Colonial Advocate**, No. 6. Published Sept. 27th, 1824, Containing an Essay on CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION, and the Reports to the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company, of Messrs. Francis Hall, James Clowes, and Nathan Roberts, Engineers, employed to survey a Line of Canal to Connect Lakes Erie and Ontario.
Printed by William L. Mackenzie, Queenston, U.C. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1169. Financial Difficulties** of Lower-Canada.
(Extracted from the Quebec Gazette of December 1824.) 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1170. Premier Rapport** du Comité Special de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE SUR le Bill grossoyé, du Conseil Législatif, pour ABROGER CERTAINES PARTIES DE L'ACTE DE JUDICATURE, et pour faire de plus amples Dispositions pour l'Administration plus certaine et plus uniforme de la Justice dans cette Province.
Ordonné d'être Imprimé le 23e janvier, 1824.
Quebec: Imprimé, par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Lois, de la Très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 12mo., 45 pp.
- 1171. Rapport** du Comité Spécial de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE du Bas-Canada, Nommé pour s'enquérir de l'état actuel de L'ÉDUCATION Dans la Province du Bas-Canada.
Ordonné, Le 2e. Février 1824, par la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, qu'il soit imprimé. 12mo., 240 pp.
- 1172. Eighth Report** of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT of the CROWN LANDS. With the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be Printed the Tenth February 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1824.
8vo., 55 pp.
- 1173. Ditto Ninth Report.** 8vo., 7 pp.

- 1174. Tenth Report** of the Committee of the House of Assembly, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT OF THE CROWN LANDS, comprising a report on His Excellency's message relating to the offer from Lieut. Col. Joseph Bouchette, Surveyor General of the Province, to the Government, of the PLANS of his Maps of Canada, with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.

Ordered to be printed the fifth March 1824.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3 Mountain Street. 1824. 12mo., 88 pp.

- 1175. A Report** from the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of the PROVINCE OF LOWER-CANADA, To whom the Petition from several Merchants and Ship-Owners of the Port of Quebec, was referred, with instructions to the said Committee, to enquire into the means of extending and securing the Coasting Trade of this Province; also, the Trade carried on between this Province and the other possessions of His Majesty in North-America.

Reported by the Honorable William B. Felton, 5th March, 1824.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Legislative Council, by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 117 pp.

- 1176. Extraits ou Précédens tirés des REGISTRES de la PRÉVOSTÉ DE QUEBEC,** et Dédiés aux Honorables Juges, aux Gens du Roi, aux Avocats, Procureurs, et Praticiens de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Joseph François Perrault, un des Greffiers et Protonotaires de la Cour Civile du Banc du Roi pour le District de Quebec.

Quebec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1824. 8vo., 88 pp.

- 1177. Appel au Parlement Impérial et aux Habitans des Colonies Angloises** Dans L'Amérique du Nord, sur les Prétentions Exorbitantes du Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée.

Quebec, imprimé par Flavien Vallerand. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

(Dr. François Blanchet, M.P.P.)

- 1178. Report of Joint Committee** of the Honourable the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, Upper Canada, made on Thursday the 15th, January, 1824, on the subject of the importation of Tea into this Province.

By Order of the House of Assembly. York. Printed by John Carey. Folio 13 pp.

- 1179. Report of the Committee** of the Society for the Relief of the Distressed Settlers at the Cape of Good Hope; with Letters and other Documents illustrative of their present condition.

London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32 Fleet-Street. 1824. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1180. Statement of the Proceedings** of the Directions of the London Missionary Society, in the case of Rev. John Smith, Missionary, Demerara. Extracted from the Missionary Chronicle for March 1824.

London: Printed by B. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1181. Three Letters** recently addressed By J. S. Buckingham, to the East India Company, and The Board of Control; with Their Replies. September 1824.

London: Printed by B. Bensley, Bolt-Court, Fleet-Street. 8vo., 9 pp.

- 1182. On the Alien Bill** by An Alien. "*One law and one manner shall be for you, and for the stranger that sojourneth with you.*" Numbers xv-xv. London: Printed by Richard Taylor, Shoe Lane, for John and H. J. Hunt, Tavistock-Street, Covent Garden. 1824. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1183. The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships**, impartially considered.
London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. 8vo., 12mo., 182 pp.
- 1184. Extraits ou précédents** des ARRESTS tirés des registres du CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR de Québec et Dédiés à Son Honneur Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Lieutenant-Gouverneur, et aux autres Honorables Membres de la Cour d'Appel de la Province du Bas-Canada.
Par Joseph François Perrault, un des Greffiers et Protonotaires de la Cour Civile du Banc du Roi pour le District de Québec.
Quebec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Co. Halle des Frances-Maçons. 1824. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 1185. Lettre à l'honorable Edward Bowen, Ecuyer**, un des Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Sa Majesté pour le District de Québec.
Natura enim Juris explicanda est nobis, atque ab hominis repetenda naturâ: considerandæ leges quibus civitates regi debeant: tum hæc tractanda quæ composita sunt et descripta jura et jussa populorum; in quibus ne nostri quidem populi latebunt, quæ vocantur, jura civilia.
Nous expliquerons la nature du Droit, et nous en chercherons les sources dans la nature de l'homme: nous examinerons d'après quelles lois se doivent gouverner les états; nous parlerons ensuite des droits que les peuples acquièrent par des pactes ou en vertu de lois écrites, et des devoirs que ces droits leur imposent, et nous rangerons sous ce dernier chef les droits civils de notre pays.
Cicéron, Traité des Lois, liv. I.
Par un étudiant en droit.
Montreal: Imprimé par James Lane. 1825. 8vo., 16 pp. (By A. N. Morin.)
- 1186. A Faithful Report** of the TRIAL AND ACQUITTAL of ROBERT RANDALL, Esq. A Member of the Commons House of Assembly in Upper Canada, Accused of Perjury, And tried at Niagara, on Wednesday the 7th of September, 1825.
"Vox Populi, vox Dei."
From Stenographic Notes by Francis Collins, Reporter of Parliamentary Debates, in the House of Assembly.
York: Printed by F. Collins, at the Office of the Canadian Freeman. 1825. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1187. Sketches of New Brunswick:** containing AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE PROVINCE, with a BRIEF DESCRIPTION of the Country, climate, productions, inhabitants, government, rivers, towns, settlements, public institutions, trade, revenue, population, etc. BY AN INHABITANT OF THE PROVINCE.
"Whatever concerns my country, interests me; I follow nature, with truth my guide."
Saint John: Printed by Chubb & Sears, Market Square. 1825. 8vo., 108 pp.

- 1188. A Narrative of the Late Fires at MIRAMICHI, New Brunswick; with an Appendix, containing The Statements of Many of the Sufferers, and a variety of Interesting Occurrences; together with a Poem, entitled "The Conflagration."**

All things come alike to all, there is one event to the righteous and the wicked.—Ecclesiastes, c. 9. v. 2.

He shall not affect willingly to grieve the children of men. Lamentations, c. 3: v. 33.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the office of P. J. Holland. 1825. 12mo., 48 pp.

Lines on the great Fire of 1825 and other subjects. 16 mo., 12 pp.

- 1189. Savings Bank, or Provident Institution, established in the Town of Fredericton.**

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugin. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1825. 16mo., 8 pp.

- 1190. Observations upon the IMPORTANCE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES TO GREAT BRITAIN.**

By an old Inhabitant of British America.

Halifax: Printed at The Royal Gazette Office. 8vo., 34 pp. (1825).

- 1191. Sketch of Business before the PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT OF LOWER CANADA in the Session to commence 21st January 1826.**

Extracted from the Quebec Gazette. 8vo., 29 pp.

1826

- 1192. Consultation de M. Dupin, Avocat à la Cour Royale de Paris, pour Le SÉMINAIRE DE MONTRÉAL, en Canada.**

Paris. De L'Imprimerie D'Everat. Rue Du Cadran, No. 16. 1826. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1193. Opinion of Mr. Dupin, Advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL, in Canada.**

Paris, 1826. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 1194. The Exclusive Right of the CHURCH to the CLERGY RESERVES DEFENDED:** in a letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Liverpool; being an answer to the letter of a Protestant of the Church of Scotland, to His Lordship.

By A PROTESTANT.

Kingston, U.C.: Printed by H. C. Thomson. July, 1826. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 1195. An Apology for the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN THE CANADAS, in answer to a Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, relative to *The Rights of the Church of Scotland, &c.*, by a Protestant of the Church of Scotland.**

By a Protestant of the Established Church of England.

O Navis! Referent in Mare Te Novi Fluctus?

Kingston, printed by James Macfarlane, 1826. 12mo., 22 pp.

- 1196. An Abridged View of the ALIEN QUESTION UNMASKED.**

By the Editor of the Canadian Freeman.

York: Printed at the Freeman Office. 1826. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1197. An Appeal**, addressed to a candid Public; AND TO THE FEELINGS OF THOSE whose upright Sentiments and discerning Minds, enable them to "Weigh it in the balance of the Sanctuary."

By ELMER CUSHING, ESQUIRE.

Wherein is displayed the singular HISTORY OF THE AUTHOR; together with that of the OTHER AMERICANS, settled in the Province of LOWER-CANADA

"Then let me hope indulgence still to share;

If less my merit, greater be my care;

Tho' hard the task, that task you'll kindly feel,

And, for desert, accept unwearied zeal."

"Yet prompt to stay his country's fall,

The stormy city's war he'll join;

When thou, and Truth and Freedom call,

For Freedom's voice, and Truth's, are thine."

Stanstead: Printed for the Author, By S. H. Dickerson. 1926. 8vo., 88 pp.

- 1198. Emigration to Canada.** NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE TO QUEBEC, and journey from thence to NEW LANARK, in UPPER CANADA, detailing the hardships and difficulties which an emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY as it regards its climate, soil and the actual condition of its inhabitants.

By JOHN M'DONALD.

Eighth edition.

London: Printed for the Author by H. Arliss, 35, Gutter Lane, Cheap-side. 1826. 12mo., 36 pp.

- 1199. The Young Emigrants;** or Pictures of Canada, calculated to amuse and instruct the minds of youth.

By the author of "Prejudice Reproved," "The Tell-tale," &c.

London: Printed for Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch-street. 1826. 24mo., iv+168 pp.

- 1200. Analyse d'un ENTRETIEN sur la CONSERVATION DES ETABLISSEMENTS du BAS-CANADA, des loix, des usages, &c., de ses HABITANS.**

Par un Canadien, dans une lettre à un de ses amis.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Lane. 1826. 8vo., 46 pp.

(Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

- 1201. Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly,** on the decisions of the Courts of Justice concerning the Language of the Writs of summons.

Printed by order. 1826. 12mo., 29 pp.

French and English.

- 1202. Annual Report** of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the SOCIETY for promoting CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, for the year 1824-5.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co., 1826. 16mo., 31 pp.

- 1203. Remarks** on An Address to the Members of the New Parliament. On the PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLONIAL DEPARTMENT, with respect to the WEST INDIA QUESTION.

By a Member of the Late Parliament.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXVI. 8vo., 78 pp.

- 1204. Report of an EXPLORING SURVEY**, made in conformity to the Provincial Act of the 5th Geo. IV Chap. 30.

Printed by order of the House of Assembly.

8vo., 71 pp. (French and English.)

- 1205. The Fourth Annual Report of the BRITISH AND CANADIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY**, submitted to the public meeting held at the school-house on Friday October 20, 1826. With a list of the subscribers and benefactors.

Montreal, printed at the Herald Office, No. 15, Notre-Dame Street, 1826. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 1206. Journal de Médecine de Québec.**

Publié et Rédigé par Xavier Tessier.

Vita brevis, ars longa, occasio praeceps, experientia fallax, judicium difficile. Hyppocrate, Sect:1, Aphor:1.

Vol. I. Québec: Imprimé par Frs. Lemaitre Rue Ste. Famille, No. 3, Haute-Ville. 1826. 8vo., 64 pp. + table. (English & French.)

- 1207. An Appeal** addressed to His Majesty's Most Honourable Board of Council for the affairs of GUERNSEY and JERSEY, with cited cases of abuse practised in the latter Island; and also an epitome of its history, constitution, laws, and government. By a Resident.

London: Printed by Mills, Jowett and Mills (late Bensley), Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 8vo., 42 pp.

1827

- 1208. The Safety and Expediency** of conceding THE CATHOLIC CLAIMS: evinced by the good effects of THE CONCESSIONS IN CANADA, and the different States of Europe: with the opinions of PITT, BURKE, FOX, and WYNDHAM thereon.

By CIVIS.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1209. The Trial, Defence, &c.** of WILLIAM ROSS, who was executed, together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque & W. Johnson, at Quebec, in April last for Burglary and Robbery committed at the House of Messire Masse, curé of Pointe Levis, on the night of 29th September, 1826.

Raro antecedentem scelestum

Descript pede paene claudo.—Horace.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, '3, Mountain Street. 1827. 12mo., 19 pp.

- 1210. A Circumstantial Narrative** of THE TRIAL OF LEWIS BURNS, by a Militia General Court Martial, held in the City of Saint John, New-Brunswick, On the 21st Day of October, 1827.

Together with An Appendix, containing His Remarks on the Proceedings thereof; and a Relation of the Circumstances connected with his Arrestment and Sentence.

Eastport: Printed by J. M. Quincy. 1828. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 1211. Les Premiers Rudimens de la CONSTITUTION BRITANNIQUE:** Traduits de l'Anglais de M. BOOTH; Précédés d'un Précis Historique, et suivis d'Observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada. Pour en donner l'histoire et en indiquer les principaux vices, avec un aperçu de quelques-uns des moyens probables d'y remédier.

Ouvrage utile à toutes sortes de personnes et principalement destiné à l'instruction politique de LA JEUNESSE CANADIENNE.

Par Jacques Labrie, M.P.P.

Montreal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1827. 12mo., 89 pp.

- 1212. Letter** from DELTA to SENEX. Containing some observations and strictures on a late Manifesto published in the Newspapers, in a sinister form of an Address from a Junto of Members of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER CANADA to THEIR CONSTITUENTS.

To which is added an appendix, consisting of the speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief on proroguing the last session of Provincial Parliament, and the said MANIFESTO.

"I hate when Vice can bolt her arguments

And Virtue has no tongue to check her."

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1827. 12mo., 130 + vi pp

- 1213. Adresse** à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada. Sur la choix de leurs Représentans, à l'Election Prochaine.

"Par un Habitant."

Montreal: Impr. Par Ludger Duvernay No. 5, Rue St. Jean Baptiste.

1827. 16mo., 12 pp.

- 1214. Adresse** à tous les Electeurs du Bas Canada.

PAR UN LOYAL CANADIEN.

Montreal: De l'Imprimerie du Spectateur Canadien, rue Saint Paul.

1827. 12mo., 27 pp. (G. Boucherville?)

- 1215. Esquisse de la Constitution Britannique.**

Par un vrai Canadien.

Quebec: Imprimé par T. Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1827.

Prix douze sols. 8vo., 21 pp.

- 1216. Resolutions.** At a meeting of Electors of the City and Suburbs of Quebec, who approve of the conduct of the House of Assembly, called for the purpose of considering the expediency of submitting, by humble Petition to his Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, the present state of the Province, and the abuses and grievances which prevail therein, and praying for relief and justice; held at Malhiot's Hotel, 13th December, 1827. Folio. 2 pp.

- 1217. An Address** to the Electors of the City and County of Montreal.

By an Anglo Canadian of old standing. 1827.

Printed: Gazette Office, Montreal. 1827. 12mo., 11 pp.

- 1218. Speech of Louis J. Papineau, Esq.** On the Hustings. At the opening of the Election for the West Ward of the CITY OF MONTREAL, on the 11th of August, 1827, And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esq.

Translated from the French.

To which are added the Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March, 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.

Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Office of the Canadian Spectator, No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street. 1827. 12mo., 48 pp.

- 1219. Travels** through Lower CANADA, interspersed with Canadian Tales & Anecdotes, and Interesting INFORMATION TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

By Thomas Johnston.

Edinburgh: Printed by J. Glass, 44, South Bridge Street, for the Author. 1827. 16mo., 96 pp.

(The text is identical with that of A View of Lower Canada 1821, by Andrew Oliver. Number 1106 in this catalogue.)

- 1220. Letter of Thomas Lee.** Not. Pub. to THE EARL DALHOUSIE, Governor in Chief of Lower-Canada, &c. &c. &c. Relating to His Late Dismission from the Militia of the Province.

"Quand les nations mûrissent, la pensée est un instrument nouveau pour elles; il faut leur apprendre à s'en servir; aucune puissance humaine ne seroit assez forte pour le leur enlever." Dupin: Droit de la nature et des gens.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 1221. First Report** of the Central Committee of the inhabitants of UPPER CANADA. Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the Royal assent.

York, Dec. 14th, 1827. Jesse Ketchum, Chairman.

York: Printed at the office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1222. Resolutions** adopted at a meeting of the electors of the county of Montreal, for the purpose of complaining of the present Administration, held at Montreal the 18th December, 1827.

Julius M. Quesnel, President. P. Ritchot, and A. N. Morin, Secretaries. Folio 2 pp.

- 1223. Observations** on the PROVISION MADE FOR THE MAINTENANCE of a PROTESTANT CLERGY, in the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, under the 31st Geo. III Cap 31.

By JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Upper Canada.

London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square. 1827. 8vo., 44 pp. + chart.

- 1224. A Sermon**, occasioned by The Death of the late MR. ROBERT WATSON, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, April 8th, 1827.

By Alexander Mathieson, A.M.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1225. Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Province of New-Brunswick by ARCHDEACON BEST, at his Primary Visitation, Held at Kingston, 12th July, 1827.

Published at the unanimous request of the Clergy.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty: 1827., 8vo., 17 pp.

- 1226. A Letter** to the Clergy and Congregations of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec, in relation to some existing differences of opinion respecting THE CLERGY-RESERVES and certain other points.

From the Bishop of Quebec.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co., Free-Masons' Hall. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 1227. The Narrative of a Mission**, to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands, with a tour to Lake Ontario.

Second Edition.

O let thy word prevail, to take away
The sting of human nature. Spread the law
As it is written in thy holy book,
Throughout all lands. Let every nation hear
The high behest, and every heart obey.

Wordsworth

London: Published by J. Kershaw, Paternoster Row; J. Stevens, City Road; and sold by Baynes & Son, Paternoster Row; and Tidnam & Co., Shrewsbury. 1827. 12mo., ix+336 pp.

- 1228. Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Council on the Civil Rights of certain inhabitants in Upper Canada in 1825-6 & 7. By order of the Honourable the Legislative Council. Printed by John Carey. 8vo., 92 pp. (No title page.)

- 1229. A Letter from Simon McGillivray, Esq.**, to the creditors of the firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain and Co. of Montreal, in the Province of Lower Canada: dated London. 26th February, 1827. With an Appendix, containing statements in explanation of the circumstances under which the insolvency of these firms was declared at Montreal, on the 27th of December, 1825.

London: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-Garden, Printer in ordinary to His Majesty. 1827. 8vo., 26+15 pp.

- 1230. Letter to Simon McGillivray, Esq.**, in answer to one addressed by him to the creditors of the late firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain & Co., dated London. 26th of February, 1826. by Henry Mackenzie, late partner of the former firm.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office; and sold by H. H. Cunningham, Montreal, and T. Cary & Co., Quebec. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1231. Minutes** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA on the Petition of JOHN GALT. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 1232. A Statement** of the AFFAIRS of the late PRETENDED BANK OF UPPER-CANADA, at Kingston.

Containing Reports of the Commissioners appointed by several acts of the Provincial Parliament to settle the affairs of the said institution; together with Certain other Accompanying Documents, referred to in the report; being Lists of the Stock-Holders, Creditors, Debtors, &c. &c. &c.

Reprinted by order of the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by William Lyon Mackenzie, at the office of the Colonial Advocate, 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1233. Annual Report** of the PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY for the RELIEF OF STRANGERS IN DISTRESS, at York: Under the Patronage of His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B. 1827.

Printed at the Gazette Office, by R. Stanton. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 1234. Instructions** en forme de CATÉCHISME SUR LE JUBILÉ précédées de la Bulle de N. S. P. Le Pape Léon XII. Qui étend à tous les fidèles de L'Univers le Jubilé qui a eu lieu à Rome pendant l'année 1825. Avec un Prêcis du Mandement de Monseigneur L'Evêque de Québec, à l'Occasion du dit Jubilé.

Montreal: A la Librairie Française, D' E. R. Fabre & Cie. en face du Palais de Justice. 1827. 16mo., 79 pp.

1235. Sermon du P. Bourdaloue sur le Jubilé.

A Québec: chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires, rue de la Montagne, No. 3. 1827. 16mo., 34 pp.

(Contient des "instructions et méditations pour le temps du jubilé par M. Bossuet, Evêque de Meaux." 79 pp.)

1236. A Second Letter to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, on the effects of FREE TRADE on our Shipping, Colonies and Commerce.

By S. Atkinson, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

London: Printed by Cunningham and Salmon, 119, Fleet Street. Published by James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1827. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 51 pp.

1237. Discours de M. Berthelot Prononcé à la Chambre d'Assemblée Lors de la seconde lecture du Bill de M. Vallières. Pour la Publicité de L'Hypothèque.

(Extraite de la Gazette de Quebec.) 8vo., 17 pp.

1238. The First Annual Report of the Central Auxiliary Society for promoting Education and Industry in Canada, submitted to the Public Meeting held in the Masonic Hall Hotel, Montreal, November 22, 1827. To which is prefixed an Extract from the report of the parent Society with the resolutions adopted at the formation of the Society in Canada.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1827. 8vo., 39 pp.

1239. Statement of Facts. Relating to the Trespass, on the Printing Press, In the Possession of Mr. William Lyon M'Kenzie, in June 1826. Addressed to The Public Generally and Particularly to the Subscribers, and Supporters of The Colonial Advocate.

York: Printed by R. Stanton. (1828.) 8vo., 32 pp. (By S. P. Jarvis.)

1240. A Word to the Wise: or An Appeal to the Honour and Good Sense of Persons of all Religious Denominations, who respect the sanctity of truth, and purity of morals: showing, at the same time, the baneful tendency of falsehood and misrepresentation, as well as the existence of such evils among society.

Montreal: printed by Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

1828**1241. The Constitutional Act of the Province of Lower Canada. Anno Regni Georgii III Regis Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae Tricesimo Primo. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth Day of November, Anno Domini 1790, in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of our late Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the first Session of the Seventeenth Parliament of Great Britain.**

Montreal: Printed by Robert Armour, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal. 1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

1242. Substance of a speech delivered by Colonel Torrens, in the House of Commons, 15th February, 1827, on the motion of the Right Hon. Robert Wilmot Horton, for the re-appointment of a Select Committee on EMIGRATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, Paternoster-Row. MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo., 86 pp.

- 1243. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice**, with an appendix containing THE RULES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Upper Canada.

Kingston: Compiled, printed, and published by H. C. Thomson. 1828. 12mo., 92 pp.

- 1244. Letters of a Nova Scotian and of Scævola on CANADIAN POLITICS.**

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1828. 8vo., 106 pp.

- 1245. Statement of Facts**, relating to the trespass on the PRINTING PRESS, in the possession of Mr. WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, in June 1826.

Addressed to the Public Generally and Particularly to the subscribers and supporters of the Colonial Advocate.

Ancaster: Printed by Geo. Gurnett. 12mo., 32 pp. (By S. P. Jarvis. Photostat copy.)

- 1246. Observations** upon the Doctrine, lately advanced, that HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL have no CONSTITUTIONAL POWER to control Individual Appropriations, or to amend or alter Money Bills; with a few Remarks upon the Conduct of that Body on the Questions of granting Encouragement to Common Schools, and a permanent provision to the PICTOU ACADEMY.

"The only use the People ever made in any Country, and can ever 'make, of power, is, to give it away, or let it be taken from them,—and 'the authority of all is only that of one or of a few.'"

—Simond's Tour in Great Britain, vol. i. p. 142.

Halifax: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 1828. 8vo., 40 pp. (Written by Chief Justice Haliburton.)

- 1247. Letter of H. Sherwood to the Public.**

1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1248. Tracts in the Chipeway and English**, comprising Seven Hymns, The Decalogue, The Lord's Prayer, The Apostles' Creed, and The Fifth Chapter of St. Matthew.

New-York, Printed at the Conference Office by A. Hoyt. 1828. 24mo., 18+18 pp.

- 1249. Province of Lower Canada.** PETITIONS of the Inhabitants of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, and Three Rivers.

1828. Folio, 7 pp. (French & English.)

- 1250. Message from the President of the United States.** Transmitting a Report from the SECRETARY OF STATE, and THE GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN, Relative to the FREE NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

20th Congress, 1st Session. Doc. No. 43. Ho. of Reps. Executive, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

January 7, 1828. Read, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1828. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 1251. Report of the Joint Select Committee** of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the State of Maine, in relation to the NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE STATE.

Printed by Order of the Legislature. Jan. Sess. 1828. Doc. No. 13.

Portland, Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 12mo., 60+24 pp.

- 1252. Report of Charles S. Davies, Esq.** Agent appointed by the Executive of the STATE OF MAINE. To inquire into and report upon certain facts relating to AGGRESSIONS UPON THE RIGHTS OF THE STATE, and of individual citizens thereof, by inhabitants of the province of New-Brunswick.

Printed by Order of the Legislature. Jan. Sess. 1828. Doc. No. 18.
Portland. Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1253. Letters on the Boundary Line.** first published in the City Gazette, Saint-John (New Brunswick);

Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette, No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 1254. Report of the Supervisors of Great Roads** assembled at Fredericton, in the month of February, 1828.

Together with observations on ROAD MAKING, as applicable to the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

Saint John: Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette, No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 1255. A Review** of the Supplement to the First Annual Report of the SOCIETY for promoting the RELIGIOUS INTERESTS OF SCOTISH SETTLERS IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; In a Series of Letters to THE REV. ROBERT BURNS. Originally published in the *Acadian Recorder, Halifax, Nova Scotia*.

By Thomas McCulloch, D.D. Honorary Member of the Wernerian Natural History Society of the University of Edinburgh, and of the Literary and Philosophical and the Antiquarian Societies of Newcastle.

"He that is first in his own cause, seemeth just; but his neighbour cometh, and searcheth him out." Proverbs.

Glasgow: Printed by Andrew Young, 96, Trongate. And sold by all the Booksellers. 1828. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 1256. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.**

A Letter to the Right Hon. *Earl Bathurst, Lord Goderich*, and the Right Rev. *The Lord Bishop of London*; in refutation of some of the gross misstatements contained in the newspaper reports of their speeches in the House of Lords, on the motion of the Right Honourable *Lord King*. "For a committee to be appointed, to inquire into the expenditure of the public money, granted to the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, in His Majesty's colonies of North America."

By the Rev. Cornelius Griffin, late a Missionary of the Society, and successively Rector of St. George's Parish, Prince Edward Island, and of Grand Manan, Province of New Brunswick, and one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

"There is less real religion in those parts of America where the Society's money has been expended, than there would have been had it been sunk in the Ocean."—Dr. Mayhew.

London: Edlington Wilson, 88 Royal Exchange, 1828. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 1257. Addresses to His Excellency** the GOVERNOR IN CHIEF, from different parts of LOWER CANADA, with His Excellency's answers. (1827-1828.) 8vo., 51 pp. (pp. 27-48 missing.)

- 1258. Supplement.** for 1828. To the LAWS OF THE CUSTOMS, compiled by direction of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and published (in 1825) by the appointment and under the sanction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs; with notes and an index.

By J. D. Hume, Esq. Controller of his Majesty's Customs in the Port of London.

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. And sold by B. Fellowes (Successor to Mr. Mawman), Ludgate Street. 1828. 8vo., 77 pp.

1258A. Letters from the Reverend Egerton Ryerson to the Hon. and REVEREND DOCTOR STRACHAN.

Published originally in the Upper Canada Herald.

Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1828. 8vo., 42 pp.

1259. An Enquiry into the Expediency of Emigration, as it respects the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

By J. G. Malcolm, Esq., Late Secretary to the Canada Commissioners.

London: Printed by L. Nichols, Earl's Court, For John Richardson, Royal Exchange, Cornhill; James Ridgway, Piccadilly; and Robert Mackie, Greek Street, Soho. 1828. 8vo., 54 pp.

1260. A Sermon delivered at Plantagenet, Upper-Canada, August, 1828. At the interment of JOHN CHESSEY, Esquire.

By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher.

Montreal: Printed by N. Mower, 1828. 12mo., 26 pp.

1261. A Speech of the Venerable John Strachan, D.D., Archdeacon of York, in The Legislative Council, Thursday Sixth March, 1828: on the subject of The Clergy Reserves.

Published by Request.

York, U.C.: Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 43 pp.

1262. A Pastoral Letter from the Clergy of the Church of Scotland in the Canadas, to their Presbyterian Brethren, on the subject now agitated between them and the Clergy of the Church of England, relative to the APPROPRIATION OF THE LANDS RESERVED FOR THE SUPPORT OF A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THESE PROVINCES.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, 1828. 8vo., 24 pp.

1263. Review of the Pastoral Letter OF THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND in the Canadas.

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1828. 8vo., 33 pp.

1264. Jonathan's Remarks upon the CONTROVERSY EXISTING AMONG THE CLERGY OF CANADA, in a Letter to his Friend in Montreal.

Montreal, printed by Mower & Hagan. 1828. 12mo., 16 pp.

1265. The Petition of Robert Randal of Stamford in the County of Lincoln, Esquire, to the Honourable the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada, in the Provincial Parliament assembled.

York. January 19th, 1828.

Printed by W. L. Mackenzie, by order of the House of Assembly. 1 Folio page.

1266. No Emigration. The Testimony of Experience, before a Committee of Agriculturists and Manufacturers, on The Report of the Emigration Committee of the House of Commons: Sir John English, in the Chair.

London: Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster Row. 1828. 8vo., 60 pp.

- 1267. A Discourse** Pronounced at the Request of the Essex Historical Society, on the 18th of September, 1828, in commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem, in the State of Massachusetts. By Joseph Story. Published at the request of the Society.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828. 8vo., 90 pp.

- 1268. A Few Practical Arguments** against the THEORY OF EMIGRATION. By Captain F. B. Head.

London: John Murray, Albermarle-Street. MDCCXXVIII. 8vo., 67 pp.

- 1269. An Apology for the Colonial Clergy** of Great Britain: Specially for those of Lower and Upper Canada.

By Samuel Simpson Wood, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Presbyterian of the Reformed Apostolic Church; late of the Diocese of Quebec, in the Province of Canterbury.

RECEIVE US: we have wronged no man, we have corrupted no man, we have defrauded no man.—2 Cor. vii. 2.

For the *divisions of Zion* there were great thoughts of heart.

There should be *no schism* in the body, but the members should have *the same care* one for another. And whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it: or one member be honoured, all the members rejoice with it.—1. Cor. xii. 25, 26.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; Deighton and Son, Cambridge; Parker, Oxford; and Emerson Charnley, Newcastle. 1828. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 1270. Copy of a Petition** presented to the House of Commons, by MR. HUSKISSON, June, 1828. 3 pp. folio (1828)

- 1271. An Address**, delivered at Springfield, before the Hampden Colonization Society, July 4th, 1828. By William B. O. Peabody. Published by request of the Society.

Springfield: Printed by S. Bowles. 1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

1829

- 1272. Rapports du Comité Special** sur les CHEMINS et autres communications intérieures.

Ordonné à être imprimé par l'Assemblée.

10 Mars 1829.

Quebec. Imprimé par Neilson & Cowan No. 3 Rue La Montagne. 1829. 8vo., 144 pp.+map.

- 1273. Report from the Special Committee** ON ROADS AND OTHER INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Ordered by the Assembly to be printed 10th March, 1829.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1829. 8vo., 139 pp. + map.

- 1274. Report of the Commissioners** for Exploring the Saguenay.

Ordered by the Assembly, the fourteenth January 1829, to be printed.

Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street, Quebec. 1829. 8vo., 208 pp. + map.

- 1275. Report of the Committee** on the FEES AND SALARIES OF THE NOVA SCOTIA CUSTOM HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.
Halifax, 23d. March. 1829. 8vo., 15 pp & Statement 4 pp.
- 1276. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada**, on the petition of the Merchants, Ship-owners, Masters of Vessels and Pilots, with an instruction to enquire into the expediency of erecting LIGHT-HOUSES ON THE ST. LAWRENCE.
Ordered to be printed by the Assembly. 1829. (French and English.) Folio 9 pp.
- 1277. Rapport du Comité Spécial** Auquel a été référée cette partie de la harangue de Son Excellence relative à L'ORGANIZATION DE LA MILICE.
Imprimé par ordre de L'Assemblée le 28 fevrier, 1829.
Quebec: Imprimé chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue la Montagne. 1829. 8vo., 151 pp. + tables.
- 1278. Minutes des TÉMOIGNAGES et RAPPORT DU COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada**, sur le bill pour faire une division nouvelle et plus commode de la province en comtés afin d'avoir une REPRÉSENTATION dans l'Assemblée plus égale que ci-devant.
(Imprimé par Ordre de l'Assemblée.)
Quebec: Chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue La Montagne, 1829. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1279. Reports and Evidence** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of LOWER-CANADA, To whom were referred The petition of the inhabitants of the *County of York*, that of the inhabitants of the *City of Montreal*, and other petitions praying the REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1829. 8vo., 283 + 3 pp.
- 1280. Third Report of the Special Committee of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA**, on the Bill for the QUALIFICATION OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.
With an instruction to the said Committee, to enquire at what time and in what manner the office of Justice of the Peace was introduced in this Province, the manner in which Justices of the Peace have been or are appointed, the abuses which have prevailed and exist in the appointment and dismission of Justices of the Peace and the means of remedying such abuses.
House of Assembly, Friday, 6th February 1829. Ordered, That three hundred Copies of the said Report be printed for the use of the Members of this House. Attest, W. B. Lindsay, Asst. Clerk H. of Assbly.
(French and English.) 4to., 7 + 15 pp.
- 1281. Paper on the more speedy and economical Settlement of the Forest Lands** IN THE DISTRICT OF QUÉBEC. With a detailed Plan of the Method proposed to effect that object, illustrated by IX Tables.
Dedicated to His Excellency Sir JAMES KEMPT, G.C.B. & K.G.H., Governor General of British North America, &c. &c. &c.
By a Land holder.
Quebec, printed for the author by Frs. Lemaitre, Star Office, 1829. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1282. Cursory view of the Local, Social, Moral and Political State of the COLONY OF LOWER-CANADA.**
By Chevr. R. d'Estimauville.
Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1829. 8vo., 57 pp.

- 1283. The Second Annual** report of the CENTRAL AUXILIARY SOCIETY for promoting EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY AMONG THE INDIANS AND DESTITUTE SETTLERS IN CANADA; submitted to the public meeting held in the Masonic Hall Hotel, Montreal, April 8, 1829.

With an Appendix.

Montreal: printed at the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette Office. Sold to Non-Subscribers by H. H. Cunningham, and Heisington & Co., St. Paul Street; and by Ariel Bowman, and John Campbell, St. François Xavier Street. 1829. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 1284. The Canadian Visitor** communicating Important Facts and Interesting Anecdotes respecting the INDIANS AND DESTITUTE SETTLERS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By Thaddeus Osgood, Minister of the Gospel.

London: Published by Hamilton and Adams, Paternoster-row; Westley and Davis, Stationers' Court; J. Nisbet, 21, Berners Street; and J. Miller, 23 St. James Street. 16mo., 92 pp. (1829.)

- 1285. The Order of Confirmation** with FORMS OF SELF-EXAMINATION AND DEVOTION and Directions for their use.

"Ye are to take care that this child be brought to the Bishop to be Confirmed by him, so soon as he can say the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments in the vulgar tongue, and be further instructed in the Church Catechism set forth for that purpose."

York: U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 1286. Part of the New Testament** of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Translated into the CHIPPEWA TONGUE, from the Gospel by St. Matthew.

By Peter Jones, Native Missionary.

York: Printed at the U.C. Gazette Office, by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1287. A Letter from the Hon. and Venerable Dr. Strachan**, Archdeacon of York, U.S., to DR. LEE, D.D., Convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Printed at the Herald Office, Kingston, U.C. 1829. 12mo., 19 pp.

- 1288. An Act** to make a new and more convenient SUBDIVISION OF THE PROVINCE INTO COUNTIES, for the purpose of effecting a more equal Representation thereof in the Assembly than heretofore. 16mo., 49 pp. (1829.) (English & French.)

- 1289. The Emigrants Guide;** In ten Letters, addressed to the Tax-Payers of England; containing information of every kind necessary to persons who are about to emigrate, including

Several authentic and most interesting Letters from English Emigrants, now in America, to their Relations in England.

By William Cobbett.

London: Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills. Published by the Author, at 183, Fleet-Street. MDCCCXXIX. 12mo., 153 pp.

- 1290. Observations on Emigration to British America.**

By J. MacGregor.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green. 1829. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 1291. The Charter and Bye Laws** of the SHUBENACCADIE CANAL COMPANY; with the Acts of the General Assembly of Nova Scotia, Relating to the Canal.
Printed by Order of The Board of Directors, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
1829. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 1292. An Inquiry into the Meaning and Extent of Operation** of the 10th Sec. of the 2nd Cap. of the Ordinance of 1785.
By an Advocate, M.M.L.L.A.
Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette Office. 1829. 12mo., 20 pp.
(By D. Fisher, Q.C.)
- 1293. Convention Between His Majesty and the Catholick King**, for the Final Settlement of the Claims of British and Spanish Subjects, under the Convention concluded at Madrid, the 12th of March, 1823. Signed at London, October 28, 1828.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command of His Majesty.
1829.
London: Printed by R. G. Clarke, at the London Gazette Office, Cannon-Row, Westminster. 11 pp., folio.
- 1294. The Upper Canada Almanac**, and Astronomical Calendar for the Year of Our Lord 1829: Being the First after Bissextile or Leap Year; and the Tenth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Fourth. The Calculations for the Meridian of York. Latitude 43° 39' 10" North. Longitude 79° 36' 6" West.
By James G. Chewett. Philo: Maths.
York, U.C. Printed and published by R. Stanton. 12mo., 36 pp.

1830

- 1295. Notes Upon the South Western Boundary Line** of THE BRITISH PROVINCES of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall. 1830. 8vo., 58 pp. (Written by Andrew Stuart.)
- 1296. Rules and Regulations** of the BRITISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, 1830.
Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron. (Office: West side of the Market-square.) 1830. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1297. Emancipate your Colonies!** addressed to the National Convention of France, A° 1793, shewing the uselessness and mischievousness of distant dependencies to an European State.
By Jeremy Bentham. Now first published for sale.
London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Broad Street, for Robert Heward, Wellington Street. 1830. (Price two shillings.) 8vo., 48 + 2 pp.
- 1298. Dissertation sur le Canon de Bronze** que l'on voit dans le MUSÉE de M. CHASSEUR à Québec.
Par A. Berthelot, écuyer, avocat, de Québec.
(A Québec, chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires.) 1830. 8vo., 13 pp.

1299. Mandement de Monseigneur L'Évêque de Québec. Bernard Claude Parent. Par la miséricorde de Dieu et la grace du Saint Siège Apostolique, Evêque de Québec, &c. &c. &c. A nos très chers Frères les Curés, Missionnaires, Vicaires, Prêtres et autres Ecclésiastiques de notre Diocèse, Salut et Bénédiction en Notre-Seigneur.

12 mai, 1830. 4to., 29 pp. [Rubrics & Discipline.]

1300. Published by Authority. Rules and Orders for the REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC, in force therein.

Quebec: Printed by His Majesty's Law Printer. 1830. 12mo., 67 pp.

[Bound with this volume are several police ordinances respecting dogs, markets, wharfage, etc., dated variously from 1831-1836.]

1301. Petition from Montreal complaining of MALVERSATION OF OFFICE BY James Stuart, Esq. Attorney General, with the Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada.

Printed by order of the Assembly. 1830. 8vo., 11 pp. (English and French.)

1302. Memoire de Xavier Malhiot, Ecuyer, MEMBRE DE L'ASSEMBLÉE du BAS-CANADA, sur sa DESTITUTION PAR LORD DALHOUSIE, en Juin 1828, de la place de LIEUTENANT-COLONEL Dans la Milice du COMTÉ DE SURREY.

Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1830. 12mo., 47 pp.

1303. Report From the Special Committee on the PETITION OF CERTAIN INHABITANTS of the District of Gaspé, complaining of various GRIEVANCES; and other References.

[Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed, 19th March, 1830.] 8vo., 115 pp+map. (French and English.)

1304. Report of the Special Committee of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA. On the STATE OF THE CURRENCY.

[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]

Quebec: Neilson & Cowan. 8vo., 39 pp. 1830. (French and English.)

1305. Report of the Special Committee of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA, on the Petitions against The ROAD LAW. AND THE OFFICE OF GRAND-VOYER.

[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]

Quebec: Neilson & Cowan. 8vo., 11 pp. 1830. (French and English.)

1306. Report of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on The Petition of GEORGE ROLPH, ESQ., AGAINST THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE MAGISTRATES OF THE GORE DISTRICT.

York: Printed by order of the House of Assembly. W. J. Coates, Printer, 1830. 8vo., 42 pp.

1307. Second et Troisième Rapports du COMITÉ SPECIAL sur les COMPTES PUBLICS pour 1829, et L'Estimation pour 1830, &c.

8vo., 12 pp. (incomplete).

1308. Report From the Special Committee Appointed to enquire into the manner in which Juries in Criminal Matters have been drawn in LOWER CANADA.

Ordered, By the House of Assembly, to be Printed. 20th March 1830. Neilson & Cowan, 1830. 8vo., 58 pp. (French and English.)

1309. Schedule of Court Fees and Rules of Court for Upper Canada.

1830. R. Stanton, Printer. 8vo., 16 pp. [No title].

1310. Report of The York Committee, of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE and the ANNIVERSARY SERMON, Preached in St. James Church, By THE REV. J. H. HARRIS, D.D.

York: Printed for the Committee, by R. Stanton. 1830. 8vo., 26 pp.

1311. A Letter From J. C. Grant, Esquire, of Montreal, in reply to the Honourable and VENERABLE JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., LL.D. Archdeacon of York.

Kingston, U.C. printed at the Upper Canada Herald Office, 1830. 8vo., 11 pp.

1312. Catechism of Education. Part First.

Various definitions of the term, Education. Qualities of mind, to the production of which Education should be directed. Instruments and practical expedients of Education. Domestic Instruction. Technical Education. National Free Schools. Education in Colonies. The Social Influences. The Periodical Press. Political Education

By WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE. Member of the Parliament of Upper Canada.

"The Education of Nature, without any more human care than is necessary to preserve life, makes a perfect savage. Human education, joined to that of Nature, may make a good citizen, a skilful artizan, or a well-bred man. But Reason and Reflection must sureradd their tutory, in order to produce a Rousseau, a Bacon, or a Newton."—Reid.

York: Colonial Advocate Press. 1830. 8vo., 46 pp.

1313. The Gazette of Education and Friend of Man. An Original Work by Joseph Lancaster, Founder of the Royal Lancasterian System of Education, and Principal of the Select School of Instruction, Experiment and Discovery.

Corner of Craig and Bleury Streets, onposite Peter Street Bridge, Montreal. A Publication, appropriated to truth, fact, improvements, inventions, education, science and benevolence.

"Nil Desperandum."

Contents: Joseph Lancaster's Introductory Address to the Public.—Original Anecdotes of King George the third, connected with his patronage of the Royal Lancasterian system.—Anecdotes of King George the Fourth, as Patron of the Royal Lancasterian system of Education.—French Revolution.—Enigmatical Notification.—Enigma of Enigmas.—Twenty Egyptians, Joseph's House, and Experiments in Education at Montreal.—Education in Canada.—Progress of Education.—Benefit of Education or Mob of Scotland.—Sunday School—or learning to read among the Congregation of the dead.—Tit for Tat.—Amusing anecdote of King George the Third and a soldier.—A Nose instead of a Name.—Memorandum, &c.—Female Industry. Terms of Publication.

Montreal: Printed at the Office of J. A. Hoisington & Co., No. 105, Paul Street. 1830. 8vo., 16 pp.

1314. Description of a View of the City of Quebec, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square.

Painted by the Proprietor, Robert Burford.

London: Printed by J. and C. Adlard, Bartholomew Close. 1830. 8vo., 12 pp.+plate.

- 1315. Catalogue de la Librairie** de E. R. Fabre & Cie. Rue Notre Dame, vis-à-vis la prison.
Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay. 1830. 16mo., 114+24 pp.

1316. On Colonial Intercourse.

Appendix: containing Memorial to the Right Honourable the Board of Trade, against OPENING THE WEST INDIES TO SHIPS OF THE UNITED STATES, with Tables of Comparative Prices, Tonnage, &c.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXX. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 1317. Trial of William Penn** (founder of Pennsylvania). At the Old Bailey. London, before the Lord Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen, Sept. 1670.

York: W. L. Mackenzie. 1830. (Price Four Pence.) 12mo., 14 pp.

- 1318. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. R. W. Horton**, shewing the Impolicy, Inefficacy, and Ruinous consequences of Emigration, and the advantages of home Colonies, by Edw. P. Brenton, Esq., Capt. R. N. author of "The Naval History of Great Britain."

"In the multitude of the people is the King's honor, but in the want of the people is the destruction of the Prince." *Prov. c. xiv. v. 28.*

London: C. Rice, Mount Street, Berkeley Square. 1830. Price One Shilling:—the profits are for the benefit of the "Royal Patriotic Association." 8vo., 37 pp.

- 1319. Rules and Regulations of the Orange Institution**, of British North America: Adopted by the Grand Lodge at its first meeting, held in the Court House, Brockville, Upper Canada, on Friday the 1st day of January, 1830, The Right Worshipful, OGLE R. GOWAN, Esq. Deputy Grand Master, in the Chair. All communications upon the business of the Orange Institution of British North America, are to be addressed (post paid) to the Deputy Grand Secretary, Arthur McClean, Esquire, Brockville, Upper Canada.

Brockville: Printed by Thomas Tomkins Printer to the Grand Lodge. 16mo., 11 pp. [Photostat Copy.]

1831

- 1320. Decision of the King of the Netherlands**, upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.

Given at the Hague the 10th of January, 1831.

Folio. 7 pp.

- 1321. English Translation of above.**

- 1322. Considerations on the Value and Importance** of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, and the Circumstances on which depend their further prosperity, and Colonial connection with Great Britain.

"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."

By Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., K.S.C., C.B., F.R.S., &c. &c.

Second Edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXI. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 1323. On Emigration to Upper Canada**, embellished with a Large map, showing the Townships, &c. in Upper and Lower Canada.
By the late John William Bannister, Esq. Rice Lake, Upper Canada.
A new edition: With additions on Nova Scotia; the Cape of Good Hope; New South Wales; Van Diemen's Land; and the Swan River.
London: Published by Joseph Cross, 18, Holborn, opposite Furnival's Inn; and sold by Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Court. 1831. Price Three Shillings. 8vo., 76 pp. Map.
- 1324. Hints to Emigrants**, respecting North America.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. 1831. 16mo., 39 pp.
- 1325. Notes** made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831.
By Mr. Fergusson of Woodhill.
From the Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, No. xvi. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 1326. Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada**; especially addressed to the lower classes in Great Britain and Ireland.
By Martin Doyle, author of Hints to Small Holders, &c. &c.
William Curry, Jun. and Co. Dublin; Hurst, Chance, and Co. London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 1831. 16mo., 108 pp. Map.
- 1327. Thoughts on Emigration** and on the Canadas, as an opening for it.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.
Free-Masons' Hall. 1831. 8vo., 43 pp. (By Mr. Sheriff?)
- 1328. Remarks on Emigration** with a draft of a Bill.
London: Printed by R. Clay. Bread-Street-Hill. Cheapside. 1831. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1329. Travels in North America.**
London: Printed for C. J. G. & F. Rivington, Booksellers to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge; St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Waterloo Place. 1831. 24mo., 168 pp. (Illustrated.)
- 1330. The Life of Lord Nelson.**
By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. Poet Laureate, Etc. Etc.
First Canada Edition.
Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher—Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. 12mo., 140 pp.
- 1331. The Trade of the Canadas.**
Two Letters to the Editor of The Mercantile Journal. 1831.
2 folio pp.
- 1332. First Report** on the State of the REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE OF UPPER CANADA IN THE LEGISLATURE of that Province.
First Edition, of One Thousand Copies, printed for gratuitous distribution among the Freeholders.
March, 1831.
York: Office of the Colonial Advocate. James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1333. Second Report of the Committee of Grievances, 1831.**
(Report of Committee upon the Petition of divers Inhabitants of the City of Montreal, complaining of the conduct of JAMES STUART, Esquire, Attorney General.) English and French. 4to., ix + 135 pp.

- 1334. First Report of the Select Committee** to whom were referred the Documents sent down by His Excellency relative to LANDS SET APART FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES in this Province.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

York: James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 5 pp.

- 1335. Society** for the Permanent Support of ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, by means of apprenticeship in the Colonies.

London: Printed by W. Smith, King Street. Long Acre. 1831. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1336. Upper Canada.**

Copy of a Petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting THE CLERGY RESERVED LANDS, and THE KING'S COLLEGE, in that Province, agreed to at a Public Meeting at York, on the 10th of December, 1830; with Copies of other Documents relating thereto. 1831.

(London: Printed by T. Traveller, Bell Street, Edgware Road.) 12mo., 41 pp.

- 1337. Quebec and Its Environs:** being a Picturesque Guide to the Stranger.

Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemasons' Hall, Bunado Street. 1831. 8vo., 42 pp. Illustrated.

- 1338. Mesah Oowh Menwahjemoowin.** Kahenahjemood Oowh St. Matthew. Kahkewagwonnaby Kiya Tyentennagen Kahahnekalnootahmoobeungig Keahnoonegoowod Enewh.

York Auxiliary Bible Society.

York: Printed at the Colonial Advocate Office: by James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 67 pp.

- 1339. Proceedings of a Committee** appointed at BROCKVILLE, the 10th Nov., 1830, on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, with REPORTS, &c.

Brockville: Printed by William Buell Jr. & Co. 1831. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1340. State of the Province.**

Proceedings of Eighteen Township Meetings in the HOME DISTRICT, Held between July 16th and August 6th, 1831. (both days inclusive).

James Baxter, Printer, York. 4to., 3 pp.

- 1341. Mr. Bidwell's Speech** on the INTERSTATE ESTATE BILL, in the Provincial Assembly of Upper Canada, January 24th, 1831. 8vo., 6 pp.

- 1342. Report of the Special Committee** of the House of Assembly on the POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT in the Province of LOWER CANADA.

Ordered, by the House of Assembly, To be printed, 26th March, 1831. 8vo., viii + 31.

- 1343. French Translation of above.** 8vo., viii + 32 pp.

- 1344. Report of the Commissioners.** Appointed to Explore the Country Between the St. MAURICE and the OTTAWA, in the Year 1830.

Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1831. 8vo., 56 + 61 pp. English and French.

- 1345. Navigation.** To the Commissioners for the IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis.

Detailed report of the survey and examination of the rapids of the River St. Lawrence from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis, for the improve-

- 1486. The New Road to Ruin**, or intended Railroad from Boston, Portland, and Portsmouth, three principal Naval Arsenals of the United States, to Quebec, the principal British Garrison of North America.
Timeo Mainotos.
Et dona ferentes — et Britannos ridentes.
Quebec, sold by all the booksellers. 1835. 16mo., 11 pp.
- 1487. Report** of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal upon CHOLERA AND EMIGRATION for the year 1834.
Montreal, printed by James and Thomas A. Starke, 108 Notre Dame Street, 1835. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 1488. Traité** sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du pays. Par un avocat.
"Si les Journaux restoient livrés comme aujourd'hui à la license et à l'impunité, la société tomberait bientôt en dissolution; le poison qu'ils distillent est fait pour corder les liens qui en tiennent unies toutes les parties." Bossuet.
Bas-Canada; 1835. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 1489. Report** of a Reconnaissance of the VALLIES OF THE ETCHEMIN AND CHAUDIÈRE made in August, 1835, by order of His Excellency Lord Aylmer, in compliance with an Address from a Committee of Citizens of Quebec, appointed to promote a communication by a Railway between Quebec and the Atlantic Ocean, through the State of Maine. Folio, 2 pp.
- 1490. Navigation** of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE & SEA ADJACENT.
The following is a copy of a letter that Mr. A. C. Buchanan addressed to Lord Aylmer in relation to suggested improvements in the Navigation of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE AND SEA ADJACENT, which Letter His Lordship subsequently submitted to the present Governor-in-Chief the Right Honorable the Earl of Gosford, for his Excellency's consideration.
Quebec, 1835. Folio 1 p.
- 1491. A Few Remarks** on Internal Improvements in the Canadas.
Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 11 pp.
(By James George.)
- 1492. Standing Orders** for the SEVENTY-NINTH HIGHLANDERS; with references to all General Orders issued from The Horse Guards, necessary to be known relative to the Discipline, Economy, Conduct, Efficiency, Dress, and General Appearance of the Regiment; War Office Warrants and Instructions, connected with Clothing, Accoutrements, Appointments, Necessaries, and Finances; and Ordnance Regulations, relating to the Arms, Ammunition, Quar-
ters, and Barracks of the Corps.
Quebec, Lower Canada, 1st March, 1835.
Printed by Thos. Cary & Co. Freemason's Hall. 8vo., xxviii.+192+30 pp.
- 1493. Information** respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of Lower Canada, addressed to EMIGRANTS and OTHERS in search of LANDS FOR SETTLEMENT.
Montreal: Printed by James and Thomas A. Starke. 1835. 8vo.. 8 pp.
- 1494. The Emigrant and Traveller's Guide** to and through CANADA, by way of the River St. Lawrence as well as by way of the United States of America: With some Friendly advice on Embarkation; The detailed cost of travelling on each route, and much other useful information to the settler.
By John Murray.

"I see in this world two heaps of human happiness and misery: now if I can take but the smallest bit from one heap and add to the other, I carry a point. I should be glad, indeed, to do greater things, but I will not neglect this."—Rev. John Newton.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill. 1835. (Price One shilling and Sixpence). 16mo., 63 pp.

1495. Statistical and Practical Observations, relative to the PROVINCE OF NEW-BRUNSWICK. Published for the Information of EMIGRANTS.

By Alexander Wedderburn, Emigrant Agent, and Secretary to the late Agricultural and Emigrant Society, at Saint John, New-Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 86+2 pp.

1496. The Importance of providing RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR THE POOR: connected with the true Principle of all Christian Charity. Two DISCOURSES, preached by request, in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, on Sunday the 25th day of Oct., 1835.

By John H. Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Vermont. Published at the request of the gentlemen of the vestry.

Burlington: Smith and Harrington. 1835. 8vo., 30 pp.

1497. A Brief Extract from the JOURNAL OF THADDEUS OSGOOD, Minister of the Gospel, with some anecdotes and Remarks on men and occurrences, during a residence of six years in England.

Should this brief statement of facts and opinions be useful in removing prejudice and promoting truth and true religion, the author will feel himself well rewarded.

It having been reported that the author was dead, it may be gratifying to many friends and acquaintances to learn that he has returned to Canada in health. And during a long residence in England, has been usefully employed in preaching the gospel, and visiting and instructing the destitute.

This small publication will be lodged at book-shops in this city and other populous towns in Canada, and in London. Should more than sufficient to pay for the work be obtained, it will be employed in publishing more from the same journal.

A copy of some testimonials will appear on this cover; and if any error or misstatement should appear, it will be corrected when made known to the author.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1835. 8vo., 16 pp.

1498. Institution of a CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL, in MOORE, WESTERN District, Upper Canada.

Sandwich, U.C.: James M. Cowan, Printer, Emigrant Office. 1835. 16mo., 8 pp.

1499. Message from the Legislative Council with certain resolutions on the subjects of The Clergy Reserves and the Executive and Legislative Councils. 1835.

8vo., 22 pp.

1500. The Legislative Council Not chargeable with the Loss of THE APPROPRIATION BILL; with observations on the dangerous and unconstitutional Proceedings of the House of Assembly.

Printed by Lewis W. Durant, Market Square, St. John, N.B. 1835. 12mo., 58 pp.

- 1501. Vox Populi. The Loss of the Appropriation Bill** chargeable on the Legislative Council; with a Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly. By a Freeholder.

Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron, Observer Office, and sold (for the Author) by G. Blatch, Bookseller, Market-Square. 1835. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 1502. Remarks** on the PROPOSED UNION OF THE CANADAS. Published in the year 1822.

Concordia res parvae crescunt, discordia maximae dilabuntur.—Sall.

By J. A. Roebuck, Esq., M.P., who, under a bill of the Assembly of Lower Canada of the session 1835 was named "Agent of the province."

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1503. Report** of a SELECT COMMITTEE To which was Referred the Subject of THE CURRENCY.

Ordered, by the House of Assembly, to be Printed, (2000 copies) 15th April, 1835.

Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer to the Hon. The House of Assembly. MDCCCXXXV. 12mo., 111 pp.

- 1504. Report** of a Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Provisions made by law for the support of a PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THAT PROVINCE.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1835. 8vo., 86 pp.

- 1505. List** of the PROPRIETORS of the CANADA COMPANY, incorporated by Royal Charter, 19th August 1826. Office, No. 13, St. Helen's Place.

London: Printed by W. Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1835. 8vo., 16 pp.

(Contains a MS. draft of an address to shareholders of the Company.)

- 1506. To the Committee** for the Construction of a SHIP CANAL, FROM FORT ERIE TO NIAGARA RIVER, at or below the Village of Waterloo.

Buffalo: Printed by David M. Day. 1835. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 1507. Timber Duties.** Resolutions of the select committee of the House of Commons reported to the Honourable House on the 14th August, 1835. Folio, 2 pp.

- 1508. Record Commission.** Papers relative to The Project of building a GENERAL RECORD OFFICE.

With Plans.

London; April, MDCCCXXXV. 8vo., xiv+81 pp.

- 1509. Report of the Commissioners** appointed under the Lower Canada Act, 4th William IV. Cap. 10, to visit the United States Penitentiaries.

Hon. D. Mondelet and J. Neilson, Esquires, Commissioners.

Quebec, printed by Neilson & Cowans, Mountain Street. 1835. 8vo., 75 pp.

- 1510. Procès des débats** de la Chambre D'Assemblée.

Session de 1835. 8vo., 28 pp. [Photostat Copy.]

- 1511. Articles D'Association** de la Banque en Commandite de "Viger, Dewitt & Cie." 12mo., 8 pp.

- 1512. A Voice of Warning and Instructions** concerning the Signs of the Times, and the coming of the Son of Man To Judge the Nations, and restore all things. By the Rev. Adam Hood Burwell, Missionary from the Society P.G.F.P. and author of "Doctrine of the Holy Spirit." Bytown, Upper Canada.

Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? Shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it? Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets. The Lion hath roared, who will not fear? The Lord God hath spoken, who can but prophesy? Amos iii. 6, 7, 8.

Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming; but my people know not the judgment of the Lord. Jeremiah viii. 7.

Kingston: Printed at the Upper Canada Herald Office. 12mo., 225 pp.

- 1513. Petition from Lower Canada**, with explanatory remarks.

London: Printed by William Clowes, 14, Charing Cross. 1835. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 1514. Notes Upon Canada** and the United States of America: in the year MDCCCXXXV. By a traveller.

Toronto: late York, Upper Canada. Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. 1835. 8vo., 95 pp.

- 1515. Sanctæ Apostolicæ Sedis Responsa** Circa Lucrum Ex Mutuo Ab Anno 1822. ad Febr. 1833.

Marianopolis: Apud E. R. Fabre, Bibliothecam. 1835. Ex Typis Ludovici Perrault. 12mo., 44 pp.

1836

- 1516. The Discovery of America**, By Christopher Columbus; and the ORIGIN of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

By J. Mackintosh.

Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1836. 8vo., 152 pp.

- 1517. Letter** to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, K.G.H., &c. &c. &c. as to the RAILROADS IN UPPER CANADA, and the means of constructing them without the aid of Foreign capital.

By James Buchanan, Esq., His Majesty's Consul at New York.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot-Office, Chewett's Buildings. (1836?) 8vo., 15 pp.

- 1518. A Brief Account**, together with Observations made during a visit in the WEST INDIES, and a tour through the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in parts of the years 1832-3; together with a STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF UPPER CANADA;

By Dr. Thomas Rolph, Ancaster, Gore District, Upper Canada.

Dundas, U.C., G. Heyworth Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 272 + 16 pp.

- 1519. Siège de Quebec**, en 1759. Copie d'après un Manuscrit Apporté de Londres, par L'HONORABLE D. B. VIGER, lors de son retour en Canada, en Septembre 1834.—Mai 1835.

Copie d'un Manuscrit déposé a la Bibliothèque de Hartwell en Angleterre.

Quebec: Des Presses de Frechette & Cie., No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1836. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 1520. An Authentic Narrative** of the Loss of the *BARQUE Marshal M'Donald*, off Newfoundland, *On her Passage from Quebec to Limerick*, on the 7th of Dec. 1835; including interesting particulars of The Sufferings of the Crew, as related by THOMAS GOODWIN and JOSEPH SHEARER, two of the Survivors, who were landed at Portsmouth, by the Arab Transport, August 22nd, 1836. Entered at Stationers' Hall.
Bath: Printed for the Editor, By W. Browning, Walcot Street; and may be had of most other Booksellers. 1836. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 1521. Existing Difficulties** in the GOVERNMENT OF THE CANADAS.
By J. A. Roebuck, M.P.
London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1836. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 1522. Anti-Gallic Letters;** addressed to His Excellency, The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief of the Canadas.
By Camillus.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1836. Price 2s. 6d. 24mo., 226 pp.
(Written by Adam Thom, M.A.)
- 1523. Observations** ON THE CONSTITUTIONS, Political and Judicial, of the BRITISH COLONIES, with PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, suggested by the political differences now existing in the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada: In a letter to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By JAMES CHRISTIE ESTEN, LL.D. Late Chief Justice, and President of the Council, of the Bermudas.
London: Richards & Co., Law Booksellers and Publishers, 194, Fleet Street. 1836. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1524. A Narrative** of the AFFAIR OF QUEENSTON: in the War of 1812.
With a Review on the strictures on that event, in a book entitled, "Notices of the War of 1812."
By Solomon Van Rensselaer.
New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 180, Broadway.
Boston: Crocker & Brewster. 1836. 12mo., 134 pp.
- 1525. Declaration** of THE VIEWS AND OBJECTS of the BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY, On its Re-organization. Addressed to THEIR FELLOW SUBJECTS in Upper Canada.
Toronto: 1836. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1526. The Reform Alliance Society** to their Brother Reformers in UPPER CANADA.
Toronto, May, 1836. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1527. A Letter** on the Proposed New Colonial Funding System. 1836.
By William Bancks.
Printed by C. F. Fothergill, Palladium Office, York-Street, Toronto. 24mo., 12 pp.
- 1528. A Despatch** FROM THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, To HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCES BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada; Containing His Majesty's Answer to the separate Addresses and Representations which proceeded from

the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, during the first Session of the present Parliament; and His instructions to the Lieutenant Governor.

Communicated to the House of Assembly by Message on the 30th of January, 1836.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 1529. Message** from HIS EXCELLENCY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, of 30th January. 1836: TRANSMITTING A DESPATCH from His Majesty's Government.

Printed by Order of the Hon. The Legislative Council. R. Stanton, Printer. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 1530. Proceedings** had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the SUBJECT OF AN ADDRESS to HIS EXCELLENCY SIR F. B. HEAD, for certain information on the AFFAIRS OF THE COLONY.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer. 12mo., 28 pp. [1836.]

- 1531. Message** from HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada: In answer to the Address of the House of Assembly, of the 5th February, 1836, with Sundry Documents requested by the House in said Address.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 12mo., 42 pp.

- 1532. Important Public Documents** relative to the late CHANGES IN THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Guardian Office, Toronto. J. H. Lawrence, Printer. 12mo., 15 pp. [1836.]

- 1533. Address** to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, for copies of dispatches From His Majesty's Government, on the subject of the INDEPENDENCE OF THE JUDGES, and the CESSION OF THE REVENUE Under 14 Geo. III. to the Legislature of this Province. HIS EXCELLENCY'S ANSWER to the same, with the documents desired; and the Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 1st Session 11th Prov. Parl. on the passing of a Bill for the payment of salaries to the Principal Officers of the Government.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 12mo., 27pp.

- 1534. Proceedings** of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA on the Bill sent up from the House of Assembly, entitled An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this Province.

Printed by order of the Honourable the Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 12mo., 60 pp.

- 1535. Report** of a SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Complaints contained in an address to the King from the House of Assembly. Passed 15th April, 1835, of the Rejection by the Legislative Council of Bills sent from the House of Assembly; and the address of the Legislative Council to His Majesty, on that subject.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 12mo., 52 pp.

- 1536. Report of the Select Committee**, To which was referred THE ANSWER of His Excellency, the Lieut. Governor, to an ADDRESS of the House of Assembly, RELATIVE to a RESPONSIBLE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 103+app. 80 pp.
- 1537. Petition** AUX HONORABLES Chevaliers, Citoyens et Bourgeois, les Communes du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande assemblée en Parlement.
Chambre d'Assemblée, 26 Février 1836.
4to., 8 pp.
- 1538. Important Debate** on the adoption of the REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE on the Differences between HIS EXCELLENCY AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: in the House of Assembly, April 18th, 1836.
Toronto, U.C.: Jos. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCC-XXXVI. 12mo., 63 pp.
- 1539. Reply** of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to an address presented from the Electors of the HOME DISTRICT, praying His Excellency to Dissolve the present House of Assembly. Toronto, 28th May, 1836. Folio, 1 p.
- 1540. The Speech** of CHR. A. HAGERMAN, Esq., in the House of Assembly, on the Report of the Committee on the DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Kingston: Printed at the office of the Chronicle & Gazette. 1836. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 1541. Speech** of C. A. HAGERMAN, ESQ., M.P.P., in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, April 18th, 1836, against the adoption of the report of the select Committee on the subject of the differences between His Excellency and the Executive Council.
Toronto, U.C.; J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCC-XXXVI. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1542. The Speeches, Messages and Replies** of His Excellency SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, K.C.H., Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, accompanied by an EXTRACT FROM A DESPATCH of His Excellency to Lord Glenelg; together with INTRODUCTORY REMARKS, AND A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.
"I know not," observed one of the most eminent English diplomatists with whom he had very frequent communications, "where Lord Collingwood got his style, but he writes better than any of us."
Toronto, U.C.: Henry Rowsell. 1836. 12mo., 72 pp.
- 1543. Remarks** on a Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly, submitted for the consideration of the Members of the Legislature and the public at large.
Signed William B. Felton, Quebec, 25th Jany 1836. Folio, 4 pp.
- 1544. Clergy Reserves & School Lands** in Upper Canada.
Mr. Buchanan's Letter to Wm. H. Draper.
Toronto: 1836. 12mo., pp. 31-44.

- 1545. Report** of a Select Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada on the subject of GOVERNMENT GRANTS MADE TO CERTAIN RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS IN THE PROVINCE, and the purposes to which such Grants are applied.
2,000 copies printed by order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer, 1836. Folio, 40 pp.
- 1546. Proceedings** had by the House of Assembly during the 2nd Session 12th Provincial Parliament on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 16mo., 25 pp.
- 1547. Thoughts** on the present state and future prospects of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA, with HINTS FOR SOME IMPROVEMENT IN HER ECCLESIASTICAL ARRANGEMENTS; humbly addressed to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop and the Rev. Clergy.
By a Presbyterian of the Diocese of Quebec.
Printed for the publisher: 1836. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1548. The Fourth Report** of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society: Read at the Annual General Meeting, Held on the 11th February, 1836.
Toronto: Guardian Office—J. H. Lawrence, Printer. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1549. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.**
A view of the STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE CANADAS, in a letter to the Society, from the Bishop of Montreal.
No. 4, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London, 1836. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1550. The Foundations of Episcopacy:** A Sermon, preached on the Consecration of the Right Rev. WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON, D.D., First Bishop of Australia, and the Right Rev. GEORGE JEHOSEPHAT MOUNTAIN, D.D. First Bishop of Montreal, Lower Canada.
By the Rev. I. E. N. Molesworth, M.A. Domestic chaplain to the Right Hon. & Rev. the Earl of Guildford, Rector of St. Martin's Canterbury, and one of the six preachers of Canterbury Cathedral.
Published by command of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1836. Price 1s. 6d. 12mo., 46 pp.
- 1551. Six Months** of a NEWFOUNDLAND MISSIONARY'S JOURNAL, from February to August, 1835.
Second Edition.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill, Booksellers to Their Majesties. 1836. 16mo., vii+228 pp. (By Edward Wix?)
- 1552. Strictures** on the remarks of the Rev. J. Reid, in his pamphlet in favour of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY by the Rev. J. Abbott, A.M.
"Prove all things, hold fast that which is good." St. Paul.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1553. Prospectus** of the Plan and Principles of a Society which is proposed to be formed in Montreal for the attainment and security of UNIVERSAL AND PERFECT RELIGIOUS LIBERTY AND EQUALITY, and for the immediate and entire abolition of all invidious distinctions in favour of one sect to the exclusion or disparagement of another.
Montreal, printed at the Courier office, 1836. 12mo., 28 pp.

- 1554. Report** on a RECONNAISSANCE FOR A RAIL ROAD from the COAST of MAINE TO QUEBEC. Respectfully inscribed to His Excellency, Robert P. Dunlop, Gov. of Maine.
By S. H. Long, Lt. Col. U.S. Engrs. [1836.]
8vo., 80 pp.
- 1555. Report of the Engineer** upon the Preliminary Surveys, for the LONDON AND GORE RAIL ROAD.
Toronto: Courier Office—G. H. Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 1556. Some Observations** respecting a GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD.
Printed by G. H. Hackstaff, Courier Office, Market Buildings.
Toronto, 2nd November, 1836. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 1557. Système de Sténographie**, applicable au Français et à l'Anglais.
Par F. Réal Angers, Etudiant en Droit.
Quebec: Imprimé pour le propriétaire, par Frechette & Cie, Rue Lamontagne No. 8. 1836. 12mo., 16 pp.+2 plates.
- 1558. Prospectus** of the ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAILROAD.
St. Andrews: Printed at the Standard Office, Water Street. 1836.
8vo., 15+xxx pp.
- 1559. Information** respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA addressed to Emigrants and others in search of lands for settlement.
Sherbrooke, printed by Walton and Gaylord, 1836. 12mo., 10 pp.
- 1560. Statement** made to a Special Court of the directors of the BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, held on the 3rd of February, 1836, by Mr. Frederick Templeton, who passed the previous Summer in the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1561. Henry; or the Juvenile Traveller.**
A faithful delineation of a voyage across the Atlantic, in a New York Packet; a description of a part of the United States—manners and customs of the people; A journey to Canada; with an account of the COLONIES—EMIGRATION—SKETCHES OF SOCIETY—EXPENSES OF TRAVELLING—SCENERY, etc. etc.
By the wife of a British Officer, resident in Canada.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Stationers'-Hall-Court. 1836.
12mo., 136 pp.
- 1562. Petition of James Kerr, Esq.,** to the Honourable the House of Commons. With Appendix and Supplement. 1836. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 1563. Thoughts Upon the Lawfulness and Expediency of Church Establishment:** and suggestions for the appropriation of the CLERGY RESERVES IN UPPER CANADA, as far as respects the Church of England: In a letter to C. A. Hagerman, Esq. M.P. Solicitor General of Upper Canada. By the Rev. A. N. Bethune, Rector of Cobourg, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.
Cobourg: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1564. Second Session** Twelfth Parliament, 6th William IV, 1836. Bill, entitled, an ACT TO REPEAL AND AMEND THE SEVERAL ASSESSMENT LAWS of this Province, so far as the same relate to or affect the City of Toronto.

or the Liberties thereof; and the Report of the Select Committee thereon. Printed by order of the Honorable the Legislative Council.

R. Stanton. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1565. Communication** from the Honourable the Executive Council, to the Lieutenant Governor with His Excellency's Reply.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. (1836.) 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1566. The Canadas and Their Grievances.**

(By J. A. Roebuck.) 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1567. Memoranda Respecting King's College, at Windsor,** in Nova Scotia. Collected and prepared for the purpose of making evident The Leading Object in suggesting and establishing that institution. By one of the Alumni.

"For my Brethren and companions' sakes; I will wish thee prosperity. Yea because of the house of the Lord our God: I will seek to do thee good."—*Psalm cxxii*, 8, 9.

Halifax, February, 1836.

Halifax, N.S. Gossip & Coade, Printers, 1836. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 1568. Petition of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada,** to the King, and the two Houses of Parliament: Adopted in consequence of the disclosure of the instructions to the Governor and Commissioners.

London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney St., Haymarket. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1569. Mr. Walker's Report** of His Proceedings in England, to the Executive Committee of the Montreal Constitutional Association.

Montreal: Printed at the Morning Courier Office. 1836. 12mo., 28 pp.

- 1570. Letters on Emigration to Canada:** Addressed to the Very Rev. Principal Baird. By James Inches. Second Edition.

Perth: Printed for the Author, by C. G. Sidey. 1836. 12mo., 204 pp.

- 1571. A View of Practical Justice,** as administered in Lower Canada, displayed in a MEMORIAL addressed to HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF GOSFORD, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. By Stephen Burroughs.

"Truth is great, and will prevail."

Three-Rivers: printed for the Author by G. Stobbs. 1836. 12mo., xi+28+12+14 pp.

- 1572. Second Report of a Special Committee** of the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada on the Subject of the Post Office Department. Session 1835-6.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.

Quebec: 1836. Folio, 268 pp.

1837

- 1573. The Affairs of the Canadas.** In a series of Letters.

By a Canadian.

"Correct every real grievance, but maintain the happy constitution inviolate."—*His Excellency Sir Francis B. Head, and the people of Upper Canada.*

London: Printed by J. King, College Hill, London. 1837. 8vo., 75 pp. [By Rev. Egerton Ryerson.]

- 1574. Resolutions** passed at a Public Meeting at the Court House in SYDNEY, in the Island of CAPE BRETON, on the 19th Jan. 1837, respecting the Government of that Island. 4to., 7 pp.
- 1575. Resolutions** to be submitted to a General Meeting of the Inhabitants of the City and vicinity of Quebec, to be held on the Esplanade on Monday the 31st July, 1837, at noon, conformably to a published requisition. Folio, 3 pp.
English and French.
- 1576. Remarks** on the Report from the Deputation of the House of Assembly, of the Province of NEW-BRUNSWICK, to His Majesty's Government, in the year 1836.
Printed by Lewis W. Durant & Co., Masonic Hall, St. John, N.B. 1837. 12mo., 74 pp.
- 1577. Northeastern Boundary.** MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, Transmitting The Information required by the resolution of the House of the 13th instant, upon the subject of the NORTHEASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE UNITED STATES.
September 26, 1837. Read, and laid upon the table. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 1578. A Few Words** on the Subject of CANADA.
By a BARRISTER.
"It seems to be the obligation of a general law which affects all these disputes between a popular assembly on the one hand, and the executive on the other, and the course of proceeding which generally takes place strongly impresses this lesson, that popular assemblies are hardly ever wrong in the beginning, and hardly ever right at the conclusion, of these struggles." Lord John Russell.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, Paternoster Row. 1837. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1579. The Rise and Progress of New Brunswick.** A page essay written for the "Saint John Young Men's Debating Society," and published by request of that body. Extracted from THE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL JOURNAL, St. John, October 1837. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 1580. Information** for the people. Results of the Session, 1837. (From the Nova Scotian). Folio 4 pp.
- 1581. An Address to The Citizens of Bath,** by Sir W. S. R. COCKBURN, Bart., In reference to a Speech delivered at the Guildhall, on the 29th of June.
Second Thousand.
Bath: Henry Edmund Carrington, Printer, St. James Street and Weymouth Street. July, 1837. To be had of all Booksellers. 16mo., 15 pp.
- 1582. Canadiana:** containing SKETCHES OF UPPPER CANADA, and the CRISIS IN ITS POLITICAL AFFAIRS. In two parts.
"All that bear this are villains,
Not to rouse up at the great call of Nature,
And check the growth of these domestic spoilers,
That make us slaves, and tell us, 'tis our charter."
Otway.
By W. B. Wells, Barrister-at law, and Member of the Provincial Parliament.
London: Printed for the Author, By C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street. 1837. 8vo., 202 pp.

- 1583. Narrative of the Passage of the *Pique* across the Atlantic.**
By Lady Aylmer.
Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty.
London: J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. 1837. 12mo., 82 pp.
- 1584. Sketch of a Great Co-operative, Agricultural and Horticultural Society,** proposed for the WESTERN DISTRICT.
Sandwich, January 2d. 1837. 4to., 5 pp.
- 1585. The Canadian Farmer's Travels** in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in which Remarks are made on the ARBITRARY COLONIAL POLICY PRACTISED IN CANADA, and the FREE AND EQUAL RIGHTS, and happy effects of the Liberal Institutions and Astonishing Enterprise of the UNITED STATES.
By Robert Davis.
Buffalo: Printed for the Author [Steele's Press]. 1837. 16mo., 107 pp.
- 1586. Continuation** of Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, IN UPPER CANADA.
Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips. 1837. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1587. Observations** upon EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, being the Prize Essay for which was awarded a Gold Medal, from the U. Canada Celtic Society.
By Joseph Neilson.
Kingston: Printed at the Office of the Chronicle and Gazette. 1837. 16mo., 74 pp.
- 1588. Extracts from Letters** written during a first year's residence in the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.
London: Printed by J. L. Cox and Sons, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1837. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 1589. Representation on the Legislative Union of the Provinces** of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the City of Montreal.
Montreal: 1837 12mo, 24 pp. Map.
- 1590. An Abstract** of the most material parts of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA, passed in the thirty-sixth year of the reign of his late Majesty GEORGE THE III. King of GREAT BRITAIN, &c. Intituled. AN ACT for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges, within this Province, and for other purposes, so far as the same is relative to the DISTRICTS OF QUEBEC, MONTREAL AND THREE-RIVERS.
Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Minerve office, St. Paul St. No. 29, 1837. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 1591. Thoughts on the Banking System** of Upper Canada, and on THE PRESENT CRISIS.
Toronto: Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1592. An Act** to Incorporate Sundry Persons under the style and title of The President and Directors and Company of the FREE HOLDERS' BANK OF UPPER CANADA.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1837. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1593. Observations** on a METALLIC CURRENCY FOR LOWER CANADA.
Montreal: Printed by James Starke and Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 1594. Remarks** on THE PRECEEDINGS as to CANADA, in the present session of Parliament; By one of the Commissioners. 10th April, 1837.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXVII.
8vo., 67 pp. (By Sir Charles Gray.)
- 1595. The Real State of Things** in Canada: explained in a Few Rough Sketches on FINANCIAL AND OTHER VITAL MATTERS IN BOTH THE CANADAS.
By Isaac Buchanan, whose primary object was simply to throw light on the question of SPECIE SUSPENSION. To which are prefixed two articles formerly written by him on the CLERGY RESERVES.
"Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's self in print—
A Book's a Book, although there's nothing in't.
Toronto: Printed for the author. 1837. 12mo., vii+55 pp.
- 1596. The Speech** of the Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P. Delivered on the Occasion of the Late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors at the late Elections Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 1597. Speeches** of Dr. John Rolph, and Christopher A. Hagerman, Esq., His Majesty's Solicitor General, on the Bill for Appropriating the Proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the purposes of General Education.
1st Session, 13th Parliament.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1598. The Reserve Question**, or a word for the Church.
By one of its Clergy.
Audi alteram partem. Fiat Justitia.
Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1599. Wesleyan Methodism** in UPPER CANADA: A Sermon preached before the Conference of Ministers of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada, City of Toronto, June 18th, 1837:
By Egerton Ryerson.
Published by request of the Conference.
"To testify the Gospel of the Grace of God."—*St. Paul*.
"The friends of all, the enemies of none."—*John Wesley*.
Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. 1837. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1600. Mémoire** sur l'amovibilité des Curés en Canada.
Montréal: De L'Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Ste. Thérèse. Se vend chez E. R. Fabre, Rue St. Vincent. 1837. 12mo., 54 pp.
- 1601. Notes** sur L'INAMOVIBILITÉ DES CURÉS dans le Bas Canada.
Par L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, à l'imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1837. 12mo., 56 pp.
- 1602. Remarques** sur les Notes de Mr. Lafontaine, Avocat, Relativement a l'Inamovibilité des Curés dans le Bas-Canada—25 Mars 1837.
8vo., 41 pp.

1603. Les Révélations du Crime ou CAMBRAY ET SES COMPLICES.

Ainsi que la Vertu le Crime a ses degrés.—Racine.

Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834.

Par F. R. A.

Imprimé Par Freebette et Cie. No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. Québec, 1837.

8vo., 73+3 pp.

(Written by F. R. Angers.)

1604. Traité sur la Tenue des Livres, en partie simple et partie double, rédigé pour la classe mercantile.

Par Jos. Laurin. Etudiant en Droit.

Québec: Imprimé par N. Aubin, Rue St. Pierre, No. 33. 1937. 16mo.,

48 pp.

1605. Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly to whom was referred that part of the Journals of last Session, containing the Letter of the Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, with certain Resolutions of that House, accompanying the same. 1837. 8vo., 15 pp.**1606. An Abstract** of the Minutes of the SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, (in connection with the Church of Scotland,) Session VII., held at Toronto 31st August-6th September, 1837.

Toronto: Printed by William J. Coates. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo.,

23 pp.

1607. A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on the thirtieth day of November, 1836, (St. Andrew's Day) by the REV. ALEXANDER MATHIESON, A.M. Minister of that Church and one of the Chaplains of St. Andrew's Society, Montreal.

Published by request of the Society.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo.,

61 pp.

1608. Address to the FEMALE MEMBERS of the CHURCH OF CHRIST in Toronto.

Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1837. 8vo., 23 pp.

1609. Christ Crucified: A Sermon preached before the Presbytery of Toronto, on February 7, 1837, by previous appointment of the Presbytery, and published at their request.

By Rev. James George, Minister of Scarborough.

Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 1837. 8vo., 27 pp.

1610. The Authority of a Threefold Ministry in the Church, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, proved from the New Testament.

By William Hex, Esq., F.R.S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London; Honorary Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; and Late Senior Surgeon of the General Infirmary at Leeds.

New Edition Adapted to the use of the Society.

London: Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Sold at the Depository, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; and by all Booksellers. 1837. 16mo., 28 pp.

- 1611. A Sermon**, upon the Death of His Late Majesty, WILLIAM IV. And upon the Accession of our present Sovereign, Queen Victoria; preached at the Episcopal Churches, Saint-John, New Brunswick.

By the Reverend I. W. D. Gray, A.M., Assistant Minister.

"Put them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready to every good work." *Titus* iii. 1.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market Square. 1837. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 1612. Experience of Five Christian Indians** of the Pequod tribe.

Published by William Apest, Missionary of that tribe, and author of "The Son of the Forest."

"Go ye therefore and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost; teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.—Mat. xxviii. 19, 20.

Second Edition.

Boston: Printed for the Publisher. 1837. 8vo., 47 pp.

- 1613. A Treatise on Hydrophobia**, (taken from the Manuscript of a late Eminent Physician.) To which is appended an infallible Remedy, both as a preventative and in confirmed cases.

By Henry Hughes. (H.M. 1st Royal Reg't.)

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1837. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 34 pp.

- 1614. Correspondence of Archdeacon Mountain**, with the Colonial Department of H.M.'s Government.

Southampton: 8vo., 19 pp. [1837?]

- 1615. A Constitutional Conversation** with a Conscientious Colonist; or Truth vs. Error. 8vo., 7pp. [1837.] No title page.

- 1616. An Address to the People of Canada**; with their reply to the WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION.

The Tyrant's chains are only strong

While slaves submit to wear them,

And who could bind them on the throng

Determined not to wear them.—Cole.

London: Cleave, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street; Watson, Hall of Science, City Road; Hetherington, Strand; and all Booksellers.

Price One penny. 16mo., 8pp.

- 1617. Post Office Reform**; Its Importance and Practicability.

By Rowland Hill.

The facility of frequent, punctual, and quick communication, which the institution of the Post Office was calculated to secure, may be justly classed among the elements of profitable commerce. It is essential to the purposes of government, and subservient to all ends of national policy. *Eighteenth Report of the Commissioners of Revenue Inquiry, 1829.*

The principle of the Post Office at its establishment, as is distinctly laid down in the 12th Charles II., was to afford advantage to trade and commerce. The direct revenue to be derived from the Post Office was not the primary consideration. *Report on the Post Office, by Lord Lowther.*

We have sufficiently informed ourselves on this subject to be satisfied that an alteration in the present system is absolutely necessary. *Fourth Report on the Post Office, by the present Commissioners of Inquiry.*

London: Published by Charles Knight and Co. 22, Ludgate Street. 1837. 8vo., vii+104 pp.

- 1618. Articles of Association.** CANADA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.
8vo., 24 pp. [1837?]

- 1619. Procédés de L'Assemblée des Electeurs** du comté de MONTREAL. Tenue a Saint Laurent le 15 Mai 1837.

Imprimé par ordre du Comité central et permanent, du Comté de Montreal. 8vo., 20 pp. Photostat copy.

- 1620. Mémoire ou Factum** sur la Question de L'UNIFORMITÉ DES VOIX DES JUGES BEAUX-FRERES. Par M. * * *. Les loix règlent les formes et Les formes règlent les loix.

De l'Imprimerie de Jones & Cie, Montreal, 1837. 12mo., 9 pp.

- 1621. Roman Catholic Jubilee** in Newfoundland. Pastoral Letter by Michel Anthony. St. John's, December 24, 1837.

R. J. Parsons, Printer, King's-Place, St. John's, Newfoundland. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 1622. The Canadian Christian Examiner and Presbyterian Review.** Number 1, March 1837. Volume I. Niagara U.C.

Published by Wm. D. Miller, General Agent, Queen Street. Printed by Thomas Sewell. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1623. Colonial Policy of the British Empire** by the Author of the "History of the British Colonies," &c. Part 1.—Government.

"England should look wholly to commerce and naval affairs; she never can be a Continental power and in the attempt must be ruined; *l'Angleterre est déchue depuis qu'elle s'est mêlée des affaires du continent*; let her maintain the empire of the seas and she may send her ambassadors to the courts of Europe and demand what she pleases."—Napoleon when at St. Helena.

"Whatever gives colonies to France (England) supplies her with ships and sailors — manufactures and husbandmen. Victories by land can only give her mutinous subjects, who, instead of augmenting the national force by their riches or numbers, contribute only to disperse and enfeeble that force; but the growth of colonies supplies her with zealous citizens, and the increase of real wealth and effective numbers is the certain consequence." *Talleyrand on Colonies.*

London. 1837. 8vo., 87 pp.

- 1624. Recommended for Perusal by Every Reformer.** A correct account of the RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE RECENT POPULAR MOVEMENTS IN LOWER CANADA. From the Patriot, Extra. (United States Newspaper.) Dec. 15th 1837.

John Childs and Son, Printers, Bungay. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1625. Sketch** of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith in the Diocese of Quebec.

With the approbation of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Quebec.

Quebec: Printed and published by Samuel Neilson, No. 14 Mountain Street. 1837. 16mo., 11 pp.

1838

- 1626. Canada. Speech of E. S. Cayley, Esq., M.P.,** on the Debate on bringing in a Bill "To make Temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada." Wednesday, 17th January. 1838.

London: Printed by permission of the Proprietor of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1627. Lord Brougham's speech** in the House of Lords, Thursday, January 18, 1838, upon CANADA.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 61 pp.

- 1628. Lord Brougham's Speech** in the House of Lords, on Friday, 2nd February, on THE MALTREATMENT of the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 1629. Speech** of The Right Honourable LORD ASHBURTON, (In the House of Lords), On the Second Reading of the CANADA GOVERNMENT BILL.

Friday, February 2. 1838.

London: Printed by Permission of the Proprietors of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 1630. A Few Observations** upon the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of our NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

By Lieut. Colonel Oldfield, K.H., Corps of Royal Engineers.

C'est le nombre du peuple, et l'abondance des alimens, qui forment la vraie force et la vraie richesse d'un royaume.

The fisheries of Newfoundland are mines of wealth superior to those of Mexico and Peru.—Abbé Raynal.

London: Published by H. Pinkey, at the Military Library, (Late Eger-ton's). Near Whitehall. 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 1631. Address** of the Directing President of the WESTERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Prepared to be delivered at a Special General Meeting of the Society in July, but, being then obliged to be postponed, now published agreeably to a resolution of the Executive Committee of the 26th of September, 1838.

Sandwich: Printed by Henry C. Grant. 1838. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 1632. Succinct Account** of the TREATIES AND NEGOCIATIONS between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, relating to the Boundary Between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and The United States of America.

By Andrew Stuart.

8vo., 206 pp. with maps.

- 1633. Address** of GOVERNOR KENT to Both Branches of the Legislature of the STATE OF MAINE. January, 1838.

Augusta: Luther Severance, Printer. 1838. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 1634. Message from the President of the United States,** transmitting a letter from the Marshal of the Northern District of the State of New York, respecting disturbances on the Canadian Frontier.

January the 13th, 1838.

25th Congress, 2d Session. (Docs. Nos. 64-73-74) House of Representatives Executive. 8vo., 62 pp.

- 1635. Remarks** upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent. Principally compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter.

Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1838. 8vo., 81 pp.+app. 34 pp. Map.

- 1636. Report and Resolves** in relation to the North Eastern Boundary.

In the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Senate No. 67.

1838. 8vo., 76 pp. Map.

- 1637. Personal Memoirs** of Major Richardson. Author of "Movements of the British Legion," &c. &c.

As connected with The Singular Oppression of that Officer while in Spain by Lieutenant General Sir De Lacy Evans.

A man who is too proud to acknowledge a fault when he is conscious of having committed one, and thereby wounded the feelings of another shows himself to be, instead of elevated rank, very low indeed in the scale of intellectual worth. His pride is of the meanest kind, and to him even more disgraceful than his fault.—Anonymous.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay; W. Neilson, Quebec; R. Stanton, Toronto; and J. MacFarlane, Kingston. 1838. 8vo., 145+iv pp.

- 1638. Plain Reasons for Loyalty, Addressed to Plain People.** By J. K.

Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 12mo., 8 pp.

- 1639. Lord Durham and the Canadians.** A reprint from the January Number of the LONDON WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

Montreal, Printed for the Publishers. 1838. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1640. The Canadian Crisis,** and LORD DURHAM'S MISSION to the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; with remarks, the result of personal observation in the Colonies and the United States, on the remedial measures to be adopted in the North American Colonies.

London: J. Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. 1838. 8vo., 56 pp.

(Signed M. N. O.)

- 1641. The Viceroy's Dream** or The Canadian Government not "Wide Awake." A mono-dramatico-Political Poem.

By Lynch Lawdon Sharpe.

London: Whittaker and Co.; Bellerby, York; Cross and Harrison, Leeds. 1838. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 1642. Canadian Church Destitution.**

Reprint of the Report made by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Montreal, to the Right Hon. the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. Dated November 20th, 1838.

UPON THE INSUFFICIENT STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE PROVINCES OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

From Appendix C. Page 57.

Hexham: Printed by Edward Pruddah, and published by Hatchard & Son, 187 Piccadilly, Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane, London: and sold by all Booksellers. Price 3d. each; or 8s. per Hundred. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1643. Lord Durham's Return.** November, 1838.

From the "Westminster," Dec. 1838.

4to., 11 pp.

1644. Lower Canada at the close of 1837.

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street. 1838. 8vo. 31 pp.

1645. A Few More Words upon CANADA.

By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., Barrister at Law; Author of "A Few Words on the Subject of Canada."

London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1838. 8vo., 30 pp.

1646. Report of the Joint Committee of the Council and Assembly, upon His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Message of the 29th day of January. Prince Edward Island. 1838. Folio, 10+xi pp.**1647. The Canadian Controversy; ITS ORIGIN, NATURE, AND MERITS.**

"Vous savez le latin?"

"Oui, mais faites comme si je ne le savais pas: expliquez-moi ce que cela veut dire."—*Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme*.

"Had the House not heard—not from a Canadian, nor from a foreigner, but from a Member of that House—a sort of satisfaction expressed at the defeat of British troops? Had they not seen a sort of gloating over the confiscation of public and private property in Canada?"—*Lord John Russell's Speech, 22d December, 1837*.

London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, Paternoster-Row. 1838. 8vo., 84 pp. [By Frederick Elliott?]

1648. The Same as No. 1647. Second Edition.**1649. Hints on the Case of Canada**, for the Consideration of MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.

"Do I discourage rebellion, mutiny, rapine, and plunder? You may think I do, believers, but Heaven forbid! No: I encourage you to all these laudable undertakings. You shall plunder, you shall pull down the Government, but you shall do this upon my authority." Dryden's DON SEBASTIEN. A. iii. S. 3.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 31 pp.

1650. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Durham, K.G.B. Lord High Commissioner and Governor in Chief of Her Majesty's North American Possessions, &c., &c., calling His Lordship's Attention to the Advantages to be Derived by Allowing a Free Transit of Merchandise through Canada to the State of Michigan and Wisconsin Territory; as a means of Preserving our Friendly Relations with the United States. With Observations as to the River St. Lawrence, for extending the Commerce of the Empire and Enriching the Canadas.

By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul for the State of New-York. 1838. 8vo., 25 pp.

1651. Canada. EMANCIPATE YOUR COLONIES! An unpublished argument, By Jeremy Bentham.

London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1838. One shilling. 8vo., xvi+18 pp.

- 1652. Sir F. B. Head and Mr. Bidwell.** THE CAUSE AND CIRCUMSTANCES of MR. BIDWELL'S BANISHMENT BY SIR F. B. HEAD, Correctly stated and proved by A UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST.

"Britain never did, nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror
But when it first *did help to wound itself.*"

"A generous concern for those who are to come after us, should engage us to labour and strive that we may transmit our civil privileges unimpaired to posterity yet unborn."

Kingston: Printed by T. H. Bentley, Herald Office. 1838. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1653. Civil Government—the late Conspiracy.** A DISCOURSE, delivered in Kingston, U.C. December 31, 1837.

By Egerton Ryerson.

Published by request.

*Ne pueri, ne tanta animis assuescite bella,
Ne patriae validas in viscera vertite vires.*—Virgil.

Let us be daily thankful, that in our own age and country the rights of God and man are happily united. May a guardian providence continue to watch over both. And may we seriously consider how impossible it is, under such a Government, to be good Christians without being good subjects, or to fear God, if we do not honour the King.—Doddridge.

Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. Joseph H. Lawrence. Printer. 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1654. Trial** of DR. MORRISON, M.P.P. for HIGH TREASON at Toronto, on Wednesday, April 24, 1838.

Toronto: Printed by Donlevy & McTavey, Church Street. 1838. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 1655. Report** of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Esq., M.P.P. Chairman

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 12mo., 65+16 pp.

- 1656. Report** from the Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of Upper Canada, on THE STATE OF THE PROVINCE.

Printed by Order of the Honorable The Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 60 pp.+16.

- 1657. Messages, Addresses, &c.,** To Sir Francis B. Head, Bart. &c. &c., On His Resignation of the Government of Upper Canada.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 116 pp.

- 1658. Report** of a Committee appointed by the COMMITTEE OF TRADE OF MONTREAL to consider of and enquire into such matters as might be thought advisable to be recommended to the notice of the Government of LOWER CANADA. Folio, 3 pp.

- 1659. Communications and Despatches** relating to recent negotiations with the Indians. By Sir Francis Bond Head, Bart., Lieutenant Governor, &c. and Arrangements for the Future Settlement of the Tribes in this Province.

Printed by order of the House of Assembly.

Printed at the Office of the British Colonist. (1838.) Folio, 9 pp.

- 1660. Remarks and Observations** on the CONSTITUTION OF THE CANADAS, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL: with a view to its amendment: including Suggestions and Recommendations not before published.

By a Layman of the Church of Scotland.

To which is added, An Appendix, containing several interesting and important papers.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1838. 8vo., 124 pp.

- 1661. Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande et de celle DU CANADAA** sur la REVOLTE. Recueil de Pièces constatant l'uniformité de cette doctrine dans les deux pays, et sa conformité avec celle de l'église universelle.

Imprimée par W. Neilson, Imprimeur libraire. Quebec. 1838. 24 mo., 129 pp.

- 1662. Mackenzie's Own Narrative of the Late Rebellion**, with ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY; exhibiting the only true account of what took place at the Memorable Siege of Toronto, in the month of December, 1837. Price 1s.

Toronto: Printed and sold at the Palladium Office, York Street. 1838. 8vo., 23 pp.

(Twenty copies were found in the office of Bell, former printer in company with Mackenzie; not supposed to have been issued.)

- 1663. A Form of Prayer** with Thanksgiving to Almighty God: to be used upon Tuesday the 6th day of February, 1838, *Being the Day appointed by Proclamation*, for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to acknowledge His great Goodness and Mercy in delivering us from the DANGERS AND CALAMITIES OF THE UNNATURAL INSURRECTION AND REBELLION, with which these Provinces have been lately afflicted.

By Authority.

Toronto. Printed by R. Stanton. Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 12mo., 7 pp.

- 1664. A Form of Prayer** to be used On Friday, the 7th day of December, 1838: Being the day appointed by proclamation for the observance of a General Fast and Humiliation for obtaining pardon of our sins and for averting the continuance of those evils and dangers by which, through the just judgment of God, the Province has been visited.

By Authority.

Printed and sold by Robert Weir, Jun. Montreal. 1838. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 1665. Journal Historique des Evénemens Arrivés à Saint Eustache**, pendant la Rebellion du Comté du Lac des Deux Montagnes.

Depuis les soulèvements commencés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,

Super, ipsos in coelis tonubit,

In malitia eorum disperdet eos.

Par Un Témoin Oculaire.

Montreal: Publié par John Jones. 1838. 8vo., 60 pp.

- 1666. An Impartial and Authentic Account** of the CIVIL WAR IN THE CANADAS; with ample details of the immediate causes and progress thereof, from the commencement to its final conclusion: preceded by An Introduction, containing a faithful Exposition of the more remote Causes of the present disastrous State of Affairs in those Colonies; the whole to be

followed by A Complete and Highly Interesting General Account of the Provinces & their Inhabitants: comprising,

I.—A Historical Sketch of the Progress of Settlement.

II.—A Full Account of the Resources (including Agriculture) and Trade of the Country.

III.—A Complete Description of the Country and Climate.

IV.—A Description of the Social Conditions of the People, their Manners, Habits, Customs, Amusements, Songs, &c.

V.—Ample Details as to the State of Religion, Education, the Press, &c.

VI.—A Statistical Account of the Population.

VII.—Information for Emigrants.

VIII.—Biographical Notices of the Canadian Leaders, &c. &c.

Illustrated by Views of the Magnificent Scenery of Upper and Lower Canada. Maps of Both Provinces. Plans & Diagrams illustrative of the War, &c. With Portraits of Mons. Papineau, and other Canadian Leaders, and other highly interesting engravings.

In two parts.

London: J. Saunders, Junr., 7 Dyers' Buildings, Holborn Bars. Stevens and Pardon, Printers, Bell Yard. 8vo., 192 pp.

1667. A Plain Statement of the QUARREL WITH CANADA; in which it is considered who first infringed the Constitution of the Colony.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly, 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1668. The Canadian Portfolio. Conducted by JOHN ARTHUR ROEBUCK, Esq., and other friends of Canada. This work will contain a faithful exposition of the CAUSES THAT HAVE PRODUCED THE CIVIL WAR IN CANADA, together with the various official documents necessary to elucidate and support the history of this disgraceful contest.

London: Published by Charles Fox, 67 Paternoster Row. Price 6d. To be continued every Thursday for a limited time. Nos. I, II, III, IV & V. 8vo., 168 pp.

1669. Observations on the DISTURBANCES IN CANADA.

By Montague Gore, Esq.

London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1838. 8vo., 38 pp.

1670. Sir William Molesworth's Speech, in the House of Commons, March 6, 1838, on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.

London: T. Cooper, 1, Birchin Lane, 1838. 8vo., 59 pp.

1671. Synopsis of the SYSTEM OF EDUCATION ESTABLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Founded by Royal Charter, under the Government of Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. A.D. 1828.

John Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 14 pp.

1672. The Correspondence of the HON. WM. MORRIS with the Colonial Office as the Delegate from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY IN CANADA.

1838. 8vo., 26 pp.

1673. Letters to the HONOURABLE WILLIAM MORRIS, being STRICTURES on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, AS A DELEGATE from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY in Canada.

By JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF YORK.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of "The Church." 1838. 16mo., 57 pp.

1674. Reply of WM. MORRIS, MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, to SIX LETTERS addressed to him by JOHN STRACHAN, D.D. Archdeacon of York. Toronto: Printed at the Scotsman Office, 54, Newgate Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 12mo., 54 pp.

1675. A Letter on the Subject of the CLERGY RESERVES, addressed to The Very Rev. Principal Macfarlan and the Rev. Dr. Burns, D.D., by William Morris, of Perth, Upper Canada, 1838.

Toronto: Printed at the office of the British Colonist. 12mo., 25+xlviii pp.

Odd papers on Clergy Reserves at end of vol. 8 pp.

1676. The Church and the Wesleyans.

By J. K.

Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 16mo., 16 pp.

1677. A Brief History of the Church in Upper Canda: containing the Acts of Parliament, Imperial and Provincial; Royal instructions; proceedings of the Deputation; correspondence with the Government, Clergy Reserves' Question, &c., &c.

By William Bettridge, B.D. (St. John's College, Cambridge,) Rector of Woodstock, Upper Canada. One of the Deputation from the late Bishop of Quebec, the Bishop of Montreal and the Archdeacons and Clergy of Upper Canada.

London: Printed and published by W. E. Painter, at the Offices of the Church of England Gazette, and Churchman, 342 Strand, and sold by all Booksellers. 1838. Price 2s. 6d. 12mo., 143 pp.

1678. Remarks and Suggestions, Respectfully offered, on that Portion of the CLERGY RESERVE PROPERTY, (Landed and funded,) of Upper Canada. "Not specifically appropriated to any particular Church." In a letter Addressed to His EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, K.C.B. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, &c. &c.

By THE REV. W. M. HARVARD, Late President of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, in Upper Canada.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by William Neilson, Gazette Office; And may be had through any Book-seller in Upper or Lower Canada; Price, A Quarter of a Dollar, Each. 1838. 8vo., 47 pp.

1679. Address to the Members of the Established Church of Scotland, in British North America. 1838.

Framed at a meeting held at St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on 25th September, 1838, for the purpose of framing and carrying into effect, with their brethren in the sister provinces, such measures as might be deemed advisable in the present crisis for vindicating and maintaining inviolate, by all constitutional means, the rights and privileges of the National Church in British North America.

Folio, 8 pp.

1680. Information respecting the Aborigines IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. Circulated by Direction of the Meeting for Sufferings.

Being principally extracts from the Report presented to the House of Commons, by the Select Committee appointed on that subject.

London: Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch-Street. 1838. 8vo., xii+60 pp.

- 1681. The Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports** of the NEWCASTLE DISTRICT COMMITTEE, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Presented by the Committee on the 31st December, 1838.

To which is added a short Account of the Proceedings of the Travelling Missionary Society of the Newcastle District, with a Statement of their Receipts and Expenditure to the 24th December, 1838.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton. 16mo., 19+ 7 pp.

- 1682. The Progress of Popery** in the BRITISH DOMINIONS and elsewhere.

Reprinted from "Blackwood's Magazine" of October. Sixth thousand.

London: Published by the Protestant Association. And sold by Nisbet, Berners Street; Seeleys, Fleet St.; Hatchards, Rivingtons; Dalton; Shaw; Forbes & Jackson; and may be obtained of all Booksellers. 1838. (Price 3d. or 20s. per 100.) 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1683. Rules and Regulations** of the ORANGE INSTITUTION, of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA: Adopted by the Grand Lodge at a Meeting, held in the New British Coffee House, City of Toronto, U.C., on Tuesday the 16th of January, 1838. The Right Worshipful Ogle R. Gowan, Esq., of Brockville, Grand Master, in the Chair.

All Communications upon the business of the Orange Institution of British North America, are to be addressed (post paid) to the Deputy Grand Secretary, John Bacon, Esq., Brockville, U.C.

Toronto: Printed at the Palladium Office. 1838. 16mo., 15 pp.

- 1684. The Stewart Missions;** a Series of Letters and Journals, calculated to exhibit to British Christians, the SPIRITUAL DESTITUTION OF THE EMIGRANTS SETTLED IN THE REMOTE PARTS OF UPPER CANADA. To which is prefixed a brief memoir of the late Hon. & Rt. Rev. Chas. James Stewart, Lord Bishop of Quebec &c. &c. printed at the expense of the venerable Bishop's Upper Canadian Travelling Mission Fund, and dedicated by permission to the Right Hon. the Countess of Galloway, edited by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge; late prebendary of Ripon; and domestic chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Roxburgh.

"We take forcible possession of the Lands of the Indians—we occupy and destroy their hunting grounds, the only remaining means of their subsistence—and not content with depriving them of that bread which is the staff of the present life, we consummate our cruelty and injustice by parsimoniously denying them also the Bread which nourisheth to Life Eternal."

London: Printed for J. Hatchard & Son. Piccadilly, London; Lindsay & Co. Edinburgh; Currie & Bowman, Newcastle-on-Tyne; F. Andrews, Durham, and J. and J. Deighton, Cambridge; and sold by all booksellers. 1838. 12mo., 252 pp. Map.

- 1685. Case of BAPTISTE CADIEN, for MURDER;** Tried at Three Rivers, in the March Session 1838.

Three Rivers: Printed and Published by G. Stobbs. 1838. 16mo., 24 pp.

- 1686. Procès entre Messire A. Tessier, Demandeur, et Michel Tetro Défendeur.** Jugé le 19 Février 1838. Accompagné de toutes les pièces produites par les parties.

Montreal: Imprimé par Frs. Lemaitre, Bureaux de la Quotidienne et du Temps, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1838. 12mo., 41 pp.

- 1687. Report of the Canal Commissioners** on the Petition of JOHN STEWART and others, and Cody, Beaumont and Hecox, contractors on the Erie Canal. State of New York. In Assembly, January 31, 1838. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 1688. The Logs of the First Voyage made with the unceasing Aid of Steam, between England and America.** By the GREAT WESTERN, of Bristol. Lieut. James Hosken, R.N., Commander: Also an Appendix and Remarks. By Christopher Claxton.
Bristol: Printed at the Mirror Office by John Taylor. Sm., 76 pp. Map.
- 1689. Mars' Hill.** J. K. L. (Poems of J. K. Lasker), St. John, N.B. 1838.
No title page. 9 pp., 16mo.
- 1690. A Statement of the "Escheat Question," in the Island of Prince Edward; together with the causes of the late Agitation and the remedies proposed.** By George R. Young, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
London: R. & W. Swale, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, April 1838. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 1691. Directions for Public Worship in St. Thomas' Church, on Tuesday, February 6, 1838.** Appointed by Public Authority as a Day of Thanksgiving. For the deliverance, by Almighty God, of this country, from the unnatural Insurrection and Rebellion with which we were lately visited.
Belleville: Printed by George Benjamin. 1838. 16mo., 4 pp.
- 1692. Six Years in the Bush: or Extracts from the Journal of a Soldier in Upper Canada. 1832-38.**
"Colonization is not only a manifest expedient but an imperative duty on Great Britain. God seems to hold out his finger to us over the sea. But it must be a national Colonization, such as was that of the Scotch to America: a Colonization of *Here*, and not such as we have hitherto encouraged and effected for the last fifty years—a Colonization of *Dread*."
Coleridge.
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Stationers' Hall Court; Charles Tilt, Fleet Street; and Robert Edis, Huntingdon. 1838. 16mo., 126 pp.
- 1693. Procès Politique.** LA REINE VS. NICOLAS ET AL. Accusés d'avoir mis à mort, le 27 Novembre, 1837, l'insurgent L'Insurrection. Le Nomme Joseph Armand dit Chartrand, l'un des Volontaires au Service de sa Majesté. Stationnés à St. Jean.
Cités pour répondre à cette accusation, devant le tribunal ayant juridiction criminelle, dans ce district Le 6 Aout, 1838.
Et Acquittés par le Jury, le 7 Aout, 1838.
Montreal: Imprimé et publié par Eus. Lemaitre, Et se vend au Bureau du Temps, No. 29 Rue St. Paul. 1838. 16mo., 43 pp.
- 1694. Exposition and Defence of EARL BATHURST'S ADMINISTRATION of the AFFAIRS OF CANADA, when Colonial Secretary. During the years 1822 to 1827, inclusive.**
By the Right Honourable Sir Robert Wilmet Huron, Bart. G.C.H.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 105 pp. (Photostat Copy.)
- 1695. Feuilleton extraordinaire du Canadien.**
Quebec, 30 Juin, 1838. Folio. 1 p.
- 1696. Correspondence between Her Majesty's PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES AND THE EARL OF DURHAM, on the subject of the LATTER'S RESIGNATION of the offices of Governor-General of British North America.**

and High Commissioner in the Canadian Provinces. Transmitted to Sir George Arthur.

By order of the House of Assembly.

Toronto: W. J. Coates, Printer. 8vo., 47 pp. [1839.]

- 1697. Three Letters to Lord Brougham** on the Execution in Upper Canada of the Traitors Lount and Matthews. By a British Subject.

'Occidit una domus: sed non domus una perire

Digna fuit.'

(These Letters first appeared in the Times Newspaper, of the 6th, 13th, and 28th of June.)

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 8vo., 18 pp.

1839

- 1698. Procès de Joseph N. Cardinal**, et autres. Auquel on a joint la Requête Argumentative en faveur des Prisonniers, et Plusieurs Autres Documents Précieux, &c. &c. &c.

Par un étudiant en droit.

Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1839. Prix Un Ecu. 12mo., 145 pp.

- 1699. A Lecture on the Discovery of America** by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus, delivered in New York and in the other cities of the State, also in some of the first Seminaries.

By A. Davis, formerly chaplain of the Senate, etc. of New York.

4th Edition with additions.

New York: Printed by Samuel Colman, 8 Astor House, Broadway. 1839. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 1700. A Digest of the British Constitution**; compiled by Dr. Bridges, and delivered by him as a lecture at many of the principal towns in Upper Canada.

John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 12mo., xvi pp.

- 1701. Battle of Lake Erie** with notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct in that engagement.

By Hon. Tristram Burges.

Philadelphia: Wm. Marshall & Co. 1839. 12mo., xv+132 pp.

- 1702. Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent**, Principally Compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbitrator. Second Edition.

Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1839. 8vo., 85+xxvii pp.

- 1703. The Campobello Mill and Manufacturing Company**, in New Brunswick, British North America.

(There are two plans given with this Pamphlet, one showing the outline of the shores of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, of the State of Maine, and the Bay Fundy. This will show the geographical position of Campobello, which is fifteen leagues from St. John, four leagues from St. Andrews, eleven leagues from Calais and St. Stephen, four leagues from St. George or Magadeevic, and half a league from Eastport, with all of which it is in daily communication.

The other is a particular plan of Campobello, which, however, is on too small a scale to give a perfect view of its local advantages.)

London: Printed by Ibotson and Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand. 1839. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1704. Report** of the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the "Bill to provide for surveying the northeastern boundary line of the United States, according to the provisions of the treaty of seventeen hundred and eighty three."

In Senate of the United States. July 4, 1838.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed. [Senate, 25th Congress 3rd Session 287.]

8vo., 16 pp.

- 1705. Notes Upon the South Western Boundary** of the British Provinces of LOWER CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. Saint François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 63 pp.

- 1706. A Brief History** of the UNITED STATES BOUNDARY QUESTION. Drawn up from official papers by G. P. R. James, Esq.

London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1839. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1707. An Honest Exposure** of the HONEST MANNER in which CERTAIN HONEST OFFICIALS CONDUCT THE PUBLIC BUSINESS in the BRITISH COLONIES.

Burlington, Vt.: Printed for the Publisher. 1839. 8vo., 28 pp.

(By A. D. Taylor C.E.)

- 1708. Remarks on the Trial of the Earl of Stirling**, At Edinburgh, April 29th, 1839, for forgery.

By an English Lawyer.

"Of all injustice, that is the greatest which goes under the name of law: and of all sorts of tyranny, the forcing of the letter of the Law against the equity, is the most insupportable".—*Sir R. L'Estrange*.

London; Lewis & Co., Printers. 15 Frith Street, Soho. MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo., iv+134 pp.

- 1709. Debate on the Despatches**, Transmitted from Her Majesty's Government, and Submitted by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, to the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF NOVA-SCOTIA. January 18, 1839.

Halifax: Printed at "The Novascotian" Office. 1839.

(Inscribed, "With Joseph Howe's respects to Lord Durham.") 8vo., 94 pp.

- 1710. Lord Glenelg's Despatches to Sir F. B. Head**, Bart, during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada. Abstracted from the papers laid before Parliament.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 193 pp.

- 1711. The Canadian Question.**

By G. A. Young, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law.

If we were able to go back to the elements of States, and to examine the oldest monuments of their history, I doubt not that we should discover the primal cause of the prejudices, the habits, the ruling passions, and, in short, of all that constitutes what is called the national character. De Tocqueville.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, 169 Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., viii+83 pp.

- 1712. The Colonies** and Great Britain must be incorporated and form one universal and indivisible EMPIRE.

London: Pelham Richardson. 23, Cornhill. 1839. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1713. Report** on the AFFAIRS of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; from the EARL OF DURHAM, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c.

(Officially communicated to both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, on the 11th of February, 1839.)

Montreal: Printed at the Morning Courier Office, St. François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 126 pp.

- 1714. Rapport de Lord Durham**, Haut-Commissaire de Sa Majesté &c. sur les affaires de l'Amérique Septentrionale Britannique.

London: 1839. 8vo., 78 pp.

- 1715. Facts Versus Lord Durham.**

REMARKS upon that portion of THE EARL OF DURHAM'S REPORT, relating to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, shewing the fallacy of the Statements contained therein.

To which is added a TABULAR VIEW of the BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA, shewing their territorial extent, the acres under cultivation and their comparative population.

By a Proprietor.

Every man carries a wallet, or two bags, the one hanging before and the other behind him; in that before he puts the faults of others, in that behind, his own.—Mason.

London: James Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.). 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 1716. Reply** to LORD DURHAM'S REPORT ON THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, in a Series of Letters to His Lordship.

By Philalethes.

First published in the Coburg Star.

Coburg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, printer. MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo., viii+70 pp.+1 p. errata.

- 1717. Histoire de L'Insurrection du Canada.**

Par L. J. Papineau, Orateur de la ci-devant Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada. En Refutation du Rapport de Lord Durham.

Première Partie.

Extraite de la Revue du Progrès, Journal publié à Paris 1839.

Published as "La Revue Canadienne", at Burlington, Vt., June 1839. 12mo., 35 pp.

- 1718. Report on the Affairs of British North America**, from the EARL OF DURHAM, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: Printed by Robert Stanton. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 142+iv pp.

- 1719. Refutation** de l'écrit de LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU, ex-orateur de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, intitulé HISTOIRE DE L'INSURRECTION DU CANADA.

Publiée dans le recueil hebdomadaire La Revue du Progrès, imprimée à Paris.

Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas, à Montreal, Bas Canada.

12mo., 138 pp. 1830. (Signed Sabrevois de Bleury.)

- 1720. Messages from His Excellency the Governor General**, on the Subject of the RE-UNION OF THE PROVINCES OF UPPER & LOWER CANADA, together with the Resolutions of the House of Assembly, and the Amendments thereto; and the Yeas and Nays thereon—the Address to His Excellency—and His Reply.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1721. An Essay** on the RE-CONSTRUCTION OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN CANADA.
By Henry Bliss, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 18, Bishopsgate Street. 1839. 8vo., 115 pp.
- 1722. The Debate** upon Mr. Ward's Resolutions, on COLONIZATION, in the House of Commons, June 27, 1839, containing the Speeches of H. G. Ward, Esq., M.P., Sir W. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P., W. Warburton, Esq., M.P., and Right Hon. Viscount Howick, M.P.
Corrected by the several speakers.
London: Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 1723. Peace or War?** The Question considered with special reference to the DIFFERENCES EXISTING BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
By a Clergyman of the Church of England, lately resident in America.
O what are these?
Death's ministers, not men; Who thus deal death
Inhumanly to man: and multiply
Ten thousand fold the sin of him who slew
His brother; for, of whom such massacre
Make they, but of their brethren, men of men?
Milton.
London: Samuel Holdsworth, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row. 1839. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1724. Address of Assembly** to HIS EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lt. Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, Major General Commanding Her Majesty's Forces therein &c. &c.
Plan proposed to be followed by the COMMISSION appointed to enquire into and investigate the several departments of the Public Service of Upper Canada. 1839. 8vo., 29 + ii pp.
- 1725. A Short Account of the Emigration** from the Highlands of Scotland, to NORTH AMERICA; and the establishment of the Catholic Diocese of UPPER CANADA.
With an appendix.
1839. Kingston, Upper Canada. 12mo., 55 pp.
- 1726. Proceedings** had in the Legislature of Upper Canada, During the years 1831-2 & 3, on the subject of the Lands set apart by His late Most Gracious Majesty, King George the Third, for the purpose of Schools; together with sundry Despatches and Documents relating to the same subject.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto U.C. Guardian Office—Joseph H. Lawrence, Printer. 1839. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 1727. Report** from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of UPPER CANADA, appointed to report on the STATE OF THE PROVINCE.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 87 pp.
- 1728. Remarks** on the Proposed UNION OF THE PROVINCES. J. B. Robinson.
1839. 8vo., 223 pp. (No title page.)
- 1729. Remarks** on a LEGISLATIVE UNION OF THE PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
By O. T.
Cobourg, U.C.: Printed at the Star Office, Cobourg, by R. D. Chatterton. 1839. 16mo., 113 pp.
- 1730. An important letter on Responsible Government**, from LIEUTENANT COLONEL GOWAN, M.P.P., for the County of Leeds in U. Canada.
*"The man who is not moved with what he reads,
Who takes not fire whene'er his country needs;
Unworthy of the blessings of the brave,
Is base in kind and born to be a slave."*
Cowper.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1839. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1731. Considerations** on the PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE CONDITION of the CANADAS.
By HENRY TAYLOR, No. II.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by JOHN LOVELL, Saint Nicholas Street. 1839. 12mo., 68 pp. (incomplete).
- 1732. A Sermon** preached at Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B. On Sunday, 24th November, 1839.
By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, A.M. Upon resuming his duties in the Parish, after an absence of twelve months in England.
"We preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants, for Jesus' sake."—2 Cor. iv. 5.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Brunswick Press, Prince William Street; By William L. Avery. 1839. 12mo., 13 pp.
- 1733. Ten Letters** on THE CHURCH and CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS; Addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., &c. &c.
By an Anglo-Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office. 1839. 12mo., 79 pp.
(Attributed to Rev. Adam Townley.)
- 1734. A short account of Prince Edward Island**, designed chiefly for the information of agriculturist and other emigrants of small capital.
By the Author of The Emigrant's introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies, &c.
Great Nature spoke, observant man obey'd
Cities were built, societies were made.—Pope.
London: Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street.
1839. 12mo., 90+iii pp. Map.

- 1735. Report of the Commissioners** appointed to examine into the PRESENT CONDITION OF THE HARBOUR OF SAINT JOHN, and to report the same to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province. With various documents relating thereto.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. 1839. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1736. Report of an Exploration and Survey** of the TERRITORY ON THE AROOSTOOK RIVER, during the Spring and Autumn of 1838.
By E. Holmes.
Augusta: Smith & Robinson, Printers to the State. 1839. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 1737. Report** of THE CASE OF THE CANADIAN PRISONERS; with An Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus.
By Alfred A. Fry, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Counsel in the Case
London: A. Maxwell, 32, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn. Law Bookseller to His Late Majesty. And Milliken and Son, Dublin. MDCCCXXXIX 8vo., 106 pp.
- 1738. The Second Report of the Upper Canada Clergy Society**, for sending out Clergymen &c, to that Province; with a STATEMENT of the DESIGN AND CONSTITUTION of THE SOCIETY. It is requested that this report may not be destroyed, but circulated or sent back to the secretary.
London: Printed by G. Norman, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden. 1839. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1739. Rules for the Government of the Rural Police**
Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co., St. Therese Street. 1839. 12mo., 25 pp.
- 1740. The Seventh Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract & Book Society**, Presented at the Annual Meeting. Held on the 16th May, 1839.
Toronto: Printed for the U. C. Religious Tract and Book Society. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1741. Memorial and Case of David Chisholme.** 1839.
8vo., 35 pp. (Contains several pages of Ms. relating to his case.)
- 1742. Principes de la Langue des Sauvages Appelés Sautaux.**
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., Imprimeurs-libraires No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1839. 16mo., 146 pp.
- 1743. Report** of the Committee on the CLERGY RESERVES.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly. Commercial Herald Office, Wackstaff & Rogers. Printers. Folio, 3 pp.
- 1744. Responsible Government.**
Letters to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell &c. &c. on the RIGHT OF BRITISH AMERICANS TO BE GOVERNED BY THE PRINCIPLES OF THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION.
"Look on this Picture, and on that."
Halifax, N.S. 1839. 8vo., 48 pp. (By Joseph Howe.)
- 1745. Draught** of an Ordinance to INCORPORATE THE ECCLESIASTICS OF THE SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL, to confirm their Title to the Fief and Seignior of the Island of Montreal, the Fief and Seignior of the Lake of Two Mountains, and the Fief and Seignior of St. Sulpice, in this Prov-

rice; to provide for the gradual extinction of Seigniorial Rights and Dues, within the Seigniorial limits of the said Fiefs and Seigniories, and for other purposes.

Montreal, printed by Andrew H. Armour and Hen. Ramsay, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal. 1839. 4to., 13 pp.

- 1746. The Falls of Niagara** or Tourist's Guide to this Wonder of Nature, including notices of the Whirlpool, Islands, &c. and a complete guide thro' the Canadas.

Embellished with engravings.

By S. De Veaux.

Buffalo: William B. Hayden. Press of Thomas & Co. 1839. 16mo., viii+168 pp. Map and Illustrations.

- 1747. A Political Tract** by the COBBETT CLUB OF LONDON. No. 1.

Addressed to the People of the United Kingdom.

To be repeated occasionally.

London: J. Cleave, 1 Shoe Lane, Fleet Street, and all Booksellers. 1839. Price six pence. 16mo., 55 pp.

- 1748. A Statement** relative to the DISMISSAL OF JAMES S. HOWARD, Esq., late Postmaster of the City of Toronto U.C.

"He hoped honorable Members would regulate their conduct by the rules of British justice. Had they ever known an instance of a Government doing away with the appointment of an Officer who did no wrong, in order to give it to another?" Extract from Mr. Attorney-General Hagerman's Speech on the Registry Bill, March 2nd, 1839.

Toronto, J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1839. 12mo., 28 pp.

- 1749. Judicial Decisions** on the Writ of HABEAS CORPUS AD SUBJICIENDUM and on the Provincial Ordinance 2d Victoria Chap. 4. Whereby the Habeas Corpus Ordinance of 1784 has been suspended: with Notes.

Three-Rivers, February 1839. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 1750. Sketch of the Geology of North America**, being the substance of a Memoir. Read before the Ashmolean Society Nov. 26, 1838. By Charles Daubeny, M.D., F.R.S., L.S., G.S., M.R.I.A. Member of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia, of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, &c. Professor of Chemistry, and of Botany, in the University of Oxford.

Oxford. Printed by T. Combe, Printer to the University for the Ashmolean Society, MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 73 pp.+Map.

- 1751. Report** to the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, of a visit to America. By their appointment, in reference to the Fund under their charge for the Education of Native Indians. By John Tawse, Advocate, Secretary and George Lyon, W. S. Agent of the Society. With an Introduction by the Directors.

Edinburgh—Printed for the Society; and sold by William Whyte & Co. Booksellers to the Queen Dowager, 13, George Street. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 1752. Ireland and Canada;** supported by Local evidence. By the Right Honourable Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart., G. C. H., dedicated by permission, to Her Majesty the Queen.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 12mo., 78 pp.

- 1753. Correspondence** between the Right Honourable SIR ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, BARR, and J. B. ROBINSON, ESQ. Chief Justice of Upper Canada upon the subject of a Pamphlet lately published, entitled "Ireland and Canada."

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1839. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 1754. Report** from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada; on the Report of the Right Honourable The Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's late Governor-in-Chief of British North America.

Printed by order of the Honourable The Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 1755. Report of the Late Bishop of Quebec's Canadian Travelling Mission Fund.** To October 31st, 1839.

Edward Pruddah, Printer, Market Place, Hexham. 8vo., pp. 50-67+xvi+10 pp.

- 1756. Documents Relating to Trespassers** on the Public Lands. (State of Maine.) 8vo., 47 pp.

- 1757. Journal of a Political Prisoner** (BOUCHER DE BELLEVILLE). Printed serially in NORTH AMERICA from August 14 to Sept. 25, 1839, published at Swanton, Vt. (Photostat copy of newspaper.)

- 1758. Facts Relative to the Canadian Indians**, published by direction of THE ABORIGINES COMMITTEE, of the meeting for sufferings.

London: Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch Street. 1839. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1759. Procès politique.** LA REINE VS JALBERT, Accusé Du Meurtre Du Lieutenant Weir du 32e Régiment de Sa Majesté.

Montreal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars, Rue des Glacis. 1839. 12mo., 87 pp.+plate.

1840

- 1760. Collection** de MÉMOIRES ET DE RELATIONS sur l'histoire Ancienne du Canada, d'après des Manuscrits Récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics en France.

Publiée sous la Direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.

Québec: Imprimerie de William Cowan et fils. 1840.

This collection consists of:—

(A) **Mémoire** sur L'ÉTAT PRÉSENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 7 pp.+2. [Talon. 1667?]

(B) **Mémoire** sur LE CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 14 pp. [1736?]

(C) **Considérations** sur L'ÉTAT PRÉSENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 29 pp. [1758?]

(D) **Histoire du Canada**, Par M. L'Abbé de Belmont; d'après un Manuscrit à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris. 8vo., 36 pp.

(E) **Relation** du SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC EN 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 21 pp. [1765?]

(F) **Jugement Impartial** sur les Opérations Militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 7 pp.

(G) **Réflexions Sommaires** sur LE COMMERCE qui s'est fait en Canada; d'après un manuscrit à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris. 8vo., 7 pp.

(H) **Histoire de l'Eau-de-Vie** en Canada; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 24 pp. [1705?]

1761. Rights and Titles of the SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL.

Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's printing office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1840. 8vo., 50 pp.

1762. Opinion of Mr. Dupin, advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL IN CANADA.

Paris, 1826.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1840. 8vo., 44 pp.

1763. Legend of the Whirlpool.

Strange mysteries bide beneath the waves, and man hath yet to know a thousand things that nature hides.

Buffalo: Press of Thomas & Co. 1840. 16mo., 24 pp. Map.

1764. Four days at NIAGARA FALLS, in North America.

By W. Flemming, M.D.

Manchester: Printed by Love and Barton, 10 Market Street. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp. Map.

1765. Steele's Book of NIAGARA FALLS. Seventh edition, carefully revised and improved. Illustrated by Maps of the Falls and immediate vicinity, and of the Niagara River, from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario, and six new views.

Buffalo: Oliver G. Steele. 1840. 24mo., 109 pp. Map.

1766. An Essay of the ENLARGEMENT OF THE ERIE CANAL, with arguments in favour of retaining the present proposed size of seventy feet by seven: and for its entire length from Albany to Buffalo without any diminution.

By Jesse Hawley.

Lockport, N.Y.: Printed at the Courier Office. 1840. 12mo., 16 pp.

1767. Exposition of THE BOUNDARY DIFFERENCES between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration.

"The tranquillity of the people, the safety of states, the happiness of the human race, do not allow that the rights, frontiers, sovereignty, and other possessions of nations, should remain uncertain, subject to dispute, and ever ready to occasion bloody war."—*Vattel's Law of Nations*.

"May we give them as little cause as possible to recollect that they are not British subjects."—*Townsend-1783*.

Drawn up at the Request of the Chamber of Commerce at Sheffield. By David Urquhart, Esq.

Glasgow:—John Smith & Son. Edinburgh:—William Blackwell & Sons. London:—James Fraser. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 91+xx pp. Map.

1768. The Right of the United States of America to the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY claimed by them. Principally extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands and revised by Albert Gallatin, with an appendix and eight maps.

New York: Samuel Adams, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 179 pp. Maps.

- 1769. The Caroline Almanack**, and American Freeman's Chronicle. For 1840.
Rochester, N.Y.: Mackenzie's Gazette Office. 8vo., 124 pp.
- 1770. Post-Office Commission Circular**, Montreal, December 8, 1840.
(Regarding the transmission by mail of newspapers.) Folio, 2 pp.
- 1771. Responsible Government for Colonies.**
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1840. 12mo., 107 pp.
- 1772. England, HER COLONIES AND HER ENEMIES**; how she may make the former protect her against the latter; and how make them sources of boundless wealth and power.
London, James Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, 1840. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 1773. Three Political Letters**, addressed to Dr. Wolfred Nelson, late of Lower Canada, now of Plattsburg, N.Y.
By Th: Jefferson Sutherland.
New York. 1840. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 1774. An Address** to THE HOUSE OF LORDS, against THE BILL BEFORE PARLIAMENT FOR THE UNION OF THE CANADAS; and Disclosing the Improper Means by which the Consent of the Legislature of the Upper Province has been Obtained to the Measure.
By SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, BART.
"Would you destroy the old House?—*Guy Mannering*.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1840. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1775. An Address** delivered before Her Majesty's Attorney and Solicitor Generals in consequence of a reference from the Crown as to the right of the eldest sons of the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to claim and to receive the dignity of knighthood.
By R. Broun, Esq., Hon. Secretary of the Order.
London: John Mortimer; Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 1776. Canada and the Canada Bill**; Being an Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada; with an Introductory Chapter, containing some General Views respecting the BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.
By the Hon. John Beverly Robinson, Chief Justice of Upper Canada.
Nec vidisse semel satis est.—6th Aeneid.
London: Published by J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. MDCCCXLI. 12mo., 198 pp.
- 1777. Report of Committee on Education.**
Appendix. (B) To fifth report of General Board.
Commissioners. Reverend Doctor M'Caul, Reverend H. J. Grasett, Samuel B. Harrison, Esquire.
500 copies.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.—W. J. Coates, Printer.
Toronto. 1840. Folio, 51 pp.
- 1778. Reports** on the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND INDIAN DEPARTMENT, in Upper Canada. Printed by order of His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor.
Toronto, Robert Stanton, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1840. Folio, 52 pp.

- 1779. Report** from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the State of the Province.
Toronto: 1840. 8vo., 112+xlvi pp.
- 1780. Re-Union.** Petition against The Union of Upper and Lower Canada, and the signatures thereto. 4to., 4 pp.
- 1781.** Do. 4to 3 pp.
- 1782.** Do. 4to 3 pp.
- 1783. Circular** to the electors of LOWER CANADA issued by the Anti-Annexation Committee on the method of procedure for the next elections.
Quebec, November 1840. Folio, 2 pp.
- 1784. Address** to the INHABITANTS of the DISTRICT OF GORE, and Speeches upon the Trade Act, upon the Bill for compensating the losses of sufferers by the late Rebellion, upon the Bank Restriction Bill, and an extract from a speech upon the Union of the Provinces. By the Hon. John Willson.
Hamilton, U.C. Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 1785. Copies of Letters, &c.** Read in the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, in THE DEBATE upon THE CLERGY RESERVE BILL, January 17, 1840.
By the Honourable P. B. De Blaquiére.
Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, 164 King Street. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 1786. Circular letter** from the Bishop of Toronto, addressed to the Clergy and Laity of the Bishopric and See of Toronto 15th January, 1840, on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES. 4to., 3 pp.
- 1787. Mémoires** RELATIFS à L'EMPRISONNEMENT de l'Honorable D. B. VIGER
Montreal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars. 1840. 12mo., 57 pp.
- 1788. Observations** for the Improvement of the ROAD LAWS in force in LOWER CANADA in 1825.
By J. Viger, Esq., Surveyor of Roads and Bridges for the City and Parish of Montreal, &c. &c.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1840. 12mo., ii+40 pp.
- 1789. Ditto in French.** 12mo., ii+36 pp.
- 1790. Wesleyan Methodist Conference:** its union with the conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, in August, 1833. And its separation from Canada Conference, in August, 1840: consisting of the official proceedings and correspondence of both bodies and their representatives.
By W. & E. Ryerson, representatives of the Canada Conference.
Published in consequence of the publication of the proceedings of the English conference in the printed minutes.
While you are in search of truth in questions of a doubtful nature, or such as you have not yet thoroughly examined, keep up a just indifference to either side of the question, if you would be led honestly into the truth.—
Dr. Watts.
London: Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. Printed by J. Hadden, Castle Street, Finsbury. 1840. 8vo., iv+114 pp.

- 1791. Ministerial Education.** The Discourses, delivered in the Congregational Chapel, Toronto, on Friday, September 11, 1840, on occasion of the opening of the Congregational Academy.
The first by the Rev. A. Lillie, Tutor to the Institution.
The second by the Rev. W. P. Wastell, of Hamilton.
Toronto: Lesslie Brothers, Publishers. Wm. H. Busteed, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 1792. A Sermon** preached in St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S., on Friday, May 1st, 1840. Before the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, on the occasion of their celebrating the Nuptials of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, with His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. By William Cogswell, M.A., Curate of St. Paul's and a member of the Society.
"It is a good land, which the Lord our God doth give us."—Deut. 1:25.
Halifax: Published under the direction of the Committee, appointed by the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, to manage the celebration of Her Majesty's Marriage. 1840. 16mo., 20+15 pp.
- 1793. Journal of a Tour** FROM MONTREAL THRO' BERTHIER AND SOREL, to the Eastern Townships of Granby, Stanstead, Compton, Sherbrooke, Melbourne, &c., &c., to Port St. Francis.
By Henry Taylor, author of *The System of Creation, Considerations on the Canadas*, &c.
Quebec: Wm. Cowan & Son. 1840. 16mo., 84 pp.
- 1794. Rules & Regulations** for the interior order and police of the GAOL AT MONTREAL. Drawn up and Homologated according to the Provisions of the Provincial Statute 6 William IV Chap. 15, Sec. 16.
Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1840. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1795. Draft** of a Convention between Great Britain and the United States, to ascertain and determine the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY. Folio, 15 pp.
- 1796. Second Report** on the Geological Survey of the province of NEW-BRUNSWICK.
By Abraham Gesner, Provincial Geologist &c.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square, 1840. 8vo., xii+76 pp.
- 1797. Report of Select Committee** on the Report from the Commissioners, on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE SAINT LAWRENCE NAVIGATION, 30 January, 1840.
Rogers & Thompson, Printers. Folio, 27 pp.
- 1798. Second Edition. Mackenzie's Gazette**, N.Y., April 18, 1840. Who began the Frontier Troubles? Who broke the Treaty? To the Hon. Members of the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1799. The Adventures, Sufferings and Observations** of JAMES WOOD, containing amongst other things a description of various places lying between the Gulfs of Darien and St. Lawrence, with an account of the manners of the inhabitants of the places described. Interspersed with remarks and cautions to those who intend to emigrate.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Ipswich: Burton. MDCCCXL. 16mo., 68 pp.

1800. An Apology for the Doctrine of Scriptural Temperance, or, the Church of Christ, the true Temperance Society. A Sermon, preached in St. Peter's Church, by E. Dennoche, CLK., A.M., T.C.D. Church Missionary at Brockville, U.C.

"To the intent therefore that this soberness may be used in all our behaviour, it shall be expedient for us to declare unto you how much all kind of excess offendeth the Majesty of Almighty God, and how grievously He punisheth the inordinate use of these His creatures which He ordaineth to the maintenance of this our needy life, as meat, drink, and apparel—whosoever he be then, that by eating and drinking maketh himself unfit to serve God, let him not think to escape unpunished." *Church Homily against Gluttony and Drunkenness.*

William Buel, Printer, Brockville, U.C. 1840. 12mo., 27 pp.

1801. Emigration Speech of Mr. WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN, M.P., on moving resolutions relative to emigration, in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 2d of June, 1840.

London: Printed by permission of the proprietors of the "Mirror of Parliament." 1840. 8vo., 19 pp.

1802. Colonization of the County of Beauharnois; on the South Bank of the St. Lawrence, near the city of Montreal, and the Junction of Lower and Upper Canada with the State of New York. Together with the Terms and Conditions of Sale of an extensive Territory, and divers valuable properties in the said County of Beauharnois and the Township of Clifton, including Lands reserved for Villages and Towns, numerous Houses, Farm Buildings, Mills, and choice Farming Stock, &c. &c. with two descriptive maps.

London: Published for the North American Colonial Association of Ireland, by Smith, Elder and Co. 65 Cornhill. 1840. 8vo., 47 pp. 2 maps.

1803. Observations Upon Taxation as affecting the Operative and Labouring classes, made at the Crown and Anchor on the evening of the 6th of August, 1839, to which is added a letter to Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P. by the Right Honorable Sir Robert Wilmot Horton Bart, G.C.H.

London: John Murray, Albemarle street. 1840. 12mo., 36 pp.

1804. Letter on the Corn Laws, addressed to Dr. Birkbeck, the President and the Members of the London Mechanics' Institution, by the Right Honourable Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart., G.C.H., with an illustrative Tabular Statement, Second Edition.

London: J. Mortimer, Wigmore street, and F. H. Wall, Castle Terrace, Richmond, Surrey. 1840. 8vo., iii + 26 + 12 pp.

1805. Report of the Immigrant Committee, of Montreal, Lower Canada, for 1840.

Montreal: printed by Campbell & Becket, 1840. 12mo., 12 pp.

1841

1806. A Letter to Her Majesty THE BRITISH QUEEN, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur; to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writer by a Court Martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada.

By Th. Jefferson Sutherland.

Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuyssen. 1841. 12mo., 168 pp.

- 1807. Observations** on the SUPREME APPELLATE JURISDICTION OF GREAT BRITAIN as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.

By William Burge, of the Inner Temple, one of Her Majesty's Counsel.

"Ubi exercentur judicia ut oportet, ibi ordo civitatis conservatur, et quasi anima. Conservatur institutio, vindicantur leges. Tota quippe juris vis dependet a judiciis."—*D. Heinsius. Paraph. Aristot.* 1. Pol. 2.

London: Saunders and Benning, Law Booksellers. (Successors to J. Butterworth and Son.) 43 Fleet Street. 1841. 12mo., iv + 63 pp.

- 1808. Report** of The Select Committee to whom was referred the petition of the Board of Trade of Montreal praying that measures may be taken to DEEPEN THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER. 1841. Folio. 2 pp.

- 1809. An Account** of the RIVER ST. JOHN, with its tributary rivers and lakes. By Edmund Ward, assistant emigrant agent. Fredericton N.B. printed at the Sentinel Office. 1841. 8vo., 96 pp.

- 1810. Junius**, "A LETTER to AN HONOURABLE BRIGADIER GENERAL, commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," London, 1760.

Now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added, "A refutation of the letter, etc. By an Officer."

With incidental notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and others.

Edited by N. W. Simons, of the British Museum.

London. William Pickering, 1841. 16mo., 110 pp.

- 1811. Cubbeer Burr;** or the Tree of many Trunks.

"Planted by the Rivers of Water his leaf also shall not wither." (Psalm I.)

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. St. Therese Street, and sold by the Booksellers. 1841. 8vo., 33 pp.

- 1812. Fundamental Principles** of the LAWS OF CANADA, as they existed under the Natives, as they were changed under the French Kings, and as they were modified and altered under the Domination of England.

Together with the general principles of the Custom of Paris, as laid down by the most eminent Authors, with the Text, and a literal translation of the Text. The Imperial and other statutes, changing the Jurisprudence in either of the Provinces of Canada, at large.

Prefaced by an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Rise of Religious and Political Institutions amongst the principal nations of the world, from the remotest periods to the present time.

Of the Common, Canon, and Statute Laws of England, so far as they operate on the jurisprudence of Canada.

Of the Origin, Rise, and Successive changes of the Laws of France.

Of the General Government, Religious, Military, Civil and Criminal Laws of the Natives, particularly of the Huron and Iroquois Indians, at the time the interior of the country was discovered by Cartier; the whole supported by authorities.

Compiled with a view of assisting Law Students in their Studies. By N. B. Doucet, Esq.

Numbers I & II.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, Saint Nicholas Street. 1841. 8vo., 160 pp.

- 1813. The City of Toronto Poll Book.** Exhibiting a classified list of VOTERS, at the late great Contest for RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT.
"Union is Strength."
Toronto: Printed by Leslie Brothers. 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 1814. Bytown and Ottawa EMIGRATION SOCIETY OF CANADA.** Established 14th January, 1841. By-laws. Folio 1 p. 4to., 1 p.
- 1815. Standing Rules and Regulations** of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of Canada. Adopted in the first session of the First Provincial Parliament. Ordered to be printed on 19th June, 1841.
Kingston: Printed by G. Desbarats & T. Cary. 1841. 16mo., 41 pp.
- 1816. Ditto in French.** 16mo., 42 pp.
- 1817. Alida:** or. Miscellaneous Sketches of Occurrences during the late American War. Founded on fact.
By an Unknown Author.
If I could gain, howe'er so little, to improve,
I'd give it to the world for benefit.
Second Edition.
New York: Printed for the author and for sale by the Booksellers.
MDCCCXLI. 16mo., vii+223 pp.
- 1818. Notices** of the Death of the Late Lord Sydenham By the Press of British North America. With Prefatory Remarks.
Toronto: Printed and Published at the Examiner Office. 1841. 8vo., 77 pp.
- 1819. Case of Mr. McLeod,** in whose person THE CROWN OF GREAT BRITAIN IS ARRAIGNED FOR FELONY.
Parliaments may ruin, but never save a State.—Sir W. Temple.
Third Edition (revised).
By David Urquhart, Esq.
Coupland and Co., Southampton; and Longman and Co., London.
1841. 8vo., 158 pp.
- 1820. Trial** of ALEXANDER M'LEOD, for the MURDER of AMOS DUFFEE; and as an accomplice in the BURNING of the STEAMER *Caroline*, in the NIAGARA RIVER, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837-8.
New-York: Published at the Sun Office. 1841. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1821. Rapports** sur les CHEMINS, RUES, RUELLS ET PONTS de la Cité et Paroisse de MONTREAL. Avril et Mai 1840. avec notes.
Par J. Viger, Ecr. Inspecteur etc.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell. Rue St. Nicholas. 1841. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 1822. Notice Biographique** sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, Premier Evêque de Montreal. (By C. La Roque, Ptre). 1841. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1823. A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains** in 1835, 1836, and 1837.
By the Rev. Samuel Parker, A.M.
Corrected and Extended in the Present Edition.
Edinburgh: Published by William and Robert Chambers. 1841. 8vo., 78 pp.

- 1824. Statement** of the SEIZURE OF THE BRITISH SCHOONER *Lord Nelson*, by an American Vessel of War on the 5th June, 1812. 13 Days before the late war with the United States.
Hamilton: Journal and Express Office. 1841. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 1825. Recherches** sur la fusion du FRANCO-NORMAND ET DE L'ANGLO-SAXON. Par J.-P. Thommerel, Docteur ès-Lettres de la Faculté de Paris.
Paris: Chez Pouchet, Père, rue des Grès-Sorbonne 8; Hingray, rue de Seine Saint-Germain, 16; Silvestre, rue des Bons Enfants, 30.
Londres: Chez W. Pickering, Chancery Lane, 57. 1841. 12mo., 116 pp.
- 1826. The Sixth Annual Report** of the Board of Directors of the GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY. May 1841.
Published by order of the Board.
St. Catharines: Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1827. Report** of the Committee of the TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE.
April 15th, 1841. Folio, 1 p.
- 1828. A Statement of the Satisfactory Results** which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the Establishment of The Canada Company, until the Present Period; comprising Statistical Tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various Townships of UPPER CANADA.
With a General Map of the Province.
Compiled for the Guidance of Emigrants.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1841. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 1829. Hand Book** for EMIGRANTS TO THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Containing the average price of Land, Provisions, Clothing, Farm Stock, Building and other Materials, &c., and the rate of Wages to Mechanics, Labourers, &c. With other necessary information for persons with Capital, as well as for Mechanics, Farm Servants, Labourers, &c. intending to settle in the Province.
Compiled from Returns in the office of the Provincial Secretary.
Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1841. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1830. Real Education.** A Lecture by the REV. JOHN KNOX, Author of Moral Renovation, The Prize Essay; and formerly Head Master of the Wesbech Educational Institution, Cambridge, England.
Charlottetown: Published for the Mechanics' Institution, by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Gracious Majesty. 1841. 16mo., 42 pp.
- 1831. Letters on Elementary and Practical Education.**
By Charles Mondelet, Esq.
To which is added a French Translation.
Montreal: Printed and published by John James Williams. 1841. 8vo., 60+60 pp.+app. 2 pp.
- 1832. Colonial Legislation** on the subject of EDUCATION; Two Letters, originally addressed to the editor of the Hamilton Gazette, under the signature of Scotus.
By David Burn, Esq. Deputy Registrar of the County of Wentworth.
Toronto: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street, 1841. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1833. An Abstract of the Minutes** of the Synod of the PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, (in connection with the church of Scotland) Held at Kingston, 1st-6th July, 1841.

Hamilton: Printed at Rutiven's Book and Job Office, King Street. 1841. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1834. Reply of the Canada Wesleyan Conference** June, 1841, to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan Conference and its Committees, August and September, 1840.

With an Appendix, containing the Rev. E. Ryerson's replies to the Wesleyan Committee, Rev. D. Alder, Rev. W. Lord, etc.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. 1841. 8vo., vi + 102 pp.

- 1835. The First Report** of the UPPER CANADA BIBLE SOCIETY, and TWELFTH of the SOCIETY'S OPERATIONS; for the year ending the 30th of April, 1841. With an Appendix: also, brief view of the plan and operations, and abstract of the Thirty-sixth report of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. MDCCCXLI. 8vo., 56+8 pp.

- 1836. North-West-America Mission.**

Church Missionary Record. January 1841. No. I, Vol. XII. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1837. Explanation** of the Proceedings of the LOYAL AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer, 164, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 35 pp.

- 1838. Constitution** of the ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY of the Town of Kingston and Midland District of Canada, with a List of its Officers.

Instituted 16th Nov. 1840.

Kingston: Printed at the "Tourist" Office. 1841. 12mo., 14 pp.

- 1839. Extracts** from a charge delivered to the Clergy of the diocese of Toronto, at the primary visitation, On the 9th Sept. 1841.

By the Right Rev. John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

London. Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.

- 1840. A Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto at the Primary Visitation, held in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on the 9th September, 1841.

By the Right Reverend John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Toronto, H. & W. Rowsell, King Street, 1841. 12mo., 36 pp.

- 1841. Memorial and Protest** of the Commission of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connexion with the church of Scotland, respecting the CLERGY RESERVE &c. &c.

To the Right Honorable Lord John Russell, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. 1841. 12mo., 8 pp.

- 1842. The Claims of Temperance Societies:**

A LECTURE, Delivered to the Young Men's Literary Society, at L'Original; and subsequently to Respectable Audiences at Montreal, St. Andrews, and Quebec.

By Rev. James T. Byrne.

Montreal: Printed by Campbell & Beckett, Watson's Buildings, Place d'Armes Hill. 1841. 12mo., 34 pp.

- 1843. Resolutions** at a meeting held at Quebec, on the subject of TAXES IMPOSED WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF REPRESENTATIVES.
Quebec, 15th October, 1841. Folio, 2 pp.
- 1844. Letter from W. Dunlop** to the Freeholders of the County of Huron, replying to an attack by Morgan Hamilton. 25th May, 1841. Folio, 1 p.
- 1845. Upper Canada Comic Almanac**, for the Year 1841.
Published by David Dwyer, Esq., Toronto. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 1846. The Improvement of The Ottawa** and its Districts.
Quebec: Printed by William Neilson, No. 19, Mountain Street. 1841.
8vo., 33 pp.
- 1847. Remarks** on the Principles and Practice of Road-Making, as applicable to Canada.
By Thomas Roy, Civil Engineer.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Printers, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 1848. Proposed Measure** for Admission of Grain, from all countries into Great Britain, addressed to His Grace the Duke of Wellington.
By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Counsel at New-York.
New York: Thomas R. Mercein Jr., Printer 1841. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1849. Convention of Commerce and Navigation** between Her Majesty and The Hans Towns, signed at London, August 3, 1841.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.
1841.
London: Printed by T. R. Harrison. Folio 2+ii pp.

1842

- 1850. No Mistake:** or, A VINDICATION of the NEGOTIATORS OF THE TREATY OF 1783, respecting the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY of the UNITED STATES. In a Conversation between JOHN BULL and JONATHAN.
By W. R. Hamilton, F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society.
London: Printed by William Nicol, 60, Pall Mall. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1851. Boundary** between MAINE and NEW HAMPSHIRE and the ADJOINING BRITISH PROVINCES.
27th Congress. 3d Session. Hs. of Reps. Doc. Nos. 31, 32, 33, 34 & 35. 8vo., 49, 2, 1, 1, 8 pp. Map.
- 1852. Reply** to an "AMERICAN'S EXAMINATION" of the "RIGHT OF SEARCH." With observations on some of the Questions at issue between Great Britain and the United States, and on certain positions assumed by the North American Government.
By an Englishman.
"Nec mihi regna peto; paribus sed (se?) legibus ambas
Invictas gentes aeterna in foedera mittam."
Aeneid, xii. 180-91. apud Hug. Grot. lib. ii. cap. xv.
London: John Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 111+lxii pp.

- 1853. Enquiry** into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade.

By Henry Wheaton, LL.D. Minister of the United States at the Court of Berlin—Author of "Elements of International Law."

Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1842. 8vo., 151 pp.

- 1854. An Act** to provide for the sale of the Clergy Reserves in the Province of Canada, and for the distribution of the proceeds thereof; and AN ACT to make provision for the management of the TEMPORALITIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in this Province, and for other purposes therein mentioned, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Diocesan Press. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1855. Comparative Advantages** between the UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR BRITISH SETTLERS, considered in a letter addressed to Captain Allardyce Barclay of Ury.

By Thomas Rolph, Esq., Canada. Author of a "Tour through the West Indies, United States and Canada 1832." Letter to Thornton Leigh Hunt, Esq., "Canada v. Australia," &c. &c.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill, 1842. Price one shilling. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 1856. The Emigrant**, a poem, in four cantos.

By Standish O'Grady, Esq., B.A., T.C.D.

Montreal: Printed for the author. 1842. 16mo., 204 pp.

- 1857. Information** for EMIGRANTS to BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Second Edition. Published by Authority.

London: Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street. 1842. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 53 pp.

- 1858. Remarks** on EMIGRATION: more particularly applicable to the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, LOWER CANADA.

Second Edition.

By William F. Buchan, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and late President of the Hunterian Society of Edinburgh.

"I have visited the 'Eastern Townships' as far as the frontier of the State of Vermont in the United States.—The Country appears to me the most eligible for settlement of any I have yet visited.—The climate is represented as healthy in a very remarkable degree—the soil fertile and abounding in forest trees of the finest growth and of the most useful description, with great facilities of water communication by means of rivers and lakes." *Despatch from His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada to the Colonial Secretary, 12th October 1831.*

Davenport, Soper and Richards. Telegraph Office. Baldwin and Craddock, Paternoster Row, London, 8vo., 75 pp.

- 1859. Memoranda** of a Settler in Lower Canada; or, THE EMIGRANT IN NORTH AMERICA. Being a compendium of useful practical HINTS to EMIGRANTS, selected from an unpublished Narrative of the adventures of a large family from the north of England, which emigrated to America in 1818, and settled in various parts of the Canadas, and the Western States, as farmers, &c.

Together with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Immigrant farmer, of twenty years' experience.

"The wilderness shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose." Isaiah.

Montreal, printed for the author, by Lovell and Gibson, 1842. 16mo., 80 pp.

- 1860. A Statement** of the satisfactory results which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the establishment of the CANADA COMPANY until the present period; comprising statistical tables and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada.

With a general map of the province. Compiled for the Guidance of emigrants.

Third edition with additional information to the present time.

London: Smith, Elder and Co. 65 Cornhill, 1842. 8vo., 114 pp. Map.

- 1861. Report** of A Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada on the Subject of A FREE TRADE WITH GREAT BRITAIN, in the Agricultural Productions of British North America. And of a Protection to those Productions From the Competition of Foreigners in the Colonial and Home Markets.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, 10th October, 1842.

Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Cary. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 1862. An Act** to RENEW CHARTER OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL, and to increase its capital stock.

Assented by Her Majesty, in her Privy Council, 11th March, 1842.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1842. 8vo., 49 pp.

- 1863. Amended Charter** of THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE: Passed by the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada, on the 4th March, 1837.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 1864. Royal Charter** of Queen's College, Kingston, 1841.

Printed at the Chronicle and Gazette Office, Kingston, Canada. 1842. 8vo., 9 pp.

- 1865. Chronicles of Canada** being A RECORD OF ROBERT GOURLAY, Esq. Now Robert Fleming Gourlay, "The Banished Briton."

"Man is a Recording Animal."

No. I.—Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law, 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial, &c. &c. &c.

Printed and sold at the "Journal" Office, St. Catharines: sold, also by Carter & Bentley, Kingston. 1842. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 1866. Inaugural Address** on the NATURE AND ADVANTAGES OF AN ENGLISH AND LIBERAL EDUCATION; delivered by the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, at the opening of Victoria College, June 21, 1842: with an account of the opening services, courses of studies, terms, etc., in the college.

"Seek first the goods of the mind, and the rest shall be supplied, or no way prejudiced by their absence."—Lord Bacon.

Toronto: By order of the Board of Trustees & Visitors. Printed at the Guardian Office, 9 Wellington Buildings. 1842. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 1867. Letters on Medical Education**, (originally published in the Montreal Gazette,) addressed to the MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.

By Archibald Hall, M.D.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay.

Kingston: Ramsay, Armour, & Co. 1842. 8vo., 30 pp+1 p. errata.

- 1868. Appeal** of the undersigned Ministers of the City of Montreal, to the People of Canada, on the PRESENT STATE AND PROSPECTS OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, established by Royal Charter, and supported by Public Funds.

Montreal, August 23, 1842. 8vo., 3 pp.

- 1869. The Constitution** and Objects of The Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto; as set forth in: I. The Constitution. II. The Correspondence between the Lord Bishop of Toronto and the Hon. Mr. Chief Justice Robinson. III. The Report of the Speeches at the Meeting held on the 28th April, 1842. IV. The Lord Bishop's Pastoral Letter.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto. H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1842. 16mo., 56+16 pp.

- 1870. A Funeral Sermon**, occasioned by the death of the REV. F. W. MILES, preached in the Baptist Church, Fredericton, N.B. on Sabbath, 16th February, 1842, by the Rev. I. E. Bill.

"The path of the just is as the shining light, which shineth more and more unto the perfect day."

Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1842. 12mo., 20 pp.

- 1871. By-laws of the Western District Literary** PHILOSOPHICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, as sanctioned at a general meeting, held at Amherstburgh, Sept. 23, 1842. Together with the Discourse delivered by the President on the occasion, elucidative of the objects of the Association.

Published by the unanimous vote of the meeting, for general information. Sandwich: Henry C. Grant, Printer. 1842. 12mo., 29 pp.

- 1872. Statuts** de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de Québec. Fondée le 16 Aout, 1842.

Quebec: Imprimé par N. Aubin et W. H. Rowen, No. 32. Rue St. Jean. Haute-Ville. 1842. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 1873. Memorial** of the Ursulines of Quebec respecting property at l'Ance des Mères. (9 Feb. 1842). 8vo.; 37 pp.

- 1874. Speech** by Hon. Joseph Howe on LORD FALKLAND'S GOVERNMENT. 1842.

8vo., 18 pp.

- 1875. Letters** of a "Constitutionalist" to the people of Nova Scotia. 1842. 4to., 19 pp.

- 1876. Report** ON THE CANAL NAVIGATION OF THE CANADAS.

By Lieut.-Colonel Phillpotts, Royal Engineers.

Printed in the Fifth Vol. of Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineer. 1842. 4to., 55 pp. Plates.

- 1877. The Second Report** of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and Thirteenth of the Society's Operations; for the year ending the 30th April, 1842. With an appendix.

Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. 8vo., x+64 pp.

- 1878. Précis de Diverses Ordonnances** du Conseil Spécial et D'Actes de la Legislature pour la ci-devant Province du Bas-Canada. Par Godefroy Chagnon.

Notaire, de l'Assomption, ci-devant Juge de Paix et Commissaire pour les Petites Causes.

Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue St. Nicolas. 1843. 16mo., 108 pp.

- 1879. Memoir on The Colonial Timber Trade**, presented to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel. Bart., by the Committee of the North American Colonial Association.

London: Printed by C. Roworth and Sons, Bell Yard, Fleet Street. 1842. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 1880. Proposed New Plan** of a General Emigration Society. By a Catholic Gentleman.

London: C. Dolman, 61, New Bond Street; T. Jones, 63 Paternoster Row. Dublin: R. Coyne, 4, Capel Street.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence. 1842. 8vo., 32 pp. with map.

- 1881. Employment for the Million** or Emigration & Colonization on a National or extended scale. The Remedy for National Distress; in a letter addressed to Her Majesty's Ministers. By John Crawford, Esq.

"Something must be done." *What Sir Robert Peel says.* "Nothing is done," *What everybody says.*

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill. 1842. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1882. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Ashburton** suggested by the questions of International Law, raised in the message of The American President. By Robert Phillimore, Advocate in Doctors Commons, and Late Student of Christ Church. "*Nec ullum, satis validum imperium erat coercendis seditionibus populi, flagitia hominum ut caerimonias Deum protegentis.*" Taciti, Annales, I. iii. c. 60.

London: J. Hatchard and Son, 187, Piccadilly. 8vo., 83 pp.

- 1883. Memoir upon The Resolutions** proposed by Mr. Gladstone for the Future Regulation of the Trade of The British Possessions in America. By The Agent for New Brunswick.

London: Printed by C. Roworth and Sons, Bell Yard, Fleet Street. 1842. 8vo., 24 pp.

(By Henry Bliss).

1843

- 1884. General Report** of the COLONIAL LAND AND EMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS, 1843.

London: Charles Knight & Co., 22 Ludgate Street. 1843. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 85+8 pp.

- 1885. Traité** entre SA MAJESTÉ et LES ETATS UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. *Signé à Washington, le 9e Août 1842.*

Présenté aux deux Chambres du Parlement. Par Ordre de Sa Majesté. 1843. 4to., 8 pp.

- 1886. Observations** upon THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed August 9, 1842; with THE TREATY ANNEXED. Together with A MAP, to illustrate the Boundary Line as Established by the Treaty Between Her Majesty's Colonies of New Brunswick and Canada and the United States of America.
By George William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., Late one of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the North American Boundary.
London: John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 119 pp.
- 1887. A Letter** on the MINISTERIAL CRISIS, by the Montreal Correspondent of the *Colonial Gazette* of London.
Kingston: 1843. 32mo., 16 pp.
- 1888. Seat of Government.** (Canada.)
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1843. 4to., 10 pp.
- 1889. University of King's College, Toronto,** Upper Canada.
Proceedings of the CEREMONY OF LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE, April 23, 1842; and AT THE OPENING OF THE UNIVERSITY, June 8, 1843.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 86+xviii pp.
- 1890. University** of McGill College, Order of procession, September 6, 1843.
Programme of opening ceremonies. 4to., 3 pp.
- 1891. Speech** of the HON. W. H. DRAPER, Q.C., at the Bar of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF CANADA, (Friday, November 24, 1843), IN DEFENCE OF THE CHARTERED RIGHTS of the University of King's College.
Authorised Report.
Toronto, Canada—MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1892. Report of Commissioners** on the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in the INFERIOR DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.
R. Watson, Printer, Kingston, 1843. Folio, 19 pp.
- 1893. Report** of the Board of Directors of the GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY. December, 1843.
Published by order of the Board.
Watson, Printer—Kingston. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1894. The Strangers' Guide** to the CITY OF MONTREAL.
By Robert W. S. Mackay.
Accompanied by Bourne's New Map of the City.
Montreal: Printed and published by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street, and by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. [1843.] Price, 1s. 6d. 32mo., 32 pp.
- 1895. Mission** de la COLOMBIE. LETTRE ET JOURNAL de Mr. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Missionnaire de la Colombie.
Quebec: De l'imprimerie de J.-B. Fréchette, père, Imprimeur-Libraire, No. 13 rue Lamontagne. 1843. 8vo., 95 pp.
- 1896. The Sandwich Islands.** Progress of events since their discovery by Captain Cook. Their occupation by Lord George Paulet. THEIR VALUE AND IMPORTANCE. By Alexander Simpson, Esq., Late acting there as Her Majesty's Consul.

"Let us not fold our hands under the idle persuasion that we have colonies enough; that it is mere labour in vain to scatter the seed of future nations over the earth; that it is but trouble and expense to govern them. If there is any one thing on which the maintenance of that perilous greatness to which we have attained, depends, more than all the rest, it is colonization; the opening of new markets, the creation of new customers."—*Edinburgh Review*.

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill, 1843. 8vo., 128 pp. Map.

- 1897. *The Plough and the Ledger*, or Country versus City: A Dialogue between Peter Ploughman, a Country Farmer; and Lyman Ledger, a Bankrupt Merchant.**

Also an Address to the Members of the new House of Assembly of the Province of New-Brunswick.

By James Redfern.

"Unhappy wit, like most mistaken things,
Atones not for that envy which it brings;
The fame with pains we gain, but lose with ease,
Sure some to vex, but never all to please."

Pope.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed for the author, by Jas. Doak, Market Square. 1843. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 1898. *Six Letters in Defence of the Order of Jesuits*; originally addressed to the Editor of the "Montreal Herald," in reply to a series of articles published by him against the principles and practise of that order.**

Montreal: Printed for the Author, by John Corcoran, 10, Bleury Street. 1843. 12mo., 30 pp.

- 1899. *The Life of a Backwoodsman*; or, particulars of the EMIGRANT'S SITUATION in settling on the WILD LAND OF CANADA.**

By a Settler, at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.

London: Printed by Marchant Singer and Co., Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1843. 8vo., 31 pp.

(Written by John J. E. Linton.)

- 1900. *Sketches of Highlanders*: with An Account of Their Early Arrival in North America; Their Advancement in Agriculture; and some of their Distinguished Military Services in the War of 1812, &c. &c. With LETTERS, Containing USEFUL INFORMATION FOR EMIGRANTS from The Highlands of Scotland to the British Provinces.**

By R. C. MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Castle Tioram Regiment of Highlanders, Prince Edward Island; Chief of the Highland Society of Nova Scotia; and Paymaster of the 30th Regiment.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Market-Square. 1843. 8vo., 70+ix pp.

- 1901. *Her Majesty's Province of New Brunswick*. British North America. PRACTICAL INFORMATION respecting NEW BRUNSWICK, including details relative to its SOIL, CLIMATE, PRODUCTIONS AND AGRICULTURE, published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company. With Maps.**

London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. Sold also by Sowler, Simms and Dinham, and Mrs. Heywood, Manchester; Robinson, Liverpool; Cross, Leeds; Black & Co., Edinburgh; and Murray, Glasgow. 1843. Price 6d. 8vo., 46 pp. and map.

1902. Report of the BOARD of WORKS, laid before the Honourable Legislative Council by Command of His Excellency the Governor General, on the 13th of October, 1843.

Printed by order of the Hon. Legislative Council. Folio, 24 pp.

1903. The Portfolio. Vol. 1. No. iii.

North American Fisheries. Nova Scotia.

London: Printed for James Maynard, Panton Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkins, Marshall & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, and Andrews, Bond Street. 1843. 8vo., 7 pp. (See p. 363.)

1904. Travels in the GREAT WESTERN PRAIRIES, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory.

By Thomas J. Farnham.

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 112 pp.

1905. Voyages de DÉCOUVERTE au CANADA, ENTRE LES ANNÉES 1534 ET 1542, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Nanctoigne, &c. suivis de la Description de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36. (Avec gravures fac-simile.)

Réimprimés sur d'anciennes relations, et publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.

Quebec: Imprimé chez William Cowan & Fils. 1843. 8vo., iv+130 pp.

1906. The Constitution and By-laws of the MERCHANT SEAMEN'S SOCIETY, Adopted at a General Meeting of MASTERS, OWNERS and SEAMEN, of Kingston, Canada.

Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1843. 16mo., 9 pp.

1907. Addresses and Testimonials to JAMES BUCHANAN, Esq., Ex-Consul of New York, upon his retirement from the Consulate of that City with his respective replies. 1843. 4to., 8 pp.

1908. A Letter to the EDITOR OF THE CHURCH; in answer to his remarks on the Rev. THOMAS POWELL'S ESSAY ON APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION.

By Matthew Richey, A.M.

Kingston: 1843. 8vo., 32 pp.

1909. Report of the WESLEYAN METHODIST AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY, of the DISTRICT OF CANADA WEST, for 1843; with a list of subscriptions and donations.

Toronto: Printed for the Society, by Rogers, Thompson & Co. 1843. 8vo., 23 pp.

1910. Speech of Lieutenant General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. G.C.B. (Member for Liverpool) on SPIRITUAL INSTRUCTION IN THE COLONIES, in the House of Commons, April 24. 1843.

Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1911. Speech of Lieut. General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., G.C.B., (Member for Liverpool) Mr. C. Buller's motion respecting GOVERNMENT COLONIZATION, in the House of Commons, April 6, 1843.

Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1843. 8vo., 16 pp.

1912. Copies of letters addressed by the Rev. P. McMahon, to the editors of LE JOURNAL DE QUEBEC, and LE CANADIEN, Containing THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE, which took place, at his residence, in the month of April last, between him and two itinerant preachers.

"My thoughts are not as your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord; for as the heavens are exalted above the earth, even so are my ways exalted above your ways, and my thoughts above your thoughts." Isaias Cap. LV., Ver. 8-9.

Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côte et Cie. 1843. 8vo., 35 pp.

1913. Association Catholique de Tempérance de la Paroisse de Beauport.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de J-B Fréchette, Père, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1843. 8vo., 34 pp.

1914. Two Letters Addressed to the Editor of The Church, exposing the Intolerant Bigotry of that Journal, And Animadverting especially on the Spirit and Assumptions of An Editorial Article which Appeared in its columns on the 7th April, 1843.

By Matthew Richey, A.M., Wesleyan Minister.

Toronto: Printed by Rogers, Thompson & Co., New Street. 1843. 8vo., 18 pp. Map.

1915. A Discourse, Delivered before THE LOYAL MONTREAL LODGE of the Manchester Unity of the I.O. of O.F. At their First Anniversary, Nov. 7, 1843.

By THE REV. WILLIAM TAYLOR.

Published by Request.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, Saint Paul Street. 1843. 12mo., 32 pp.

1916. Articles of Agreement made this 18th day of December in the year of Our Lord 1843 between Her Majesty's Commissioner and James Whitney for the CONVEYANCE OF MAILS BETWEEN HALIFAX AND ST. JOHNS. Folio. 5 pp.

1917. On the Present Condition of UNITED CANADA, containing plans for the advancement of its AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE and FUTURE PROSPERITY, with strictures on the eventful question of responsible Government, and the present crisis of the Province.

By Henry Taylor. Author of "The System of Creation of our Globe, Planets and Sun," "Considerations on the Past, Present, and Future Condition of the Canadas," &c.

Montreal: Printed for the Author by Lovell and Gibson. 12mo., 104 pp. [1843?]

1918. Regulations relative to the APPOINTMENTS TO PUBLIC OFFICES IN THE COLONIES. (1843). Folio 2 pp.

1919. Report on Indian Affairs, by Joseph Howe. 1843. 8vo., 13 pp.

1920. Systematic Colonization. Speech of Charles Buller, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons on Thursday April 6, 1843, on Systematic Colonization. London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, 1843. 16mo., 61 pp.

1921. Some remarks upon SIR CHARLES BAGOT'S CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, by Reverend Dr. Ryerson, of Victoria College, Cobourg.

Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire. 1843. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1922. The Picture of the EMBARCATION OF THE PILGRIMS** from Delft-Haven in Holland; painted by Robert C. Weir. In conformity to an Act of Congress for filling the vacant panels in the Rotunda of the Capital at Washington "*With these men came the germ of our Republic.*"
New York: Wm. G. Boggs, Printer, Evening Post Buildings, 23 and 25 Pine Street. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1923. John Tyler:** His History, Character and Positions with a Portrait.
New York: Harper & Brothers, 82 Cliff Street. 1843. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1924. Rules of the Highland Society of Canada.** A Branch of the Highland Society of London with an Alphabetical List of the Members.
Montreal: Printed by Armour and Ramsay. 1843. 16mo., 9 pp.
- 1925. To the British Legislature.** THE REPEAL of the COLONIAL PRODUCE DUTIES, the only effectual measure for the removal of the present commercial distress, in Great Britain and her colonies. By Lycurgus.
London: Francis Baisler, 124, Oxford Street. MDCCCLIII. One shilling. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1926. Catalogue of Pamphlets** relating to Canada. Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street, Montreal. November, 1843. 8vo., 3 pp.

1844

- 1927. History of Oregon Territory,** it being a DEMONSTRATION OF THE TITLE of these UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA to the same. Accompanied by a Map.
By Thomas J. Farnham, Esq., Author of "Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and the Rocky Mountains, and the Oregon Territory," "Travels in the Californias," and "Scenes in the Pacific," etc. etc. etc.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press, 30 Ann-Street. 1844. 8vo., 80 pp. Map.
- 1928. The Claims to the OREGON TERRITORY CONSIDERED.**
By ADAM THOM, Esq. Recorder of Rupert's Land.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65, Cornhill. 1844. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 44 pp.
- 1929. England in the Western Hemisphere: THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.** (From the Portfolio of March 1st, 1844.)
By David Urquhart, Esq.
London: Printed for James Maynard, Pantion Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Stationers' Hall Court. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 1930. Narrative and Recollections of Van Diemen's Land,** during a Three Years' Captivity of STEPHEN S. WRIGHT; together with an account of THE BATTLE OF PRESCOTT, in which he was taken prisoner; his imprisonment in Canada; trial, condemnation and transportation to Australia; his terrible sufferings in the British Penal Colony of Van Diemen's Land; and return to the United States: With a Copious Appendix, embracing facts and documents relating to the Patriot War, now first given to the Public, from the original notes and papers of Mr. Wright, and other sources.

*"Eternal Spirit of the chainless mind!
 Brightest in dungeons, Liberty! thou art,
 For there thy habitation is the heart—
 The heart which love of thee alone can bind;
 And when thy sons to fetters are consign'd—
 To fetters and the damp vault's dayless gloom,
 Their country conquers with their martyrdom,
 And Freedom's fame finds wings in every wind."*—Byron.

By Caleb Lyon, of Lyonsdale.

New York: J. Winchester, New World Press; 30 Ann Street. 8vo., 80 pp.

- 1931. The Addresses** Presented to His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir Chas. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B., Governor-General of British North America, &c. &c. On the Occasion of the Resignation of His Late Advisers; WITH HIS EXCELLENCY'S REPLIES.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1844. 12mo., 142+ii pp.

- 1932. Letters on Responsible Government.** By Legion.

Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844. 8vo., 216+xvi pp. (By Hon. R. B. Sullivan.)

- 1933. Plans for Beautifying New York** AND FOR ENLARGING AND IMPROVING THE CITY OF BOSTON. Being Studies to illustrate the Science of City Building.

By Robert Fleming Gourlay.

"Go to, let us build us a city."

Boston: Published by Crocker and Brewster and Saxton, Peirce & Co. 1844. 8vo., 38+4 pp. Map.

- 1934. The Hon. R. B. Sullivan's** Attacks upon SIR CHARLES METCALFE REFUTED BY EGERTON RYERSON; being a Reply to the Letters of "LEGION."

Toronto: Printed at the Office of the British Colonist, 137 King Street. 1844. 12mo., 63 pp.

- 1935. Sir Charles Metcalfe Defended** AGAINST THE ATTACKS of HIS LATE COUNSELLORS: BY EGERTON RYERSON.

Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office, 137 King Street. 1844. 8vo., 182+iv pp.

- 1936. A View of** SIR CHARLES METCALFE'S GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

By a Member of the Provincial Parliament.

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

[Edward Gibbon Wakefield.]

- 1937. La Crise Ministérielle** et MR. DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, etc. en deux Parties.

Première Partie. Observations sur les procédés de la Chambre relatifs à la Résignation des Ministres.

Seconde Partie. Résumé d'observations faites en Chambre, par M. Viger, surtout le 2 Décembre 1843, dans son discours relatif à la demande d'une Adresse en faveur des Ministres résignataires.

Kingston: 1844. 8vo., vii+46 pp.

- 1938. English Edition of above.**

- 1939. The Ministerial Crisis:** Mr. D. B. Viger, and His Position: Being a Review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's Pamphlet entitled "La Crise Ministerielle et Mr. Denis Benjamin Viger, etc. en Deux Parties."

By a Reformer of 1836.

Printed and Sold at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. Kingston. 1844. 8vo., 20 pp.

(A note signed "F. Hincks, 'Xmas. 1882.'" says, "This was written by me in 1844.")

- 1940. The "Crise" Metcalfe and THE LAFONTAINE-BALDWIN CABINET** DEFENDED. Letter of ZENO to the Legislative Assembly of Canada.

At sperate Deos memores fandi atque nefandi.—Virg.

Quebec: Printed by W. Cowan & Son. 1844. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 1941. First Series of Five Letters,** against THE BALDWIN FACTION, by AN ADVOCATE OF RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, and of the new College Bill.

Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office. 1844. 8vo., 38 pp.
(Written by Isaac Buchanan.)

- 1942. Address to the PEOPLE OF CANADA,** By the REFORM ASSOCIATIONS Adopted at a General Meeting, held at the Association Rooms, at Toronto, the 16th Day of May, 1844.

THE HON. ADAM FERGUSSON, of Woodhill, in the Chair.

Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 1943. Tracts for the People,** by authority of the Reform Association of Canada.

No. 1.

THE RESIGNATION of THE LATE MINISTERS.

Toronto: Printed by George Brown, Yonge Street. 1844. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 1944. The Claims of Mechanics' Institutes,** or The Importance of Communicating Literary, Scientific, and Mechanical Knowledge to The Working Classes, an Introductory Address, delivered in The Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., November 27, 1843. By the Rev. J. C. Gallaway, A.M., and Published by the request of the Directors.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Book and Job Office of Robert Shives. 1844. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 1945. American Memoranda,** by A MERCANTILE MAN, during A short tour in the Summer of 1843.

For Private Circulation.

Glasgow: Bell & Bain, St. Enoch Square. MDCCCXLIV. 8vo., 60 pp.

- 1946. Message** from The President of the United States. Communicating (In compliance with a resolution of the Senate) Copies of correspondence in relation to the INTERPRETATION of THE TENTH ARTICLE of THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN of THE 9TH AUGUST, 1842.

March 21, 1844. Read, and ordered to be printed. 28th Congress. 1st Session, Senate 210. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 1947. The Colonial Cambist;** or Tables of the Assay, or Fineness, Weight, and Sterling Value of FOREIGN COINS CIRCULATING (By authority) in the British Possessions in NORTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, to which are added Tables of the Comparative Values of Sterling monies in Currency and Currency in Sterling.

Compiled by JAMES M. SPEARMAN, Esq., One of the Collectors of Her Majesty's Customs. Second edition.

London: Parker, Furnivall, and Parker, Military Library, Whitehall. 1844. 8vo., not pagged.

- 1948. The Emigrant to North America.** from Memoranda of a settler in Canada. Being a Compendium of useful practical HINTS TO EMIGRANTS with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Emigrant Farmer of twenty years' experience.

William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London. 1844. Price one shilling and six pence. 16mo., 120 pp.

(First published in 1842. See No. 1859.)

- 1949. The Origin, History, and Management** of the UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Toronto.

"Tros Tyriusve mihi nullo discrimine agetur."

"What we want is Liberty—Absolute Liberty—Just and True Liberty—Equal and Impartial Liberty."—*Locke.*

Toronto: Printed by George Brown, 142 King Street. MDCCCXLIV. 12mo., 101 pp.

- 1950. Circular** containing INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS IN CANADA EAST and a précis of their duties.

Montreal, May 1, 1844. 16mo., 24 pp.

- 1951. Extract** from the WILL OF THE LATE HON. JAMES MCGILL, with the CHARTER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MCGILL COLLEGE, and THE ADDRESS, Delivered by the Principal on the Occasion of the Opening of that Institution, Sixth September, 1843.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1844. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 1952. Discours** fait devant la "Société de Discussion de Quebec" le 15 Juillet 1844, sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du ruisseau St-Michel, et que l'on prétend être la *Petite Hermine* de Jacques Cartier.

Par A. Berthelot.

Quebec. 1844. 12mo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

- 1953. An Act to Incorporate the Church Societies** of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Dioceses of QUEBEC and TORONTO.

Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. MDCCCXLIV. 16mo., 12 pp.

- 1954. Act of Incorporation, Rules and Regulations, and Library Catalogue** of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1844. 16mo., 72 pp.

- 1955. Seventh Annual Report** of the CANADA SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, Presented to their Subscribers, at their Annual Meeting, January 19, 1844.

Montreal, Printed by J. C. Becket, St. Paul Street. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

- 1956. Nehiro-iriniui** aiamihe massinaligan. shatshegutsh. mitinekapitsh iskuamiskutsh, netshekatsh misht'. shekutimitsh, ekuamatsh, ashuabmushu-anitsh, piakuagamitsh, Gaie missi missi nehiro-iriniui Astshitsh ka tatjits, ka kueiasku aiamihatjits ka utshi.

Uabistiguiatsh.

Massinahitsheu, J. B. Fréchette, Père, No. 13, Rue Lamontagne. 1844. 16mo., 100 pp.

- 1957. A Commemorative Oration.** delivered at the 14th encœnia in King's College. Fredericton. June 27, 1844.
By Edwin Jacob, D.D., Vice President.
Fredericton: John Simpson. Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1844. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1958. Indian Researches** or, **FACTS CONCERNING THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS;** including notices of their present state of improvement in their social, civil, and religious condition with hints for their future advancement.
By Benjamn Slight.
Montreal: Printed for the author by J. E. L. Miller. 1844. 16mo., 179 pp.
- 1959. Reasons** why the MONTREAL GAS LIGHT COMPANY should be protected by the Legislature. (irrelevant of the particular clauses of any bills for incorporating another company,) 1844. Folio, 7 pp.
- 1960. Address of the Honourable Francis Hincks** to the Reformers of Frontenac. Published by Order of the Reform Association of Canada.
Toronto: Printed by C. Donlevy, Mirror Office. 1846. 12mo., 18 pp.
- 1961. "The Globe" Extra.** Proceedings at the first general meeting of the Reform Association of Canada. Held at the rooms of the Association, Toronto, on Monday 25 March, 1844.
Toronto: Printed by order of the Reform Association of Canada. By Geo. Brown, at "The Globe" Office, 142, King St. 1844. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1962. Draft of an Answer** to the Dissent and Protest of certain Ministers and Elders who have seceded from the Synod of Canada in connexion with the Church of Scotland. By the Committee appointed by the Synod for that purpose.
Kingston: Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1844. 12mo., 30 pp.
- 1963. Brief Notes** on the Relation of the Synod of Canada to the Church of Scotland. (Being the basis of an Exposition of this subject to the Presbyterian Congregation of Niagara, on Wednesday Evening, March 6th, 1844).
Niagara: Printed at the Chronicle Office. 16mo., 31 pp.
- 1964. Views of Canada and the Colonists:** Embracing the experience of a residence: views of the present state, progress, and prospects of the Colony; with detailed and practical information for intending emigrants. By a four years resident.
'The finest Country (Upper Canada) I ever knew' Lord Sydenham.
Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black.
London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longman.
Dublin: John Cumming. MDCCCXLIV. 16mo., 266 pp.
- 1965. The Controul of the Privy Council** over the Administration of Affairs at Home; In the Colonies; and in India.
"An Appeal lies, of common right, to the Superior."—*Privy Council Case, A.D. 1706, from Lord King's MSS. Appendix below No. 2.*
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly; William Benning & Co., 43. Fleet Street. 1844. 8vo., 52 pp.

- 1966. L'Amérique sous le nom de Pays de Fou-Sang:** est-elle citée, dès le 5e siècle de Notre ère, dans les grandes Annales de la Chine, et, dès lors, les samanéens de l'Asie-Centrale et du Caboul, y ont-ils porté le Bouddhisme, ce qu'a cru voir le célèbre M. De Guignes, et ce qu'ont nié Gaubil Klaproth et M. De Humboldt? Discussion ou dissertation abrégée, ou l'Affirmative est prouvée par M. De Paravey, du corps royal du Génie.

Ω Σολων, Σολων, Ελληνες αι παιδες εστε.

O. Solon, Solon, vous autres Grecs, vous n'êtes que des enfants. Platon. Timée.

(Extrait du No. de février 1836 des *Annales de philosophie chrétienne*.)

Paris, chez Treuttel et Wurtz, Rue de Bourbon, No. 17, et au bureau des Annales de Philosophie Chrétienne, rue Saint Guillaume. (Fbg-S-G.) No. 24. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 1967. Report on the Boundary Line** between the Provinces of CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK; with An Appendix.

Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbshire, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1844. 69 pp. folio & Maps.

1845

- 1968. Canada under Successive Administrations.** D. Urquhart 1844. (From the Portfolio for September, 1844.

London: John Ollivier, 59, Pall Mall. 1845. 8vo., 100 pp.

- 1969. Journal** of CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON, during his VISIT TO CANADA IN 1776, AS ONE OF THE COMMISSIONERS FROM CONGRESS.

With a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer, Cor. Sec. Md. Hist. Soc. Published by the Maryland Historical Society.

Baltimore: Printed and Published by J. Murphy, 178 Baltimore Street. MDCCCXLV. 8vo., 84 pp.

- 1970. The Journal** of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NORTH WEST AMERICA MISSION.

To which is added, by the secretaries, an appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time.

London: Seeley, Burnside and Seeley; Hatchard and Son; Nisbet and Co. MDCCCXLV. Price four shillings. 16mo., vii + 236 pp. Maps.

- 1971. A Pastoral Letter** to the Clergy and Lay members of the ESTABLISHED CHURCH IN WESTERN CANADA, from The Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Cobourg: printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 8 pp.

- 1972. Journal of a Voyage** across the Atlantic; with notes on CANADA & THE UNITED STATES; and return to Great Britain, in 1844.

By George Moore, Esq.

London: Printed for Private circulation. 1845. 12mo., 96 pp.

- 1973. A Brief Narrative** of THE SHIPWRECK of THE TRANSPORT "PREMIER," near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence. On the 4th November 1843, Having on board the Head-quarter wing of the second Battalion of the First or Royal Regiment, Proceeding from North America to the West Indies. Illustrated with several engravings from sketches made on the spot.

By George R. Dartnell.

The drawing in Lithotint by J. A. Hammersley.

London: Published by Jeremiah How, 132 Fleet Street. 1845. Five Coloured Plates. 4to., 37 pp.

- 1974. The Travellers' Hand Book** for the STATE OF NEW YORK, THE PROVINCE OF CANADA, and parts of the adjoining States; containing brief accounts of the towns, their public buildings and other objects of interest—natural and artificial curiosities—historical memoranda—modes of conveyance—tables of distances by railroad, canal, stage, and river routes in every direction: The whole arranged on a new plan. By which every interesting object on the leading routes is brought into view, with maps, etc. Third Edition.

By H. S. Tanner.

New York: Published at the Geological establishment. S.E. corner of Fulton and Nassau streets. 1845. 24mo., 166 pp. Map.

- 1975. A Brief Review** of the Revenue, Resources, and Expenditures of Canada compared with those of the neighbouring State of New York; with an examination into the causes which have produced the present extravagant system, and suggesting a remedy. Designed to relieve the inhabitants of this province wholly from direct taxation, and afford a large annual surplus for the improvement of the country.

By William Hamilton Merritt.

St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer, Journal Office. 1845. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 1976. The Travellers' Guide** to the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE and LAKE ONTARIO.

By Robert W. S. Mackay.

Montreal: Published by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 32mo., 28 pp.

- 1977. The Oregon Question:** or, A Statement of THE BRITISH CLAIMS TO THE OREGON TERRITORY, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By Thomas Falconer, Esq., Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn, Member of the Royal Geographical Society, etc.

London: Samuel Clark, 13 Pall Mall East. 1845. 8vo., iv + 46 pp.

- 1978. Proceedings** had in the Legislature of Upper Canada during the years 1831-32, & 3 on the subject of the LANDS SET APART BY HIS LATE MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, KING GEORGE THE THIRD FOR THE PURPOSE OF SCHOOLS; together with sundry despatches and documents relative to the same subject.

Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1845. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1979. Message** from the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES to the TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS, at the Commencement of the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Congress.

Washington: Printed by Ritchie & Heiss. 1845. 29th Congress 1st Session. Senate No. I. 8vo., 85 pp.

- 1980. Journal d'un Exilé Politique** aux Terres AUSTRALES.

Par L. DUCHARME.

Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars, Bureau de l'Aurore, Rue St. Amable, Montreal. 1845. 12mo., 106 pp.

- 1981. Analyse des Traditions Religieuses** des PEUPLES INDIGÈNES de L'Amérique.

Par Adolphe Kastner.

Les Voyageurs modernes ont trouvé en Amérique: les Vestales, le Feu nouveau, la Circoncision, le Baptême, la Confession, et enfin la Présence réelle, sous les especes du pain et du vin.

Soirées de St. Petersburg, par M. le Comte Jos. de Maistre, II, 85.

Louvain: Chez C. J. Fonteyn, Libraire-Editeur. 1845. 12mo., 120 pp.
Map.

1982. Letter from Alexander McLeod to Sir Allan Napier Macnab, Knight, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, requesting compensation for the losses he sustained and the injuries he suffered when arrested by the United States as one of the party who destroyed the Steamer *Caroline*. Dated Niagara, 4 Jan., 1845. 12mo., 22 pp. (No title page.)

1983. A Letter to the HON. ROBERT BALDWIN, from WM. HUME BLAKE, A.B., Professor of Law in the University of King's College, upon the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in WESTERN CANADA.

To which is appended the petition on the same subject now before the Legislature.

Toronto: Printed by George Brown, Yonge Street. 1845. 12mo., 40 pp.

1984. Thoughts on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, respectfully submitted to the MEMBERS OF BOTH HOUSES of the LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.

By a Master of Arts.

*Hoc opus, hoc studium parvi properemus et ampli,
Si patriae volumus, si nobis vivere cari.*

Hor.

Kingston: Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1845. 12mo., 36 pp.

1985. The New University Bill, as projected by the Provincial Government, with remarks upon its several heads. Also TWO PROPOSED METHODS for the adjustment of this question.

In a Letter to the Editor of "The Church".

Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 16 pp.

1986. The University Question considered.

By a Graduate.

Multi dubitabant, quid optimum esset; multi, quid sibi expediret; nonnulli etiam, quid liceret.—Cicero.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1845. 8vo., 67 pp.

1987. Observations on the HISTORY and RECENT PROCEEDINGS of THE CANADA COMPANY; Addressed in four letters to FREDERICK WIDER, one of the Commissioners.

Alas, for the Press of Canada! it neglects its highest duty,—protection to the friendless stranger; or such things would not be.

1845. 12mo., 54 pp.

1988. Message from His Excellency the Governor General, with REPORTS on a GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the PROVINCE OF CANADA, Presented to the House on the 27th January, 1845.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 159 pp. Illustrations.

(Report of W. E. Logan.)

1989. Note sur les Biens que les Jesuites possédaient en Canada, et sur l'affectation que ces biens doivent recevoir aujourd'hui.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. Près de l'Archevêché. 1845. 12mo., 42+6+3 pp.

- 1990. Memoir** upon the ESTATES WHICH THE JESUITS POSSESSED IN CANADA, and the objects to which those estates should be at present applied.

Montreal: printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Queens printers. 1845. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 1991. Dissertation** sur L'INSTRUCTION PRIMAIRE.

Par A. Berthelot, Ecr., Avocat, M.P.P.

Lue à la Société de Discussion de Quebec, dans la séance de Lundi 12 Mai, 1845.

Quebec: Imprimé par Augustin Côté & Cie. 1845. 16mo., 11 pp.

- 1992. Report** of the SURVEY OF THE PROJECTED LINE OF RAILROAD from STANSTEAD to MONTREAL; with Estimates of the Cost of Construction.

By William P. Crocker, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 1993. Sketches and Tales** illustrative of LIFE IN THE BACKWOODS OF NEW BRUNSWICK, North America. (Gleaned from actual observation and experience during a residence of seven years in that interesting colony.)

By Mrs. F. Beavan.

Son of the Isles! talk not to me,

Of the old world's pride and luxury!

Tho' gilded bower and fancy cot,

Grace not each wild concession lot;

Tho' rude our hut, and coarse our cheer,

The wealth the world can give is here."

London: George Routledge, 36, Soho Square, 1845. 16mo., 142 pp.

- 1994. The New Brunswick Railway.** The Report of a meeting in ST. JOHN, of certain Gentlemen acting as a Local Committee for the purpose of furthering the views of the London Committee for the carrying on of a Rail-road in New Brunswick. Oct. 27, 1845.

Also report of meeting in Fredericton. Oct. 28, 1845. 8vo., 8+2 pp.

- 1995. Railroad Communication.** A West Proposed Line of Steam Communication from London, in England, to China and the East Indies, &c. &c.

By Sir John Smyth.

Toronto, September 26th, 1845. 12mo., pp. 25-34.

- 1996. Canada West. Great Western Railway.** Chartered by Act of Parliament. Capital Stock, £1,500,000 Cy. £125,000 Reserved for Canada. Directors, Sir Allan N. Macnab, President. Wm. M. Slaw, John O. Hatt, L. Lawason, James B. Ewart, Peter Carroll, George S. Tiffany. Jasper T. Gilkison, Secretary.

Hamilton: G. P. Bull, Gazette Office, 1845. 8vo., 10+1 pp.

- 1997. State of Maine.** An Act to establish the ATLANTIC AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD COMPANY. 1845. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 1998. Report** of the Provisional Committee of the ATLANTIC & ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD, appointed 2nd October, 1845, at Halifax. Shewing that the Line suggested from Halifax, via Truro and Cumberland, is best adapted for Connecting the Provinces of British North America.

With a Map.

Halifax, Nova Scotia: Printed by Gossip & Coude, 1845. 8vo., 32 pp. Map.

- 1999. An Act** to incorporate the LOCKPORT AND NIAGARA FALLS RAIL-ROAD COMPANY, with the several Acts amendatory of the same.
New York: Printed by Jonas Booth. 1845. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2000. Report** of the BOARD OF WORKS, Montreal. December, 1844.
Laid before the Legislative Assembly, February, 1845. and ordered to be printed.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats and Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1845. Folio, 82 pp.
- 2001. Recollections** of a Beloved Pastor: (Rev'd Robert David Cartwright.)
By C. M. M.
"The memory of the Just is blessed."—*10th chapter of Proverbs, 6th verse.*
"Well done thou good and faithful Servant . . . enter thou into the joy of the Lord."—*25th chapter St. Matthew, 21st verse.*
The profits, if any, to be devoted to St. James Church, Stuartville.
Kingston, 1845. 24mo., 37 pp.
- 2002. Report** on the Part of the Convener of the Synod's Committee to Negotiate on the Subject of Reunion with the Seceding Brethren (Presbyterian Church) 1845. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2003. Instructions** for the Government of Her Majesty's Consuls abroad, in all matters coming under the cognizance and control of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; as directed by Admiralty Order, dated 30th January 1845.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14, Charing Cross, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2004. Information for the People.** Review of the Attorney General's Speech at Bridgetown.
"Six hours to sleep, to law's grave study six,
Four spend in prayer, the rest on lying fix."
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 1845. 12mo., 45 pp.
- 2005. Rates of Tolls and Harbour Dues** and Compendium of the Provincial, British and American Tariffs. To which is added: A part of the Law for the Registration of British Vessels. Compiled by O. Macklen, Esq. Chip-pawa, C.W.
Buffalo: Clapp & M'Credie, Printers. 1845. 8vo., 58 pp.+table.
- 2006. Great Western Railroad.** Opinions selected from the American Press on the advantages and importance—also an expression of opinion from the most prominent citizens of Buffalo. V.p.
- 2007. Report** of the Discussion on the late DISRUPTION IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH which took place in St. Andrews Church, Galt, on Tuesday, May 27, 1845 between the Rev. Principal Liddell, D.D. of Queen's College, Kingston, and The Rev. John Bayne, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, Galt. Taken in Shorthand, and Revised by the Speakers.
Galt: Printed at the Dumfries Courier Office, by B. C. Hearle. 1845. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 2008. Tobin et al vs. Merritt et al.**
July 1845. 8vo., 11 pp.

2009. The Ordnance Department and the people of Bytown: being a Series of Letters originally published in the *Ottawa Advocate*. "Fiat Justitia ruat Coelum."

Bytown: Printed at the Ottawa Advocate Office. 1845. 8vo., 15 pp.

2010. Facts and Particulars relating to the Case of MORRIS vs. CAMLON, recently Tried at Brockville.

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, for the Author. 1845. 8vo., 39 pp.

2011. Forms, Regulations, and Instructions for making reports, and conducting all the necessary proceedings under the Act 7th Victoria, Cap. XXIX, and for the better organization and Government of Common Schools in Canada West. By the Chief Superintendent of Common Schools.

Cobourg: Printed at the Office of "The Cobourg Star." 1845. 12mo., 31 pp.

2012. General Remarks on Steam Communication, with reference to The United Kingdoms as The Centre.

By T. Knox Fortescue.

Dublin: Samuel J. Machen, 28, Westmorland Street. 1845. 8vo., 19 pp.

2013. Memoranda, Opinions, Extracts and Notes relative to the NOVA SCOTIA QUESTION.

— — — A matter importing specially our honour, and the good of that our ancient Kingdom.—*Letter from James I. to the Privy Council of Scotland, 12th July, 1631.*

London, 1845. John Mortimer, 1, Adelaide Street, Trafalgar Square. 8vo., 29 pp. Map.

2014. Correspondence respecting the Operations of the Commission for Running and Tracing The Boundary Line between Her Majesty's Possessions in North America and the United States, under the VIth Article of the Treaty signed at Washington, August 9, 1842. With Map annexed showing the Country in which the operations have been carried on. Presented to the House of Commons by Command of Her Majesty. 1845.

London: Printed by T. R. Harrison. Folio, 32 pp. Map.

1846

2015. Oregon: THE CLAIM OF THE UNITED STATES TO OREGON, as Stated in the Letters of The Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, (American Secretaries of State,) to The Right Hon. R. Pakenham, Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary. With An Appendix, Containing The Counter Statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American Secretaries of State. And a Map, showing the Boundary Line Proposed by each Party.

London: Wiley and Putnam, 6, Waterloo Place. 1846. 8vo., iv + 55 + 16 pp.

2016. Crisis in North America! SLAVERY, WAR, BALANCE OF POWER, AND OREGON.

By Israel Lewis, Coloured Man!

Montreal, April 1846. Harrison, Printer. Montreal. 12mo., 16 pp.

2017. Question de L'Orégon.

Par le Major G. T. Poussin, 1846.

Paris: W. Coquebert, Editeur, 48, Rue Jacob. 1846. 8vo., 100 pp.

2018. The Journal of Isaac Senter, Physician and Surgeon to the Troops Detached from the American Army Encamped at Cambridge, Mass., ON A SECRET EXPEDITION AGAINST QUEBEC, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.

Philadelphia: Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1846.

Townsend Ward, 45 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia. 8vo., 40 pp.

2019. A Narrative of COL. ETHAN ALLEN'S CAPTIVITY.

Written by Himself.

Fourth Edition, with notes.

Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1846. 12mo., 120 pp.

2020. The Exile's Return: or NARRATIVE of SAMUEL SNOW, who was Banished to Van Dieman's Land, for Participating in the Patriot War, in UPPER CANADA, in 1838.

Cleveland: Printed by Smead & Cowles, Central Buildings. 1846. 8vo., 32 pp.

2021. Narrative of a Voyage to, and travels in UPPER CANADA, with accounts of the CUSTOMS, CHARACTER AND DIALECT OF THE COUNTRY, also remarks on Emigration, Agriculture &c.

By James Taylor, Crowle, Lincolnshire.

Hull: Published by John Nicholson, Bookseller, 48 Lowgate, and may be had of all booksellers, 1846. 16mo., 135 pp.

2022. Observations on a work, entitled "VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY AND RESEARCH WITHIN THE ARCTIC REGIONS," By Sir John Barrow, Bart. &c.

82: Being a refutation of the numerous misrepresentations contained in that volume.

By Sir John Ross, C.B., &c. Captain in the Royal Navy.

"Oh! that mine enemy would write a book!"

Published for the author.

By William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London. 1846. 8vo. 62 pp.

2023. Letters to the Right Honourable LORD JOHN RUSSELL, on the GOVERNMENT of BRITISH AMERICA. 1846. 8vo., 41 pp.

(Written by Joseph Howe in Oct., 1846.)

2024. A Letter to the Right Hon. Earl Grey, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, In which the political events of the last three years are briefly reviewed, and remedial measures suggested, and in which also, the Imperial Government is urged to repeal all differential duties; to throw open the navigation of the St. Lawrence, and to give up its control over the Canadian Post-Office Department.

By A Canadian.

Montreal: Published by Armour & Ramsay. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.

2025. Correspondence between THE HON. W. H. DRAPER & THE HON. R. E. CARON; and, between THE HON. R. E. CARON and THE HONBLES L. H. LAFONTAINE & A. N. MORIN, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly. Containing many suppressed letters.

Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbyshire, Queen's Printers. 1846. 8vo., 36 pp.

2026. French version of above. 8vo., 35 pp.

2027. Vignoles' Steam Railway. Invented by Charles Vignoles, Jun., C.E. Explanatory Circular.

1846. 8vo., 8 pp. Map.

2028. Revue de la Revue du Pamphlet de L'Honorable R. E. Caron.

Quebec: Imprimé par J. B. Fréchette, Père, rue La Montagne, No. 13. 1846. 8vo., 18 pp.

2029. Lecture prononcé par E. Parent, Ecr., devant L'INSTITUT CANADIEN, Jeudi, 19 novembre 1846.

Montreal: Imp. de la Revue Canadienne. 1846. 16mo., 34 pp.

2030. First Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Losses occasioned by the Troubles arising during the years 1837 and 1838. and into the Damages arising therefrom. 1846.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. Folio. 49 pp.

2031. An Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, in 1765; or " 'Tis Eighty Years since."

New York: Printed by William Osborn, Spruce Street, Corner of Nassau. 1846. 8vo., 30 pp.

(By Ralph Izard.)

2032. For the Honble. Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council. Montreal, April 27, 1846. Letter from Geo. R. Young to the Hon. W. Draper on the subject of CONNECTING HALIFAX WITH QUEBEC BY RAIL. Folio. 2 pp.

2033. Bill, entitled, An Act to Incorporate the British American Mining Company.

Received and read first time, Monday, 20th April, 1846. Second Reading, Monday, the 27th April, 1846.

Mr. McDonald (of Kingston.)

Printed by Desbarats & Derbyshire. 4to., 10 pp.

2034. Remarks on the Present Insufficient Lighting of THE CITY OF MONTREAL, and the necessity for an application to the Legislature by the citizens, for power to establish a new MONTREAL GAS-LIGHT COMPANY, to be entitled THE MONTREAL GAS CONSUMERS' COMPANY.

Montreal, printed at the Montreal Herald Office, No. 23 St. Gabriel Street, 1846. 8vo., 28 pp.

2035. Discours de M. Berthelot, prononcé dans une Assemblée de l'Association des Instituteurs du District de Quebec, le 10 janvier, 1846.

16mo., 10 pp.

2036. Report of J. CREMAZIE, ESQUIRE, appointed by virtue of the Act of the Fourth Victoria, Cap. 30. To visit THE REGISTRY OFFICES in the Districts of Quebec and Gaspé.

Montreal: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1846. Folio, 19 pp.

2037. Rapport de E. S. de Rottermund, Ecuyer, chimiste de l'exploration Géologique de la province. Transmis au secrétaire provincial le 17 avril 1846.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue St. Nicholas. 1846. 8vo., 19 pp.

2038. Message from His Excellency the Governor General transmitting Copies of Correspondence relating to *King's College University*. 1844-1846.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. Folio, 24 pp.

2039. Report of Michael Saward, Esq., (*Actuary of the Promoter Life Assurance Company*), on the Objects and Practical Working of THE TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY OF UPPER CANADA.

London: Printed by J. Rider, 14 Bartholomew Close. 1846. 8vo., 13 pp.

2040. A Word on the Clergy Reserve Question, Montreal, April 24. 1846. 12mo., 4 pp.

2041. The Revenue Book: containing THE NEW TARIFF OF 1846, together with THE TARIFF OF 1842, Reduced to Ad Valorem Rates as far as practicable, also, The Sub-Treasury, Warehousing, and Canadian Transit Bills, of 1846, and the Act allowing Drawback on Goods exported to Santa Fé, and other Places, Passed in 1845. With the Treasury Circulars in Relation thereto. Likewise, THE NEW BRITISH TARIFF, as amended by the Passage of the New Corn Laws and Sugar Duties, at the Late Session of Parliament; Together with a condensed Cambist, or Table of all Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Reduced to Federal Currency. Compiled from the most authentic Sources.

By A. Jones.

New York: Published by Bell & Gould, 158 Nassau Street, Booksellers and Stationers, Printers and Law Blank Publishers. 1846. 8vo., 63 pp.

2042. Letter on FREE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, addressed to the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Her Majesty's North American Possessions; By James Buchanan, Esq., late Her Majesty's Consul at New York: with an Appendix shewing that it is contrary to the laws of England, to raise a revenue from the manufacture of spirituous liquors, as abetting crime.

Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1846. Price one shilling. 8vo., 31 pp.

2043. Petition of the Quebec Board of Trade to the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone, Her Majesty's Minister of State for the Colonies, praying for a REDUCTION OF TIMBER DUTY. Quebec, March, 1846. Folio, 2 pp.

- 2044. Extracts from the Laws of Lower Canada.** By-Laws and Regulations of the Trinity House, concerning pilots and others, and the NAVIGATION OF THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.
Published agreeably to the Act 45, Geo. III, Cap. 12 Sec. 23.
Quebec: Printed by J. C. Fisher, No. 6, Mountain Street, Lower Town.
1846. 16mo., 26 pp.
- 2045. Projet de Règlement** pour qu'il y ait Uniformité dans le Gouvernement des Cures du Diocèse de Montreal.
Montreal: Bureau des Melanges Religieux, rue St. Denis, Près l'Evêché. 1846. 16mo., iii+45 pp.
- 2046. Petition of Robert F. Gourlay,** to be heard at the Bar of the House, or before a Committee.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. (200 copies.)
Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1846. Folio 2 pp.
(Contains autograph letter from Gourlay to the Governor General, May 29, 1846).
- 2047. Marylebone Meeting.** Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL, on Thursday June 25, 1846.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. Price Sixpence.
1846. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2048. Proceedings** at a Meeting held in the Egyptian Hall, Mansion House, on Tuesday March 17, 1846, to increase the means of RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR THE EMIGRANTS AND SETTLERS IN THE BRITISH COLONIES, through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1846. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 2049. Westminster Meeting.** Proceedings of a Meeting at the Hanover Square Rooms, on Tuesday April 28, 1846, in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread St. Hill. 1846. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 2050. Address** of the FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION, to the Inhabitants of Canada.
Montreal, March, 1846. Folio, 3 pp.
- 2051. Prospectus** of the ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAIL ROAD.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co. (Courier Office)
Prince William-Street. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2052. Report of Forest Shepherd, Esq.,** of the mineral lands of the MONTREAL MINING COMPANY on the shores of Lake Superior.
Montreal, November 27th, 1846. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2053. A Statement** of The Satisfactory Results which have attended Emigration to Upper Canada, from the establishment of The Canada Company, until the present period; comprising statistical tables, and other various important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada. With a general map of the Province. Compiled for the guidance of Emigrants.
Fifth Edition. With additional information to the present time.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1846. 8vo., iv+ 114 pp. 2 Tables and Map.

- 2054. Portrait of a Puseyite:** taken in the Moon, by a celebrated Astronomer. Dedicated to the Evangelical Clergymen of the Church of England.

Malheur à vous, Docteurs de la loi, par ce qu'ayant pris la clef de la connoissance, vous n'y êtes point entrés vous-mêmes, et vous avez encore empêché d'y entrer ceux qui vouloient le faire.—Luc. xi. 52.

Halifax, Nova Scotia: Sold by A. Kirk & At the Book Stores. M.DCCC.XLVI. 16mo., 26 pp.

1847

- 2055. Standing Orders of the Legislative Council of Canada:** adopted in the 3d Session of the 2d Provincial Parliament, 10 & 11 Victoria, 1847.

Vide Journal page 132.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 16mo., 88 pp.

- 2056. Manifeste adressé au PEUPLE DU CANADA par le COMITÉ CONSTITUTIONNEL de la RÉFORME ET DU PROGRÈS.** Adopté à l'Assemblée Générale du 5 Novembre, 1847.

Quebec: Imprimé par ordre du comité, chez Fréchette & Frère, Propriétaires du Canadien. 1847. 12mo., 26 pp.

- 2057. A Letter** on the subject of the DIVISION COURTS; with Proposed Alterations in the Jurisdiction and Details of the System.

From His Honour Judge Burns, to the Attorney General, Canada West.

Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2058. An Appeal** to THE PEOPLE of the Late Province of UPPER CANADA.

By COLONEL FITZ GIBBON.

Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847.

To be had at the principal Bookstores. Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 65 pp.

- 2059. Report** on a System of PUBLIC ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION for UPPER CANADA by The Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., xii + 191 pp.

- 2060. Annual Report** of COMMON SCHOOLS IN UPPER CANADA, for the year 1846; by the chief Superintendent of Schools.

Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Place d'Armes Hill. 1847. Folio. 14 pp.

- 2061. Special Report** of the measures which have been adopted for the ESTABLISHMENT of a NORMAL SCHOOL; and for carrying into effect generally THE COMMON SCHOOL ACT, (9th Vict. Cap. XX) with an Appendix.

By the Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Montreal, printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., 72 pp. 3 Tables.

- 2062. Rapport spécial** sur les mesures qui ont été adoptées pour l'établissement d'une Ecole Normale; et pour mettre en vigueur dans son ensemble l'Acte des Ecoles Communes, (9 Vict., Chap. XX) avec un appendice par le Surintendant des écoles, du Haut-Canada. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicholas. 1847. 12mo., 94 pp.

- 2063. Address to the Electors of Canada.** reproducing PAPINEAU'S ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS OF ST. MAURICE AND HUNTINGDON.
1847. Single folio page.
- 2064. Remarks for Emigrants.**
By JOHN J. E. LINTON, Author of the "Backwoodsman," A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
London: Marchant Singer and Co.; Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1847. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2065. Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners to B. Hawes, Esq., on EMIGRATION to the British Provinces in North America.** November, 1847. Folio. 11 pp.
- 2066. Observations on the Poor Relief Bill for Ireland, and its bearing on the important subject of EMIGRATION; with some remarks on the great public works projected in the British North American Colonies.**
By Major T. St. Leger Alcock.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1847. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2067. Copy of Letter to His Excellency Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, G.C.B., K.C.H., COMMANDING THE FORCES IN CANADA,** relative to transport of troops on Lake Ontario.
Toronto: 1847. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2068. Letter to His Excellency the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD ELGIN, ON RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT as applied simply to the Province of Canada; together with his Lordship's celebrated speech, delivered in the House of Commons, as Lord Bruce in 1841, deprecating, in the strongest terms, all appointments to office by a tottering ministry, not enjoying the confidence of the people.**
By Fuimus.
Montreal, printed by Donoghue & Mantz, 142 Notre Dame Street, January, 1847. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2069. Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney General and Solicitor General of Upper Canada, suggesting the establishment of a Court of Appeal in U.C.**
Toronto, 2nd June, 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2070. Letters, Addressed to the Inhabitants of the Niagara District. ON FREE TRADE, &c.**
By W. Hamilton Merritt, Esq., M.P.
Niagara: Printed by John Simpson. 1847. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2071. Note additionnelle à celle de 1845 sur les biens DES JESUITES, APRÈS LEUR SUPPRESSION et depuis le Rétablissement de leur Ordre, ainsi que sur l'emploi qui en a été fait.**
Montréal: Imprimerie des Mélanges Religieux, Rue St. Denis, près l'Evêché. 1847. 8vo., 15 pp. Table.
- 2072. Jesuit Relations of DISCOVERIES AND OTHER OCCURRENCES IN CANADA AND THE NORTHERN AND WESTERN STATES of the Union. 1632-1672.**
By E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M.D., corresponding member of the New York Historical Society, and Honorary member of the Historical Society of Connecticut.
From the proceedings of the New York Historical Society. Nov. 1847.
New York: Press of the Historical Society. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 2073. Thoughts on Emigration, Education, &c.**, IN A LETTER addressed to the Right Honourable LORD JOHN RUSSELL, PRIME MINISTER OF ENGLAND. By "A CITIZEN."
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. MDCCC-XLVII. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2074. Letter** to the Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs; embracing a STATEMENT OF FACTS IN RELATION TO EMIGRATION TO CANADA during the summer of 1847.
By the Hon. Adam Ferrie, member of the Legislative Council, Chairman of the Executive Lay Commission for Emigration, etc.
Montreal: Printed at the office of "The Pilot." 1847. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 2075. The St. Catharines Building Society**, Incorporated in accordance with an Act of the Provincial Legislature, A.D. 1846, for the purpose of Assisting the Members, by advancing the amount of their shares on good mortgage security, in the Erection of Buildings, the acquisition of Freehold or Leasehold Property, the Removal of Incumbrances or Liabilities on Property already held by them; and also, to afford such as do not desire their shares in advance, an efficient and profitable mode of Investing Small Savings.
St. Catharines, C.W.: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1847. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2076. A Short Review** of the HISTORY, GOVERNMENT, CONSTITUTION, FISHERY AND AGRICULTURE, OF NEWFOUNDLAND. In a Series of Letters Addressed to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By Patrick Morris, Esq.
St. John's, Newfoundland: J. Woods, Printer. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 136 pp.
- 2077. Colonization Circular** issued by Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Issued March, 1847. No. 7.
London: Printed by Order of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Published by Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street; and Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 2078. North American Lights.** 1847.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14 Charing Cross, For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2079. Eight Years in Canada;** embracing a Review of the ADMINISTRATIONS OF LORDS DURHAM AND SYDENHAM, SIR CHAS. BAGOT AND LORD METCALFE, and including numerous interesting letters from Lord Durham, Mr. Chas. Buller, and other well-known public characters.
By Major Richardson, Knight of the Military Order of St. Ferdinand, Author of "Ecarte," "Wacousta," "The Canadian Brothers," &c. &c. &c.
De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis.
Montreal, Canada: Published by H. H. Cunningham, 50, Notre Dame Street. 1847. 8vo., 232 pp.
- 2080. Report** of the proceedings of a meeting of the friends and admirers of LORD METCALFE, held in Montreal on 1st February, 1847.
Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 211½ Saint Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 2081. The Commercial Policy of Pitt and Peel.** 1785-1846
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1847. 8vo., iv + 67 pp.
- 2082. Report on the Gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Rail-Road.**
By A. C. Morton, Esquire, Chief Engineer.
Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1847. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 2083. Remarks on the Mining Region of Lake Superior;** addressed to the Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, and Report on Mining Locations claimed on the Canadian Shores of the Lake, addressed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, by W. E. Logan, Provincial Geologist.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, at their Steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street, 1847. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2084. A Letter to His Excellency the Governor-General on the subject of the CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.**
Rowell and Thompson, Printers.
Toronto, 20th May, 1847. 12mo., 9 pp. (By C. Rankin.)
- 2085. Report on the Great Western Railway, Canada West, to the President and Directors.** By CHARLES B. STUART, Chief Engineer.
September 1, 1847. With maps. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2086. Report and estimate concerning an Electro-Magnetic Telegraph between Fredericton and Saint John.** Addressed to Sir William M. G. Colebrooke, K.H., &c. &c., Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick, 25th January, 1847; also
REPORT TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR W. M. G. COLEBROOKE, K.H., &c., &c., on some of the results of experience in the United States with regard to the USE OF WOOD IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS, and with reference to the construction of similar works in the Province of New Brunswick. By J. Wilkinson, of Sur. Gen. Department, N.B. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2087. Reports** relating to the project of constructing a railway, and a line of Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, through the Province of New Brunswick, from Halifax to Quebec. Presented to the Legislative Council and Assembly on the Third Day of February, 1847. Printed by order of the House of Assembly.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1847. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2088. Engineer's Report and Statistical Information relative to the Proposed RAILWAY FROM PORT HOPE TO PETERBORO.**
Port Hope, C.W.: Printed by William Furby. 1847. 8vo., 13 pp. Map.
- 2089. Articles on the Great Colonial Project of Connecting Halifax and Quebec by a Railroad;** and ultimately the Atlantic and the waters of Lake Huron; with an appendix illustrative of the Cost, Mode of raising the Capital and Returns.
By George R. Young, Esq., M.P.P.
Printed from "The Novascotian" at the Novascotian office, Halifax. 1847. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 2090. Rapport sur les Missions du Diocèse de Québec, et autres qui en ont ci-devant fait partie.** Juillet 1847. No. 7. Avec approbation des Supérieurs.
Québec: Chez Fréchette et Frère, Imprimeurs-Libraires, No. 13, Rue La Montagne. 1847. 8vo., 120 pp. (incomplete).

- 2091. Eighth Annual Report** of the FRENCH CANADIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, presented at their annual meeting, held at Montreal on Tuesday evening, January 26, 1847.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., vi+45 pp.

- 2092. Règlement** de la Société de St. Vincent de Paul, Fondée à Québec, le 12 Nov. 1846.

A Québec, Chez William Neilson, 1847. 32mo., 71 pp.

- 2093. Manuel** de la SOCIÉTÉ DE TEMPÉRANCE, DÉDIÉ à la JEUNESSE CANADIENNE, Par le Rev. Père C. Chiniquy, ptre. N. Oblat de Marie Immaculée. Seconde Edition revue, corrigée et augmentée d'une foule de nouveaux traits et des Prières de la Messe et des Vêpres, et approuvée par NN. SS. les Evêques de Montréal, Kingston, Martyropolis et Walla-Walla.

Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1847. 16mo., 180 pp.

- 2094. Manual of the Temperance Society:** Dedicated to the YOUTH OF CANADA.

By the Rev. Father C. Chiniquy, N. Oblat of Mary Immaculate.

Translated from the French by Pierre Octave Démaray, student at Law.

He shall be great before the Lord, and shall drink no wine nor strong drink, and He shall be filled with the Holy Ghost.—

St. Luke, Chap I, v. 15.

First English Edition.

Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. Price 1s 3d each; 12s. per dozen. To be had at the principal publishers. 8vo., 114 pp.

- 2095. A Charge** delivered at his primary visitation held in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, August 24. 1847.

By John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Fredericton, John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1847. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 2096. Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton.**

By Ernest Hawkins, B.D. Author of "Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in America."

Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education appointed by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.

London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Sold at the Depository. Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields and 4 Royal Exchange. 1847. 16mo., viii+74 pp. and plate.

- 2097. The Staff of Beauty and the Staff of Bands:** A Sermon preached in ST. ANNE'S CHAPEL, Fredericton, on the day of its consecration March 18. 1847, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Published at the request of the Clergy present.

"The sensible things which religion hath hallowed, are resemblances according to things spiritually understood, whereunto they serve as a hand to lead, and a way to direct."—Hooker.

St. John, N.B.: Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince Wm. Street. 1847. 12mo., 22 pp.

2098. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, at the visitation in June MDCCCXLVII.

By John, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. 1847. 12mo., 79 pp.

2099. Evidence and Opinions on the Harbour of Valencia (Ireland) as to its fitness for a western packet station. Submitted to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, First Lord of the Treasury. Compiled by the Solicitors of The Wexford and Valencia Railway Company, with map. Second Edition.

Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, London. 1847. 8vo., 51 pp. Map.

2100. A Pamphlet addressed to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, First Lord of the Treasury on Irish Emigration to Canada (dated at end 23 March. 1847.) 8vo., 51 pp.

2101. Report of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts, for the year 1847, with the Anniversary Sermon: and an abstract of receipts and payments for the year ending December 31. 1846.

London: Printed for the Society. By Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1847. 8vo., xli+94 pp.

2102. Report of The Proceedings of the Upper Canada Mining Company for 1847.

Hamilton, C. W.: Printed at the Spectator Office. 8vo., 70 pp.

2103. Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada. Incorporé par Acte du Parlement Provincial, Juillet, 1847.

Montréal: De l'imprimerie de Lovell et Gibson Rue St. Nicolas. 1847. 8vo., 16 pp.

2104. Revenus et dépenses annuelles du Bas-Canada, depuis l'établissement de la Constitution Jusqu'à l'Epoque de l'Union.

Imprimé par Ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Montréal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue Saint Nicolas. 1847. Folio 36 pp.

2105. The Nova Scotia Question. In connection with the relief of Highland & other Destitution, by the systematic plantation of New Brunswick.

"A work whereof we recommend the care to you, as a matter importing specially Our honour, and the good of that our ancient Kingdom." Letter from King Charles I to the Privy Council of Scotland, 12th July, 1631.

"Yours is a grand, a glorious project. Its influence extends over a vast space, both in the Old World and in the New. It must affect the destinies of hundreds of thousands of human beings, not only now, but for ages to come. It is a giant labour, bringing care, anxiety, and toil; but an ardent mind like yours will be cheered on in its onward course, by the high feeling which the consciousness of a great duty performed, and the bright gleam of hope that ultimate success will crown your indomitable efforts, cannot fail to bring. I shall anxiously look for intelligence of the progress of that course your spirit-stirring Appeal suggests to all which is high and excellent in the land. When the ancient ardour of the Nobles of the North shall rally round the Standard you have raised, to assert their feudal dignities and

territorial rights, may God grant every success to their united efforts.—" Letter from the late Hon. Sir William Hillary, Bart. G.C.J.J. to the Hon. Sir Richard Brown, Bart., Dec. 1844.

Glasgow: Printed by James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to Her Majesty. 1847. 8vo., 8 pp.

1848

- 2106. The Guards in Canada;** or, the POINT OF HONOR; being a sequel to MAJOR RICHARDSON'S "EIGHT YEARS IN CANADA."

Montreal: Published for the Author, by H. H. Cunningham. 1848. 8vo., 54 pp. with engraving.

- 2107. Résumé Impartial de la DISCUSSION PAPINEAU-NELSON, sur les ÉVÈNEMENTS DE SAINT-DENIS EN 1837.**

"La vérité avant tout."

Montréal: Novembre.—1848. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2108. Catalogue des Officiers et des Elèves du Séminaire de Quebec.** 1847-48. Quebec, Petit Séminaire, 1848. 16mo., 26 pp.

- 2109. Prospectus of the COLLEGE OF BYTOWN.**

Bytown, August 18th, 1848. 1 p.

- 2110. The Early Peopling of America, and ITS DISCOVERY BEFORE THE TIME OF COLUMBUS.**

By John B. Newman, M.D.

New York: Thomas Husted & Co., 97 Nassau-Street. 1848. 12mo., 48 pp.

- 2111. Financial Reform Tracts. Nos. 11 and 12.**

Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., In the House of Commons on Tuesday, 25th July, 1848, on COLONIAL EXPENDITURE AND GOVERNMENT. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 2112. Observations on the Speech of Sir William Molesworth, Bart., M.P., in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, 25th July, 1848, on COLONIAL EXPENDITURE AND GOVERNMENT.**

By J. T. Danson, Barrister at Law.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. Price Two Shillings. 8vo., 87 pp.

- 2113. Canada in 1848.** Being an examination of the Existing RESOURCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. With considerations for their further and more perfect development, as a practical remedy, by means of COLONISATION, for the prevailing distress in the United Empire, and for the Defence of the Colony.

By Millington Henry Synge, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Price One Shilling. 12mo., 32+vii pp.

- 2114. Three Chapters on a Triple Project. THE CANAL AND THE RAIL.**

By William F. Coffin, Esq., Joint Sheriff of the District of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by J. Starke & Co. 1848. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 2115. Emigration:** ITS ADVANTAGES TO GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES together with a detailed PLAN FOR THE FORMATION OF THE PROPOSED RAILWAY BETWEEN HALIFAX AND QUEBEC, by means of Colonization.
By P. L. Macdougall, Capt., Royal Canadian Rifles.
London: T. & W. Boone, New Bond Street. 1848. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2116. Report** on supplying THE CITY OF QUEBEC WITH PURE WATER; Made for the City Council by order of George O'Kell Stuart, Esq., Mayor of Quebec.
By George R. Baldwin, Civil Engineer.
Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1848. 8vo., 92 pp.
(With several maps and tables.)
- 2117. Petition of the Hon. Elzear Bedard,** One of the Justices of the District of Montreal, to Her Most Excellent Majesty The Queen, &c. &c. (1848)
4to., 24 pp.
- 2118. Washington's First Campaign,** Death of Jumonville, and the taking of Fort Necessity; also Braddock's Defeat; the march of the unfortunate general explained by a distinguished Historian, traced on the ground by a Civil Engineer, and exhibited on a neat and accurate Map, prepared under his direction. The whole arranged by Neville B. Craig.
Pittsburg: Printed by Wright & Charlton, S. E. Corner of the Diamond. 1848. 8vo., 32 pp. Map.
- 2119. Abstract of The Duties of Township Officers.** Published by Order of the Simcoe District Council, 1848.
Barrie: Printed by T. F. Davies. 1848. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2120. Report** of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts, for the year 1848, with the Anniversary sermon: and an abstract of receipts and payments for the year ending December, 31, 1847.
London: Printed for the Society, By Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 8vo., cxxxix+103 pp.
- 2121. Provisions of the School Act** relative to The Duties of Trustees and Teachers of Common Schools, with Forms and General Regulations prepared according to Law, By the Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada. Printed by order of the Governor-General in Council.
Toronto: Printed by Joseph H. Lawrence. 1848. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2122. The Colonist.** No. 1. How the unemployed may better their Condition. Contributed by W. H. G. Kingston, Esq.
London: Trelawney Wm. Saunders, 6 Charing Cross.
Price 3d. or 2s. 6d. per Dozen.
(At head of title page, "This number is published under the authority of the Society for the Promotion of Colonization.")
12mo., 32.
- 2123. The Emigration Circular:** or, Complete Hand-Book and Guide to the United States; being England and America contrasted.
London: Cleave, Shoe Lane, Fleet St. 1848. 12mo., 33 pp.
- 2124. Report** of the Proceedings of the Upper Canada Mining Company, for 1848.
Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Office. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2125. British North America Mining Company.** Copies of Captain John Tregoning's Reports. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2126. Reasons Supported by Statistical Information.** against BRIDGING LAKE CHAMPLAIN, and in favor of the St. Lawrence and Champlain Canal. By a Vermonter. October, 1848. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 2127. Letters on King's College.**
By The Rev. John McCaul, LL.D. President of the University And John Macara, Esq., Barrister at Law.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office, King Street. 1848. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2128. The Colonization of British America;** embracing Suggestions towards a practical and comprehensive system in connexion with Railways, in a letter from Capt. J. M. Laws, R.N. to Earl Fitzwilliam, with a summary of the opinions of Earl Grey and of evidence on the subject taken before Lord Monteagle's committee on Colonization from Ireland. By William Bridges. Price one Shilling.
Hippolyte Bailliere, 219 Regent Street; H. G. Collins, 22, Paternoster Row; John Wiley, New York and London. 1848. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2129. Discours** d'Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de Québec. (*Incorporé par un Acte du Parlement.*) Prononcé le 15 Mai 1848 par Jos. Morin, M.D. Président de cette Corporation. *Président du Collège des Médecins et des Chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, Médecin de l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec, Membre honoraire de diverses Institutions du Canada et de l'étranger, etc. etc.*
Traduit de l'Anglais par le Dr. P. M. Bardy, Secrétaire de l'école de Médecine de Québec et Professeur de Jurisprudence Médicale et de Botanique.
Québec: Imprimerie de N. Aubin, 1848. 8vo., 25+8 pp.
- 2130. A Synopsis of the Laws of Letting and Hiring** or the Contract of Lease in Lower Canada shewing The Rules governing this Contract in the Letting and Hiring of Things, Lands, Houses, &c.; the Rights and Obligations of the Lessor and Lessee, Landlord and Tenant; the Dissolution of Leases and the causes which give rise thereto; Tacit Relocation, or the continuing of Leases without special agreement;—and in the Letting out of Labor or Industry, as applicable to Servants, Laborers, Apprentices, Journeymen, Clerks, Seamen, Carriers, Porters, Forwarders, Affreighters; the Contract of Affreightment, Contracts of Building, &c., and the Privileges and Responsibilities of Workmen and Contractors: Brought down to the present time, as affected by local statute law and the jurisprudence of the country (so far as known); with marginal references calculated as being useful to gentlemen connected with the law, small cause commissioners, proprietors, merchants, mechanics, and others.
By Alexander Gorrie, Notary Public, and Registrar of the County of Terrebonne, L.C.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1848. 8vo., 33 pp.

1849

- 2131. The Canadian Guide Book.** with a Map of the Province.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1848. 16mo., 153 pp. Map.
- 2132. Canada: ITS FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESOURCES.**
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Inspector-General of the Province.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2133. Speech** by Benjamin Hawes, Esq., (M.P. for Kinsale) on COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION in the House of Commons, *Monday, April 16, 1849.*
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1849. 16mo., 27 pp.
- 2134. Réflexions Préliminaires des VRAIS PRINCIPES POLITIQUES.**
Celui à qui profite l'oppression s'oppose à la propagation des biens et de la liberté, biens inséparables: qui détruit les uns détruit la liberté.
Par Clément Dumesnil.
Des Presses de l'Avenir, Montreal. 1849. 24mo., 69 pp.
- 2135. Ethan Allen's Narrative** of the Capture of TICONDEROGA, and of his Captivity and Treatment by the British.
WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.
Fifth Edition, with notes.
Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols, Wickware Buildings. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 2136. A Few Observations** on CANADA, and the other Provinces of British North America.
London: John Ollivier, 59 Pall Mall. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp. (Written by James Fitz Gibbon.)
- 2137. A Sketch of the Events** which preceded the CAPTURE OF WASHINGTON by the British on the 24th of August 1814.
"If we desire to avoid *insult*, we must be *prepared* to repel it."—G. Washington. 1793.
Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 126, Charles Marshall, 148 Chestnut Street. 1849. (Map.) 8vo., iv + 66 pp.
- 2138. The Settler's New Home:** or THE EMIGRANT'S LOCATION, being a GUIDE TO EMIGRANTS in the selection of a settlement, and the preliminary details of the voyage.
By Sidney Smith.
British America—Canada; embracing Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Eastern Canada, Western Canada. The United States: including New England, The Western States, the Slave States, Texas, California, Hudson's Bay Settlements, comprehending Oregon and Vancouver's Island.
London: John Kendrick, 4 Charlotte Row, Mansion House, 1849. 16mo., xi + 144 pp.
- 2139. America:** A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada; giving a FULL AND FAIR DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY, as it really is, with the manners, customs & character of the inhabitants; anecdotes of persons and institutions, prices of land and produce, state of agriculture and manufactures.
By William Brown, a Leeds Clothier.
"I guess that old Coon is wide awake." Yankee Farmer.
"Nothing extenuate, nor set down aught in malice."
Shakespeare.
Leeds: Printed for the author. By Kemplay and Bolland, 19, Commercial-Street. 1849. 8vo., iv + 108 pp.

2140. The Question Answered: "DID THE MINISTRY INTEND TO PAY REBELS?"

In a letter to His Excellency the Right Hon. THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, K.T., Governor General of British North America, &c. &c. &c.

By a Canadian Loyalist.

"Non purgat peccata qui negat."

Second Edition, with Postscript.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay, R. & C. Chalmers, John M'Coy, B. Dawson, C. Bryson; Quebec, P. Sinclair; Three Rivers, George Stobbs; Sherbrooke, W. Brooks; Bytown, A. Bryson; Kingston, Ramsay, Armour & Co.; Toronto, H. Rowsell and Scobie & Ballour; Hamilton, M. Mackendrick; And Niagara, J. Simpson. 1849. 8vo., 24 pp.

2141. Notice sur la DESTRUCTION DES ARCHIVES ET BIBLIOTHÈQUE des Deux Chambres Législatives du Canada, lors de L'Émeute qui a eu lieu à Montréal le 25 avril 1849.

Quebec: Imprimerie du Canadien, No. 9, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 12mo., 11 pp. (By G. B. Faribault.)

2142. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Appointed to inquire into the causes and importance of THE EMIGRATION which takes place annually, FROM LOWER CANADA TO THE UNITED STATES.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1849. 8vo., 84 pp.

2143. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, appointed to inquire whether any, and what measures can be adopted to repress THE EVILS OF INTemperance.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 8vo., 59 pp.

2144. Message of the Governor General to the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the subject of the HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILROAD, and the Public Works in Canada. March 30, 1849.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. Folio. 16 pp.

2145. Halifax and Windsor Railroad. REPORTS, PLANS AND ESTIMATES.

Published by order of the Government.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. 1849. 8vo., 20 pp. with table.

2146. Rights and Titles of the SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL.

Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's Printing Office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.

2147. A Charge Delivered at Visitations of the CLERGY AND CHURCHWARDENS of the ARCHDEACONRY OF YORK, Held at Newmarket, on Thursday, September 6; at Chippawa, Wednesday, September 12; at Hamilton, Friday, September 14; at Woodstock, Tuesday, September 18; at London, Thursday, September 20; and at Chatham, Tuesday, Sept. 25.

By THE VENERABLE A. N. BETHUNE, D.D., Archdeacon of York.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. MDCCCLXIX. 8vo., 18 pp.

2148. A Letter to the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Secretary to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, on the PRINCIPLES OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIETY, ESPECIALLY WITH REGARD TO EMIGRANTS.

By Lord Lyttelton.

London: Francis & John Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 2149. A Sermon** preached in Trinity Church, Saint John, March 4, 1849, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of the Parish; on the Providential rescue of that Church from fire, on the night of the 26th February, 1849.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2150. A Reply** to the Rev. F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."
By the Rev'd. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John.
"Duties are our's; Events are God's."
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2151. A Statement of Facts**, as they occurred at the late Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Church Society: with a Reply to some misstatements and expositions in the Rev'd F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."
By Robert Bayard, M.D., &c.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince William Street, 1849. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 2152. Observations** on Dr. Bayard's mis-called "Statement of Facts, as they occurred at the late annual meeting of the Diocesan Church Society." By Wm. Wright, A.B. Advocate General.
— — From Priest-craft happily set free,
Lo! every finished Son returns to Thee:
First, Slave to Words, then Vassal of a Name;
Then Dupe to Party: child and man the same:
Bounded by Nature, narrowed still by Art,
A trifling head, and a contracted heart.
Dunciad.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Wm. L. Avery, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2153. Report** OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED by the VESTRY OF ST. JAMES'S CHURCH to report on the rebuilding of the Church.
Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2154. The Crisis in Canada;** or VINDICATION OF LORD ELGIN AND HIS CABINET as to the course pursued by them in reference to the REBELLION LOSSES BILL.
By Alexander MacKay, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Western World," and "Inquiry into the working of the Reform Bill."
London: James Ridgway, No. 169 Piccadilly. MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 2155. The Questions;** was the late rebel paying measure forced on the present ministry by their predecessors? and is that Bill a transcript of the Rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest BY A RETROSPECT OF THE VARIOUS ACTS OF PARLIAMENT on the Subject of REBELLION LOSSES.
Montreal: Printed by J. M. Ferres & Co., Montreal Gazette Office, 1849. 8vo., 12 pp. (Attributed to H. E. Montgomery.)
- 2156. Circular** of the Committee of the ANNEXATION ASSOCIATION of MONTREAL.
Montreal: James Potts, Herald Office. 8vo., 16 pp.

2157. French Version of above. 8vo., 19 pp.

2158. Thoughts on "Annexation," in connection with the Duty and the Interest of Members of the Church of England; and as affecting some particular Religious Questions. Intended originally for publication as a Pastoral Letter, to the Clergy and Laity of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec.

By G. J. MOUNTAIN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal. (Administering that Diocese).

Printed only for Private Circulation.

O navis referunt in mare te novi

Fluctus: O quid agis? Fortiter occupa

Portum—.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, 2, Buade Street. 8vo., 28 pp. (1849.)

2159. The Climax of Protection and Free Trade, capped by ANNEXATION

Truth is great and will prevail.

Montreal: Lovell & Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1849. 16mo., 18 pp.

2160. Minutes of the PROCEEDINGS of the SECOND CONVENTION OF DELEGATES of the BRITISH AMERICAN LEAGUE. Held at Toronto, C.W., on Thursday, November 1, and by Adjournment on the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1849.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street. 1849. 8vo., 24+lix pp.

2161. British American League. Speech of J. W. Gamble, Esq., delivered at the convention of delegates, Saturday November 3, 1849, for an appeal to the Legislature, for authority to hold a convention of delegates, to draw up a NEW CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street, 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.

2162. Some Remarks upon the FRENCH TENURE of "FRANC ALEU ROTURIER," and on its relation to the Feudal and other Tenures.

By Robert Abraham.

Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. 1849. 12mo., 81 pp.

2163. De l'Abolition des DROITS FÉODaux ET SEIGNEURIAUX au Canada, et sur le meilleur mode à employer pour accorder une JUSTE INDEMNITÉ AUX SEIGNEURS.

Ouvrage dont il est de plus haut intérêt pour les Consitaires de se procurer, pour connaître leurs droits, et pour les réclamer unanimement à la prochaine Session du Parlement Provincial.

Par Clément Dumesnil.

Montréal: Imprimé par J. Starke et Cie. 1849. 12mo., 52 pp.

2164. Manifeste du CLUB NATIONAL DÉMOCRATIQUE.

Des Presses de L'Avenir.

Montreal: 1849. 24mo., 36 pp.

2165. Narrative of the RECENT DIFFICULTIES in the PROVINCIAL LUNATIC ASYLUM in CANADA WEST.

Dedicated to the Christian Community, and to the Presiding Officers of Lunatic Asylums in Europe and America.

Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 2166. Abstract of the Census of the Population and other Statistical Returns of Prince Edward Island.** Taken in the year 1848, by virtue of an Act of the General Assembly.

Charlottetown: Printed by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1849. 4to., 42 pp.

- 2167. A Letter from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend, The Author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial Railway Communication Between the Atlantic and the Pacific.** From THE MAGNIFICENT HARBOUR OF HALIFAX, in NOVA SCOTIA (North Eastern America), to THE MOUTH OF FRASER'S RIVER, in NEW CALEDONIA (North Western America), or such other Port as may be determined upon.

Let those, who discard speculations like these as wild and improbable, recur to the state of public opinion at no very remote period on the subject of Steam Navigation.

Within the memory of persons not yet past the meridian of life the impossibility of traversing by Steam Engine the channels and seas that surround and intersect these islands was regarded as the dream of enthusiasts.—Dr. Lardner, 1840.

London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., viii + 68 pp. Map.

- 2168. The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, at the same time assisting emigration, colonization and penal arrangements, by undertaking the construction of A GREAT NATIONAL RAILWAY BETWEEN THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC, from Halifax Harbour Nova Scotia, to Fraser's River, New Caledonia.**

"Let those, who discard speculations like these as wild and improbable, recur to the state of public opinion at no very remote period on the subject of Steam Navigation.

Within the memory of persons not yet past the meridian of life the possibility of traversing by Steam Engine the channels and seas that surround and intersect these islands was regarded as the dream of enthusiasts."

London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., viii + 75 pp. (Two Maps.) (By Robert Carmichael-Smyth.)

- 2169. Report of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail-Road.** Its Influence on the TRADE OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, and Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of the NEW YORK AND MASSACHUSETTS RAIL-ROADS.

By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: Printed at the Canadian Gazette Office. 1849. 8vo., 47 pp. With maps.

- 2170. Report on the York & Cumberland Railroad,** its advantages and probable Revenue, with Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of various roads in the United States.

By A. C. Morton, Consulting Engineer.

Portland: Foster & Gerrish, Printers, Advertiser Office. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp. With maps.

- 2171. Memorials, Documents and Affidavits,** submitted to the EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT by Ruggles Wright, Esq. With Reference to HIS SLIDES AT THE CHATS AND CHAUDIÈRE, on the Ottawa River.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 16mo., 94 pp.

- 2172. Report of the Surveyor General of New Brunswick** upon the present state of the CROWN LANDS, with suggestions for their more efficient and ready settlement, and for rendering that branch of Public Property more advantageous and profitable as a source of Revenue.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Baronet, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2173. Corps Papers** and Memoirs on Military subjects compiled from contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers and the East India Company's Engineers. Printed for circulation among subscribers.

Second Number. Forty seven illustrations.

London: John Weale. 1849. 8vo., iv pp. + pp. 107-246.

- 2174. Assignment** BY THE CORPORATION OF QUEBEC, TO THE QUEBEC GAS COMPANY, For the lighting of this City with Gas.

1849. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 2175. Cholera:** its causes, symptoms and treatment. Considered and explained by J. P. Batchelder, M.D., of New York City.

New York: Dewitt & Davenport, Tribune Buildings. 1849. 8vo., 45 pp. Price 12½ cents.

- 2176. St. George's Society,** Quebec. Founded 1835. Officers and Members with the Reports, ending 6th January, 1849.

Quebec: Printed by Gilbert Stanley, St. Anne Street. 1849. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2177. On the Present Condition of United Canada** as regards her Agriculture, Trade, & Commerce; with plans for advancing the same, and for promoting the Health, wealth and prosperity of her inhabitants, with reflections on the present state of the Protestant Religion; with a view to harmonize its various sects and ultimately to bring them into one Powerful united body, also a Dissertation on the National Debt of Great Britain with a plan for its gradual payment. By the Author of "The System of the Creation of our Globe, Planets and Sun", of works on the present condition of the Canadas, and on the Union of the Canadas.

London, Canada West: Printed for the Author by William Sutherland. 1849. 16mo., 168 pp.

- 2178. An Act** for the better establishment and maintenance of PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN UPPER-CANADA, and for repealing the present School Act. 12th Victoria. Cap. 83.

Montreal: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1849. 8vo., 49 pp.

- 2179. Procédés de la Quatrième Assemblée Générale Annuelle** des propriétaires du Chemin à Rails du St. Laurent et de l'Atlantique, Tenue à Montreal, le 17 janvier, 1849. Suivis d'un Rapport des Directeurs.

Montreal: Imprimerie du Canada Gazette. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2180. La Fontaine, Discours.** 23 January, 1849. 2 pp., folio. (Photostat copy of sheets of La Minerve, 1st Feb. 1849.)

- 2181. Railways in New Brunswick.** Tracts issued by the council of the Railway League.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, Prince William Street. 1849. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2182. Almanach Métropolitain de QUEBEC**, pour 1849: contenant la liste du Clergé de tous les Diocèses de l'Amérique britannique du Nord. Avec divers détails sur leurs établissements religieux.
Quebec: De l'imprimerie d'Augustin Côté et Cie. 1848. 16mo., 107 pp.

1850

- 2183. The Annexation of Canada to the United States**, from THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE for Feb. 1850. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2184. Scobie & Balfour's Municipal Manual**, for Upper Canada, for 1850. With a Map of the Province, Containing Complete Lists of the various Municipal Corporations of Townships, Counties, Villages, Towns, and Cities, and the Ward Divisions; Also, The Boundaries of the Several Division Courts for the Recovery of Small Debts; the Times and Places at which the Courts are held; and the Name and Address of the Judge and Clerk of each Division; To which are added, The Municipal Corporations' Act, Road and Bridge Companies' Act, and the Various other Acts of the Legislature which Confer Powers, or Impose Duties, on the Municipalities.
Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1850. 8vo., xxxv + 132 pp. Map.
- 2185. Circular** of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2186. Essay** on the ADVANTAGES OF THE CANALS TO THE FARMERS OF CANADA. By J. Gordon Brown.
Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1850. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 2187. Jesuits' Estates in Canada Public Property**. A careful digest and review of their history embracing their origin, design, management, revenues, uses, and investment of the income derived from them; the whole being obtained by a laborious examination of official documents, and covering the period from A.D. 1635, to the present time.
By A. RANKIN, A.M., with an introduction by Rev. Henry Wilkes, A.M.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1850. 12mo., 134 pp.
- 2188. A Plan of Settlement & Colonization**, adapted to all the British North American Provinces contained IN A SERIES OF LETTERS from JAMES FITZGERALD, Esq., To a friend in Ireland.
With the Correspondence between the Author and the Governor General, the Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, and the Niagara District Agricultural Society.
Printed for the Author, By John G. Judd, King Street, Toronto. MDCCCL. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 2189. A Letter** to the Right Honourable Earl Grey on the subjects of Transportation and Emigration as connected with an IMPERIAL RAILWAY COMMUNICATION BETWEEN ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC.
London: Published by W. P. Metchim, 20 Parliament Street. MDCCCL. 8vo., 27 pp.
By Robert Carmichael-Smyth.

2190. A Plan for the Systematic Colonization of Canada, and all other British Colonies.

By an officer of rank, nearly twenty years resident in Canada.

"By their works ye shall know them."

London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; J. Bradley, 78, Great Tichfield Street, 1850. (Price Half a Crown.) 8vo., iv+84 pp. Map.

2191. Depopulation of the British Empire unnecessary.

Improved bridge from starvation to plenty. Annexation of Great Britain to Her Colonies, by means of the HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILWAY, combined with Ocean omnibuses.

London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1850. Price sixpence. 8vo., 28 pp.

2192. Fifteen Years in Canada; being a Series of Letters on its Early History and Settlement: its Boundaries, Divisions, Population, and General Routes; its AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS AND WEALTH compared with the UNITED STATES; its Religious and Educational Institutions; and ITS PRESENT POLITICAL CONDITION AND RELATION: together with the Advantages it affords as a Desirable Field of EMIGRATION.

By the Rev. WILLIAM HAW.

Edinburgh: Published by Charles Ziegler, 17, South Bridge; and Partridge and Oakey, London. 1850. Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 128 pp.

2193. A Practical Guide for Emigrants to North America, including the United States, Lower and Upper Canada and Newfoundland. With full information respecting the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on landing, travelling routes, capabilities and price of land, farming operations, price of labour and all other matters requisite for the emigrant to become acquainted with before embarking;

With a correct map of the United States. By George Nettle (Late of Devonport), Seven years resident in North America.

London: Simpkin Marshall & Co., Stationers' Hall Court. T. Ward & Co., Paternoster Row; Darton & Co., Holborn Hill.

Liverpool: Edwd. Howell, 6 Church Street. 1850. 16mo., 57 pp. Map.

2194. Information for Intending Emigrants of all classes to Upper Canada, designed principally for the small farmer, agricultural labourer, &c., but which will be found interesting to other classes possessed of Capital or independent incomes, who may contemplate leaving the United Kingdom with their families.

By Frederick Widder, Esquire, Commissioner of the Canada Company, Toronto, Upper Canada.

The increasing inquiries made to the Canada Company for information upon Upper Canada from various parts of the United Kingdom, the United States, and Germany for intending Emigrants, have induced the Company to arrange those questions with their corresponding answers, and to print them in a form for general circulation; believing, that as the data are furnished by intelligent and experienced gentlemen, long resident in the Province, who have readily contributed their assistance, the information herein given, in a succinct form, will prove very useful and interesting and at the same time form a ready means for the transmission of information from settlers to their friends at home who may be anxious to join them.

Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1850. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 2195. Views on the Free Navigation of the St. Lawrence**, reported by Mr. Buel, to accompany joint resolution on the same subject from the Committee on Foreign Affairs.
In the House of Representatives, May 2, 1850.
Washington: Printed at Union Office, 1850. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2196. Nova Scotia**, its CONDITION AND RESOURCES in a series of six letters by Joseph Outram, Esq. Glasgow.
William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London. MDCCCL. 12mo., 35 pp.
- 2197. Speech** delivered in the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia. March 20, 1850.
By the Hon. Joseph Howe.
Reported by Otto Weeks, Jun'r Reporter to the Assembly, 1850. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 2198. Directions** for taking and curing Herrings and for curing Cod, Ling, Tusk and Hake. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. (Secretary to the Honourable the Board of British Fisheries). Reprinted and circulated by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of New-Brunswick.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Prince William-Street. 1850. 16mo., 28 pp.
- 2199. Report** on the AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITIES of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.
By J. F. W. Johnston, F.R.S., S.L. & E. Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Author of "Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology."
Second Edition—Ten Thousand.
Extract from the Journals of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1849.
Resolved, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to invite Professor Johnston to visit this Province, for the purpose of examining the several Counties therein, and reporting on the Soil, and its capabilities for Agricultural purposes.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 2200. Plan for Shortening the Time of Passage Between New York and London**, with documents relating thereto, including the Proceedings of the Railway Convention at Portland, Maine, and the Charter of the European and North American Railway, with the subsequent acts and resolves passed by the Legislature of Maine, and the Doings of the Executive Committee in relation thereto. Published by order of the Convention.
Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 155+14 pp. Map.
- 2201. Letters respecting The Great Western Railroad**, by J. T. Gilkinson. Hamilton, 15th February, 1850. 4to., 2 pp.
- 2202. Philosophy of Railroads**, Published at the request of the Directors of The Montreal and Lachine Railroad.
By Thomas C. Keefer, Civil Engr. Third Edition.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay, St. Francois Xavier Street.
Toronto: And'w H. Armour and Co., King Street. 1850. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 2203. Prize Essay.** The Canals of Canada: Their Prospects and Influence. Written for a Premium offered by His Excellency The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., Governor General of British North America, etc., etc., etc. By Thos. C. Keefer, Civil Engineer.
Toronto: Andrew H. Armour and Co., King Street; Montreal: Armour and Ramsay, 1850. 8vo., 111 pp.
- 2204. Essai Couronné.** De L'Avenir et de L'Influence des Canaux du Canada: Ecrit pour le prix offert au concours par son excellence le comte D'Elgin et Kincardine, Gouverneur Général de L'Amérique Britannique du Nord, etc., etc., etc.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingénieur Civil.
Toronto: Chez Andrew H. Armour et Cie, King Street.
A Montréal: Chez Armour et Ramsay. 1850. 8vo., 120 pp.
- 2205. Church in the Colonies.** No. XXV. NEWFOUNDLAND. JOURNAL of a VOYAGE OF VISITATION in the *Hawk* CHURCH SHIP, on the Coast of Labrador, and Round the Whole Island of Newfoundland, in the year 1849.
“—— Οὐ τοι ἀνευ θεου ἔπτατο δεξιὸς ὄρνις
ΚΙΡΚΟΣ.”
ODYSS.
London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; and sold by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and 4, Royal Exchange; Rivingtons; Hatchards; and all Booksellers. 1850. July. 16mo., 140 pp.
- 2206. Report of the Board of Engineers** as well as that of W. E. LOGAN, Esq., Provincial Geologist, upon the SURVEY OF LAKE ST. PETER, in October, 1850.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2207. Arctic Expeditions:** A Lecture delivered at the London Institution, February 6, 1850. By Charles Richard Weld, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society.
With a Map.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1850. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 2208. Archæologie Religieuse** du Diocèse de Montreal. 1850. Par J. Viger, Ecr., Ancien et premier maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2209. Address** delivered at the PROVINCIAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, MONTREAL, on Saturday, Oct. 19, 1850, by the HONOURABLE CHARLES D. DAY, one of the Justices of the Superior Court of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell, 1850. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 2210. Report and Proceedings** of the FIRST ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Church Street, Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by Carter & Thomas, Yonge Street. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 2211. Canada and the Continental Congress.** Delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania as their Annual Address on the 31st of January 1850. By William Duane.
Philadelphia: Edward Gashill, Fifth and Walnut Streets. 1850. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2212. Some Reflections** on the speech of the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell on COLONIAL POLICY. By C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P.
Published for the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government.
London: John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCL. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2213. Secular State of the Church,** in the Diocese of Toronto, Canada West. 8vo., 40+xix pp. (By Dr. Strachan.) [1850?]
- 2214. A Charge** delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church, Fredericton To the Clergy of the Diocese, assembled at the Second Triennial Visitation of John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Saint John, N.B. Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince William Street. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 2215. An Act for the Encouragement of Education,** passed the Legislature of Nova Scotia, March 28th 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2216. Remarks for Emigrants.** By John J. E. Linton, author of the "Backwoodsman." A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
London: Marchant Singer and Co., Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1850. 12mo., 7 pp.
- 2217. Four Papers** relating to the STATE OF RELIGION IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK. 1657-1712. 8vo., 28 pp. (1850.)
- 2218. A Proposal for a New Penal Settlement** in connexion with the colonization of the uninhabited districts of British North America. By Alexander K. Isbister.
London. Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1850. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 2219. A Post Office Directory** for NOVA SCOTIA shewing the names of every village, settlement and township in the Province, with the name of the Post Office to which letters for such places should be addressed.
General Post Office, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1850.
London: J. Hartnell and Co. Printers, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Photostat Copy. 33 pp. 12mo.
- 2220. Railroad Correspondence.** (Projected Railroad from Halifax to Quebec.) 1850. 4to 40 pp.
- 2221. Report** of the General Principles to be adopted for the improvement of the navigation of the River Saint John, from the Grand Falls to Fredericton, by Capt. Bent, Royal Engineers, and Mr. Grant, Civil Engineer.
Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be Printed 4th March, 1850.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 27 pp. Map.
- 2222. Reports** on the Proposed Line of Railway between The City of Saint John and the Harbour of Shediac.
By J. Wilkinson, Esquire.
Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed 4th March, 1850.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 60 pp.

- 2223. Report** on the Survey of the Bangor, Orono and Oldtown Rail-Road. With remarks on its advantages and probable revenue.
By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.
Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 29 pp. with map.
- 2224. Report of the Naval Committee** to the House of Representatives, August, 1850, in favor of the Establishment of a line of Mail Steamships to The Western Coast of Africa, and thence *via* the Mediterranean to London; designed to promote the Emigration of free persons of color from the United States to Liberia: also to increase the Steam Navy, and to extend the commerce of the United States. With An Appendix added by the American Colonization Society.
Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co. 1850. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 2225. Return** to an Address of the Legislative Assembly, Dated 23rd July, 1850, for a copy of the report or reports of the SURVEY OF THE RIVER ST. MAURICE; with a map.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Simcoe Street. 1850. 6 pp. folio. Map.
- 2226. Réponse.** A une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative, datée le 25 Juin 1850, demandant la correspondance relativement à la réserve d'une certaine étendue de terre sur la RIVIÈRE GATINEAU, pour l'usage de certains sauvages; et aussi, la correspondance relative à l'octroi d'une circonscription de forêts en faveur de Thomas McGeoy et Joseph Aumond.
Par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Toronto: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault. 1850. Folio 8 pp.

1851

- 2227. Réponse** à une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative à son Excellence le Gouverneur Général, au Sujet de L'HÔPITAL DE MARINE ET DES ÉMIGRÉS DE QUEBEC.
Imprimée par Ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Lovell et Gibson, Imprimeurs, Coin des Rues Anne et des Jardins. 1851. 8vo., 241 pp.
- 2228. Traité sur la Tenue Générale** d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada, Démontrant comment un sol usé peut être rendu des plus fertiles sans capital; aussi
De la Rotation des Récoltes,
Des Racines et Cultures Sarcées,
Des Instruments d'Agriculture,
Du Soins des Animaux, etc. etc.
Par un Habitant du District de Montréal, qui a mis en pratique avec le plus grand succès pendant plus de vingt ans, le système qu'il recommande, et qui ayant commencé sans moyens, est devenue propriétaire de terres.
Publié par ordre de Son Excellence le Gouverneur General et présenté et recommandé par Elle aux Cultivateurs du Bas-Canada, 1851. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2229. Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly.**
Saturday, 30th August, 1851.
4th Session, 3rd Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict., 1851.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 4to., 7 pp.
- 2230. Circular on Taxation,** other Revenue and Public Expenditure, Canada.
By W. H. Merritt, St. Catharines, June, 1851.
(Title page missing.) 12mo., 7 pp.

- 2231. Federative Union** of the British North American Provinces.
By Henry Sherwood.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 2232. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe**, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, on the IMPORTANCE AND VALUE TO GREAT BRITAIN OF HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; Delivered at Southampton, on the 14th of January, 1851.
London. Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2233. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe**, on INTER-COLONIAL RAILROADS, and COLONIZATION; delivered at Halifax, Nova Scotia, May, 1851.
Halifax: Printed by Richard Nugent, 1851. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2234. The Speech of The Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P.**, delivered on the occasion of the late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors, at the Late Elections Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Simcoe: Printed at the "Norfolk Messenger" Office. 1851. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 2235. Catéchisme Politique; ou, ÉLÉMENTS DU DROIT PUBLIC ET CONSTITUTIONNEL DU CANADA**, mis à la portée du Peuple, avec un appendice contenant les Dispositions encore en force des Capitulations, du Traité de Paix, et des Actes Constitutionnels du Canada; Le Texte de l'Acte d'Union des Deux Provinces et les Amendemens qu'il a subis depuis sa Passation; ainsi que divers autres Renseignemens d'Utilité Générale.
Aussi, Plusieurs Tableaux présentant une Liste Complète des Membres de l'Assemblée Législative, du Conseil Législatif, et du Conseil Exécutif du Bas-Canada, depuis l'Etablissement du Gouvernement Représentatif en ce pays jusqu'à nos jours.
Par A. Gérin-Lajoie.
Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1851. 8vo., 144+iv pp.
- 2236. Catalogue** des officers et des élèves du Séminaire de Quebec. 1850-51.
Quebec au Petit Séminaire, 1851. 16mo., 40 pp.
- 2237. Letter from D. M. Armstrong** to the constituents of Berthier. Berthier, 3 October, 1851. 4to., 2 pp.
- 2238. Letter** to the Hon. R. M. McLane, Chairman of the Committee of Commerce, House of Representatives, January 6th, 1851, from F. Hincks, Inspector General of Canada. 8vo., 8 pp. (Reciprocity.)
- 2239. Speech of the Honorable Francis Hincks**, Inspector General, on THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROVINCE. Delivered before the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Committee of Supply, 16th July, 1851.
Toronto: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2240. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry**, or elements of the Science of Agriculture.
By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy at the Provincial Normal School.
Second Edition.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1851. 16mo., viii+167 pp.

- 2241. The Clergy Reserves;** their HISTORY AND PRESENT POSITION, showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the state, a DOMINANT CHURCH IN CANADA. WITH A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE RECTORIES. Also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, Delivered in 1836.
By Charles Lindsay.
Printed at the "North American" Press, Yonge Street, Toronto. MDCCLI. 8vo., 59+xv pp.
- 2242. Report** of a Public Discussion at Simcoe, on Wednesday & Thursday, July 16 and 17, 1851, on the CLERGY RESERVES AND RECTORIES.
Published at Simcoe, N. Co. C.W. 1851. 12mo., 119 pp.
- 2243. Copies of Letters,** addressed to the HONOURABLE P. MCGILL on various occasions, by successive Governors, &c.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2244. Timber Duties.** Important statement and remonstrances by the Legislature of New Brunswick, and the Board of Trade of Quebec, Canada, May, 1851.
London: Buck and Straker, Printers, 8 Billiter Street. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2245. Canada. State of Political Parties,** Economy in the Government, THE ST. LAWRENCE as a Great Commercial Highway; PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, &c., &c.
Translated from the Journal de Quebec.
Toronto: Printed by C. Donlevy. Mirror Office. 1851. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 2246. Committee of Council on Education.** Memorandum respecting the ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS IN PARALLEL GROUPS OF BENCHES AND DESKS.
London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1851. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2247. The Boston Committee in Canada.** A Series of Eight Letters Reprinted from the Boston Atlas.
Boston: 1851. Eastburn's Press. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2248. Six Lectures** sur L'ANNEXION DU CANADA AUX ETATS-UNIS. Par L. A. Dessaulles.
Montreal: Imprimé et publié par P. Gendron, Typ. 29 rue St. Gabriel, 1851. 16mo., 199 pp.
- 2249. Tabular representation** of the PRESENT CONDITION OF BOSTON, in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, population, wealth, manufactures, etc. etc. Also a few statements relative to the COMMERCE OF THE CANADAS, prepared from the most reliable sources, under the direction of a sub-committee from the joint special committee on the railroad celebration, to take place September 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851; with a map.
Boston: 1851. J. H. Eastburn, City Printer. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2250. The Rules and Practice** of the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada comprising the orders of 1850 and 1851, with explanatory notes referring to the English Orders and Decisions; by Robert Cooper, Esq., Barrister at Law.
Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co.; Montreal, Armour and Ramsay. 1851. 8vo., 168 pp.

- 2251. The Indian of New England**, and the North Eastern Provinces; a Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, ancient traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c., with vocabularies in the INDIAN AND ENGLISH, giving the names of the animals, birds and fish; the most complete that has been given for New-England, in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmaes. These are now the only Indian tribes to the North-East, the former Inhabitants of New England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. This book is the only work of its kind to be had. It contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new to the reading public; especially the names by which the Red Men of the forest, designated the natural objects before them.

Middletown, Connecticut: Charles H. Pelton, Printer. 1851. Price 25 cents. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 2252. Report of the Committee of the Bar of Lower Canada**, Section of the District of Quebec.

With Reference to the Conduct Pursued by Two of the Judges of the Court of Appeals Towards one of the Advocates of the Quebec Section. During the October Term, 1851.

Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Gazette Office. 1851. 12mo., 21 pp.

- 2253. Le Canadien Emigrant**, par Douze Missionnaires des townships de l'Est.

"Rien n'est si beau que son pays."

Québec: Imprimerie—Côté et Cie., Près l'Archevêché. 1851. 16mo., 46 pp.

- 2254. First Report** of the Special Committee appointed to enquire into the CAUSES WHICH RETARD THE SETTLEMENT OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 12mo., 42 pp.

- 2255. England's Interest in Colonization.** Extracts from a letter by the Hon. Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, etc. etc.

London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 8vo., 12 pp. 1851.

- 2256. A Comparative View of the Climate of Western Canada**, considered in relation to its influence upon Agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, at the Provincial Normal School, Toronto.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co., 1851. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 2257. Discours** prononcé à la Cathédrale de Toronto, par le Révérend Père R. J. Tellier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 24 Juin 1851, jour de la fête, et en Présence de l'Association de St. Jean-Baptiste.

L'union cimentée par la Religion est le seul appui solide de la Société.
Toronto: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Simcoe Street. 1851. 8vo., 17 pp.
(Together with English translation by the Author.)

- 2258. Cereimonial** du CONCILE PROVINCIAL DE QUEBEC.

Quebec: Imprimé par A. Côté et Cie. Pres l'Archevêché. 1851. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 2259. The Philosophic Origin and Historic Progress of the DOCTRINE OF THE TRINITY; A LECTURE.** Delivered in the Unitarian Church Montreal, on Sunday Evening January 26th, 1851. By John Cordner.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2260. A Pastoral Letter** addressed to THE CLERGY OF HIS DIOCESE.
By THE RIGHT REV. FRANCIS FULFORD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2261. A Sermon** preached at the Parish Church of the Holy Trinity, Saint John, N.B., on Sunday evening, April 6, 1851, in aid of the funds for the ERECTION OF A NEW CHURCH IN THE PARISH. By John Armstrong, A.B., Late British Chaplain of Monte Video, South America.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince Wm. Street. 1851. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 2262. Statement** of some of the causes which have led to the LATE DISSENTION IN THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, In the City of Saint John. By the Rev. R. B. Wiggins, A.M. Saint John, N.B.
Printed by Henry Chubb & Company. Prince William Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 2263. A Reply** to the Statement of the Rev. Mr. Wiggins, A.M., showing the CAUSES WHICH HAVE LED TO HIS RETIREMENT FROM THE CURACY OF SAINT JOHN.
By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John, N.B. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 2264. A Letter** to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell on the PRESENT STATE OF THE CHURCH IN CANADA.
By John, Lord Bishop of Toronto.
London: George Bell, 186 Fleet Street. 1851. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2265. Thirty-first Anniversary** of the NEW-BRUNSWICK AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY 1851. On the evening of Thursday, January 9th, the above Meeting was held at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2266. A Pastoral Letter** for The Lent of M.DCCC.LI. Addressed To THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.
By THE RIGHT REVEREND DR. WALSH, Bishop of Halifax.
To which is added A Letter on the Roman Catholic Episcopal Oath, in Refutation of the Injurious and Unfounded Assertions of the Rev. Dr. Cumming, Of the Scotch Presbytery in London.
By the Same.
Istos ergo atroces quondam inimicos nostros, pacem et quietem nostram variis violentiarum et insidiarum generibus graviter infestantes, si sic contemneremus et toleraremus, ut nihil omnino quod ad eos terrendos ac corrigendos valere posset, excogitaretur et ageretur a nobis, vere malum pro malo redderemus. Non omnis qui parcit, amicus est; nec omnis qui verberat inimicus: et melius est cum severitate diligere, quam cum lenitate decipere. Qui phreneticum ligat, et qui lethargicum excitat, ambobus molestus, ambos amat. *S. August. Ep. 48. Vincent.*

Nunc igitur si Nominis odium est, quis nominum reatus? Quae accensio vocabulorum, nisi si aut barbarum sonat aliqua vox Nominis, aut maledicium aut impudicum. Oditur ergo in hominibus innocuis etiam nomen innocuum . . . O impiae voces, O Sacrilega convicia, infrendite, inspuante. *Tertull. Apol. adv. Gentes.*

New York: Edward Danigan & Brother, 151 Fulton-Street. M.DCCC-LI. 8vo., 62 pp.

- 2267. A Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, at his primary visitation.

By David Anderson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: T. Hatchard, 187 Piccadilly, 1851. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 2268. Review** of the Proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expeditions under the command of Captain H. T. Austin, C.B., and Captain Wm. Penny.

London: Published by J. D. Potter, 31 Poultry, and to be had by order of all booksellers. Price One Shilling. 1851. (Map.) 8vo., 30 pp.

- 2269. Church University of Upper Canada.** PASTORAL LETTER from the LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO. Proceedings of the Church University Board. List of Subscribers, &c.

Toronto: Printed by A. F. Pless, Printer to the Church University. MDCCCLI. 16mo., 64 pp.

- 2270. The Church of England in the Colonies.** A Lecture delivered before the Members of the Colchester Literary Institution, on Wednesday, January 22nd, 1851, by the Right Honourable Lord John Manners, M.P.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., and W. H. Smith and Son. Colchester: John Taylor, Jun. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 2271. Exhibition of Industry of all Nations**, to be held in London, 1851.

London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons. Stamford Street. Folio 3 pp.

- 2272. Exhibition of Industry of all Nations**, to be held in London, 1851. (Progress report of Commissioners).

Valcher & Sons, 29 Parliament St. Folio 9 pp.

- 2273. A Few Words Upon Canada**, and her productions in the Great Exhibition.

"Although every foreigner the instant he lands in England is struck with the evidence displayed before him, in every direction, of the wealth and energy of the British people, yet a much more striking exemplification of both is to be seen by any one who will carefully survey a British colony."—

Sir Francis B. Head's 'Emigrant.'

Published by Authority.

London: W. & T. Piper, Paternoster Row. MDCCCLI. Price One Penny. 12mo., 12 pp.

- 2274. Report** ON THE SURVEYS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILWAY.

By A. C. Morton, Esq., Civil Engineer.

Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1851. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2275. The Halifax & Quebec Railway**, considered with a view to ITS COST, as well as the PROSPECTIVE BUSINESS OF THE ROAD.

By Wm. Pryor.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes and Son. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 2276. Railway Correspondence.** Nova Scotia Delegation. Despatches laid before the Legislature in the Session of 1851, on the subject of the HALIFAX, QUEBEC AND PORTLAND RAILROADS.
Published by authority.
Halifax, N.S. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2277. Report** on the LOCATION, SURVEYS AND ESTIMATES OF THE BYTOWN AND PRESCOTT RAILROAD. By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Bytown: Printed at the "Ottawa Citizen" Office. 8vo., 32 pp. (1851.)
- 2278. Report** on the SURVEY OF THE EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY; made under the authority of the State of Maine. By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.
Portland, Harmon and Williams, printers, 1851. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 2279. British North American Railways.** Letter to His Excellency the Right Honourable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor-General, &c. By C. D. Archibald.
Halifax, N.S. Printed by J. Bowes & Son, 6 Barrington Street. 1851. 12mo., 11 + 7 pp.
- 2280. Report and Proceedings** of the SECOND ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Church Street, Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by T. H. Bentley, Rear of the Court House
"Christian Guardian" Steam Power Press. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2281. Testimonials** of the Reverend F. J. Lundy, D.C.L., formerly scholar of University College Oxford.
Edward Gilbert, Printer, Market Place, Spalding. 16mo., 19 pp.
- 2282. Howe's Speech** at Amherst, N.S., 29th June, 1851. Defends himself against libellous attacks. 4to., 8 pp.
- 2283. First Report** of the Standing Committee on RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHIC LINES; together with a series of clauses on which to frame a general Railway Bill.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 8vo., 54 pp. (1851.)
- 2284. Report** upon the FISHERIES OF THE BAY OF FUNDY, by M. H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick. Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed, 15th March, 1851.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1851. 8vo., 176 pp.
- 2285. Rapport du Comité Spécial** sur le rapport de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada, et sur celui de la Société d'Agriculture du Comté de Beauharnois. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1851. 8vo., 147 pp.
- 2286. Adresse de L'Honorable Louis Joseph Papineau** aux Electeurs de La Cité de Montreal. Petite Nation, 24 Novembre, 1851. Folio 2 pp. (Photostat Copy.)

- 2287. Proceedings of the Corporation of Harbour Commissioners of Galway**, at their sittings of the 27th and 30th June, and 7th July. In reference to the Report of the English Transatlantic Packet Station Commissioners, on the subject of a Packet Station in the west of Ireland.
Galway: Printed at the office of "The Galway Vindicator." Where every description of Letter Press Printing is executed with neatness and despatch. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2288. Letter to Robert Schuyler, Esq.**, President of the Illinois Central Railroad, on the Value of the Public Lands of Illinois.
By Robert Rantoul, Jr., One of the Directors.
Boston: Press of Danrell & Moore, 16 Devonshire Street. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2289. Report of the Special Committee on the subject of the Proposed Railroad from Toronto to Guelph.**
Toronto: Carter and Thomas, City Printers. 1851. 12 pp.
- 2290. Acts Incorporating the European and North American Railway Company**, and facilitating the Construction of the Road, passed 15th and 28th March, 1851.
Printed at the Gazette Office, Fredericton. 8vo., 32 + 22 pp.
- 2291. Prospectus of the European and North American Railway Company:** incorporated by the Legislature of Maine. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp. Map.
- 2292. Report on the Preliminary Survey of the Kingston and Toronto Section of the Canada Trunk Railway.** Thos. C. Keefer, Chief Engineer.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 2293. Réponse à une adresse de l'assemblée législative à Son Excellence le Gouverneur General**, au sujet de L'HÔPITAL DE MARINE ET DES ÉMIGRÉS de Québec.
Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Lovell et Gibson, imprimeurs, coin des rues Anne et Des Jardins. 1851. 8vo., 241 pp.
- 2294. Troisième rapport et délibérations du comité spécial de l'assemblée législative**, auquel ont été renvoyées les résolutions adoptées par l'assemblée législative, le seize juin mil huit cent cinquante, au sujet de la TENURE SEIGNEURIALE. Imprimé par ordre de l'assemblée législative.
Quebec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1851. 8vo., 128 pp.
- 2295. Origin and Progress of the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Canada.** 1851.
Extract from Scobie's Canadian Almanac for 1851. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2296. New Brunswick and Canada Projected Railway.** Debate in House of Lords, Feb. 14th, 1851. Hansard Vol. CXIV No. 4. p. 613.
- 2297. Réponse à une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative à Son Excellence le Gouverneur-Général**, datée du 12 juin 1851. Relative au RELEVÉ de la RIVIÈRE SAINT MAURICE, par H. Legendre, Arpenteur Juré, et John Bignell, Arpenteur Provincial.
Québec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1851. Folio 70 pp. with Maps.

- 2298. Return** to an Address from the Legislative Assembly, to His Excellency the Governor General, relating to the Post Office Department. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. Folio, 24 pp. 1851.

1852

- 2299. Great Britain One Empire.** On the UNION OF THE DOMINIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN by INTER-COMMUNICATION WITH THE PACIFIC AND THE EAST via British North America, with Suggestions for the Profitable Colonization of that wealthy Territory.

By CAPT. MILLINGTON HENRY SYNGE, Royal Engineers, F.R.G.S.

London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand. MDCCCLII. (With Map.) 16mo., 124 pp.

- 2300. Transatlantic Packet Station.** Electric and Postal Atlantic Trunk-Ferry, with the colonization thereby of British North America.

London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross, and Hodges and Smith, Dublin. 1851. 8vo., 12 pp. (By Robert McCalmont.)

- 2301. Notes of the Flood** at THE RED RIVER, 1852.

By the BISHOP of RUPERT'S LAND.

London: Hatchard, Piccadilly. 16mo., 124 pp. and engraving.

- 2302. The Prisoner's Memoirs**, or DARTMOOR PRISON; containing a complete and impartial history of THE ENTIRE CAPTIVITY OF THE AMERICANS IN ENGLAND, from the commencement of the last war between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the treaty of Ghent. Also a particular detail of all occurrences relative to the HORRID MASSACRE AT DARTMOOR, on the fatal evening of the 6th of April 1815.

The whole carefully compiled by a prisoner in England. Who was a Captive during the whole War.

—*Quaeque ipse miserrima vidi,*

Et quorum pars magna fui; quis talia fando

Temperet a lacrymis?—Virg. I ii, v. 5.

"These sufferings I myself have seen; and to the greater part of which I was a principal party; who can relate such woes without a tear?"

New York: Printed for the Author. 1852. 12mo., 152 pp.

(Written by Charles Andrews.)

- 2303. Reports of the Commissioners** on the Rebellion Losses in the years 1837 and 1838.

1851 and 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.

- 2304. The Rectories of Upper Canada**, Being a RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the Honourable the House of Commons. Dated 11th March, 1839, for copies or extracts of the correspondence between the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada and the Secretary of State, on the subject of the creation of Rectories in that Province by Sir John Colborne. With appendix.

Colonial Office, Downing Street, 26th March 1839. H. Labouchere.

Toronto: Printed and sold by Hugh Scobie, 16 King St. East. 1852. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 2305. Return** with DESPATCHES AND CORRESPONDENCE relative to the SEIGNIORIAL AND FEUDAL TENURE IN LOWER CANADA. 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 2306. Réponse** au sujet de la TENURE SEIGNEURIALE ET FÉODALE dans le Bas-Canada. (1852.) 8vo., 41 pp.
- 2307. Titles and Documents** relative to the Seigniorial Tenure, required by an Address of the Legislative Assembly, 1851.
Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower Town, 1852. 8vo., 216 pp.
- 2308. Rapport des Commissaires** des Travaux Publics pour 1851. Imprimé par ordre de l'honorable Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1852. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 2309. Third Report and Proceedings** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, to whom were referred the resolutions passed by the Legislative Assembly, on the sixteenth day of June, 1850, on the subject of the SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.
- 2310. Speech** of Hon. John Rolph on the Clergy Reserves Question, September, 1852. (From Quebec Gazette).
Folio 8 pp.
- 2311. Pastoral Address**, to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Toronto, by John, Lord Bishop of Toronto. 1852. 24mo., 8 pp.
- 2312. Canada: Its Growth and Prospects.** Two Lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute, Toronto, On the 13th and 27th February, 1852. BY THE REV. ADAM LILLIE.
Second Edition of three thousand each.
Toronto: Thomas Maclear, 45, Yonge Street. Printed at the Guardian Steam Power Press. 1852. 12mo., 47 pp.
- 2313. Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries** of NEW BRUNSWICK
By M. H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick.
(Second Edition.)
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 294 pp.
- 2314. Correspondence** Relating to The Projected RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2315. The Geography of Hudson's Bay**; being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North West Passage in H.M.S. *Furnace* in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.
"And to speake of no other matter than of the hopefull passage to the north-west: how many of the best sort of men have set their whole indevours to prove a passage that waye, and not only in conference, but also

in writing, and publishing to the world; yea what great summes of money hath been spent about that action, as your worship hath costly experience thereoff."

Extract of a letter from Baffin to the Right Worshipfull Master John Wolstenholme, Esquire, one of the chief adventurers for the discoverie of a passage to the north-west. HAKLUYT.

London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 147 +8 pp.

- 2316. Petition** of WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE, ACTING EXECUTOR TO THE ESTATE of THE LATE ROBERT RANDALL, ESQ., of LINCOLN COUNTY, M.P.P., Relative to the Sale of lot 40, in Nepean, on the Ottawa, (Bytown,) at the suit of Hon. H. J. Boulton, Solicitor General of Upper Canada; together with Reports of Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, copies of Bills passed for Randall's relief, and successively appointing Hon. Joseph Papineau and others, as Umpire or Chancellor in the case; also the evidence on which such Reports and Bills were founded.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, Oct. 27, 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street, 1852. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 2317. Ditto in French.** 8vo., 66 pp.

- 2318. General Notice** of a Reply by Major Robinson, R.E., dated 30th March, 1849 to Observations by Mr. Wilkinson on his Report of the Exploratory Survey by the HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILWAY.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 63 pp.

- 2319. Reports** of the ENDOWMENT BOARD of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, of UPPER CANADA COLLEGE and ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL, of the CAPUT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, and of the PRINCIPAL OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, for the YEAR 1851.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 2320. The Oxford Gazetteer;** containing a complete history of the County of Oxford, from its first settlement; together with a full abstract of each census, carefully copied from the original extracts. To which is added a map of the county, compiled expressly for the work, from rough drafts, taken by the enumerators on the spot. By Thomas S. Shenston (compiler of the "County Warden"), County Clerk & Census Commissioner, County of Oxford.

"This country cannot remain in its present state,—some great change must soon take place." *Annexation Manifesto, Montreal* . . . "Quite true, Mr. Annexationist, it cannot remain in its present state, any more than our children and calves can; we expect to see the former 'change' into men and women, and the latter into cows and oxen. We, also, expect to see a continuation of the 'changes,' which has been going on for the last thirty years—well-poles giving place to wind-lasses, and wind-lasses to pumps; log houses to framed, and framed to brick and stone; oxen and sledges to horses and waggons, and waggons to carriages.—*Correspondent T.S.S. to the Hamilton Provincialist.*

Hamilton, C.W.: Printed and published for the author, by Chatterton and Helliwell over Telegraph Office, King Street. 1852. Price five shillings. 8vo., 212 pp.

- 2321. Copie de la Correspondance** échangée entre L'ÉVÊQUE CATHOLIQUE ROMAIN DE TORONTO et le SURINTENDENT EN CHEF DES ÉCOLES, au sujet des ÉCOLES SÉPARÉES, dans le Haut Canada: avec UN APPENDICE contenant les Documents mentionnées dans la correspondance.

Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue La Montagne. 1852. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 2322. Return of Correspondence** relating to the FORGES OF ST. MAURICE. 1st Session, 4th Parliament. 16 Victoria. 1852. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 2323. Remarks** UPON THE DESERTION OF SEAMEN at the PORT OF QUEBEC, with extracts from a work upon "OUR NAVIGATION and MERCANTILE MARINE LAWS."

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary. 1852. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 2324. Facts and Observations** connected with the MANAGEMENT OF THE MARINE AND EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, Quebec. Including a Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Thomas Burke, for the Manslaughter of William Lawson, who died from neglect and improper Treatment in the Hospital.

By W. Marsden, M.D., Fellow of the Medico-Botanical Society of London; Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada East; Fellow of the Montreal Pathological Society, &c., &c., &c.

"Magna est veritas et prevalebit."

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 2325. Le Saguenay en 1851; Histoire du Passé, du Présent et de l'Avenir** probable du HAUT-SAGUENAY au Point de Vue de la Colonisation.

"Emparons-nous du sol, si nous voulons conserver notre nationalité."

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté & cie. Près l'Archevêché. 1852. 16mo., 147+v. pp. (With map.)

- 2326. Minutes** of a CONFERENCE OF THE BISHOPS of Quebec, Toronto, Newfoundland, Fredericton, and Montreal, holden at Quebec, From Sept. 24th to Oct. 1st, 1851.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1852. 24mo., 16 pp.

- 2327. The Maine Liquor Law**, with AN INTRODUCTION and an appendix on its practical working.

By a Citizen of Maine.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1852. 16mo., 36 pp.

- 2328. Retrospective Glance** at the PROGRESSIVE STATE OF THE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, with a view to ascertaining how far it has advanced the important Objects contemplated by its Founders: being a Lecture, Delivered before the Natural History Society, on the 31st March, 1852, and Published by Desire of the Society.

By Major R. Lachlan.

"Nosce te ipsum."

"Trust not yourself; but your defects to know,

Make use of every friend,—and every foe."—Pope.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 2329. Guide** de L'INSTITUTEUR, Contenant UNE SÉRIE DE RÉPONSES aux questions insérées dans le circulaire no. 12 du Surintendant de l'Éducation sur les diverses branches d'instruction prescrites par la Loi des Écoles en opération dans le Bas-Canada.

Ces questions et ces réponses forment maintenant un seul et même ouvrage destiné à l'usage des écoles.

Par F.-X. Valade, Instituteur.

Troisième Edition.

Montreal: Chez J.-B. Rolland, Imprimeur-Libraire, 24, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1852. 12mo., 24 pp.

- 2330. Institut Canadien** en 1852.

Par J. B. E. Dorion, membre Actif. "Le Travail triomphe de tout."

Montreal: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen. 1852. 32mo., 220 pp.

- 2331. Our Colonial Empire.**

Reprinted from the Westminster Review of October 1852. 8vo., 52 pp.

- 2332. Speech** of Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, of Pennsylvania, on the Collins Line of American Steamers, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 6, 1852.

"Superiority may be conceded for a time, in what it takes time to complete, but no nation will wisely and willingly admit that she is to remain inferior. No matter on what the stake is set for national contest, it is of national import that victory should be achieved."

Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2333. Discours** prononcé par ET. PARENT, ECR., devant LA CHAMBRE DE LECTURE DE ST.-ROCH, le 15 avril 1852.

Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette. 1852. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 2334. Constitution et Règlement** de l'Institut-Catholique de Saint-Roch de Quebec.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Compagnie, Près l'Archevêché. 1852. 8vo., 8 + vi pp.

- 2335. Acta et Decreta** PRIMI CONCILII PROVINCIÆ QUEBECENSIS, in Quebecensi Civitate Anno Domini MDCCCLI, Pontificatus PII PAPAE NONI VI. celebrati, A Sancta Sede revisa et recognita.

Quebeci: Apud Aug. Coté et soc., typographos ac bibliopolas. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 88 + viii pp.

- 2336. Rapport** de L'Inspecteur des Chemins sur la Canalisation de la Cité de Québec.

Présenté au Conseil le 5 mars, 1852.

Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, No. 29, Rue Buade. 1852. 12mo., 16 + 16 pp. (French and English.)

- 2337. Manuel des Notions Utiles** sur les Droits Politiques, le Droit Civil, la loi Criminelle, et Municipale, les lois Rurales, etc. Par Jacques Cremazie, Avocat, Commissaire des Écoles Catholiques de la cité de Quebec. L'Usage des Écoles des maisons d'éducation, etc. (Enregistré conformément à l'Acte de la Législature Provinciale, en l'année 1852, par J. et O. Cremazie, dans le bureau du Régistrateur de la Province du Canada).

Quebec: Chez J. & O. Cremazie, Libraires-Éditeurs, Rue La Fabrique, No. 12. 1852. 16mo., xvii + 279 pp.

- 2338. Letter** of the President and Vice-President of the Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company to Sir Allan N. MacNab, Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.
Montreal: 11th October, 1852. 4to., 4 pp.
- 2339. Letter** from officials of the MONTREAL AND KINGSTON RAILWAY COMPANY to the Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.
Quebec, 12th October, 1852. 4to., 3 pp.
- 2340. Procédés** du COMITÉ GÉNÉRAL DU CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD.
Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté & Cie. près l'Archevêché. 1852. 8vo., 24 pp. Map.
- 2341. An Act** to consolidate and regulate the GENERAL CLAUSES RELATING TO RAILWAYS, 30th August, 1851.
Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1852. 8vo., 76 + 6 pp.
- 2342. Great Western Railroad.** Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, held in Hamilton, on the 21st June, 1852; and Report of the Directors.
Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court-House Square, 1852. 8vo., 18 pp. Table.
- 2343. Reports and Correspondence** on the "Patent Compound Rail." H. B. Willson, Patentee. Sole Agent for England W. McKenzie Shaw, C.E., Brighton. To whom Communications may be addressed.
London: S. W. Rowsell, 31, Cheapside. 1852. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2344. Toronto & Guelph Railway.** CHIEF ENGINEER'S REPORT, Adopted by the Board of Directors, May 21, 1852.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2345. Report** on the PRELIMINARY SURVEYS of the TORONTO & GUELPH RAILWAY. By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852. 8vo., 30 pp. (Maps.)
- 2346. The Great Northern Route.** American Lines.
THE ONTARIO AND ST. LAWRENCE STEAMBOAT COMPANY'S HAND-BOOK for Travellers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec, and through Lake Champlain to Saratoga Springs. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings from original sketches.
Buffalo: Published by Jewett, Thomas & Co., Geo. H. Derby and Co. 1852. 12mo., 158 pp.
- 2347. Annual Report** of the DIRECTORS and CHIEF ENGINEER, to the SHAREHOLDERS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILROAD COMPANY.
Presented, January 20th, 1852.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau. 1852. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2348. Contract** dated 1st January, 1852, between the LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY and MESSRS SAMUEL CUNARD, GEORGE BURNS and CHARLES MACIVER for the conveyance of Her Majesty's Mails between England and North America.
Folio, 10 pp.

- 2349. Speech of Hon. I. Washburn, Jr.,** of Maine, in the House of Representatives, March 10, 1852, on a plan for shortening the transit between New York and London—on a European and North American Railway and Public Lands.

Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 2350. Report** of a Railway SUSPENSION BRIDGE, proposed for crossing the ST. LAWRENCE RIVER AT QUEBEC, made to His Worship the Mayor and the City Council of Quebec.

By Edward William Serrell, Engineer.

Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co., City Printers. 1852. 8vo., 67 pp.+1 p. errata.

- 2351. Rapport sur un Pont Suspendu** projeté Pour le passage d'un Chemin de Fer et pour La Traverse du Fleuve Saint-Laurent. A Quebec, fait a son Honneur le Maire et au Conseil de Ville de Quebec par Edward William Serrell, Ingénieur Civil.

Quebec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté et cie. Imprimeurs de la Cité. 1852. 8vo., 70 pp.

- 2352. Brief Review** of the origin, progress, present state, and future prospects of the WELLAND CANAL. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.

St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Job Printer, Journal Office. 1852. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 2353. Report and Proceedings** of the THIRD ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Office: Toronto Street, Toronto.

TORONTO: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1852. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 2354. A Memorial of Sa-Sa-Na, the Mohawk Maiden:** who perished in the Rail Road disaster at Deposit, N.Y., February 18, 1852. Containing I. Obituary Notice of Hon. C. P. Avery. II. Sermon preached in St. Thomas' Church, Hamilton, February 29, 1852, by S. H. Norton, Rector. III. Poem by W. H. C. Hosmer, Esq.

Hamilton: Waldron and Baker, Printers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2355. Ir Mishiniigin.** Eku Omeru tshe apatstats ishkuamishkornuts, uapokornuts, uashaornuts, ekuanjornuts, mashkuarornuts, shakotiniornuts, kie piokuakamiornuts.

Moniants: Akonikano nte etat Louis Perrault. 1852. 16mo., 168 pp.

- 2356. Almanach Ecclésiastique et Civil** de Québec, pour 1853; Contenant la liste du Clergé de tous les diocèses de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, avec divers renseignements sur les établissements religieux et civils; Statistiques, &c. &c. &c.

Quebec: Chez Aug. Côté et Cie, Editeurs-Imprimeurs, vis-à-vis l'Archevêché.

Chez J. et O. Crémazie, Libraires, rue de la Fabrique, Haute-Ville. 1852. 24mo., 110 pp.

- 2357. Every man his own Guide at Niagara Falls,** without the necessity of enquiry or possibility of mistake; including the sources of Niagara, and all places of interest both on the American and Canadian side, embellished with views of the Falls and Suspension Bridge, by the best artists, and a large

map of Niagara River, by the Author. Also, a full description of the several routes from the Falls to Montreal, Boston, Saratoga Springs via Lake Ontario, Lake Champlain, Albany, New York, etc.

By F. H. Johnson, Practical Surveyor, a resident of Niagara, and author of Maps and Statistics of the Falls.

Rochester: Published annually by D. M. Dewey (Arcade Hall). 16mo., 144 pp.

- 2358. Imperial and Provincial Acts, &c.** For the Protection of the Fisheries of British North America.

John S. Thompson, — Queen's Printer: Halifax, N.S. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2359. Some Account of the Seal Fishery of Newfoundland** and the mode of preparing Seal Oil; with a statement of the advantages of Archibald's Patent steam process for rendering seals and other animal oils.

Edinburgh: Printed by Murray and Gibb. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2360. Pamphlets on Naval Subjects** by Rear-Admiral Bowles.

Contents:

Remarks on the Conduct of the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815. 1830.

Short Remarks on the present State of the Navy. 1846.

Suggestions for the more speedy Equipment and better Manning Her Majesty's Navy. 1840.

Suggestions for the speedy and secure Conveyance of our Reinforcements to Canada. 1826.

Thoughts on the National Defences. 1852.

An Essay on Naval Operations. 1849.

Remarks on the Bill presented to Parliament, and read a first time, for Improving the Condition of Masters, Mates and Seamen, in the Merchant Service. 1849.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1847. Various dates as above. V. p.

- 2361. The European and North American Railway.** State of Maine Thirty First Legislature. No. 12. House Report.

Wm. T. Johnson, Printer to the State. 8 vo., 9 + 8 + 6 pp. Map.

- 2362. The Great Exhibition, NEW BRUNSWICK SOCIETY.** For the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province.

January 7th, 1852. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 2363. Actes D'Éducation Élémentaire,** et pour L'Établissement D'Ecoles Normales suivis des Circulaires y Relatives Nos. 9, 12, & 15 et Des Instructions et Tableaux du Surintendant de l'Education pour le Bas Canada.

Quebec: Imprimé par Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1852. 8vo., 79 pp.

- 2364. Geological Survey of Canada.** Report of Progress for the year 1850-51. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: printed by John Lovell, 12 Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 2365. Geological Survey of Canada.** Report of Progress for the year 1851-52. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, 12 Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 121 pp.

- 2366. Rapport sur Une Exploration Préliminaire** faite dans la vue de Fournir de l'Eau à la ville de Montréal.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingénieur.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell à son atelier à vapeur, Rue St. Nicholas. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2367. Descriptive Catalogue** (in part) of the FISHES OF NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA. By M. H. Perley, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick. (Second Edition.)
Fredericton: J. Simpson, printer to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 2368. Copies of Correspondence** between the Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto and the Chief Superintendent of Schools, on the subject of Separate Common Schools in Upper Canada, with an Appendix containing Documents Referred to in the Correspondence. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 66 pp.
- 2369. A Charge**, delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Montreal, on the 20th January, 1852, at the primary Visitation, held in The Cathedral Church of Montreal. Published at the request of the Clergy and Laity present on the occasion.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing establishment, St. Nicholas St. 1852. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 2370. The St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway**, in Canada West. Its Local Benefits and also influence on Eastern and Western Trade.
Ogdensburg, N.Y.: Smith & Hitchcock's Steam Press. 1852. 12mo., 46 pp.
- 2371. Report of the Committee** appointed to inquire into the ADMIRALTY TARIFF OF FEES.
(Appendix PPPP of Journals of the Assembly 1852-3.)
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 8vo., 63 pp.

1853

- 2372. A Glimpse at the United States** and the NORTHERN STATES OF AMERICA, with THE CANADAS, COMPRISING THEIR RIVERS, LAKES AND FALLS during the autumn of 1852; including some account of an emigrant ship.
By Edmund Patten, Esq.
With Illustrations, Sketched and zincographed by the author.
London: Effingham Wilson, Publisher, 11, Royal Exchange. 1853. 8vo., 109 pp.
- 2373. Journal of the Reverend Peter Jacobs**, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from RICE LAKE to THE HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY; and returning. Commencing May, 1852; with a Brief Account of His Life; and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission to that Country.
Toronto: Published by Anson Green, at the Conference Office. No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2374. The North-West Passage.** CAPT. McCLURE'S DESPATCHES from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship, *Investigator*, OFF POINT WARREN AND CAPE BATHURST.
London: John Betts, 115 Strand (nearly opposite Exeter Hall). 1853. (Price with map, Ninepence.) 8vo., 48 pp.

- 2375. Vindication of the Rights and Titles.** Political and Territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling & Devon, and Lord Proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. By John L. Hayes, Counsellor at Law.
Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 2376. A Letter on Canada** in 1806 and 1817, during the Administration of Governor Gore.
London: For Private Circulation. 1853. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 2377. Return to AN ADDRESS on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.**
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, No. 12, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 2378. Correspondance** entre le GOUVERNEMENT FRANÇAIS et les GOUVERNEURS ET INTENDANTS DU CANADA, relative à la TENURE SEIGNEURIALE, demandée par une adresse de L'ASSEMBLÉE LEGISLATIVE. 1851.
Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1853. 8vo., 34+61 pp.
- 2379. Address** at the Bar of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF CANADA, Delivered ON THE 11TH & 14TH MARCH, 1853, on behalf of certain PROPERTIES OF SEIGNORIES IN LOWER CANADA, against The Second Reading of The Bill, entitled "*An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the Redemption thereof.*"
By Christopher Dunkin, M.A., Advocate.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle." 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 2380. Discours** de C. DUNKIN, Ecuyer, devant L'ASSEMBLÉE LEGISLATIVE DU CANADA, au nom de Certains Seigneurs, Signataires d'une Pétition à cette Honorable Chambre contre un bill introduit par l'honorable Procureur-Général Drummond, intitulé: Acte pour définir les droits des Seigneurs et des Censitaires dans le Bas-Canada, et pour en faciliter le rachat.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté et Cie. Près l'Archevêché. 1853. 16mo., 178 pp.
- 2381. Fisheries and Reciprocal Trade** with the United States of America.
Joint address of both Houses of the Legislature of New Brunswick to Her Most Gracious Majesty. Printed by order of the Legislature.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1853. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2382. Catalogue** des Officiers et des élèves du Séminaire de Québec, 1852-53.
Quebec: Petit Séminaire. 1853. 24mo., 43 pp.
- 2383. Report** of DRS. NELSON AND MACDONELL, and ZEPHIRIN PERRAULT, ESQ., ADVOCATE, of the QUEBEC, MARINE AND EMIGRANT HOSPITAL.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 124 pp.
- 2384. Report** of the Special Committee on the MAGDALEN ISLANDS, and the WESTERN PART OF THIS PROVINCE, above LAKE HURON.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 74 pp.

- 2385. The Clergy Reserves.** A LETTER from the LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO to the DUKE of NEWCASTLE, Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies.
Toronto: Printed at the "Churchman" Office, Corner of King and Nelson Streets. MD CCC LIII. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2386. The Clergy Reserve Question in Canada.**
By A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Diocese of Toronto, Canada.
London: Printed by R. Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2387. Etat des AFFAIRES PÉCUNIAIRES ET TEMPORELLES des ECCLÉSIASTIQUES DU SÉMINAIRE de ST. SULPICE de MONTREAL.** Jusqu'au 1er janvier 1852.
En réponse à une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative.
Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue St. Joachim, Haute-Ville—Quebec.
8vo., 19 pp.
- 2388. Factum** of the case of WILLIAM POWER, ESQUIRE, CIRCUIT JUDGE; respectfully presented to the Honourable Members of the Government.
(With addenda.)
Quebec: 1853. 8vo., 34+xii pp.
- 2389. Report of a Case** tried at Albert Circuit, 1852, before His Honor Judge Wilmot, and a special Jury.
ABRAHAM GESNER VS. WILLIAM CAIRNS.
Copied from the Judge's Notes.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery. 1853. 8vo., 167 pp.
- 2390. The Report** of the DEBATE IN THE CITY COUNCIL on Monday, February 21st, 1853, on bringing up the Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate in reference to the issuing of CITY DEBENTURES.
Reprinted from the "British Canadian."
Toronto: 1853. 24mo., 96 pp.
- 2391. Seven Letters** on the non-Religious COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM of CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.
By Adam Townley, Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1853. 12mo., 55 pp.
- 2392. Attachment to the Church of God.** A SERMON Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on Wednesday Oct. 12th, 1853, at the Visitation of THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP of the Diocese of Toronto. Printed by request of the Synod.
By The Reverend Henry Patten, Rural Dean & Rector of Cornwall.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street, East. 1853. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 2393. The Political Causes and Consequences** of the Protestant "Reformation." A lecture by Thomas D'Arcy McGee. (Published by order of the Catholic Institute of New York, before whom it was delivered at the tabernacle Broadway, January 26th 1853.)
"The last revolution of doctrine and theory, which has happened in Europe, is the Reformation. . . . The effect was to introduce other interests into all countries, than those which arose from their locality and natural circumstances."—Burke.—*Thoughts on French Affairs in 1791.*
New York: Published by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 164 William Street. 1853. 8vo., 27 pp.

2394. The House of the Lord God. Two Sermons preached in Fredericton Cathedral; one on the evening of the day of its Consecration, Wednesday, 31st August, 1853, and the other on the morning of the Sunday following, by George J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office by J. Simpson, Queen's Printer, 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

2395. The Voice of the Sea: A SERMON, preached on Sunday Evening, Oct. 2, 1853, in St. Mary's Church, Richmond Street, Boston. TO COMMEMORATE THE DEATH of the LATE CAPTAIN ROBERT HUTCHINGS, of the British Steamship "Andes," who died from injuries received during a hurricane on his last voyage from Liverpool to Boston & was buried at sea on 17th September last.

By the Rev. Philip Tocque.

Boston: C. C. P. Moody, 52 Washington Street. 1853. 8vo., 14 pp.

2396. A Letter to the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Township of Scarborough, (Signed by W. H. Norris).

Scarboro' May 14th 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.

2397. Statuts de la SOCIÉTÉ ST. JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA CITÉ DE QUÉBEC.

Fondée le 16 Août, 1842, et Incorporée par Acte du Parlement le 30 Mai, 1849.

Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, 29, Rue Buade. 1853. 12mo., 32 pp.

2398. Les Veillées Canadiennes. Romans Historiques illustrés. Par une Société de Littérateurs. Première Veillée.

Montreal: Atelier Typographique de la Minerve, 15, rue St. Vincent. 1853. 8vo., 33 pp.

2399. Les Veillées Littéraires Canadiennes. Répertoire Historique et Littéraire. Par une Société de Litterateurs.

Seconde Veillée.

Que votre âme et vos moeurs, peintes dans vos ouvrages,
N'offrent jamais de vous que de nobles images.

Je ne puis estimer ces dangereux auteurs

Qui, de l'honneur en vers, infâmes déserteurs,

Trahissant la vertu sur un papier coupable,

Aux yeux de leurs lecteurs rendent le vice aimable. *Art. Poét.*

Montréal: Atelier Typographique de la Minerve, 15, Rue St. V. acent. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

2400. Lecture on Newfoundland and Its Fisheries, delivered By MATTHEW H. WARREN, Before the Mechanics' Institute, At St. John's 14th March, 1853.

Printed at the Office of the "Morning Post," St. John's, Newfoundland. 1853. 8vo., 24+xvi pp.

2401. Reports on the Preliminary and Locating Surveys of the BYTOWN AND PRESCOTT RAILWAY.

By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail & Co. 1853. (Map.) 8vo., 60 pp.

2402. Facts relating to the SALE OF THE ST. MAURICE BRIDGES by the government of this Province, to Théophile Hector Pacaud, Esq.

Montreal: Printed by James Potts, Herald Office. 1853. 8vo., 45 pp.

2403. Ditto in French. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 2404. Philosophie** des CHEMINS DE FER, publiée par ordre des Directeurs de la COMPAGNIE DE LA GRANDE JONCTION DU CHEMIN DE FER DU ST. LAURENT ET DE L'OUTAOUAIS.

Par Thos. C. Keefer, C.E. Quatrième édition, revue.

Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son Imprimerie à vapeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1853. 8vo., 53 pp.

- 2405. A Statement of Facts**, and Correspondence, connected with certain PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS IN THE HURON TRACT, including A RAILROAD TO GODERICH; to which is added some Information upon Matters relating to the Canada Company.

By Frederick Widder, Esq., Commissioner of the Canada Company.

Toronto: Printed by Henry Rowsell, 8 Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 91 pp.

- 2406. Report** of the CHIEF ENGINEER of the MEGANTIC JUNCTION RAILWAY, to the PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE. Presented on the 4th April, 1853.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 2407. Annual Report** of the DIRECTORS AND CHIEF ENGINEER, to the SHAREHOLDERS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILWAY COMPANY.

Presented, 18th January, 1853.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 35 pp.

- 2408. Report** of the DIRECTORS AND CHIEF ENGINEER of the ST. LAWRENCE AND OTTAWA GRAND JUNCTION Railway Company. May 9th, 1853.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.

- 2409. A Report** on a Survey for the RAILWAY BRIDGE over the St. Lawrence AT MONTREAL, surveyed in 1851-52. By Order of the committee of the Montreal and Kingston Railway. Hon. John Young, Chairman.

Thos. C. Keefer, Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam-Printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 2410. Toronto and Guelph Railway Company.** SECOND ANNUAL REPORT of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, adopted at the Annual Meeting, held Monday, June 6, 1853.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1853. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 2411. Report** of The Managing Director of the Great Western Railway of Canada, to Robert W. Harris, Esq., President of the Company. Dated Hamilton, Canada, 31st August, 1853.

London: Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 1853. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 2412. Papers** respecting CLAIM OF SHAREHOLDERS IN THE LATE WELLAND CANAL COMPANY, for Arrears of Interest, under the Act 7th Victoria, Chapter 34. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 2413. A Full and Accurate Report** of the CELEBRATED SLANDER CASE OF FERGUSON VS. GILMOUR.

1853. 8vo., 30 pp.

2414. Trial of JOSEPH BÉRUBÉ and CÉSARÉE THÉRIAULT, His Wife, Convicted of having Murdered by Poison SOPHIE TALBOT, THE FIRST WIFE OF BÉRUBÉ, at the CRIMINAL SITTINGS OF THE COURT OF QUEENS BENCH, CROWN SIDE, Held at Kamouraska, L.C., in November, 1852, before Mr. Justice Panet; together with comments upon the Law and the Facts of the case.

Lelièvre and Angers, Law-Reporters.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1853. 8vo., 78 pp.

2415. Affaire-Pelletier. LA REINE vs. PRUDENT PELLETHIER. PROCÈS POUR MEURTRE. Novembre 1853.

Quebec: Imprimerie d'Aug. Coté & Cie. 1853. 16mo., 100 pp.

2416. Mackenzie's Weekly Message Extra.

HEAD'S FLAG OF TRUCE, Or a defence of the memory of the late Colonel Samuel Lount, formerly member of the Legislative Assembly for Simcoe County, from the unjust charge made by Honble. John Rolph, President of the Executive Council, to the effect that Colonel Lount's statement, given shortly before his death, relative to the flag of truce, Dec. 5, 1837, was untrue.

By W. L. Mackenzie.

8vo., 16 pp. [1853?]

2417. Agricultural Exhibition of Nova Scotia. Held at Halifax Wednesday and Thursday, October 5th and 6th, 1853.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Office of the British North American. 8vo., 24 pp.

2418. The Sermon preached at the CONSECRATION OF CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, Fredericton, N.B., August 31, 1853. By The Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D., Late Missionary Bishop at Constantinople, and Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass. Published by request of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Fredericton.

Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. MDCCCLIII. 12mo., 31 pp.

2419. Petition of Henry Moyle, Esquire, of the Township of Brantford, in the County of Brant, one of the United Counties of Wentworth, Halton and Brant. On Motion of Mr. Christie of Wentworth. Ordered to be printed, 20th April, 1853. Printed 25 April, 1853. 2 pp. Folio.

2420. The Riot and Outrage of 9th June, in Montreal. (To accompany a large engraving of the scene about Zion Church at the time the troops fired upon the retiring audience). By an Eye Witness.

Montreal: Printed at the "Life Boat" Office by Francis Wayland Campbell, Place d'Armes. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

2421. The Coming Struggle among the Nations of the Earth: or, the Political Events of the next thirteen years, described in accordance with Prophecies in Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Apocalypse. Showing also the important position Britain will occupy during and at the end of the awful conflict.

Toronto: Thomas Maclean, 45, Yonge Street. 1853. 12mo., 36 pp.

2422. Guide Book of THE ATLANTIC and ST. LAWRENCE, and ST. LAWRENCE ATLANTIC RAIL ROADS, including a full description of all the interesting features of the WHITE MOUNTAINS. By S. B. Beckett. With illustrations from the original sketches. By C. E. Beckett. Engraved on Wood by Baker, Smith & Andrew.

Portland: Sanborn & Carter, and H. J. Little & Co. 1853. 12mo., 180 pp.

- 2423. The Common School Acts** of Upper Canada and the Forms, Instructions, and Regulations for executing their provisions; together with the Circulars addressed to the various officers concerned in the administration of the School Law: By the Chief Superintendent of Schools.
Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, By Lovell and Gibson. 1853. 16mo., 103 pp.
- 2424. An Act Supplementary to the Common School Act** for Upper Canada: together with the Circulars addressed to Various Officers concerned in the administration of the School Law: By the Chief Superintendent of Schools.
Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, By Lovell and Gibson. 1853. 16mo., pp. 109-143.
- 2425. Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart., M.P.** in the House of Commons, on Friday, the 5th of March, 1853, for the second reading of the Clergy Reserves of Canada Bill.
Charles Westerton, (Westerton's Library.) 20, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner. 1853. 12mo., 29 pp.
- 2426. Prospectus.** Patent Wooden Railway.
Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1853. 12mo., 7 pp.
- 2427. Documents** relating to the Deepening of the Ship Channel through Lake St. Peter, &c.
Published by the Harbour Commissioners, with the sanction of the Government. February, 1853.
Printed by James Potts, Herald Office, Montreal. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2428. Manuel Élémentaire et Pratique de l'Art Agricole, ou Notions Pratiques** sur l'Agriculture; dédié aux maisons d'éducation et à la population rurale du Bas-Canada, par un membre du Clergé Canadien.
La force d'un état ne se mesure pas au terrain: c'est au nombre de citoyens et à l'utilité de leurs travaux.—Rollin.
Montreal: Imprimerie de Montigny & Cie, 79, rue St. Paul. 1843. 16mo., 32 pp.
- 2429. The Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts** of Canada, 14 & 15 Victoriae. Chapter 51, and 16 Victoriae, Chapter 169. With an Alphabetical and Analytical Index thereto.
By Alexander Morris, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 12mo., 68 pp.
- 2430. Procédés du Comité Général de Secours**, nommé par les Citoyens de Montréal, pour Venir en Aide aux Victimes du Grand Incendie des 8 et 9 Juillet, 1852. Rapports du Comité Exécutif de ce Corps, et Compte Rendu du Trésorier du Fonds de Secours. *Non ignara mali, miseris succurrere disco.*—Mes malleurs m'ont appris à secourir les malheureux.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1853. 8vo., 31 + 16 pp.
- 2431. A Compendium** of the Travelling Operations during the Spring of 1853 by the OFFICERS and CREWS of Her Majesty's Ship "RESOLUTE" and Tender "INTREPID." Captain HENRY KELLETT, C.B., commanding the Western Branch of the ARCTIC SEARCHING EXPEDITION under CAPTAIN SIR EDWARD

BELCHER, KNIGHT C.B.: compiled from official Documents, and respectfully inscribed to his Captain, by George F. McDougall, Master of H.M.S. "RESOLUTE."

London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1853. fo. 6 pp. Map.

- 2432. Correspondence** between the ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF TORONTO and the CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS on the subject of SEPARATE COMMON SCHOOLS in Upper Canada. With an Appendix containing the Provisions of the Law and the General Regulations Regarding Religious Instruction in Our Common Schools. The Regulations of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland; also, Consideration of the Question of Religious Instruction in Connection with our System of Public Instruction, from the Chief Superintendent's Annual Report for 1851.

Toronto: Printed and Published by Thomas Hugh Bentley, rear of the Court House, or No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

1854

- 2433. Le Canada ou Quelques Mots de Réfutation à M. LE PASTEUR GRAND-PIERRE** par un ami des Canadiens français.

Société de Saint Victor pour la propagation des bons livres.

Plancy: Siège, Direction et Ateliers de la Société.

Paris: Librairie Centrale de la Société, rue de Tournon, 16.

Arras: Succursale de la Société, rue Ernesale, 289.

1854. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 2434. Deux Intendants du Canada:**

Par M. Raudot, Ancien Représentant de l'Yonne.

Auxerre: Typographie de Perriquet et Rouillé, Editeurs, rue de Paris.

31. 1854. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 2435. Les Cascades du Niagara et LEUR MARCHÉ RÉTROGRADE.**

Par E. Desor.

Avec une carte et une coupe Géologique.

(Exhibit du Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel, tome III.)

Neuchâtel: Imprimerie de Henri Wolfrath. 1854. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 2436. Documents** Relating to the RESIGNATION of the CANADIAN MINISTRY, in SEPTEMBER, 1854.

Speech of the Honourable Inspector General Hincks in the Legislative Assembly, on Friday, the 8th September—Address to the Electors of South Oxford—Correspondence with Mr. Wilson, M.P.P. for London, Canada West.

Quebec. 1854. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 2437. The Seigniorial Question. ITS PRESENT POSITION.**

By a Member of the Legislative Assembly, from UPPER CANADA.

Quebec: 1854. 8vo., 8 pp. (Hon. Francis Hincks.)

- 2438. Ditto in French.** 8vo., 7 pp.

- 2439. Report** of the Water Committee, submitting the Reports of the Engineers on The New Water Works of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed for John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 92 pp.
- 2440. Proceedings** of the Standing Committee on FIRE, WATER, AND GAS, of the City of TORONTO, in connexion with the supply of Water to the City.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co., King Street East. 1854. 8vo., 82 pp.
- 2441. The Anti-Seigniorial Convention** of MONTREAL, TO THE PEOPLE.
Montreal: De Montigny & Co., Printers, 125, St-Paul Street. 1854. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2442. Ditto in French.** 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2443. The Clergy Reserves.** A LETTER from the BISHOP OF TORONTO, to the HONOURABLE A. N. MORIN, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., printers, King St. East. 1854. 12mo., 27 pp.
- 2444. The Duty of the Members of the Church of England** respecting the CLERGY RESERVES: An Address delivered in St. Peter's Church, Springfield, January 10, 1854, by the Rev. H. C. Cooper, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Mimico.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1854. 16mo., 11 pp.
- 2445. Legislative Assembly.** 1854.
List of Expiring Laws.
8vo., 24 pp.
- 2446. Minutes of Proceedings** of the County of Lotbiniere Election Committee.
1st Session, 5th Parliament, 1854.
8vo., 76 pp.
- 2447. Minutes des Délibérations** Du COMITÉ DE L'ELECTION DU COMTÉ DE SAGUENAY.
1ère Session, 5me Parlement, 1854.
8vo., 53 pp.
- 2448. Report** of the COMMISSIONERS Appointed to inquire into the Origin and Cause of the FIRE AT THE GREY NUNNERY, or "HOSPICE DES SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ," on the Third of May Last, and the Circumstances attending the Same.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 2449. Report** of the COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE into the CONDUCT OF THE POLICE AUTHORITIES on the occasion of the RIOT AT CHALMERS' CHURCH, on the 6th of June, 1853; together with, MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS AND EVIDENCE Taken before the said Commission.
Québec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 127 pp.

- 2450. "Montreal and the Ottawa."** Two lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute of Montreal, in January 1853 and 1854. By Thomas Keefer, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1854. 8vo., 73 pp.

- 2451. Our Country, and our Duty to it.** A lecture delivered before the Mechanics' Institute, Montreal, on the 7th of March, 1854, by B. Chamberlin, Esq., B.C.L. to which is subjoined some remarks upon the progress of Canada. Taken from a Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in the Winter of 1852-3.

Montreal: Printed by William Salter, Great St. James Street, 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2452. Work and Wages** or, the PENNY EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, for Female Servants, Laborers, Mechanics, Farmers &c. containing a short description of those countries, and most suitable places for Settlement; Rates of Wages, Board and Lodging, House Rent, Price of Land, Money matters &c; together with full information about the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on Landing, and expenses of Travelling in America. With an appendix.

By Vere Foster.

London: W. & F. G. Cash, 5, Bishopsgate Without; Manchester, Heywood; Norwich, J. Darken; Newcastle, Barkas; Liverpool, Shepherd; Glasgow, Gallie & Sons; Edinburgh, Menzies; Dublin, M'Glashan, Mason; York, J. Brown; Bristol, W. H. Cook; Birmingham, White & Pike. And all Booksellers. Price One Penny each; or Tenpence per dozen. 1854. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 2453. Lettre D'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr., M.P.P.** A L'HON. JEAN CHABOT, Commissaire en Chef des Travaux Publics.

Montréal: De L'imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint Vincent, 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2454. Institut-Canadien** de NEW YORK. LECTURE PUBLIQUE sujet—Education populaire—Besoin des écoles du Soir pour la classe ouvrière.

PAR LE DR. J. E. DORION, DE COHOES, N.Y.

A la réquisition spéciale de l'Institut.

Burlington Vt.: Imprimerie de Pierre Cerat. 1854. 24mo., 24 pp.

- 2455. Canadian Institute** established 1849. Incorporated by Royal Charter. Officers, etc.

Toronto: Thompson and Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 12mo., 14 pp.

- 2456. Narrative of the Failure of an Attempt** to Establish a GREAT NATIONAL INSTITUTION, intended, more especially for the reception of Orphan Children of Officers of the British Army; but so constituted as to form, at the same time, a highly respectable yet economical Seminary, for the Education of Officers' Sons and Daughters, in general.

By Major R. Lachlan, late 17th Regiment.

Containing, among other interesting documents, the original Prospectus, as published in 1834, and Copies of Correspondence which then took place between the Author and His Grace the Late Duke of Wellington; the Private Secretary of H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, the Archbishop of Canter-

bury, &c; and since the Duke of Wellington's Death, with H.R.H. Prince Albert, Lord Viscount Hardinge, and other eminent individuals connected with the Foundation of the Wellington College.

Montreal, Canada: Printed by Moore, Owler & Stevenson. 42 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1854. 8vo., 45 pp.

2457. Observations addressed in a SERIES OF LETTERS to the Professors of the ROMAN CATHOLIC FAITH.

By Expostulatus.

"Come now and let us reason together."—Isaiah.

Quebec: Printed by R. Middleton, St. Peter Street. 1854. 16mo., 117 pp.

[By Rev. John Burland.]

2458. A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the DIOCESE OF NOVA SCOTIA, at the VISITATION held in THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PAUL, at Halifax, on the 11th day of October, 1854.

By Hibbert, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

Published at the request of the Clergy.

Halifax: Printed by Wm. Gossip, at the Church Times Office. 1854. 8vo., 32 pp.

2459. Trinity Church and its founders. A Sermon by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D. Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B. Preached on New Year's Day, 1854, and Published at the request of The Vestry.

"He is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; My father's God, and I will exalt him," Exod. xv. 2.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1854. 8vo., 14 pp.

2460. Pastoral Letter to Clergy and Laity of the DIOCESE OF TORONTO. (Dr. J. Strachan).

Toronto: 1854. 8vo., 6 pp.

2461. Scriptural Rights of the members of Christ's Visible Church; or, correspondence containing the reason of DR. RYERSON'S RESIGNATION of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

The Rights of the Christian are no less Sacred than those of the Citizen.

"The Holy Scriptures contain all things necessary to Salvation: so that whatever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite or necessary to salvation."—*Fifth Article of Faith in the Doctrines and Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.*

Toronto: Brewer, McPhail & Co., Printers, 46 King-Street East. 1854. 3d. each; 2s. 6d. per doz.; 10s. per hundred. 12mo., 32 pp.

2462. Rules and Regulations of the MARINE AND EMIGRANT HOSPITAL of QUEBEC; adopted January, 1854.

Printed by order of the trustees.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary. 1854. 12mo., 22 pp.

2463. Practical Views on Cholera, and on the Sanitary, Preventive and Curative Measures to be adopted in the event of a visitation of the epidemic.

With an Appendix.

"It is easier to preserve health than to cure disease."

Montreal: Published by B. Dawson. 1854. 8vo., 19 pp.

(Written by Wolfred Nelson.)

- 2464. Reports of Chief Engineer on the SURVEY of the NORTH SHORE RAILWAY, and of Directors on the Proper Resources of the Same.**
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté. 1854. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 2465. Report of the CHIEF ENGINEER, On the Survey of the Line for the QUEBEC & SAGUENAY RAILWAY.** Containing also a statement of the resources of the Country through which it passes, and the General Advantages to be derived therefrom: With the Proposed Organization and Bye-Laws for the Management of the Company.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, at his Steam Press Establishment, No. 9, Buade Street. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 2466. Rapport de L'INGÉNIEUR EN CHEF sur l'étude de la Ligne du CHEMIN DE FER DE QUEBEC ET DE SAGUENAY** Contenant aussi un état des Ressources des Localités à Travers Lesquelles la Ligne devra passer, et les Avantages Généraux qui en Découleront:—Ainsi que l'organisation projetée et les RÈGLEMENTS pour la GOUVERNE DE LA COMPAGNIE.
Quebec: Imprimé au Bureau de la Gazette du Canada. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp. Table.
- 2467. The proposed Hamilton and South-Western Railway, with a Map.** By H. B. Willson, Esq.
Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo., 15 pp. Map.
- 2468. Great Western Railway.** Report to be submitted by the Board of Directors to the Shareholders, at the special general Meeting, to be held on the 15th May, 1854.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1854. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2469. Great Western Railway.** Report and Statement of Accounts, to be submitted by the Board of Directors of the Great Western Railway Company, to the Annual Meeting of Shareholders on Monday, 5th June, 1854.
Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court House Square. 1854. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2470. Railroad Accidents,** and the means by which they may be prevented by the use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. To which the attention of the Travelling Public, Presidents and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States, is respectfully requested.
By Laurence Turnbull, M.D., Author of lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; and William C. McRea, Telegraphic Engineer.
Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan, Successors to A. Hart. 1854. 8vo., viii+63 pp.
- 2471. By-Laws of the MONTREAL RAILROAD CAR COMPANY,** enregistered, July, 1854, under the provisions of Act 13 and 14 Victoria, Chapter 27 and 28.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment. St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2472. Reports of Committees of the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia,** on the subject of THE DEEP SEA AND RIVER FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE. Published by Authority.
Halifax, N.S.: William Annand, Queen's Printer. 1854. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2473. Reports and Proceedings** of the FIFTH GENERAL ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office, Toronto Street, Toronto.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2474. Ionterisaenstak8a** ne KARI8HOSION TELEIASONTHA, KAHNA8AKEHA.
TIOHTIAKI, Tchoristorarakon Louis Perrault. 1854. 24mo., 48 pp.
- 2475. Documents** relative to the Claim of Chief Justice Bowen for increased salary. 1849.
8vo., 14 pp. Printed in 1854(?)
- 2476. Treaty** between Her Majesty and the United States of America relative to FISHERIES, AND TO COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. Signed at Washington. June 5, 1854. Ratifications exchanged at Washington, September 9, 1854.
London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. Folio. 4 pp.
- 2477. The Inland Seas of North America;** and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real foundations for its future prosperity. By the Rev. James Williamson, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, University of Queen's College.
Kingston: John Duff; Montreal: Hew Ramsay; Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co. 1854. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 2478. Règles** de la Société Ecclésiastique de Saint Michel. (1854.) 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2479. A Hand Book of Information** for Emigrants to New Brunswick. By M. H. Perley, Esq., H. M. Emigration Officer at St. John, N.B.
Printed by H. Chubb & Co., St. John, N.B. 1854 12mo., 88 pp.
- 2480. Railroad to the Pacific.** Northern Route. Its general character, Relative Merits, &c. By Edwin F. Johnson, C. E. Second Edition.
New York: Railroad Journal Job Printing Office, 122 Nassau Street. 1854. 8vo., 166 pp.
- 2481. The Value of Earnestness.** An Address delivered at the opening of the Thirteenth Session of the University of Queen's College. By the Rev. Professor George, Vice Principal of the College.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1854. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2482. Proceedings** of the First Meeting of the Shareholders of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY of Canada, held at Quebec, the 27th July 1854. With the reports of the Board of Directors, the Engineer in Chief and the General Manager.
Montreal: James Potts, Printer, Herald Office, Notre Dame Street. 1854. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2483. Report** of the Commissioners Appointed to inquire into the Cause of the FIRE AT THE PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS on the 1st of February, 1854; and the circumstances connected therewith. J. W. Dunscomb and Olivier Fiset, Esqrs. Commissioners; Geo. Futvoye, Esquire, Secretary.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11 Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 59 pp.

- 2484. Minutes** of the Grand River Association of Regular Baptists, at their Tenth Annual Meeting, held with the First Baptist Church in Charlotteville, June 9 & 10, 1854; together with the Circular Letter and Articles of Faith.

Brantford: Printed at the "Herald" over J. Moore's Emporium, Colborne St. 1854. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 2485. A Look Towards the Future** of the BRITISH COLONIES. Two letters addressed to The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Charendon, K.G., one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, by C. D. Archibald, F.R.S., F.S.A. London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2486. Annales de la tempérance.** Sous le patronage du Conseil central de l'Association Diocésaine de Ville-Marie. Avril 1854.

Montreal: Imprimerie de P. Gendron, 18, Rue Saint Gabriel. 1854. 8vo., 80 pp.

- 2487. Ontario, Simcœe, and Huron Railroad.** FREIGHT TARIFF & CONDITIONS, adopted to take effect from First September, 1854.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1854. 8vo., 11 pp.

1855

- 2488. Eloge Historique** de Monsieur le Marquis de MONTCALM. (Extrait du "Mercure de France" de 1760.)

Québec: Imprimerie d'A. Coté & Cie. 1855. 12mo., 16 pp. Portrait.

- 2489. Etudes et Recherches** Biographiques sur le Chevalier Noel Brulart de Sillery.

Quebec, 1855. A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2490. The Siege of Quebec** and CONQUEST OF CANADA in 1759.

By a nun of the General Hospital of Quebec.

To which is appended an account of the Laying of the First Stone of the Monument to WOLFE and MONTCALM.

Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Mercury Office, Buade Street. 1855. 8vo., 28 pp. Illustrated.

- 2491. Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC, et de la PRISE DU CANADA:

Par une Religieuse de l'Hôpital Général de Quebec:

Addressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.

Imprimé au Bureau du Mercure, rue Buade. 1855. 16mo., 24 pp.

- 2492. The Battles of the Crimea;** with other poems on the most touching and interesting Incidents of the Campaign.

By Mrs. Alfred Hayward, from well authenticated sources.

The proceeds to be applied to the Patriotic Fund.

Port Hope, Canada West: Published by J. C. Ansley, 1855. 12mo., 68+vi pp.

- 2493. Essai Couronné.** LE CANADA, SES INSTITUTIONS, RESSOURCES, PRODUITS, MANUFACTURES, etc., etc.

Par Hector L. Langevin, Avocat.

"Suam quisque pellem portat."

"Chacun son mérite."

Québec: Imprimé par Lovell et Lamoureux, Rue la Montagne. 1855. 8vo., 170 pp.

- 2494. Appel à l'Ancienne France** pour un secours en Faveur de la Nouvelle.
Paris, Librairie Adrien Le Clere et Co. Rue Cassette, 29. 1855. 8vo.,
40 pp.
- 2495. Canada.** AN ESSAY: to which was awarded the First Price by the Paris
Exhibition Committee of Canada.
By J. Sheridan Hogan.
"Labor omnia vincit."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo.,
110 pp.
- 2496. Canada and Her Resources:** An essay, to which, upon a reference from
the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, was awarded by His Excellency
Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor General of British North
America, etc. etc., the second prize. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Barrister
at Law.
"Virtute et labore."
"Dum spiro, spero."
Montreal: Printed By John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo.,
viii+156 pp. Maps.
- 2497. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe** on the UNION OF THE NORTH
AMERICAN PROVINCES AND ON THE RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, and to participate in the public
employments and distinctions of the Empire.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1855. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 2498. Reply** to the speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the
UNION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and on the RIGHT OF BRITISH
COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT.
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, member of the Legislative Assembly of
Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2499. Condition** and PROSPECTS OF CANADA in 1854. As portrayed in the
Despatches of the Right Honorable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine,
Governor General of Canada, to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of
State for the Colonies.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbshire & G. Desbarats, Printers to the
Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 83 pp.
- 2500. Ditto in French,** 8vo., 86 pp.
- 2501. Report** on the most eligible route for A Canal between Lake Simcoe and
the Rice Lake, and Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay, to the Bay of Quinte,
by the back waters of the New Castle District.
By N. H. Baird, Civil Engineer, M.I.C.E.L.
Printed by order of the County Council, of the County of Hastings.
George Benjamin, Esquire, Warden.
Belleville: Printed for M. Bowell, "Intelligencer" Office, corner of
Front and Bridge Streets. 1855. 8vo., vi+37 pp.
- 2502. Voyage au Lac Supérieur.**
Par M. L. E. Rivot, Ingénieur des Mines, Professeur à L'Ecole des
Mines.
Extrait des Annales des mines, tome VII, page 173.
Paris: Victor Dalmont, Editeur. Successeur de Carilian-Goeury et
V^{re} Dalmont, Libraire des corps Impériaux des ponts chaussées et des mines.
Quai des Augustins, 49, 1855. (2 maps.) 8vo., 160 pp.

2503. Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur L'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses de Femmes de la Province.

Edition revue, corrigée, augmentée et spécialement préparée pour le Canada.

Par C. de Laroche-Héron.

Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas.
1855. 12mo., 158 pp.+1 p. errata.

2504. La Pléiade Rouge. Par Gaspard LeMage.

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1855. 8vo., 24 pp.

2505. Le Bill Seigneurial Exposé sous son vrai jour.

(*Réfutation Victorieuse du Rapport soumis à la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale*, et QUELQUES AVIS D'UN CULTIVATEUR AUX CENSITAIRES DU BAS-CANADA.

Quebec: Imprimé par E. R. Fréchette, 13 Rue La Montagne, 1855.
8vo., 41 pp.

2506. De L'Abolition du Régime Féodal en Canada, et de l'indemnité due aux Seigneurs pour la suppression des droits et devoirs féodaux, étant une compilation des procédés et plaidoiries qui ont eu lieu devant la Cour Spéciale, constituée en vertu des disposition de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854. et ouverte à Quebec, le quatre septembre 1855 .

8vo., 136 pp.

2507. Minutes of the EVIDENCE AND PROCEEDINGS of the Select Committees on the SAGUENAY, ARGENTEUIL, KAMOURASKA, AND LAVAL CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, at their Steam-Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo., 54 pp.

2508. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate and report upon the BEST MEANS OF RE-ORGANIZING THE MILITIA OF CANADA, and UPON AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF POLICE.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.

2509. Return to an Address from the Legislative Assembly of the 28th ultimo. For copy of Mr. Jarvis' report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys as submitted by the said Engineer (Mr. Jarvis) Quebec, March 20, 1855. 8vo., 76 pp.

2510. Return to an Address from the Legislative Assembly; for a copy of the Report of A. C. Buchanan, Esq., on the subject of Emigration. By Command, Geo. E. Cartier, Secretary, Secretary's Office. Quebec, 7th March. 1855. 8vo., 35 pp.

2511. Reports in relation to the AFFAIRS OF THE HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL, and the DEEPENING OF THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER AND THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE. Published by Order of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855.
(2 maps.) 8vo., 15+37+15 pp.

- 2512. Great Western Railway.** Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada, for the Half year ending July 31, 1855; with the Engineer's Report, and Statements of Accounts, &c. &c. &c.
Hamilton, C.W.: Morning Banner Steam Press. 1855. 8vo., 20+11 pp.
- 2513. The Great Southern Railway of Canada.** Letter to The Railway Committee, in favour of the EXTENSIONS CLAIMED BY THE WOODSTOCK AND LAKE ERIE RAILWAY, by R. G. Benedict, Chief Engineer, April, 1855.
Printed by E. R. Fréchette, Printer, No. 13, Mountain Street, Quebec. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2514. Finances and Trade of Canada** at the beginning of the year 1855.
By William Cayley, Esq., Inspector-General of Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp. with Tables.
- 2515. Remarks** on the EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES (Now confined to the Growth and Produce of each) to Manufacturers, Shipping & Coasting, and establishing a Commercial System adapted to the Geographical position of Canada. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.
St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1855. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 2516. Currency or Money;** its NATURE AND USES, and the effects of the CIRCULATION OF BANKNOTES FOR CURRENCY.
By a Merchant of Boston.
Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1855. 8vo., 112 pp.
- 2517. Esquisse Géologique sur Le Canada** pour servir à l'intelligence de la carte géologique et à la collection de Minéraux économiques envoyés à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. Par W. E. Logan, Membre de la Société Royale d'Angleterre, des Sociétés Géologiques de France et d'Angleterre, directeur de la Commission Géologique du Canada, etc., etc., etc., et T. Sterry-Hunt Docteur ès sciences, membre de la Société Géologique de France, de l'Académie Américaine des Arts et Sciences, chimiste et minéralogiste de la Commission, Géologique du Canada, membre du Jury international de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, etc., etc., etc.
Paris: Hector Bossange et Fils, Quai Voltaire, 25, 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2518. Journal de L'Expédition** sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, contenant un rapport détaillé des mouvements de la flotte et de l'armée Anglaises, depuis le moment de son embarquement, à Louisbourg, jusqu'à la reddition de Québec, en 1759. Des presses du *Journal de Québec*, 1855.
This is a translation of the Journal of the Sergeant Major of Hopson's Grenadiers. [Extracted from New York Mercury, No. 385, dated 31st December, 1759.] 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2519. Letters** originally published in the "Quebec Gazette," addressed to His EXCELLENCY SIR E. W. HEAD, BART, Governor-General of B.N. America, &c.
By Col. Gagy.
Printed by R. Middleton, Sault-au-Matelot Street and Foot of Mountain Hill. 1855. 12mo., 37 pp.
- 2520. Letters** from North America; written during the summer of 1853. Private impression.
Canterbury: St. Augustine's College Press. 1855. 12mo., 72 pp.

- 2521. Memorial** of William F. Coffin, Esq., to His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Governor General, &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 12mo., 26 pp.

- 2522. Some Remarks** on the pamphlet of William Foster Coffin, Esquire, &c., &c., &c., &c.

(Written by A. Gagy.)

April, 1855. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 2523. The Maine Law Illustrated:** being THE RESULT OF AN INVESTIGATION made in THE MAINE LAW STATES.

By A. Farewell and G. P. Ure, President and Secretary of the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League, during the month of February, 1855.

Toronto: Printed for the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League; and sold for them by J. C. Geikie, 70, and C. Fletcher, 54 Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.

- 2524. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe,** in the Nova Scotia House of Assembly. On the Twenty-First of February, in OPPOSITION TO THE PROHIBITORY LIQUOR LAW.

Liverpool: M. Rourke, Printer, South John Street. 1855. 16mo., 10 pp.

- 2525. On the Course of Collegiate Education,** adapted to the circumstances of British America.

The INAUGURAL DISCOURSE of the Principal of McGill College, Montreal.

"Meditor instaurationem philosophiae ejusmodi, quae nihil inanis aut abstracti habeat, quaque vitae humanae condiciones in melius provehat."—Bacon.

Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1855. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 2526. Return** of the BY-LAWS OF THE TORONTO UNIVERSITY sanctioned by His Excellency, the number of Scholarships, names and residences of Scholars, &c., &c. (Mr. Aikins.) Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be Printed, 21st April, 1855. Printed, 26th May, 1855.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell and Lamoureux. Mountain Street. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 2527. Bursar's Statements and Accounts** of the UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES AT TORONTO AND OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, for the Year, 1854; also, estimate of income for 1855. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell and Lamoureux, at their steam-printing establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 2528. Discours** prononcé le mercredi, 18 juillet 1855, par L'HONORABLE P. J. O. CHAUVEAU, *Surintendant de l'Éducation pour le Bas-Canada*, à la cérémonie de la pose de la pierre angulaire du MONUMENT dédié, par souscription nationale, à la mémoire DES BRAVES TOMBÉS SUR LA PLAINE D'ABRAHAM, le 28 avril 1760.

Sta, viator, heroem calcas.

Quebec: De la Presse à Pouvoir de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2529. Letters** TO THE HON. FRANCIS LEMIEUX, Chief Commissioner Public Works, on CANADIAN TRADE AND NAVIGATION, and TO THE CITIZENS OF MONTREAL, on the COMMERCE OF THE CITY AND THE MEANS OF ITS FURTHER DEVELOPMENT.

By the Hon. John Young, M.P.P.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2530. Lettre à L'HONORABLE FRANÇOIS LEMIEUX, Principal Commissaire des Travaux Publics, sur le COMMERCE ET LA NAVIGATION DU CANADA, suivie d'une Adresse AUX CITOYENS DE MONTRÉAL, concernant le COMMERCE DE LA CITÉ ET SES MOYENS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT FUTUR.**
Par L'Hon. John Young, M.P.P.
Montréal: 1855. De l'Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2531. Letter** to the Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr. Howe's speech on the ORGANIZATION OF THE EMPIRE.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2532. The Esplanade Contract.** Letters From C. S. Gizowski & Co., to the Citizens of Toronto and to the Mayor. 1855. 8vo., 8 + 8 pp.
- 2533. The Antidote** to DR. RYERSON'S SCRIPTURAL RIGHTS, &c., in Two Parts.
No. 1 relating to Children,
No. 2 relating to Adults.
Shewing the error of the positions on which his assumption is founded, that Attendance at Class Meeting is not a Proper Condition of Membership, in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.
By Rev. H. Wilkinson, Wesleyan Minister, London, C.W.
"Great Men are not always wise."—Job xxxii, 9.
"Not the Church, but Christ alone saves."—M. D'Aubigné.
London, C. W.: Printed by Henry A. Newcombe, Ridout Street. 1855. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 2534. Pastoral Letter** to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto. 1855. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 2535. By-Laws, Regulations and Statutes** made and established by the President and Directors of the County of Carleton General Protestant Hospital for the Government of the Officers, Members, Patients and Servants of the Hospital. Passed on the twenty-eight day of February 1852, and since revised and amended. To which is added an appendix, containing a copy of the charter of incorporation, a list of the Office Bearers, Directors and Medical Board. Also a form of a legacy to the Society. Printed by order of the Directors.
Ottawa: Printed at the Gazette Office, Rideau Street. 1855. 24mo., 54 pp.
- 2536. Report** of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal for the year ending the 6th January, 1855. Established 11th October, 1850 Incorporated by Act of Parliament 14 and 15 Victoria, Cap. 171.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 2537. Documents** relative to the ERECTION AND ENDOWMENT OF ADDITIONAL BISHOPRICS IN THE COLONIES, 1841-1855. With an historical preface by the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Hon. Sec. to the Colonial Bishops Council. Fourth Edition.
London: Sold at the depository of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; and 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square; and by all Booksellers. 1855. 8vo., iv+64+28 pp.

- 2538. A Trip to Newfoundland;** its Scenery and Fisheries; with an account of the laying of the SURMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLE.
By John Mullaly.
Illustrated with thirty engravings from original drawings by D. C. Hitchcock.
New York. Published by T. W. Strong, 98 Nassau Street. 1855. 12mo., 108 pp.
- 2539. Rear Admiral Sir John Franklin.** A narrative of the circumstances and causes which led to the failure of the searching expeditions sent by Government and others for the rescue of Sir John Franklin.
By Rear Admiral Sir John Ross, C.B., K.C.S., K.S.A., &c.
"Magna est veritas, et praevalebit."
London: Longmans, Green, Brown & Longmans, Paternoster Row. 1855. 8vo., 118 pp.
- 2540. First Report** of the Royal Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund to Her Majesty the Queen.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross. 1855(?). Folio, 58 pp.
- 2541. Observations** upon a UNION OF THE COLONIES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. By P. S. Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law.
Halifax: Printed by English and Blackadar. 1855. 12mo., 51 pp.
- 2542. A Form of Prayer** to be used in all Churches and Chapels of the Church of England on Wednesday the eighteenth day of April 1855; being the day appointed by proclamation for a Solemn Fast, Humiliation, and Prayer before Almighty God, in order to obtain Pardon of our sins, and, in the most devout and solemn manner, send up our prayers and supplications to the Divine Majesty, imploring His Blessings and assistance on our arms, for the restoration of Peace. By Authority. (In any place where the form may not be received in time, it may be used on the first Wednesday or Friday for which service can be duly notified on the Sunday following next after its reception.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary. 1855. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2543. Extract** de l'acte pour régler L'Inspection et le Mesurage du bois de Construction, des Mats, Espars, Madriers, Douves et autres objets de cette nature.
Quebec: Imprimé par R. Middleton, 27 rue Sault-au-Matelot. 1855. 16mo., 15 pp.
- 2544. Exposition Universelle** de 1855. Canada.
Paris: Imprimerie de J. Claye, rue Saint Benoit, 7. 1855. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2545. An Address** delivered on the 5th April, 1855, before the Senatus and Students of Queen's College, on conferring the degree of Doctor of Medicine. By the Rev. Professor George, Vice-Principal of the University.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1855. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2546. Law of Separate Schools** in Upper Canada, by the Roman Catholic Bishops, and the Chief Superintendent of Schools: being the first part of the Correspondence ordered to be printed by the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 2547. Report of the Victoria Mine.** Lake Huron, C. W.
Detroit, Mich. Geo. E. Pomeroy & Co. Printers. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2548. Esquisse de L'Agriculture Flamande,** telle qu'elle peut s'appliquer au perfectionnement de L'Agriculture en Canada. Originairement publiée par la Société pour la Dissemination des connaissances utiles. Et ré-imprimé par le Bureau d'Agriculture en Français et en Anglais.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son établissement à vapeur, rue St. Nicolas. 12mo., 164 pp.
- 2549. Report of the City Engineer on the Drainage of the Esplanade.** Passed 5th November, 1855.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, 16, King Street East. 1855. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 2550. De la Réforme et du Protestantisme.** Article publié dans la "Revue des Deux Mondes" sur l'histoire de la Réformation du Seizième Siècle, de J. H. Merle d'Aubigné. Par Charles de Rémusat, Membre de l'Institut de France.
Montreal: Librairie Evangélique, Imprimerie de Montigny & Cie, 125, Rue Saint-Paul, 1855. 16mo., 64 pp.
- 2551. Mémoire** contenant un Résumé du Plaidoyer de C. S. Cherrier, Ecuier, C. R., sur les Questions Soumises par l'Honorable Lewis Thomas Drummond, Procureur-Général de sa Majesté pour le Bas-Canada, à la Décision des Juges de la Cour du Banc de la Reine et de la Cour Supérieure, en vertu des Dispositions de L'Acte Seigneurial De 1854.
Montreal: De l'Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1855. 8vo., 110 pp.
- 2552. The Object, Benefits and History** of NORMAL SCHOOLS, with Act of Legislature of Nova Scotia anent Normal School &c. By the Rev. A. Forrester, Superintendent of Education and Principal of the Normal School.
Halifax: Printed by James Barnes, 179 Hollis St., July, 1855. 4to., 8 pp.
- 2553. Paris Universal Exhibition** of 1855. No. 1. (Translation) Imperial Commission, Decrees, Regulations and Instructions.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford St. and Charing Cross. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2554. Letter** from Joseph Howe to the Editor of the Globe, respecting recruiting in America. London, Aug. 31, 1855. Folio, 4 pp.
- 2555. Circular** signed by "A British American" respecting FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACT. Folio, 1 p.
- 2556. Letter** from Joseph Howe to J. A. Roebuck, M.P. (For the Times) respecting enlistment in U.S., for British Service. Folio, 2 pp.

1856

- 2557. Esquisse Biographique** sur CHEVALIER DE LORIMIER.
Par Hector Fabre. Prix: 30 sous.
Montreal: De L'Imprimerie du "Pays," Rue Sainte Thérèse. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2558. The Seat of Government of Canada.** (First published in 1843.—Now Republished with Additional Matter.) Also: The Composition and Functions of the Legislative Council and The "Double Majority" Question. By Dunbar Ross, Esquire, M.P.P. for the County of Beauce, and H. M. Solicitor General for Lower Canada.

Scinditur incertum studia in contraria vulgus.—Virg.

—*Multos per annos*

Errabant acti satis maria omnia circum:

Tantæ molis erat Romanam condere gentem.—*Ib.*

Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower-Town.
1856. 8vo., 35 pp.

- 2559. Narrative of a Journey across the Island of Newfoundland.** By W. E. Cornack, Esq., The only one ever performed by a European.

Printed at the office of the "Morning Post" and the "Commercial Journal," Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. 1856. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 2560. Report on the Exploration of Lakes Superior & Huron,** by Count de Rottermund. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 2561. An Act to Change the Constitution of the Legislative Council By Rendering the Same Elective.**

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 2562. Mr. Gray's Closing Speech** on the Vote of Want of Confidence. Delivered in the House of Assembly, at Fredericton, on the 29th of February, 1856. Taken from the "Head Quarters."

Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, St. John, N.B. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2563. The Mackenzie Homestead.** Minutes of Proceedings at two meetings held in Toronto, preparatory to an Appeal being made to the people of Canada, on behalf of an old, faithful, and talented public servant, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, Esq., M.P.P.; with the Address of the Central Committee.

Toronto: Printed for the Central Committee. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2564. Lower-Canada Reports.** DÉCISIONS DES TRIBUNAUX du Bas-Canada. QUESTIONS SEIGNEURIALES; compilation Contenant l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, l'Amendement à l'Acte Seigneurial de 1855, les Questions soumises par le Procureur-Général du Bas-Canada, les Contre-Questions soumises par divers Seigneurs, les Procédés et Décisions de la Cour Spéciale constituée sous l'autorité de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, les Plaidoyers et les Mémoires des Avocats, et les Observations des Juges, etc.

Rédacteurs; MM. Lelièvre et Angers.

Volume B.

Imprimé Partie à Québec, par Augustin Coté; et Partie à Montréal, au Bureau de la Minerve. 1856. 8vo., 14 + 19 + 59 pp.

- 2565. Réponse à Deux Adresses de l'honorable assemblée législative à son excellence le gouverneur-général, datées le 28 février 1856.** (Purchase of Seigniorial Lands.)

8vo., 30 pp.

- 2566. Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine.** Observations sur La Navigation des PAQUEBOTS qui TRAVERSENT L'ATLANTIQUE. Routes à suivre pour éviter les abordages en Mer. Extrait des Annales hydrographiques (1856).

Paris: Imprimerie Administrative de Paul Dupont, Rue de Grenelle-Saint-Honoré, 45. 1856. (Map.) 8vo., 20 pp.

- 2567. Important Insurance Case.** SUPERIOR COURT. Before His Honour Judge Smith. MORISON, CAMERON & EMPEY vs. THE PHOENIX INSURANCE CO.

Attorneys for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. A. & G. Robertson.

Counsel for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. Rose & Monk.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Abbott & Baker.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Cross & Bancroft.

Counsel for the Defendants, Messrs. Bethune & Dunkin.

The following Jury was empanelled:—

James Claxton,

Benjamin Francis,

Norton B. Corse,

Daniel Drummond,

Thomas Davidson,

William Manning,

George Dowker,

William Snaith,

J. H. Dorwin,

Joseph Tuskey,

James Dougall,

James Jeffrey.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street.

1856. 8vo., 128 pp.

- 2568. Agricultural Progress.** An outline of the COURSE OF IMPROVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE considered as a Business, an Art, and a Science, with special reference to NEW BRUNSWICK.

“—E pur se Muove!”—Galileo.

By James Robb, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, King's College, Fredericton.

Printed for the New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures, and Commerce.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

1856. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 2569. To Emigrants.** CANADA: ITS ADVANTAGES TO SETTLERS.

“Be content, and plenty and happiness shall turn and follow thee in this thy adopted Country.”

By John Miller Grant, Montreal.

Second Edition.

London: Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street; and W. Wesley, 32, Paternoster Row. 1856. Price Threepence; Post Free, Fourpence. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2570. Michel Sarrasin,** Médecin du Roi à Quebec. Conseiller au Conseil Supérieur, etc. etc.

A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur, Québec. 1856. 8vo., 12 pp.

(Attributed to L'Abbé Bois.) Title page missing.

- 2571. The Two Elders** and the Sequel, THE MEAL CLUB PLOT.

By Toots.

Synods are mystical bear gardens,

Where elders, deputies, Churchwardens,

And other members of the Court

Manage the Babylonish sport.

Hudibras, Canto III.

How most degraded were their situation

Before he went to them to preach the Gospel

Sunk deep into depravity were their nation

And very deep in misery they had fell.

Poems, Late Sir John Smyth, LL.D.,

Poet Laureate and Engineer.

Toronto: Printed at the Citizen Office, corner of Berczy Lane and Colborne Street. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2572. McGill College, Montreal.** OFFICERS, PROFESSORS—COURSE OF STUDY, &c. &c. Also, Course of the High School Department. Session 1855-6.
Montreal: Hew Ramsay. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2573. Returns** from the University of Toronto, Upper Canada College, Victoria, Regiopolis, and Queen's Colleges, shewing Their Annual Expenditure and Income, Number of Professors, &c., &c. 1856. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 2574. A Charge;** Delivered to the CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the VISITATION, on Wednesday, April 30, 1856.
By JOHN, LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1856. 12mo., 34 pp.
- 2575. Report** on the Supply of Water to the City of Hamilton, by Thomas C. Keefer, C.E.
Published by order of the standing committee on Fire and Water. Wm. Davidson, Esq., Chairman.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1856. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2576. A Charge,** Delivered to THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND, at His Triennial Visitation, May 29, 1856.
By DAVID ANDERSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: Thomas Hatchard, 187 Piccadilly. 1856. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 2577. Report** of a VISIT OF THE REV. JOHN BEECHAM, D.D., TO BRITISH AMERICA, undertaken at the request of the Committee of the Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Reprinted from the "Missionary Notices" for November and December, 1855.
London: Sold by John Mason, 66, Paternoster-Row; and at the Wesleyan Mission-House, Bishopsgate. 1856. Price Two Pence. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2578. Résumé** des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCÈSE DE QUEBEC, commencées en 1854.
Quebec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureux, rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2579. The Foundations of Nationality.** A DISCOURSE, preached in the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on the Sunday after the great Railway Celebration, November, 1856.
By JOHN CORDNER.
Published by request of the Committee of the Congregation.
Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2580. "Faint, yet Pursuing,"** an Ordination Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, On the second Sunday in Lent, 1856, and published at the request of some members of the Congregation, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 2581. Report of the Proceedings** of the Twenty-sixth Grand Annual Session of the Right Worshipful THE GRAND LODGE of the LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION of British America, held in the Court-House, Brockville, U.C., On Tuesday, the 17th, and by adjournment, in the same place, on Wednesday,

the 18th, and Thursday, the 19th days of June, Anno Domini, 1856; and by further adjournment, in the Yonge-street Orange Hall, Toronto, on Wednesday, the 25th day of the same Month, being in the 19th Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Queen Victoria, and of Orangeism in America, the 27th.

Toronto: Printed for the Grand Lodge, By James Beaty, Proprietor of the "Patriot" and "Leader" Steam-Press Printing Establishment, 120, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 91 pp.

2582. Tempérance et Intempérance.

Montreal: Des Presses à vapeur de Montigny & Compagnie, 18, Rue Saint-Gabriel. 1856. 8vo., 86 pp.

2583. Célèbre Procès de JEAN-BAPTISTE CORRIVEAU, Accusé et trouvé coupable du meurtre de M^{lle}. CHARLOTTE TODD, sa belle-mère et condamné à être pendu vendredi le 26 septembre, 1856.

Québec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureux, 12 rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 32 pp.

2584. Montreal in 1856. A SKETCH prepared for the CELEBRATION OF THE OPENING of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

By a sub-committee of the Celebration Committee.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam-printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1856. 8vo., 52 pp.

2585. The Canadian Tourist. Accompanied by a Map of the British American Provinces, and an Appendix containing useful statistical information.

Montreal: Hew Ramsay.

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co.

Quebec, P. Sinclair; Three Rivers, G. Stubbs; Sherbrooke, W. Brooks; Montreal, B. Dawson, and R. & A. Miller; Ottawa, A. Bryson; Kingston, J. Duff; Port Hope, J. C. Ansley; London, C.W., Thos. Coombe. 1856. 24mo., 211 pp.

2586. Souvenirs Historiques du CANADA.

Publiés et compilés par Louis Jos. Racine. Montreal, 1856. 24mo., 128 pp.

2587. Burke's Descriptive Guide; or the Visitor's Companion to Niagara Falls: Its strange and wonderful localities.

By an old resident.

Buffalo: Andrew Burke, Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer. Mansion House Block. 24mo., 128 pp.

2588. Etat présent de l'Eglise et de la COLONIE FRANCAISE dans la NOUVELLE-FRANCE.

Par M. L'Evêque de Québec.

Québec: Ré-imprimé par Augustin Côté & Cie, (d'après l'Édition de Robert Pepie, Paris, MDCLXXXVIII). 1856. 8vo., 102 pp.

2589. New Disposal of convicts. Reprinted from the Letter of the Canada Correspondent of the London Morning Post, April 3rd 1856. 8vo., 29 pp.

2590. The English Enlistment Question. Review of Secretary Marcy's Letter, of May 27, 1856. In Reply to Lord Clarendon.

By R. W. Russell.

New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., cor. Liberty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

2591. Foreign Enlistment.

A. In the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. *UNITED STATES vs. HENRY HERTZ et al.* charged with hiring and retaining persons to go beyond the jurisdiction of the United States, with the intent to enlist in the British Foreign Legion, for the Crimea. Taken in shorthand specially for the Pennsylvanian, by James B. Sheridan, Phonographic Reporter.

Published by William Rice, No. 46, South Third Street, Philadelphia. McLaughlin Brothers, Steam-power book and job printers, No. 50 South Third Street, 1855. 8vo., 106 pp.

B. Letter from Joseph Howe to James C. Van Dike, Attorney for the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, on Foreign Enlistment. (1855?) 8vo., 7 pp.

C. Remarks on the ENGLISH ENLISTMENT QUESTION, with an abstract of the correspondence thereon. By R. W. Russell.

New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., Cor. Liberty, 1856. 8vo., 103 pp.

2592. Letter to the Right Honorable William E. Gladstone, M.P., by the Hon. Joseph Howe, being a review of the debate on the FOREIGN ENLISTMENT BILL, and our relations with the United States.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1856. 8vo., 71 pp.

2593. Report of the Toronto Board of Trade, received and adopted at the Annual Meeting, February 27, 1856, and Report on the Toronto & Georgian Bay Canal.

By M. P. Hayes, Esq., Secretary of the Committee.

Toronto: Thompson & Co. Printers, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 48 pp.

2594. Arguments in favour of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; the Shortest, Safest, and Cheapest Route to the Ocean from the Great West, through Canadian Territory; and the only certain means of Reviving and Restoring the Trade of United Canada. Ottawa City, Canada West. 1856.

Printed at Office of the Ottawa Citizen. 8vo., 43 pp.

2595. Arctic Rewards and their Claimants.

London: T. Hatchard, 187, Piccadilly. 8vo., 31 pp.

2596. Moral Courage, an address delivered at the Opening of the Fifteenth Session of Queen's College, Canada, by the Rev. Professor George, Vice-Principal of the University.

Kingston: James M. Creighton, Book & Job Printer. 1856. 8vo., 30 pp.

2597. Rapport du Comité nommé pour s'enquérir des Transactions de la Compagnie du Chemin de Fer de Montreal et Bytown, préparé par M. Loranger, sur ordre du comité et adopté à l'unanimité.

Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 87 pp.

2598. Canada West and the Hudson's-Bay Company: A Political and Humane Question of Vital Importance to the Honour of Great Britain, To the Prosperity of Canada and to the Existence of the Native Tribes; being an Address to the Right Honourable Henry Labouchere, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies. Presented by the Aborigines' Protection Society. With an Appendix.

Published for the Society by William Tweedie, 337, Strand. 1856. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 2599. Galilée.** Ses travaux scientifiques et sa condamnation. Lecture publique
Faites Devant L'Institut-Canadien par L. A. Dessaulles le 14 mars 1856.
Montreal: Publié par L'Avenir, des Presses à Vapeur De Montigny
& Cie, 18, Rue St. Gabriel. 1856. 12mo., 50 pp.
- 2600. The Laws** relating to the Roman Separate Schools in Upper Canada, and
Dissentient Schools in Lower Canada, arranged in parallel Columns.
Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Printers, Yonge Street. 1856. 6 folio pp.
- 2601. Grand Tronc** de Chemin de Fer. Lettre de B. Holmes, Ecr., aux
Membres de L'Hon. Assemblée Legislative.
Toronto: Imprimé par S. Derbishire et G. Desbarats, Imprimeur de
Sa Très Excellente Majesté la Reine. 8vo., 17 pp.

1857

- 2602. Les Voeux** des HURONS ET DES ABNAQUIS à Notre-Dame de Chartres
Publiés pour la première fois d'après les Manuscrits des Archives d'Eure-
et-Loir avec les lettres des missionnaires Catholiques au Canada, une
Introduction et des Notes.
Par M. Doublet de Boisthibault.
A Chartres est sa mestre iglise
Qui si noblement est assise
Que la Dame tient souz sa main
Et tout Chartres et tout chartein.—(Le Livre des Miracles.)
Chartres: Noury-Coquard, Librairie, Rue du Cheval-Blanc, 26.
MDCCCLVII. 12mo., 83 pp.
- 2603. Substance of a Lecture** delivered at the Smithsonian Institution on a
Collection of the Charts and Maps of America.
By J. G. Kohl.
Smithsonian Institute Report for 1856.
Washington: 1857. 8vo., pp. 93-146.
- 2604. Two Lectures on Canada.** By Rollo Campbell, Montreal. Delivered
in the Sheriff Court House, Greenock, on Tuesday Evening, January 20,
and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857. Published by Request.
Greenock: Printed by A. Mackenzie & Co. 1857. 12mo., 45 pp.
- 2605. Two Lectures on Canada.**
By Rollo Campbell, Montreal.
Delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, Scotland, On Tuesday
Evening, January 20, and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857.
First Canada Edition.
Toronto: Reprinted from the Greenock Edition. 1857. 12mo., 47 pp.
- 2606. Information for Intending Settlers** on the OTTAWA AND OPEONGO ROAD,
and its vicinity, by T. P. French, Crown Land Agent.
Published with the approval of The Honorable Joseph Cauchon, Com-
missioner of Crown Lands, and The Honorable P. M. Vankoughnet, Presi-
dent, Executive Council and Minister of Agriculture.
Ottawa, Canada West, 1857. 16mo., 36 pp.

- 2607. Canada: The Land of Hope** for the Settler and Artisan, the small Capitalist, The Honest, and the Persevering. With a description of the climate, free grants of land, wages, and its GENERAL ADVANTAGES AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION.

By the Editor of the "Canadian News."

Second Edition.

Published by Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.

The Trade supplied by Kent & Co., 51 Paternoster-row. 1857. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2608. Regulations** for the MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION of the PROVINCIAL CANALS. Authorized by the Governor in Council, 20th May, 1857, in pursuance of the Act 9 Victoria, Chapter 37, As amended by Order in Council, of 19-20th May, 1857.

Toronto: Printed by S. Derbshire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 12mo., 17 pp.

- 2609. Canada:** a brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, PRODUCTION, CLIMATE, CAPABILITIES, EDUCATIONAL AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS, &c &c.

Published by authority.

Toronto, Canada West: 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 2610. A Lecture**, delivered by the Hon. William Hamilton Merritt, before the Mechanics' Institute of St. Catharines, on the 21st day of January, 1857.

Published by order of the Institute.

St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1857. 8vo., 19 pp. (Communications.)

- 2611. A Lecture**, delivered by The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, before the Church of England Young Men's Society, of the City of Saint John, at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, on Friday Evening, 23rd January, 1857. Subject.—"Good Taste." The Rev. Dr. Gray, one of the Patrons of the Society, in the Chair.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed for the Society, By J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 2612. Hunter's Panoramic Guide** from Niagara Falls to Quebec.

By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.

Montreal: Published by Benjamin Dawson. Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. 1857. 12mo., viii+66 pp.+Panorama.

- 2613. Supplemental Instructions** to Receivers of Wreck, and to Officers of the Customs and the Coast Guard, Concerning their Duties in respect of WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854."

London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1857. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 2614. A Hand-Book of Information for Emigrants to New-Brunswick.**

By M. H. Perley, Esq., H. M. Emigration Officer at St. John, N.B.

London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross; Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1857. 16mo., 94 pp.

- 2615. Final Report** to the HON. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS, On the completion of the Improvements in the north-east Wing of the Common Gaol at Montreal, forwarded to the Secretary of the Department, on 21st Sept., 1854, containing A statement of their nature and extent, and showing the urgent necessity for improving the other Wings of the Gaol upon the same principle;

With AN APPENDIX, Demonstrating their complete success, by ample trial, with special reference to the peculiar method of heating and ventilation employed, as contrasted with other methods in use which are detrimental to life and property.

By Thomas McGinn, Keeper of the common gaol.

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.

2616. Report on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE.

Presented to Both Houses by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 67 pp.

2617. Report of Commissioners of Inquiry *in re* CORRIGAN murder.

Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 27th May, 1857.

Printed, 28th July, 1857.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 117 pp.

2618. Return to an address of the Honourable Legislative Assembly, dated 16th March, 1859, requiring Copies of any Charters, Leases, or other Documents, under which the Honourable Hudson's Bay Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay Territory, or any maps relating thereto in possession of the Government.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 75 pp.

2619. The Case of the Hudson's Bay Company. In a letter to Lord Palmerston.

By Andrew Freeport.

London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.

2620. Financial Reform Tracts. THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY *versus* Magna Charta, and the British People.

By the Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

"*All Monopolies concerning Trade and Traffic are against the liberty and freedom declared and granted by the great Charter, and against divers other Acts of Parliament.*"—Coke's Institutes, vol. 1, p. 62.

"*Grants of Monopolies against the ancient and fundamental laws of the Kingdom.*"—Ibid, p. 181.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued, free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to non-subscribers, at the Office, 6 York Buildings, Dale Street, and by Messrs. Willmer & Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Printed by J. R. Williams and Co., 2, Church Lane, Church St., Liverpool. 12mo., 36 pp.

2621. Convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French, Relative to the RIGHT OF FISHERY ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND and the neighbouring Coasts.

Signed at London, January 14, 1857.

J. C. Withers, Queen's Printer. Folio, 6 pp.

2622. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries.

By Richard Nettle.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1857. 12mo., 144 pp.

- 2623. Délibérations** du COMITÉ PERMANENT DES CHEMINS DE FER, ETC., relatives au GRAND CHEMIN DE FER DU SUD., Minutes de témoignages.
Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 2624. Essay** on the INSECTS AND DISEASES Injurious to the WHEAT CROPS.
By H. Y. Hind, Esq., M.A., Professor of Chemistry at Trinity College, Toronto.
To which was awarded, by the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, the First Prize.
"The progress of agriculture ought to be one of the objects of your constant care; for upon its improvement or decline depends the prosperity or decline of empires."—Speech of Napoleon III.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 139 pp.
- 2625. Essai** sur les INSECTES ET LES MALADIES qui affectent LE BLÉ.
Par EMILIEN DUPONT, ECR., De St. Joachim, Comté de Montmorency.
L'Auteur a reçu le troisième prix du bureau d'Agriculture et des Statistiques.
"Spinas et tribulos germinabit tibi (terra) et comedes herbas terrae."
Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur du Canada Directory, rue St. Nicolas 1857. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2626. Archéologie Canadienne.** Souvenirs Historiques sur la Seigneurie de LA PRAIRIE par J. Viger, Ecuyer, Ancien et Premier Maire de Montreal, etc. etc.
Montreal: Senecal et Daniel, Imprimeurs, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1857. 12mo., 13 pp.
- 2627. Iron Mines of Nova Scotia.** THE LONDONDERRY IRON MINES.
London: William Penny, Printer, Lithographer, and Engraver, 7, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1857. 8vo., 24 pp. Map.
- 2628. Preliminary Report** on the projected North-West Railway of Canada, with a description of the extent, physical features, soil and settlement of the country through which it is proposed to be constructed, showing the importance of the Valley of the River Saugeen, as a field for commerce and railway enterprise and the great benefits, local, provincial and otherwise which would result from the establishment of the proposed line of communication. Sandford Fleming, Engineer.
Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 87 pp. Map.
- 2629. Chronicles of Canada;** being A RECORD, of ROBERT GOURLAY, ESQUIRE, now ROBERT FLEMING GOURLAY.
No. 1. Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law; 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial, &c. &c. &c.
Second Edition, abridged.
Ingersoll, C.W.: Re-Printed at the "Chronicle" Office. 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2630. Synopsis of Natural History,** by A. Macallum. Provincial Model School, Toronto. In explanation of the author's chart of Natural History.
Toronto: Printed for the author by John Donogh, Guardian Steam Printing Establishment. 1857. 12mo., 48 pp.

- 2631. A Treatise** on the LAW RELATING TO MARRIAGES, in LOWER CANADA.
By James Armstrong, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canadian Directory Office,
St. Nicholas Street. 1857. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2632. Lecture** on the HISTORY OF MEDICINE, and the SCIENCE OF HOMEOPATHY.
By R. J. Smith, M.D., Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon, 35 King
St., East, Toronto.
Published by Special Request.—Price 7½d.
Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo.,
44 pp.
- 2633. Care of our Destitute and Criminal Population.** A Series of Letters
Published in the "Montreal Gazette."
By "PHILANTHROPY."
Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street. 1857.
8vo., 36 pp.
- 2634. Stadacona Depicta**—OR QUEBEC and its environs. Historically, Pan-
oramically, and Locally exhibited.
Quebec: Carey Brothers, Music Library and Railway Reading Depot.
24mo., 198 pp. Map.
- 2635. The Quebec Guide,** to ALL THE PLACES OF INTEREST in and about the
CITY AND COUNTRY ADJACENT, together with a Carters' Tariff, and a Table
of Railroad Distances throughout the Province.
Quebec: P. Sinclair, Bookseller, Stationer, &c., No. 56, St. John
Street, 1857. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 2636. The Canada Educational Directory and Calendar for 1857-8:**
Containing an account of the Schools, Colleges, and Universities; the
Professions; Scientific and Literary Institutions; Decisions of the Courts
on School Questions; &c., &c.
Edited by Thomas Hodgins, B.A., Univ. Coll., Toronto.
*Virtue and knowledge are endowments greater
Than nobleness and wealth: careless heirs
May the two latter darken and expand;
But immortality attends the former.*
Shakespeare, Pericles, Act III. Scene ii.
*As for the conceit that learning should dispose men to leisure and
privateness, and make them slothful, it were a strange thing if that which
accustomed the mind to a perpetual motion and agitation should induce
slothfulness: whereas, contrariwise, it may be truly affirmed that no kind of
men love business for itself but those that are learned.*—Bacon, Advance-
ment of Learning.
Ἄρχα πολιτείας ἀπάσης νεων τροφα.
Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. Lovell and Gibson,
Printers. 1857. 8vo., 144 pp.
- 2637. British Museum.** New Reading Room and Libraries.
With a plan.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1857. 16mo., 16 pp

- 2638. An Address** on the PRESENT CONDITION, RESOURCES AND PROSPECTS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, delivered by special request at the City Hall, Glasgow, on the 25th of March, 1857.
By the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton.
London: Hurst and Blackett, Publishers, Successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street. 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 2639. Scepticism a Folly: FIVE LETTERS**, Occasioned by a GEOLOGICAL ARTICLE in the WESTMINSTER REVIEW for July, 1857.
"They are vanity and the work of errors; in the time of their visitation they shall perish."—Jeremiah x. 15.
By Adam Townley, D.D., Incumbent of Paris, C.W.
(Originally written for the Toronto Colonist.)
Toronto: published by Thompson & Co., 52 King Street East. 1857. Price Seven pence Halfpenny. 12mo., 27 pp.
- 2640. A Sermon**, preached at Trinity Church, in the Parish of St. John, N.B., on the 8th December, 1857, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., and designed to recommend the PRINCIPLES OF THE LOYALISTS OF 1783. (incomplete.)
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78 Prince William Street. 1857. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 2641. Report** on a Water Supply, for the City of Toronto, by Thos. C. Keefer, Esq., C.E.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King St. East. 1857. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 2642. Résumé** des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, commencées en 1854.
Deuxième partie.
Québec: Des Presses à vapeur de J. T. Brousseau, 9, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1857. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 2643. Procès de Anaïs Toussaint**, accusée et trouvée coupable de L'empoisonnement de son mari. Joseph Bisson, devant la Cour du Banc de la Reine. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2644. Controversy** between Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education in Upper Canada, and Rev. J. M. Bruyère, Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, on the appropriation of the CLERGY RESERVES FUNDS; FREE SCHOOLS vs. STATE SCHOOLS; PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND COMMON SCHOOLS, Attacked and Defended.
By Rev. J. M. Bruyère for the Prosecution. Dr. Ryerson for the Defence.
To which is appended a Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Pinsonneault, Bishop of London, C.W., to Rev. J. M. Bruyère, on the subject of the Late Controversy with Dr. Ryerson.
Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street East. 1857. 12mo., 108 pp.
- 2645. Dr. Ryerson's Letters** in reply to the attacks of FOREIGN ECCLESIASTICS against THE SCHOOLS AND MUNICIPALITIES OF UPPER CANADA, including the letters of Bishop Charbonnel, Mr. Bruyère and Bishop Pinsonneault.
Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. For Sale at the Bookstores. Price Seven pence halfpenny. 1857. 8vo., 104 pp.

- 2646. The Ministerial Character.** A Sermon Preached by Command of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, On Wednesday, 17th June, 1857. Before the Clergy and Lay-Delegates of the Diocese in Synod Assembled.
By the Rev. J. Gamble Geddes, M.A., Rector of Hamilton, and Secretary to the Synod.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2647. Persécutions aux Illinois de l'Abbé Chiniquy,** l'apôtre de la tempérance au Canada.
Montreal: 1857. 32mo., 36 pp.
- 2648. Annual Report** of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY RAILWAY COMPANY. Submitted to the stockholders at the General Meeting, at London, On September 2nd, 1857.
London: Printed at the "Free Press" Steam Job Office, North Street. 1857. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2649. Report** of the COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL to inquire into the Affairs of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY Railway Company.
London, C.W.: Printed at the Office of the Free Press, North-Street. 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2650. Engineer's Report** in reply to the communication from the Mayor of Owen Sound, and the deputation of the County of Grey, on the proposed TORONTO AND OWEN SOUND CENTRAL RAILWAY ROUTE, with a Branch to Saugeen.
Also a supplement containing the latest statistics of the Prospective Local and Through Traffic, and other important information.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, Colonist Office, King Street, Toronto, 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 2651. Statements, Reports and Accounts** of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY of Canada.
Laid before the Legislative Assembly, Thursday the 23d April, 1857. By order of His Excellency the Governor General, W. Cayley, Inspector General.
Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 2652. Report** of Messrs. John Childe, W. J. McAlpine and Jas. P. Kirkwood, Civil Engineers on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE HARBOUR OF MONTREAL, AND ON THE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.
4to., 16+6 pp.
- 2653. Narrative** of the Life of the Daring Murderer, Highwayman and Burglar, William Townsend, just tried at the Haldimand Assizes for the murder of Mr. John H. Nelles, of Cayuga Township; together with a full Report of his Trial and the Crown Prosecutor's Speech.
Accompanied with a Life-like Portrait of the Culpit Sketched while in the dock of the Assize Court.
Hamilton: Printed at the office of the "Franklin Lightning Press." 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2654. Statutes** of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 1857.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1857. 8vo., 58+15 pp.

2655. Kaiatonsera Ionte8eienstak8a.

Tiohtiaki: Tehoristorarakon. John Lovell. 1857. 12mo., 24 pp.

2656. Second Rapport sur L'EXPLORATION DES LACS SUPERIEUR ET HURON PAR LE COMTE DE ROTTERMUND.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue Yonge 1857. 8vo., 50 pp.

2657. Letters on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS, their causes and results—and the political position of the "Young Ireland" brigade.

By the Hon. Joseph Howe. (1857). 8vo., 19 pp.

2658. Letter from Joseph Howe to the People of Nova Scotia on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS. 1857. 12mo., 9 pp.**2659. The British North American Fisheries.** Report of the Manchester Foreign Affairs Association. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.**2660. The Vision of the Pilgrim Fathers,** an Oration, spoken before the new England Society of Montreal, in the American Presbyterian Church, on 22nd December, 1856. By Rev. John Cordner. Published by request of the Society with the proceedings at the dinner.

Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1857. 8vo., 54 pp.

2661. A Brief Inquiry into the causes of the Poetic Element in the Scottish Mind; being a lecture delivered before the Christian Young Men's Association of the City of Kingston, by Rev. Professor George, Vice-Principal of the University of Queen's College, and now published by request. The proceeds of this publication to be given to the Orphans' Home, of Kingston, C.W.

James M. Creighton, Printer. 1857. 16mo., 60 pp.

2662. University of Toronto. Prize poem. LOSS OF THE PACIFIC. Read in the University Hall of Convocation, June 26th, 1857.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, King-Street. 1857. 8vo., 16 pp. (By J. A. Boyd.)

2663. The Great Railway Catastrophe of the 12th March, 1857, on the Desjardins Canal Bridge, on the line of the Great Western Railway. 12mo., 52 pp.**2664. Imports and Exports (CANADA AND UNITED STATES).** Return to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 24 July, 1857:—*for*,

RETURNS "of the VALUE of the ARTICLES Imported into *Canada* from the *United States*, in each of the Years 1853 and 1854, afterwards declared Free by the Reciprocity Treaty (so far as the same can be given), and the Quantities and Values of the same Articles, in each of the Years 1855 and 1856."

"And, of the VALUE of the ARTICLES Exported from *Canada* to the *United States*, declared Free by the Reciprocity Treaty, in each of the Years 1853, 1854, 1855, and 1856."

Folio 4 pp.

2665. Correspondence on the Subject of COLONIAL CHURCH AFFAIRS in the Dioceses of the Colonies of Canada and Victoria. (*In continuation of House of Commons Paper, No. 131, Session 1856.*)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, July, 1857.

London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1857. 9 pp. folio.

2666. Guide Book to Mr. Washington Friend's Great American Tour of five thousand miles in Canada and The United States, including Niagara and the River St. Lawrence.*

With Illustrations and the words of the Songs sung by him in his unrivalled entertainment.

With engravings, &c.

York: J. Coultas, Steam Printer, High-Ousegate. 8vo., 32 pp. [1857?]

1858

2667. Rules, Orders and FORMS OF PROCEEDING of the UPPER HOUSE, of the PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

Compiled by Robert Lemoine, Esq., Barrister at Law, Clerk Assistant of the Upper House.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1858. 8vo., 111 pp.

2668. Legislative Assembly, 1858. List of Expiring Laws.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 17 pp.

2669. Awards by the Hon. John Hamilton Gray, as Arbitrator or Umpire, under THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, signed at Washington, June 5, A.D. 1854.

Dated at Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, April 8, 1858.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1858. Folio, 41 pp.

2670. Mémoire Présenté à Son Altesse Royale Mgr. Le Duc d'Orléans, RÉGENT DE FRANCE, concernant la précieuse plante du Gin-Seng de Tartarie, Découverte en Amérique par le Père Joseph-François Lafitau, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Missionnaire des Iroquois du Sault St. Louis.

Nouvelle Edition.

Précédée d'une notice biographique, par M. Hospice Verreau, Principal de l'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, et accompagné d'un portrait du Père Lafitau, d'un faesimile de son autographe et de la planche représentant le gin-seng.

Montreal: Typographie de Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No. 4 Rue Saint Vincent. 1858. 12mo., 44 pp.

2671. The Celebrated Essay on England and Her COLONIAL POLICY.

By Count de Montalembert.

Originally Published in the "Correspondant Revue," under the Title of "Un Debat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais," and for which the Author has been Prosecuted by the Emperor Napoleon III.

With Portrait and Biographical Sketch; also a full account of the State Prosecution of the distinguished Essayist.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, and W. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge St.

Montreal: John Lovell, Canada Directory Office. 1858.

Cheap Canadian Edition. Price 25 cents. 12mo., 80 pp.

2672. Etude sur L'Union Projetée des Provinces Britanniques De L'Amérique du Nord.

(Reproduit du "Journal de Quebec.") (Attributed to Joseph Cauchon.)

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie. 1858. 8vo., 36 pp.

2673. Question of Federation of the British Provinces in America. (Confidential.)

Colonial Office, November 1858.

Printed at the Foreign Office, November 9, 1858. Folio, 18 pp.

- 2674. On the Intention of the Imperial Government to UNITE THE PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA**, and a review of some events which took place during The Session of the Provincial Parliament in 1854 in Quebec.
By Henry Taylor.
Toronto 1858. 12mo., 117 pp.
- 2675. L'Héroïne de Chateauguay.** Episode de la Guerre de 1813.
Par H. Emile Chevalier.
Montréal: John Lovell, Editeur-Imprimeur Bureau du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1858. 24mo., 125 pp.
- 2676. The Colonial History of Vincennes** under the French, British and American Governments, from its first settlement down to the territorial administration of General William Henry Harrison, being an Address delivered by Judge Law, before The Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22nd 1839, with additional notes and illustrations.
Vincennes, Harvey Mason & Co., 1858. 8vo., viii+157 pp.
- 2677. The Plains of Abraham.**
Notes, original and selected, by Lt. Colonel Beatson, Royal Engineers.
Gibraltar: Printed at the Garrison Library Press. 1858. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2678. The Falls of Niagara:** being a Complete Guide to all the Points of Interest Around and in the Immediate Neighbourhood of the Great Cataract.
With views taken from sketches by Washington Friend, Esq., and from Photographs.
"Niagara! the wonder of the world
A very ocean to destruction hurl'd!"
T. Nelson & Sons, London, Edinburgh, & New York.
Toronto: James Campbell. MDCCCLVIII. 24mo., 64 pp.
- 2679. Canada:** Its Political Past, Present, and Probable Future.
An Essay, delivered before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal, 12th December, 1858, by Mr. George H. Macaulay, and published under the auspices of the Club.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street, 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2680. Nova Britannia; or, BRITISH NORTH AMERICA,** its extent and future.
A Lecture by Alexander Morris, A.M., advocate, author of a prize-essay on Canada.
Published by Request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal:
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1858. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 2681. Mr. Gourlay's Case,** before the LEGISLATURE, with his SPEECH, Delivered on Wednesday, July 1, 1858.
In two parts.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2682. Le Siège du Gouvernement Provincial.**
Par Dunbar Ross, Ecuyer, M.P.P. pour le comté de Beauce et Conseil de Sa Majesté pour le Bas-Canada.
Traduit de l'Anglais, Avec quelques observations ultérieures sur l'état actuel de la question.

Scinditur incertum studia in contraria vulgus.—Virg.

Multos per annos

Errabant acti fatis maria omnia circum:

Tantae molis erat Romanam condere gentem.—Ib.

Quebec: Imprimé par Michel et Darveau, 11, Rue La Montagne, Basseville. 1858. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 2683. Tableau Historique** des Progrès Matériels et Intellectuels du Canada, par Bibaud Jeune, A.C.L.P., & LL.D.

Cabinet de Lecture de Montreal, 6 Avril 1858.

Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, 22, Rue St. Gabriel. 12mo., 50 pp.

- 2684. Règlements du Conseil** des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada. Adopté à l'Assemblée Tri-Mestrielle tenue le cinq de Janvier, 1858.

Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1856. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 2685. Quarterly Report** of the Sub-Committee of the Board of Arts & Manufactures for Lower Canada, submitted at Quarterly Meeting held in Montreal, 6th April, 1858.

With an Appendix.

Printed by order of the Board.

Montreal: Owler & Stevenson, Printers, 17 Hospital Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2686. The Hudson's Bay Territories; A SERIES OF LETTERS** on this IMPORTANT QUESTION.

By Edward Ermatinger.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2687. Report** of a TOPOGRAPHICAL & GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF THE CANOE ROUTE BETWEEN FORT WILLIAM, LAKE SUPERIOR AND FORT GARRY, RED RIVER; and also of the Valley of Red River, North of the 49th Parallel, during the summer of 1857.

Made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary of Canada; by Henry Youle Hind, M.A., Geologist and Naturalist to the Exploring Expedition.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbyshire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2688. Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson** par le Docteur J. H. Robinson.

Traduction libre, sous la direction de l'auteur par H. Emile Chevalier.

Montreal: Des presses du Pays, No. 7, Rue Ste-Thérèse 1858. 8vo., 168 pp.

- 2689. Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition.** (By Authority of the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada.)

THE IMPROVEMENT OF AGRICULTURE, and the ELEVATION IN THE SOCIAL SCALE, of both HUSBANDMEN AND OPERATIVE.

By James Anderson, F.S.S.A., &c., &c., Late Imperial Drainage Commissioner in Scotland and Editor of *The Canadian Farmers' Journal*.

Montreal: Printed by DeMontigny & Company, Printers to the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada. 1858. 8vo., 22 pp.

2690. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Papers by Mr. Alfred Varley on "ELECTRICAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUISITE IN LONG SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLES" and by R. C. Despard on "DESCRIPTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS ON THE SECOND DIVISION OF THE RIVER LEE NAVIGATION, AND REMARKS ON CANALS GENERALLY."

March 30, 1858. 12mo., 11 pp.

2691. Appeal on the Common School Law; Its Incongruity and Maladministration. Setting forth the necessity of a MINISTER OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, RESPONSIBLE TO PARLIAMENT.

To His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.; Governor General of Canada, &c.

By Angus Dallas.

"O magna vis veritatis, quae contra hominum ingenia, calliditatem, solertiam, contraque omnium insidias, facile se per seipsam defendat!"

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Office of the "Catholic Citizen," Corner of Colborne Street and Exchange Alley. Price Ten Cents. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

2692. Canadian Homes; or the mystery solved. A Christmas tale.

By Maple Knot author of "Simon Seek" &c., &c. 50,000 Copies of this Work are being issued (30,000 in English, 20,000 in French.)

On Sale in every Town and Village in Canada.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher; Toronto. Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; And for sale by all booksellers throughout Canada. 1858. Price 25 cents. 16mo., 136 pp.

2693. Transatlantic Sketches.

By Professor Kelland, Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc.

Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, MDCCCLVIII. 16mo., viii+77 pp.

2694. Canadian Ballads, and occasional Verses.

By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.P.

Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell.

Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; and for sale at the Bookstores throughout Canada. 1858. 16mo., 124 pp.

2695. Les Contemporains Canadiens. (1) Blanchet (avec portrait.) (2) Boucher.

Illustrés par Sophog Velligul.

Trois Rivières. 1858.

L'auteur se réserve les droits de traduction et de reproduction à l'étranger. 24mo., 33 pp.

2696. Taste in Common Things:

An Essay read before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal. By Alfred Bailey, Esq., on the evening of the 15th of March. 1858.

Published by the Club.

Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great James Street. 1858. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 2697. Official Series.** The FARMERS' JOURNAL, and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Lower Canada. Vol. XI. September, 1858. No. 1.
 "O! fortunatos nimium, sua si bona norint,
 Agricolas quibus ipsa, procul discordibus armis,
 Fundit humo facilem victum justissima tellus."
 Virg. Geo.
 Montreal: Printed by De Montigny & Co., Proprietors & Publishers,
 18 & 20 St. Gabriel Street. Subscriptions, One Dollar per Annum. 8vo.,
 24 pp.
- 2698. Fire and Insurance Offices.** The late fire in Stratford, and Mr. A. F. Mickle (with portrait and sketch).
 Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street East, 1858.
 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2699. L'Esclavage dans L'ANTIQUITÉ, et son Abolition par le CHRISTIANISME.**
 Etude faite avant le Cabinet de Lecture de Montréal, avril 1858, par
 George Desbarats, Jr., LL.B. & A.B. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2700. Lettres Pastorales** de MGR. L'ÉVÊQUE DE MONTREAL, CONTRE LES
 ERREURS DU TEMPS (en date du 10 mars 1858), SUR L'INSTITUT CANADIEN
 ET LES MAUVAIS LIVRES, (en date du 30 avril 1858), SUR LES MAUVAIS
 JOURNAUX, (en date du 31 mai 1858).
 Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St.
 Gabriel. 8vo., iii+45 pp.
- 2701. Lettre Pastorale** de Mgr. L'Évêque de Montreal contre les Mauvais
 Journaux. 1858. 4to., 20 pp. (Par Ignace Bourget.)
- 2702. The Salaries of the Clergy;** An Article from the Church Review for
 July, 1857; With a LETTER COMMENDATORY from the Right Reverend The
 Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto, With a Brief Introduction by THE
 Rev. H. Patton, D.C.L., Rural Dean and Rector of Cornwall.
 Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, King Street. 1858. 8vo.,
 31 pp.
- 2703. A Letter,** addressed to the CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF QUE-
 BEC, in relation to certain recent proceedings connected with the initiation
 of SYNODICAL ACTION in the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.
 By Geo. J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.
 Together with some considerations previously prepared to be addressed
 to the same parties, Relative to certain interruptions of the peace of the
 Church in the Parish of Quebec, and now first Printed. By the same.
 Printed for private Circulation only.
 The beginning of strife is as when one letteth out water. Prov. xvii, 14.
 Quebec; Printed at the Mercury Office. 1858. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 2704. Parsons and Politics,** Saints and Sinners, from a supplement extraordi-
 nary to the Chebucto Flying Mercury, of April 1, 1858.
 Chebucto: Printed for the Holy Alliance, by Judy Acorn, Esq., Blome-
 don Square, 1858. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2705. Normandy's Patent Marine Aerated Fresh Water Company, Ltd.**
 Prospectus, reports and testimonials. Offices 9, Lancaster Place Strand,
 W.C.
 Secretary, Mr. W. Coller.
 Bradbury & Evans, Printer, Whitefriars (1858). 8vo., 19 pp.

- 2706. Reply** to a Special Report of the Superintendent of Education on the THEORY AND WORKING of his EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY of school and other text-books, maps, apparatus, and libraries.

By JOHN C. GEIKIE.

It is essential that the Government should avoid every form of interference which could discourage individual enterprise, the freedom of opinion, and the natural action of literature on the popular intelligence and taste, or of the trade in books in their production and diffusion. The Government is not an author, a holder of copyrights, a publisher of books, nor a patron of methods; much less is it to interfere in the formation of opinion by making schools the organs of its own doctrines.

I concur with the great publishing houses of London in their objection to any sale of the books of the Irish Commissioners in Great Britain, except through the ordinary channels of trade.

Lord Melbourne introduced 'the first great plan ever proposed by any Government for the education of the humblest classes in Great Britain. . . . To make the households of the poor scenes of Christian peace is the first object of the schools.'—*Sir James Kay Shuttleworth, Bart.*

Toronto: Printed for the Booksellers' Association. 1858. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 2707. Report.** Of the Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum at Toronto, for the year 1858.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 2708. Letters** to the People of Canada, on CANADIAN MANUFACTURES.

Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, Montreal.

(Letters of Jacob De Witt, John Lovell, J. H. Cameron and others in July and August, 1858). 8vo., 15 pp.

- 2709. Reports on Valencia Harbour,** as a Western Packet Station.

By Mr. Walker, Engineer to the Admiralty. And by Captain Wolfe, R.N., to the Hydrographer of the Navy.

Together with evidences and opinion of various Naval and Scientific authorities on the same subject.

London: Messrs. Cope, 7 King William St., Strand. 1858. (Map.) 8vo., 55 pp.

- 2710. The New Government Colony.** BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER'S ISLAND. A complete Hand Book replete with the latest information concerning the newly discovered Gold Fields. With a Map. Price one shilling.

London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. 1858. Printed by William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 8vo., 67 pp.

- 2711. Annual Report** of Pierre Fortin, Esquire, Magistrate, in command of the expedition for the PROTECTION of THE FISHERIES in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence during the season of 1857.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Street. 1858. 8vo., pp. 1-163, 57-92. (Incomplete.) Map.

- 2712. Sable Island:** its Past History, Present Appearance, Natural History, &c. &c.

A Lecture, by J. Bernard Gilpin, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.

Also, a Description of the Shipwreck of the American Schooner *Arno*, lost on the Island September 19, 1846.

By Joseph Darby, Esq., Superintendent of the Island.

And A Poem on the same Subject, By The Honourable Joseph Howe, M.P.P.

All Delivered before the Athenaeum Society, February, 1858.

Halifax: Printed at the Wesleyan Conference Steam Press, 1858. 12mo., 35 pp. Engravings.

2713. Prospectus of the NORTH-WEST TRANSPORTATION, NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY.

Chief Office: Toronto, Canada.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 12 pp.

2714. The North-West Transportation, NAVIGATION and RAILWAY COMPANY. Its Objects. (List of Directors.) By Allan Macdonell Esq.

Toronto: Printed by order of the Board, by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge St., 1858. 8vo., 55 pp.

2715. The Georgian Bay Canal.

Reports of Col. R. B. Mason, Consulting Engineer, and Kivas Tully, Chief Engineer; with an appendix, profile and map.

Chicago Daily Press Book and Job Print, 43 Clark Street. 1858. 12mo., 63 pp.

2716. Letter of a Canadian Merchant ON THE PROSPECTS OF BRITISH SHIPPING IN CONNECTION WITH THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

London: Printed by Algar & Street, Clement's Lane, E.C. 1858. (Map.) 12mo., 16 pp.

2717. Report of the Committee of the Common Council upon the INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE and its importance to the City of Buffalo, with propositions made for the rental of the Structure by the Buffalo and Lake Huron, and the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railways.

Buffalo: Courier Steam Printing House, 192 Washington Street. 1858. 8vo., 25 pp.

2718. Marmora Railroad. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS and ENGINEER'S REPORT.

Printed at "The Intelligencer" Office, Belleville, County of Hastings. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp. Map.

2719. On the National, Political, and Commercial Importance of a RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.

With an Appendix, containing extracts from important despatches and Acts of Parliament relating thereto, Minutes of proceedings at Meetings, &c. &c. &c.

With a Map.

London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1858. 12mo., 85 pp.

2720. European & North American Railway.

Regulations made by the Commissioners under Authority of Act 19 Vic., Cap. 15, Sec. 10.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company. 1858. 16mo., 46 pp.

2721. Toronto: The Grounds upon which are based her claims to THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, With a MEMORANDUM addressed by SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, BART., to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 52 King Street East. 1858. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 2722. Ottawa, the Future Capital of Canada:** A description of the Country; its resources, trade, population, &c.; who are wanted; how to get there. HINTS TO EMIGRANTS.
With an excellent view of the City. Price 6d.; Free by Post, 7d.
London: Algar & Street, 11, Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie, Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2723. A Sketch** of the EARLY SETTLEMENT AND HISTORY OF SHIPTON, Canada East;
By Rev. Edward Cleveland, A.M., Principal of St. Francis' College, Richmond, Township of Cleveland.
Canada East: S. C. Smith, Printer, "Richmond County Advocate." 1858. 16mo., 78 pp.
- 2724. Impressions** of the West and South, During a Six Weeks' Holiday.
Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co., King Street West.
Montreal: B. Dawson, Great St. James Street. 1858. 8vo., 83 pp.
(By Wm. Kingsford.)
- 2725. Supplemental Instructions to Officers** in the British Possessions abroad.
Board of Trade Circular No. 73, May 1858. 8vo., 4 pp+Blank Forms.
- 2726. Narrative** of the ILLEGAL SEIZURE of the SCHOONER "MAZEPPA," owned by James Reeve, on Lake St. Clair, in British Waters; BY AN AMERICAN ARMED GANG, June, 1854.
Chatham, C. W.: Printed by W. H. Thompson,—“Merchants' Press.” 12mo., 16 pp.
- 2727. Special Report** on the SEPARATE SCHOOL PROVISIONS OF THE SCHOOL LAW OF UPPER CANADA, and the measures which have been adopted to supply the school sections and municipalities with school text books, apparatus and libraries.
By the Chief Superintendent of Education, for Upper Canada.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda streets, 1858. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 2728. Adresse à Messieurs les Electeurs** de la Division de Rougemont.
Par M. L. A. Dessaulles.
8vo., 66 pp. 1858(?).
- 2729. Procès** de Marie Anne Crispin et de J. B. Desforges. (1858.)
(Title page missing.) 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2730. Memorial** of the MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY and the NEW ENGLAND UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY to the Congress of the United States.
Polkinhorn, Pr., D. St. Bet. 6th & 7th. Washington. March 10, 1858. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2731. Answer and Remonstrance** of the American Telegraph Company to the Memorial of the Magnetic Telegraph Company and the New England Union Telegraph Company. April 20, 1858. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2732. Eléments de Télégraphie Sous-Marine.**
Première partie: Etudes générales.—Route à suivre.—Construction du câble: difficultés électriques.—Construction du câble; difficultés mécaniques.—Emission du câble.

Seconde partie: Pose du câble transatlantique entre l'Irlande et Terre-Neuve.

Par A. Delamarche, Ingénieur Hydrographe de la Marine, Officier de la Légion D'Honneur.

Publié avec L'Autorisation de S. E. L'Amiral Hamelin, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris: Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et Cie, Imprimeurs de L'Institut Impérial, Rue Jacob, 56. 1858. 8vo., viii+83 pp.

- 2733. Correspondence** relating to the dismissal of J. R. Forman, Chief Engineer of Public Works. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2734. The Mission of the Pilgrims.** An Oration delivered before the New England Society of the City of Montreal, December 22, 1858. By Rev. S. D. Burchard, D.D.

Montreal: Published by the Society. 1858. 8vo., 33 pp.

- 2735. The Puritan Character.** An Address delivered before the New England Society of the City of Montreal. December 23, 1857. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D.

Montreal: Published by the Society. 1858. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 2736. Pastoral Letter** from the Bishop of Toronto to the Reverend the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto.

Toronto: November 15th, 1858. 8vo., 2 pp.

- 2737. Hand Book and Map** to The Gold Region of FRAZER's and THOMPSON's RIVERS, with table of distances. By Alexander C. Anderson, late Chief Trader Hudson Bay Co's Service. To which is appended Chinook Jargon—Language used, etc., etc. Published by J. J. Le Count, San Francisco.

Price One Dollar and Fifty Cents. 24mo., 31 pp. Map.

- 2738. The Ninth Annual Report** of the Committee of the Micmac Missionary Society, from September 30, 1857. to September 30, 1858. With an original Poem by Rev. S. T. Rand.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Wesleyan Conference Steam Press. 1858. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 2739. Nova Scotia and Nova-Scotians:** A Lecture delivered before the Literary and Debating Society of Windsor, N.S. and afterward at the Temperance Hall, Halifax, in behalf of the Athenaeum, by Rev. George W. Hill, A.M. Prof. Past. Theol., King's College, Windsor.

Halifax, N.S., James Bowes & Sons, Printers, 6 Barrington Street. 1858. 12mo., 51 pp.

- 2740. The Law of 1855** relating to ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS of Upper Canada: Together with extracts from the Common School Acts, departmental Regulations &c. affecting the Roman Catholic Separate Schools arranged with Notes and References.

Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1858. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 2741. Traité élémentaire de Botanique** à L'Usage des Maisons d'Education et des Amateurs qui Voudraient se livrer à l'étude de cette science sans le secours d'un Maître. Ouvrage illustré de plus de 80 gravures sur Bois. Par l'Abbé L. Provancher, curé de St. Joachim, Montmorency.

Multa abscondita sunt majora his: pauca enim vidimus opera ejus. (Ecclesiastique, xliii, 36).

Quebec: de l'Imprimerie de St. Michel et Darveau, 11, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1858. 12mo., 118 pp.

- 2742. Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une union fédérale.** Par J. C. Taché, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.

Québec: Des presses à vapeur de J. T. Brousseau, 7 rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1858. 12mo., 252 pp.

- 2743. Ho: For the West!** The Traveller and Emigrants' Hand-Book to Canada and the North-West of the American Union: Comprising the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, and Iowa, and the Territories of Minnesota, and Kansas: with a description of their Climate, Resources, and Products: and much other useful information compiled from the latest authentic sources, and designed particularly for the use of Travellers, Emigrants, and others. To which is added, a list of Railway Stations, Routes, and Distances, Stage Coaches in connection with the Railways, &c. (Third Edition.)

By Edward H. Hall, Chicago, Ill., U.S., (formerly of Newcastle on Tyne, England).

London: Algar & Street, 11 Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie, Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. Price Six-Pence; Post Free Seven-Pence. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 2744. Prospectus:** North West Railway. With Tables of Required Assessment. Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Office, Wyndham Street, 1858. 12mo., 8 pp.

- 2745. Projected North-West Railway.** Letter from Sandford Fleming, to the Wardens of Wellington and Bruce. December 26th, 1857.

Guelph:—Printed at the "Mercury Office," 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2746. Letter** of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners to the Hon. Thomas J. J. Loranger, M.P.P., Provincial Secretary, &c. &c. on the proposed Improvements in the Harbour of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2747. Financial Reform Tracts, CONSTITUTION, OBJECTS, AND PROCEEDINGS** of the FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION.

THE HUDSON'S BAY MONOPOLY.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to Non-Subscribers at the Office, 6, York Buildings, Dale Street; and By Messrs. Willmer and Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Egerton, Smith and Co., Printers, Mercury Office, Lord Street, Liverpool. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 2748. Letter** from the Right Honorable THE EARL OF ZETLAND, M.W., Grand Master of The United Grand Lodge of Antient Free and Accepted Masons of England, on the question of Masonic Independence in Canada; and Reply by Brother Thomas Douglas Harington, P.G.M., &c. Distributed for the Information of the Craft.

Toronto: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1858. 16mo., 34 pp.

1859

2749. The Victoria Bridge.

From the "Toronto Leader."

Toronto: Leader & Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street. 1859.
24mo., 32 pp.

2750. Letters of "A Merchant," upon "RIVAL ROUTES TO THE OCEAN FROM THE WEST, and DOCKS AT MONTREAL."

Published by request.

Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great St. James Street. 1859.
8vo., 23 pp. (By William Workman.)

2751. Rival Routes from the WEST TO THE OCEAN, and DOCKS AT MONTREAL: A Series of Letters by The Honorable John Young, in reply to letters of "A Merchant," written by Wm. Workman, Esq.

Montreal: Salter & Ross, Printers, Great St. James Street. 1859. 8vo., 49 pp.

2752. Reports on the means of IMPROVING THE PRESENT HARBOUR AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF DOCKS AT MONTREAL. By John C. Trautwine, Esq., C.E., of Philadelphia.

Also, A Reply to the same, in a Letter addressed to the Harbour Commissioners, By The Hon. John Young.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. (Map.)
8vo., 130 pp.

2753. Prairie Farming in America. With Notes by the Way on CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.

By James Caird, M.P., Author of "English Agriculture," "Letters on the Corn Crops," "High Farming," "The West of Ireland," etc.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859. 12mo., 128 pp. Map.

2754. An Address before the NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Tuesday, Sept. 13th, 1859.

The Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Major General James Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the Delivery, and Illustrative Notes and Documents.

By Lorenzo Sabine.

Boston: Published by A. Williams & Co. For the Society. 1859. 8vo., 100 pp.

2755. Two and Twenty Years Ago, a tale of THE CANADIAN REBELLION.

By a Backwoodsman.

Toronto: Cleland's Book & Job Printing House, 18 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 112 pp.

2756. Parliamentary Reform, SHOULD THE COLONIES BE REPRESENTED?

By T. C. Mossom Meekins, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-law.

London: Butterworths, 7, Fleet Street, Law Publishers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. Hodges, Smith & Co., Grafton Street, Dublin. 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 2757. Aux Habitants du COMTÉ DE BERTHIER.** Réponses aux Injures de "LA MINERVE," etc., etc. Contre M. E. U. PICHÉ, Député de Berthier.
 " Vos mépris n'arriveront jamais à la hauteur de mon dédain." — Guizot.
 Mai 1859.
 Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, Coin des Rues Yonge et Melinda.
 1859. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 2758. Caird's Slanders on Canada.** Answered and Refuted.
 1859. Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street. 8vo., 36 pp. [Title page missing.]
- 2759. True Greatness.**
 A Lecture delivered before the Halifax Young Men's Christian Association, on Tuesday evening, January 18th, 1859.
 By Robert Miller, Esq., Of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.
 Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Barnes & Co., 179, Hollis Street.
 1859. 12mo., 29 pp.
- 2760. The Battle of Queenston Heights:** being a Narrative of the OPENING OF THE WAR OF 1812, with notices of the Life of Major-General SIR ISAAC BROCK, K.B., and Description of THE MONUMENT ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY.
 Edited by John Symons, Esq.
 Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 77 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2761. Documents,** selected from several others, showing the SERVICES RENDERED BY COLONEL FITZGIBBON while serving in Upper Canada, between the years 1812 and 1837.
 Windsor: Printed by W. Whittington, Peaseod Street. 1859. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2762. Letters** illustrative of THE PRESENT POSITION OF POLITICS IN CANADA, written on the occasion of THE POLITICAL CONVENTION, which met at Toronto, on the 9th Nov., 1859.
 By Isaac Buchanan, M.P.P. for Hamilton.
 Hamilton: Printed and published at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1859. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2763. The Union of the British North American Provinces** considered in a letter addressed to the Citizens of British America.
 By Obiter Dictum, with remarks by "The London Times" on the St. Lawrence Route, & Subsidies to Ocean Steamers.
 Dum loquimur fugerit invida aetas.
 Montreal: Printed by Owlér & Stevenson, St. Francois Xavier St., 1859. 8vo., 16 pp. (By James Anderson, F.R.S.E.)
- 2764. Thoughts** on the POSITION OF THE BRITISH INHABITANTS composing THE MINORITY IN LOWER CANADA, brought about by the MALADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, and the TYRANNY OF THE MAJORITY IN THAT PROVINCE: and THE REMEDY THEREFOR.
 By John Henry Willan, Barrister, and Counsellor at Law.
 Quebec: Printed at the Mercurey Office. 1859. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 2765. Passé, Présent et Avenir** du CANADA. Essai lu à Montréal devant l'Institut-Canadien.
 Par G. H. Macaulay.
 Montréal: Des Presses du Journal Le Pays. 1859. 12mo., 31 pp.

2766. Tablettes Historiques Canadiennes.

Montréal: Cérat et Bourguignon, Imprimeurs, 78 rue Notre Dame.
1859. 12mo., 39 pp. (By Bibaud?)

2767. Rapport du Sous-Comité de la Chambre des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada, présenté à l'Assemblée de la Chambre, tenue le 4e jour de janvier, 1859, avec les Minutes des Procédés de la Chambre à cette Assemblée; et le Rapport sur les Institutions de Londres, Dublin, Edimburg et Paris, pour le Développement de l'Instruction Industrielle.

Par B. Chamberlin, B.C.L., Secrétaire de la Chambre.

Montréal: de l'Imprimerie du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas.
1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2768. Theory and Experiment: A Lecture delivered before the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada, on the connection between Experiment and Theory in the Progress of Scientific Discovery. December 20, 1858.

By Rev. E. K. Kendall, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Trinity College, Toronto.
Printed by request.

Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street; Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge Street. 1859. 8vo., 63 pp.

2769. Report and PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets.
1859. 8vo., 52 pp.

2770. Dr. Ryerson's Letters in REPLY TO THE ATTACKS of the HON. GEORGE BROWN, M.P.P., "Editor-in-Chief" and Proprietor of the "Globe."

Edited with notes and an appendix.

Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Printers and Publishers; and W. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge Street. 1859. 8vo., 110 pp.

2771. Lecture delivered before the Saint John Early Closing Association at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, By Hon. Joseph Howe, November 28, 1859.

Printed at the Office of the Morning News: and to be had at all the Book-Stores. 1859. 12mo., 17 pp.

2772. Five Occasional Lectures, delivered in Montreal.

By Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. For sale at all the Bookstores. 1859. 8vo., 118 pp.

2773. A Biographical Sketch of James McGill.

By J. W. Dawson, LL.D.

(Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for September, 1859.) 8vo., 14 pp. Portrait.

2774. A Charge delivered in the Cathedral, Fredericton, on Thursday, September 1, 1859, to the Clergy of the Diocese, and published at their request.

By John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, 1859. 8vo., 43 pp.

2775. **Correspondence** relative to the DISMISSAL OF DR. RUSSELL from the Commission of the Peace.

Quis statuit aliquid parte inaudita altera,
Aequum licet statuerit haud aequus fecit.
(1859.) 8vo., 40 pp.

2776. **The Abenaki Indians:** their treaties of 1713 & 1717, and a vocabulary: with a Historical Introduction.

By Frederic Kidder, of Boston.

Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston. 1859. 8vo., 35 pp.

2777. **Le Défricheur de Langue.** TRAGÉDIE-BUFFE, en trois actes et en trois tableaux.

Par Isidore de Méplats.

1859. 8vo., 8 pp.

2778. **How I Lost My Money:** AN EPISODE IN MY LIFE.

By Colonel Gagy.

"Il denaro e un compendio del poter humano."

Un homme sans argent est un corps sans âme—un mort ambulant, un spectre à faire peur. On l'évite comme un pestiféré. La nécessité l'éveille le matin, et la misère l'accompagne le soir au lit. S'il a besoin de quelque chose chez les marchands, ou lui demande d'avance le paiement, et *s'il a quelque dette il passe pour un fripon!*—Oxenstiern.

Quebec, 1859. 12mo., 46 pp.

2779. **The Canadian Lyre.**

By J. R. Ramsay.

Hamilton, C. W. Donnelley, Printer, White's Stone Block, King Street.
1859. 24mo., 128 pp.

2780. **Prospectus** de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne.

1859. 8vo., 12 pp.

2781. **The Queen vs George Preeper**, an indictment for manslaughter, tried at Halifax before Mr. Justice Wilkins, At the Sittings before Michaelmas Term 1859.

I am pleading in defence of those laws which you declare you will maintain and preserve, and I am doing my duty to my client—so that I am not to be daunted with threatenings.—*Extract from a speech of Lord Hale, as Counsel in Lord Craven's case, being his last appearance at the Bar.*

For twelve honest men have determined the cause,

Who are judges alike, of the facts and the laws.

Lives of the Chancellors.

For the prosecution, Hon. James W. Johnston, Attorney General and W. J. Johnston, Esq.

For the prisoner, Hon. William Young, Hon. Jonathan McCully, W. Q. Sawyers, Esq.

Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2782. **The Hudson's Bay and PACIFIC TERRITORIES.** A LECTURE.

By Alexander Morris, A.M., Advocate, Author of "A Prize-Essay on Canada," "Nova Britannia," etc.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. 1859. 8vo., 57 pp.

2783. **Report of the Court of Directors** of the Canada Company to The Proprietors. 17th March, 1859.

London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall.
1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2784. Report** on the EXPLORATION OF THE COUNTRY BETWEEN LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, and between the latter place and the ASSINIBOINE AND SASKATCHEWAN.
By S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets.
1859. Folio. 45 pp.
- 2785. Reminiscences of Quebec**, derived from reliable sources; For the use of Travellers.
Second Edition, considerably augmented and improved.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2786. British Columbia;** its CONDITION AND PROSPECTS, SOIL, CLIMATE, AND MINERAL RESOURCES, considered.
By Henry de Groot.
San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento Street, upstairs, 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2787. Questions sur le Mariage.** Résumé des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES DU DIOCÈSE DE MONTRÉAL, dans les années 1857 et 1858.
Montréal: Des Presses de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel.
12mo., 87+viii pp. (1859.)
- 2788. Facts and Opinions** tending to shew THE SCRIPTURAL LAWFULNESS OF MARRIAGE WITH A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER, and the consequent necessity for its legalization in England, in accordance with the Laws and practice of other Christian Nations.
"A woman to her sister thou shalt not take—beside the other, in her lifetime."—Lev. xviii, 18.
London: Marriage Law Reform Association, 21, Parliament Street, S.W. 1859. 8vo., 31 pp. [The quotation is in Hebrew and Greek as well as in English.]
- 2789. Notice Historiographique** sur la Fête Célébrée à Québec le 16 juin 1859, jour du DEUX CENTIÈME ANNIVERSAIRE de l'arrivée de Monseigneur de MONTMORENCY-LAVAL en Canada.
Publiée avec l'autorisation de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, Docteur en Théologie et Recteur de l'Université Laval.
Par J. C. Taché, Ancien Elève du Séminaire de Québec et Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.
"La Providence semble tout conduire ici d'une manière merveilleuse."—Révérende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.
Québec: Imprimerie de J. T. Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville.
1859. 12mo., 73 pp.
- 2790. Relation du Voyage** des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville.
Par la Rév. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepain, Supérieure.
Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques-unes de ses Socurs, et de la dite Mère.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. MDCCCLIX. 12mo., 62 pp.
- 2791. The Bibliographical Miscellany.** Edited by John Petheram.
London: John Russell Smith, 36 Soho Square, MDCCCLIX Price One Shilling. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 2792. That They All May Be One.** A Sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, on the 7th of June, 1859.
By the Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Minister of Berkeley and Chester.
Published by those who heard it.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, King Street. 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2793. A Letter** to Members of the Church of England, by I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B., In Reply to a Letter from Edmund Maturin, M.A., Late Curate St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S.
Saint John, N.B., J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78, Prince William Street. 1859. 8vo., 124 pp.
- 2794. Report of the Proceedings** of the meeting of the Bishop, Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, held at the National School House, Quebec, on the 24th June, 1858.
Taken from the "Quebec Mercury" of the 26th of that month; together with certain articles from that journal, and others, bearing upon the subject of Synodical Action.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury office. 1859. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 2795. Address to the Laity** of the Diocese of Quebec, from the Church of England Lay Association.
Second Edition.
With an appendix, containing a proposed Constitution for the Synod; also the Acts of Parliament which authorize the assembling thereof; and other new matter.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 35 pp.
- 2796. A Review** of the "Address of the Lay Association to the Laity of the Diocese of Quebec." In a letter from a Churchman in Town to a Churchman in the Country.
"If any man seem to be contentious, we have no such custom, neither the Churches of God."—1 Cor., xi., 16.
"Let nothing be done without the Bishop, in matters pertaining to the Church."—S. Ignatius' Epistle to the Church of Smyrna, cap. viii.
Ignatius was ordained Bishop of Antioch, within *thirty-six* years of Our Lord's death, *by the Apostles themselves*.
"As Alexander Borgia was wont to say of the expedition of the French to Naples that they came with chalk in their hands to mark up their lodgings, and not with weapons to fight; so I like better that entry of truth which cometh peaceably, with chalk to mark up those minds which are capable to lodge and harbour it, than that which cometh with pugnacity and contention."—Lord Bacon, Advancement of Learning, Book II.
Quebec: Peter Sinclair, John Street, 1859. 12mo., 62 pp.
- 2797. The Churchman's Protest:** or, Plain Reasons of a Plain Man against the Objects and Proceedings of the Lay Association in the Diocese of Quebec.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1859. 16mo., 10 pp.
- 2798. A Word in Season** to the Members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Quebec.
By a Churchman.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 2799. Personal Memoirs** of a Canadian Missionary, S. P. G., In a letter addressed to his Children.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 23 pp. (By George Slack.)
- 2800. A City Terminus** for the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY Company; considered in a REPORT to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
By Walter Shanly, Esq., C.E.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 20 pp. Map.
- 2801. The Pacific Railway, and THE CLAIMS OF SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, TO BE THE ATLANTIC TERMINUS.**
Read before the Mechanics' Institute of Saint John, February 7, 1859.
By T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E.
Published at the request of the President and Directors.
St. John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, 25 Prince William Street. 1859. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2802. Memorandum** on The Present State of the Negotiations with the British and Colonial Governments, respecting the HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILROAD; The Probable Cost of the Road, and its Prospect of Success as a Commercial Undertaking.
By Viscount Bury, M.P.
Addressed to the Shareholders of the Halifax & Quebec Railway Company, Limited. 47 Sloane Street, Feb. 4, 1859. William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2803. Final Report** of the WELLAND RAILWAY COMPANY. 1859. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2804. St. George's Society** of Toronto; Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836—Incorporated, 1858.
CHARTER AND BY-LAWS, with the REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE for 1858, together with a List of Officers and Members.
Toronto: Faulkner's City Steam Press, 96, Yonge Street. 1859. 16mo., 32 pp.
- 2805. Université-Laval de Québec.** Thèse pour le Doctorat en médecine, présentée et soutenue le 15 juin 1859. DU SUICIDE.
Par F. A. H. LaRue, Licencié en Médecine.
"Le sentiment religieux, en général, est le préservatif le plus efficace du suicide."—E. Lisle.
Québec: De L'Imprimerie de St. Michel et Darveau, 11, rue Lamontagne. Basse-Ville. 1859. 8vo., 128 pp.
- 2806. Précis Historique** de l'exécution de JEAN-BAPT. DESFORGES et de MARIE-ANNE CRISPIN, Veuve Jean Baptiste Gohier dit Belisle, MEURTREIERS de CATHERINE PREVOST, femme d'Antoine Desforges. 25 juin 1858.
Par Mr. H. Beaudry, Prêtre, Curé de St. Jean-Chrysostôme.
2e Edition.
Montréal: Imprimé par Louis Perrault & Cie., Rue Saint Vincent. 16mo., 45 pp.
- 2807. Affaire de St. Jérôme.** PROCÈS ET CONdamnATION de ABRAHAM HAMELIN et Isaïe Gratton, accusés de cruautés barbares envers Rosalie Barron, Femme Foucault, dans la nuit du 27 janvier 1859.
Montréal: Imprimé par Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1859. (Prix Huit Sous.) 12mo., 31 pp.

2808. Procès de J. B. BEAUREGARD, convaincu du Meurtre de ANSELME CHARRON, et condamné à être pendu le 16 décembre 1859. Suivi d'un procès historique de l'exécution de J. B. Desjardes et de Marie Annie Crispan, meurtriers de Catherine Prévost, femme d'Antoine Desjardes, et exécutés à Montréal le 25 juin 1858.

2e Edition.

Montreal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Cie. No. 22, Rue St. Vincent. 16mo., 47 pp.

2809. The River St. Lawrence, in one Panoramic View, FROM NIAGARA FALLS TO QUEBEC, together with Description, and illustrations of THE THOUSAND ISLANDS, CITIES IN CANADA, Lakes, Rapids, Rivers and Falls, and other objects and places of interest. With numerous engravings.

New-York: Alex. Harthill & Company, 20 North William Street. Sold by Booksellers and Newsagents everywhere. 8vo., 72 pp. Illustrated. [1859?]

2810. What is Civilization? A Lecture delivered in the City Hall, with the views of aiding to raise a bursary Fund, by Rev. Professor George, D.D., and now published at the request of the divinity students of Queen's College, and others.

Kingston: James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1859. 16mo., 50 pp.

2811. Minutes of the Proceedings of the Municipal Council of the Township of BRUCE, 1859.

Southampton: Printed at the "Morning Star" Office. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2812. Reply to a Pamphlet, published by Wm. Hy. Scovil, Esq., purporting to contain a Correspondence between him and the Provincial Secretary, relative to the alleged loss Sustained by the Province on One Thousand tons of Iron imported through Messrs. Naylor & Co. in 1857.

St. John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Co., 66 Prince William St. 1859. 8vo., 22 pp.

2813. New Gleanings From Gladstone.

"Virtuous and holy, Chosen from above by inspiration of celestial grace".—1st Henry VI.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London. 1859. 12mo., 27 pp. Illustrated.

2814. Statistics of Trade under the RECIPROCITY TREATY WITH GREAT BRITAIN. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury. 35th Congress, 2d Session. Ex. Doc. No. 98. 8vo., 8 pp.

2815. Defence of Canada. (Strictly private and confidential.) Folio, 7 pp.

1860

2816. Aperçus Historiques sur LA BOUSSOLE et ses applications à l'étude des phénomènes du magnétisme terrestre.

Lue à la Société de Géographie dans la séance publique du 20 avril 1860.

Par M. D'AVEZAC, Président de la Commission centrale.

Paris: Imprimerie de L. Martinet, rue Mignon, 2. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2817. Cantate en l'honneur de Son Altesse Royale LE PRINCE DE GALLES à l'occasion de SON VOYAGE AU CANADA.

Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Compagnie. 1860.

(With English Translation by Mrs. J. L. Leprohon.) 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2818. Cantata**, composed in honor of H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES' VISIT TO CANADA.

Sung by the Montreal Musical Union, at the Grand Musical Festival August, 1860. Conductor, C. W. Sabatier. Music by C. W. Sabatier. Words by W. E. Sempe.

Office Bearers of the Society, Geo. W. Stephens. *President*: A. Welsh. *Secretary*: A. A. McCulloch. *Treasurer*. Directors—T. Doucet, H. Vallières de St. Réal, S. S. Stephens, A. Chevrier, H. T. McCulloch.

John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicolas Street. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 2819. The Visit of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales to America**, reprinted from the Lower Canada Journal of Education, with an Appendix containing Poems, Addresses, Letters, &c.

Montreal: Printed and published by Eusèbe Sénécal, No. 4. St. Vincent Street, 1860. 8vo., 113 + xxvi pp.

- 2820. Canada Seventy Years Ago: or PRINCE EDWARD'S VISIT TO NIAGARA.**

Dedicated to the visitors of the present season, September, 1860.

By a near resident.

St. Catharines: Printed by E. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 2821. Addresses presented to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales** during His State Visit to British North America, with The Replies thereto, July, August and September, 1860.

Privately printed by The Duke of Newcastle. 1860. 8vo., iv + 109 pp.

- 2822. Journal of the progress of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales** through British North America; and his visit to the United States, 10th July to 15th November, 1860.

By Gardner D. Englehart, Private Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle.

Privately printed (1860). (2 maps.) Illustrations. 8vo., 110 pp.

- 2823. A Sermon preached before His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales**, on his visit to Fredericton, in Christ Church Cathedral, August 5th, 1860.

By John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Published by request.

Fredericton, N.B.: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office, and sold by S. E. Miller, Queen Street, 1860. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 2824. Letter** to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, upon a UNION OF THE COLONIES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

By P. S. Hamilton.

Halifax, N.S.: James Bowes and Sons, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2825. Address** of the CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION TO THE PEOPLE OF UPPER CANADA.

Toronto: 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 2826. Canada, 1849 to 1859.**

By the Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance.

A Pamphlet Published by the Honble. Mr. Galt, in London.

Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Stationers, &c., Shaw's Buildings, 1860. 16mo., 40 pp.

- 2827. The same.** Second Edition. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 2828. Protection** of Home Labour and Home Productions necessary to the prosperity of the AMERICAN FARMER.

By Henry Carey Baird.

Philadelphia, June, 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2829. A Letter from A VOLUNTEER OF 1806 to THE VOLUNTEERS OF 1860, with suggestions on THE DEFENCE OF ENGLAND, her weakness and her strength.

By A. W. Playfair, M.P.P., Lt. Col. Commanding Lanark Rifles, Canada West; Author of a pamphlet on Pacific Railway on British Territory, in 1852.

" Pardon me, my Liege, I said an older Soldier, not a better."

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at Canada Directory Office. 1860. 8vo., 30 pp.

2830. Colonial Constitutions and Defences.

From the North British Review. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2831. Littérature Canadienne. UNE APPARITION. Episode de L'EMIGRATION IRLANDAISE au Canada.

Par Eraste d'Orsonnens.

Montréal: Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, No. 78, Rue Notre-Dame. 1860. 36mo., 180 pp.

2832. An Historical Sketch of the ISLE OF ORLEANS, being A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday Evening, the 4th of April, 1860;

By N. H. Bowen, an Associate Member.

Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Newspaper Office. 1860. 8vo., 40 pp.

2833. Montreal et ses principaux MONUMENTS.

Edition Illustrée.

Montreal: Eusèbe Sénécal, imprimeur, No. 4 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., 46 pp. + illustrations.

2834. Memoires et Documents publiés par la Société Historique de Montréal. Troisième Livraison.

Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay Frères, 10 and 12 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., pp. 123-155.

2835. Letters on Superior Education, in its relation to the progress and permanency of WESLEYAN METHODISM, by the Rev. William Scott.

Toronto: Printed and published at the Wesleyan Book-Room, King Street. 1860. 12mo., 69 pp.

2836. University Question. The statements of John Langton, Esq., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto; and Professor Daniel Wilson, LL.D., of University College, Toronto; With notes and extracts from the evidence taken before the committee of the Legislative Assembly of the University.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 8vo., 90 pp.

2837. University Question: The REV. DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS to the Legislature, and of DENOMINATIONAL COLLEGES as part of our System of Public Instruction, in reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton, before a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly.

With an Appendix containing Replies to Statements by the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P.

Reported by Arthur Harvey, Esq., and Revised by the Author.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 51 pp.

- 2838. University Question:** Being a REPORT OF THE PUBLIC MEETING held at THE KINGSTON CONFERENCE, in reference to THE UNIVERSITY QUESTION and Victoria College, to which is added DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE, and of Denominational Colleges as Part of our System of the Public Instruction. In reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton.
 "The plain evidence of facts is superior to all declarations." *Letters of Junius.*
 Toronto: Published and sold by Anson Green. Conference Office, No. 9 Wellington Buildings, King Street East. 1860. Price Twenty Cents. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 2839. Statement** made before the COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, in reply to those of Rev'd. Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson and Ryerson.
 By John Langton, M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto.
 Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam-Press Print, Leader Buildings. 1860. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2840. Returns** from the Several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of Each Shareholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
 [In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 19th March, 1860.]
 Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal, Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, Bank of The County of Elgin.
 No Returns have been received from the following Banks: Provincial Bank, Stanstead, International, Colonial, Royal, La Banque Nationale, Western Canada, and Zimmerman.
 Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 70 pp.
- 2841. Return,** to an Address from the Legislative Assembly to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 5th instant, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before the House, a Return of the recent Survey and Report of the Engineers on the Ottawa Ship Canal. 1860. 8vo., 56 pp. Maps.
- 2842. Abstract of the Proceedings** before the LAND COMMISSIONER'S COURT. 1860. 12mo., 132 pp. (Incomplete.)
- 2843. Treasury Instructions** for the Guidance of the Agents-General for Crown Colonies, 5th March, 1860.
 London: Printed by W. Mitchener, 23 Red Lion Street, Holborn. 1860. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2844. Specification** for DISTRICT COURT HOUSES AND JAILS, in Lower Canada.
 Québec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2845. Same in French.** 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2846. Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1859.
 Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 8vo., 59 pp.

- 2847. Two Letters** TO THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, in reply to Charges brought by THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON Against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto.

By George Whitaker, M.A., Provost of Trinity College.

To which is prefixed the Letter of the Bishop of Huron to the Members of the Executive Committee of the Synod of His Diocese.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 97 pp.

- 2848. Defence of Doctrinal Statements;** Addressed to THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON, and THE CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, with the hope that the explanations now given may remove erroneous impressions, and satisfy the Church at large that I am loyal and true to her.

"Be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you, with meekness and fear." 1 S. Peter, Cap. iii, v. 15.

James Bovell, Late Professor of Natural Theology, and Curator, Trinity College, Toronto.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 16mo., 58 pp.

- 2849. Righteousness Exalteth a Nation.** A discourse concerning the relation of Morality to National Wellbeing: Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, on Sunday, Evening, January 1, 1860.

By Rev. John Cordner.

Published by request of the Congregation.

Montreal: Henry Rose, 57 St. Francis Xavier Street. 1860. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 2850. Report** on the Synod's Committee on SABBATH SCHOOLS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, in connection with the Church of Scotland.

Kingston: James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1860. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 2851. A Charge delivered to the Clergy** of the Diocese of RUPERT'S LAND in St. John's Church, Red River, at his TRIENNIAL VISITATION January 6, 1860.

By David Anderson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: Hatchard and Co., 187 Piccadilly, 1860. 8vo., 58 pp.

- 2852. Instruction Pastorale** de MGR. L'ÉVÊQUE DE MONTRÉAL sur l'Indépendance et l'Inviolabilité des Etats Pontificaux.

12mo., 52 pp. (1860.)

- 2853. Thèse** sur les MARIAGES CLANDESTINS.

Par E. L. de Bellefeuille.

Soutenue le 28 novembre 1859, dans les Salles de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie.

Montreal: Des Presses de l'Ordre, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 16mo., 110 pp.

- 2854. Lecture Publique** par J. A. Mousseau, Ecuyer, Avocat, sur CARDINAL ET DUQUET, Victimes de 1837-38.

Prononcée lors du 2nd Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien-Français, le 16 mai 1860. Prix: 15 sols.

Montréal: Des presses de Plinguet & Cie, Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2855. A Prohibitory Liquor-law** for Upper Canada, being A BILL FOR AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SALE BY RETAIL, &c., with remarks and other documents.
By J. J. E. Linton, (Clerk Peace, Co. Perth.)
"Have they not got enough for our blood?"—Hon. M. Cameron.
With portrait of Hon. M. Cameron, M.P.P.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear and Co., King Street. 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2856. Extracts by Rowland Burr.** From the Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the PROHIBITORY LIQUOR LAW.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by John Lovell in 1859, and re-printed at A. Dredge's Book and Job Office, 88 Yonge Street. 1860. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 2857. A Concise History and Description of Newfoundland,** being a key to the Chart of the Island just published.
By F. R. Page, Land Surveyor, St. John's, Newfoundland.
London: R. H. Laurie, 53, Fleet Street. 1860. (Map and Illus.) 12mo., 66 pp.
- 2858. Emigration to Canada.**
Canada: A Brief outline of Her Geographical position, productions, climate, capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c.
Second Edition.
Published by authority.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2859. Le Canada:** Courte Esquisse de sa POSITION GÉOGRAPHIQUE, SES PRODUCTIONS, SON CLIMAT, SES RESSOURCES, ses Institutions Scolaires et Municipales, ses Pêcheries, Chemins de Fer, &c. &c. &c.
Seconde Edition.
Publié par autorité.
Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue Ste. Anne. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2860. The Canadian Settlers' Guide.**
Published by authority.
Tenth edition considerably enlarged.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1860. Price Five Shillings, Post Paid. (Map.) 12mo., x + 213 pp.
- 2861. Meteorological Journal and Report** relative to the CURRENTS, CLIMATE, AND NAVIGATION of that portion of the LOWER ST. LAWRENCE forming THE STRAIT OF BELLE-ISLE.
Second edition.
Compiled by Capt. D. Vaughan.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, No. 8, Mountain Hill. 8vo. 62 pp. [1860.]
- 2862. First Prize Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By J. V. Ellis.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 16mo., 60 pp.

- 2863. Second Prize Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By James Edgar.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 16mo., 37 pp.

- 2864. Third Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By Hon. James Brown, Surveyor-General.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 16mo., 21 pp.

- 2865. Fourth Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By William Till, Jun.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 16mo., 25 pp.

- 2866. Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the Best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By W. R. M. Burtis.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 16mo., 50 pp.

- 2867. England in America:** An Essay for which the Douglas Gold Medal was presented to William Carleton Lee, at King's-College Eucenia, in the University of New Brunswick, July 5, 1860.

Fredericton, N.B.: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1860. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 2868. Hunter's Hand Book** of the VICTORIA BRIDGE, Illustrated with woodcuts:

A Brief History of that Wonderful Work, from the time that the first Practical idea for its Construction was submitted to the Public in 1846, up to its completion in 1859. Also, A Short Sketch of the Lives of the CELEBRATED STEPHENSONS.

"Now we can form an estimate of the value of those few acres of snow ceded to England with such culpable carelessness by the Government of Louis XV."—Count Joubert at the Paris Universal Exhibition in 1855.

By F. N. Boxer, Architect and Civil Engineer.

Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.

Montreal: Published by Hunter and Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12mo., 114 pp.

- 2869. The Victoria Bridge,** at Montreal, Canada.

WHO IS ENTITLED TO THE CREDIT OF ITS CONCEPTION? or, A short history of its origin.

By a Canadian.

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63 Queen Street, Cheapside. 1860. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 2870. The Canadian Engineer** of the VICTORIA BRIDGE.
By a Montrealer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 8vo.,
16 + 32 pp.
- 2871. A Glance** at the VICTORIA BRIDGE, and the MEN WHO BUILT IT.
By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.
Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.
Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.
1860. 12mo., 153 pp.
- 2872. Report** of Mr. Thomas E. Blackwell, Vice-President and Managing
Director of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA. For the
year 1859.
London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall.
1860. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 2873. Fraud,** and Repudiation of the Conditions of a Loan. By the Govern-
ment of Canada.
Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. 1860.
(Boulogne: Printed by H. Delahodde). 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2874. On the Political and Commercial Importance** of completing the line
of RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.
By Joseph Nelson.
To which is added, official correspondence, proceedings at deputations
to Her Majesty's Government, and copies of memorials to the Imperial
Government.
With a map.
London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1860. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 2875. The Prairies** of the Western States: Their Advantages and their Draw-
backs.
By Charles Lindsey.
Toronto: Printed at the "Leader" and "Patriot" Steam Press, King
Street. 1860. 16mo., 100 pp.
- 2876. Impressions de Voyage** or a Tour Through The Continent of Europe:
By the late Wm. H. Merritt, Jr.
St. Catharines: Printed by H. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2877. Report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch** upon the Operation of the Revenue
Laws and THE RECIPROCITY TREATY upon the Northern Frontier. Com-
municated to Congress, Referred to the Committee of Ways and Means,
and Ordered to be Printed. June 18th, 1860.
Washington: 1860. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2878. Oswego Board of Trade.** RECIPROCITY with British North America
Vindicated.
Oswego: Jas. N. Brown, Printer. 1860. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 2879. The Night of Death;** a Sermon Preached on the 7th Oct., 1860, being
the First Sabbath after the Funeral of The Honourable Peter McGill by
the Rev. William Snodgrass, Minister of St. Paul's Church, Montreal.
"The night cometh, when no man can work."
Published by request.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. Francois Xavier
Street. 1860. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 2880. A Visit to the Columbia River and a Cruise round VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.** (From Blackwoods, 1860.) 8vo., pp. 215-225.
- 2881. The Early New England Colonists.** An Address delivered before the New England Society of the City of Montreal, December 22, 1859. By James B. Bonar, Pastor of the American Presbyterian Church, Montreal; and Chaplain of the Society.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2882. Proceedings of the Railroad Convention** held at the United States Hotel, Saratoga, Saturday, July 28th 1860.
Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company. 1860. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2883. Report** of the Select Committee appointed to consider the expediency of inviting Emigration from France, Belgium and Switzerland to Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street, 1860. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 2884. Circular** to the Members of both Houses of the Provincial Parliament, from Isaac Buchanan. Mr. Galt's Retrograde Movement: the object of the circular being to shew the absolute necessity of a homely or patriotic, and permanent policy for Canada. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 2885. Strictly Confidential.** A Select Committee on Packet and Telegraph Contracts. 1860. Draft Report to be proposed by Chairman. 14 May, 1860.
(N.B.—The Member receiving this Paper is particularly requested to bring it with him when he attends the Committee, as it has been found necessary to limit the issue of Copies.)
Folio, 17 pp.
- 2886. First Report** from the Committee on Packet and Telegraphic Contracts.
Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed. 22 May 1860.
Folio, 17 pp.

1861

- 2887. A Theatrical Trip for A Wager!** Through Canada and the United States.
By Captain Horton Rhys, ("Morton Price,") Author of "Tit for Tat," "Folly," "All's Fair in Love and War," &c. &c.
London: Published for the Author by Charles Dudley, 4, Agar Street, West Strand. 1861. (With coloured plates.) 8vo., 140 pp.
- 2888. Notes of a TOUR IN NORTH AMERICA in 1861.**
By James Ferguson.
Printed for private circulation.
Printed by William Blackwood & Son. 16mo., 100 pp.
- 2889. Voyage** d'André Michaux EN CANADA depuis le Lac Champlain jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson.
Par O. Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1861. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 2890. Correspondence** on Constitutional Questions. 1859-1861.
NOVA SCOTIA. 4to., 46 + 51 pp.
- 2891. Discours** prononcé par M. RAYMOND, V.G., à la Translation du Corps de MESSIRE GIROUARD, au Séminaire de St. Hyacinthe, le 17 juillet. 1861.
St. Hyacinthe: De L'Atelier typographique de Lussier et Frères, Rue des Cascades. 1861. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 2892. Cérémonies Funèbres** dans les Eglises Cathédrales du Bas-Canada, en l'Honneur Des Glorieux Défenseurs du St-Siège tombés en résistant à l'invasion Piémontaise, en Septembre 1860. Avec Les Discours prononcés, à cette occasion, par M. LOUIS LAFLÈCHE, V.G., Supérieur du Séminaire de Nicolet, et par M. ISAAC DESAULNIERS, Ptre., Membre du Collège de St-Hyacinthe, Professeur de Philosophie au même Collège et ancien Supérieur.
Trois-Rivières: Callixte Levasseur, Typographie. 1861. 12mo., 79 pp.
- 2893. Un Chapitre des Contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon.**
Extraites de son journal et reproduites par "l'Ordre," Journal publié dans les intérêts Catholiques, et organe du Clergé dans le District de Montréal.
Québec: 1861. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2894. Some Incidents** Related by Credible Witnesses in the Life of a Provincial.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 29 pp.
(Written by A. Gugsy.)
- 2895. The National Defences:** or, OBSERVATIONS on the BEST DEFENSIVE FORCE FOR CANADA.
By Captain George T. Denison, Jr., commanding No. 1 Troop York Volunteer Cavalry.
"When a nation is without establishments and a military system, it is very difficult to organize an army."—Napoleon's Maxims.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1861. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 2896. Canada:** is She PREPARED FOR WAR? or a FEW REMARKS ON THE STATE OF HER DEFENCES.
By a Native Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader & Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King Street. 1861. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2897. Correspondence on the Trent Affair.**
Washington: 1861. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2898. List** of Counties, Cities, Towns, Parishes, Townships, &c., in Lower Canada, up to 1st January, 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2899. University Reform.** DR. RYERSON'S REPLY to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton & Dr. Wilson, on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, in FIVE LETTERS TO THE HON. M. CAMERON, M.L.C., Chairman of the late University Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
"A writer who builds his arguments on facts, is not easily to be confuted. He is not to be answered by general assertions and general reproaches. He may want eloquence to amuse or persuade; but speaking the truth, he must always convince."—Letters of Junius.
Toronto: Printed at the "Guardian" Office, King Street East. 1861. 8vo., 64 pp.

2900. University Reform.

Report of the Resolutions adopted at a Great Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Kingston, Wednesday evening 6th March 1861, with the Speeches delivered on the occasion.

Kingston, James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1861. 8vo., 50 pp.

2901. Address of the Wesleyan Conference. With a View to Elect Candidates in favour of UNIVERSITY REFORM and the equal Rights of Colleges according to their Works.

By order and in behalf of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Joseph Stinson, D.D. President, John Gemley, Secretary.

Brantford, 1861. Folio, 2 pp.

2902. Strictures on the TWO LETTERS OF PROVOST WHITAKER in answer to charges brought by the LORD BISHOP OF HURON against the TEACHING OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

By a Presbyterian.

London, C.W.: Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street East. 1861. 8vo., 96 pp.

2903. Plain Words for Plain People: AN APPEAL to the LAYMEN OF CANADA, in behalf of common sense and common honesty, being a review of the "STRICTURES" on the two letters of Provost Whitaker.

By Edward H. Dewar, M.A., rector of Thornhill.

Price twelve and a half cents.

Rowse & Ellis, Printers, King St., Toronto. 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.

2904. The Journal of the BOARD OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES FOR UPPER CANADA.

January, 1861. Vol. I. No. 1. 8vo., 28 pp.

2905. Letters &c. to the REV. W. AGAR ADAMSON, D.C.L., Chaplain and Librarian to the Hon. the Legislative Council of CANADA.

Quebec: Printed by S. Derbshire and G. Desbarats, Queen's Printer. 1861. 12mo., 15 pp.

2906. Report of the Incorporated SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, for the year 1861; with an abstract of receipts and payments for the year ending December 31, 1860.

London: Printed for the Society, By R. Clay, Son and Taylor, Bread Street Hill, E.C., 1861. 8vo., 192 + 17 + 3 pp.

2907. Church Chronicle for the Diocese of Montreal.

"Men speak not with the instruments of writing, neither write with the instruments of speech and yet things recorded with the one and uttered with the other may be preached well enough with both."—Hooker. Bk. V. c. 21.

Vol. II.—No. 3. July, 1861. 8vo., pp. 32-48.

2908. A Discourse delivered in The First Presbyterian Church, Carleton, City of Saint John, N.B., On Sabbath, 31st March, 1861, IN MEMORY OF THE LATE REV. NICHOLAS MURRAY, D.D., Author of the "Kirwan Letters." &c. who opened the above Church nearly four years ago.

By the Rev. James Baird, A.M., Minister of the Church.

Published by request of the Congregation.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1861. Price Seven Pence. 12mo., 37 pp.

- 2909. Devoirs envers le Pape.** DISCOURS prononcé par M. RAYMOND, V.G., au Collège de St. Hyacinthe, le 1er janvier, 1861.
Montréal: Plinguet & Cie, 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2910. Discours** à l'Occasion du SERVICE SOLENNEL pour les SOLDATS PONTIFICAUX qui ont succombé dans la guerre.
Prononcé par M. L'ABBÉ ANTOINE RACINE, dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec, le 19 décembre 1860.
Québec: Typographie de J. T. Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché. 1861. 16mo., 39 pp.
- 2911. Constitution** du Club des AMIS POLITIQUES.
Montréal: 1861. 24mo., 12 pp.
- 2912. A Manual** of the CRIMINAL LAW of CANADA.
By John Henry Willan, Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 58 + ii pp. (Incomplete), pp. 1-46.
- 2913. Report** of the SUPERVISOR OF CULLERS, on the LUMBER TRADE. Compiled from notes collected on his recent visit to Europe.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1861. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2914. Remarks** on UPPER CANADA SURVEYS, and EXTRACTS FROM THE SURVEYORS' REPORTS, Containing a Description of the Soil and Timber of the Townships in the HURON AND OTTAWA TERRITORY.
Appendix No. 36, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1860.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 39 pp. Map.
- 2915. Preliminary Report and Plans**, shewing the necessity of HYDRAULIC DOCKS at MONTREAL, with manufacturing facilities in connection with A City Terminus, for the Grand Trunk Railway.
Made under the Instructions of a Provisional Committee, Hon. John Young, Chairman, by Charles Legge, Civil Engineer, Montreal. June, 1861.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1861. 8vo., 42 pp. Map.
- 2916. Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, in the Case of Dr. Rees.
With an Appendix.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2917. Report of Select Committee**, appointed to enquire into the Causes which have Directed the TRADE of THE WEST THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, by way of the Hudson and Port of New York, and the mode of regaining it, together with An Appendix to the same.
Printed by order of the Legislative Council.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 2918. Returns** from the Several CHARTERED BANKS, Stating the NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER, with the Number and NOMINAL VALUE of the Shares held by them.
In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 3rd April, 1861.
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple,

City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships Bank.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors, By Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 85 pp.

2919. Rapport sur le COMMERCE DES BOIS.

Par M. William Quinn, Surintendant des inspecteurs et mesureurs de bois du Canada.

Rédigé d'après des Renseignements que l'Auteur a Recueillis dans le cours d'un Voyage Récent en Europe.

Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 8vo., 67 pp.

2920. First Annual Report for the Society for the acclimatisation of Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Vegetables within the United Kingdom. 1861.

Temporary Offices—346 Strand, London, W.C. 12mo., 16 pp.

2921. Emigration to Canada. CANADA: A Brief outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c., &c., &c.

Third Edition.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1861. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 65 pp. Map.

2922. The Country v. The Company, or Why British North America may be peopled, and how it may be done.

With suggestions towards a plan for doing so to the best advantage.

By Captain M. H. Syngé, R.E., F.R.G.S.

London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1861. 8vo., 22 pp.

2923. A Letter from a MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRADE, on the Subject of the QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSION.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., No. 26, St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 22 pp.

2924. Règlements concernant LE COMMERCE DES PORTS LIBRES DE GASPÉ et du SAULT SAINTE-MARIE.

Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 16mo., 18 pp.

2925. Notes and Corrections to the REPORT of the GOVERNMENT COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY into the CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

By Walter Shanly, General Traffic Manager, Grand Trunk Railway.

Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, King Street. 1861. 4to., 30 pp.

2926. Report of the London Directors of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA with the accounts of the Company for Half-year ending June 29th, 1861, and report of Mr. Edward Watkin, December 7th, 1861.

London: Waterlow & Sons, Printers, Carpenter's Hall, London Wall. 8vo., 24 pp.

2927. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. FIRST REPORT of the SELECT COMMITTEE OF SHARE AND BONDHOLDERS, appointed at the Meeting of the Company held at the London Tavern on 2nd January, 1861, to confer with the Directors concerning all the affairs of the Company, and including a Petition to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and a Statement of Reasons in Support of that Petition.

London: Waterlow and Sons, London Wall, Birchin Lane, and Parliament Street. 1861. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 2928. Address** of the HON. JOHN A. MACDONALD TO THE ELECTORS OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, with extracts from Mr. Macdonald's speeches, delivered on different occasions in the years 1860 and 1861, &c., &c., &c. 8vo., xiii+153 pp.
- 2929. Letter** to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P., on the present relations of ENGLAND WITH THE COLONIES.
By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
With an appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the Select Committee on Colonial Military Expenditure, 1861.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 2930. Archéologie Canadienne.** De Quelques Sépultures D'Anciens indigènes de L'Amérique découvertes à Montréal. Par M. Le Principal Dawson. (Traduit du Canadian Naturalist et Annoté pour le Journal de l'Instruction Publique.)
Montreal: Imprimerie D'Eusebe Sénécal, 4 rue St. Vincent. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 2931. Dialogue** entre Jean-Baptiste et Colas Sur L'Election de Portneuf. (July, 1861.) 12mo., 24 pp.
- 2932. Report** on the Extension and Improvement of The Harbour of Montréal.
By Robert Forsyth, C.E., Engineer for the Harbour Commissioners; with a Memorandum on the same subject, by Charles Legge, C.E. Also, The Annual Report of the Harbour Engineer, for the year 1860. Published by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1861. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 2933. Report of the Railway Commissioners** of the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1860.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1861. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 2934. Notes Historiques** sur la COLONIE CANADIENNE de DETROIT. Lecture prononcée par Mr. Rameau à Windsor sur le Detroit, comté d'Essex, C.W., le lundi 1er avril 1861.
Montreal: J. B. Rolland & Fils, Libraires-Editeurs, No. 8, Rue Saint Vincent. 1861. 16mo., 68 pp.
- 2935. Report of the Select Committee** to whom was referred the matter of the petition of the Town Council of the Town of Goderich, praying for the construction of a HARBOUR OF REFUGE AT GODERICH.
Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 17th May, 1861. Printed, 31st May, 1861.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 2 pp.

1862

- 2936. Three Months** in CANADA and the UNITED STATES.
By James Horatio Booty.
"When thou haply seest
Some rare, noteworthy object in thy travels,
Make me partaker of thy happiness."—Shakespeare.
London: Printed by the Author at his private residence. 1862. 8vo., 94 pp.

- 2937. Pièces Justificatives** relatives à la Guerre entre les Français et les Anglais en Amérique. (Guerre des Sept Ans.) 1755-1760.
L. Du-sieux. Paris, 1862. (Title page missing and otherwise incomplete). 16mo., 216 pp.
- 2938. Voyage** de LOUIS PELTIER par Terre et par Mer; Comprenant le récit de son voyage à la pêche à la baleine et des ses excursions en Afrique. Ecrit par lui-même.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau de "La Réforme." Rue D'Aiguillon, Faubourg Saint-John. 1862. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 2939. Echappé de la Potence.** Souvenirs d'un prisonnier d'état en 1838.
Montréal: Imprimé pour l'auteur par de Montigny et cie. A vendre chez les Principaux Libraires. 1862. 16mo., 130 pp. (By Felix Poutré.)
- 2940. Escaped from the Gallows.**
Souvenirs of a Canadian State Prisoner in 1838.
(By Felix Poutré.)
Montreal, printed for the author by de Montigny & Co. Sold by the Principal Booksellers, 1862. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2941. Les Règles et Ordres Permanents** du Conseil Législatif RELATIFS AUX BILLS PRIVÉS. (*Tels qu'amendés par ordre de la Chambre.*)
Quebec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, rue Buade. 1862. 12mo., 19 pp.
- 2942. A Treatise on the proceedings** to be adopted in CONDUCTING OR OPPOSING PRIVATE BILLS IN THE Parliament of Canada; and the standing orders of both houses in relation thereto.
By Alfred Todd, Chief Clerk of the Private Bill Office. Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1862. 12mo., v+122 pp.
- 2943. Short Lessons** for MEMBERS of PARLIAMENT, compiled from English and other Publications.
By a CANADIAN M.P. of experience in Legislative Routine.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1862. 12mo., 70 pp.
[By George Benjamin? with French translation by E. P. Dorion.]
- 2944. An Act** respecting the Qualification of JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.
Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Cap. 100.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats. Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2945. Organisation Militaire des Canadas.**
L'ENNEMI! L'ENNEMI!
Par un Carabinier.
"Sentinelle! prenez garde à vous!"
Quebec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 38 pp.
(By Faucher de Saint Maurice.)
- 2946. Drill and Rifle Instruction** for the CORPS OF RIFLE VOLUNTEERS.
By authority of the Secretary of State for War.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 12mo., 3 + 78 pp. + Table.

2947. Historique des FONDS DE RETRAITE en Europe et en Canada.

Par E. P. Dorion, Chef des Traducteurs Français.

"Pourquoi refuser aux fonctionnaires civils les mêmes droits que nous accordons aux compagnies d'assurance?"

L'Hon. M. Vankoughnet.

Québec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, rue Ste. Ursule. 1862. 16mo., 94 pp.

2948. L'Honorable L. A. Dessaulles et le SYSTÈME JUDICIAIRE DES ETATS-PONTIFICAUX.

Par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, L.L.D. Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit; Membre Honoraire, de la Faculté des Droits de l'Université de New York, de la Société Historique de l'Etat du Michigan, et de l'Union Catholique de Montréal.

"Quand vous dites que tout ce qui a duré, a duré par la logique, et que tout ce qui a péri, a péri faute de logique, vous avez dit une grande vérité."

—Charles Jean, roi de Suède.

Montréal: P. Cérat, Imprimeur, No. 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1862. 12mo., 78 pp.

2949. Le Verger Canadien ou Culture raisonnée des fruits qui peuvent réussir dans LES VERGERS ET LES JARDINS DU CANADA.

Ouvrage orné de nombreuses gravures sur bois par l'Abbé L. Provan-cher, curé de St. Joachim, Montmorency.

Québec: Joseph Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, 8, rue Lamontagne. Basse-Ville. 1862. 16mo., 153 pp.

2950. Militia. A BILL relating to the Militia.

1862. 4to., 16 pp.

2951. Forts versus Ships; also DEFENCE OF THE CANADIAN LAKES and its influence on the GENERAL DEFENCE OF CANADA.

By an Officer.

London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, W. 1862. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 43 pp.

2952. Notes on some questions suggested by the case of the "TRENT."

By Mountague Bernard, B.L.C., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in the University of Oxford. March. MDCCCLXII.

Oxford and London: John Henry and James Parker. 8vo., 39 pp.

2953. The Military Defences of Canada, Considered in Respect to our Colonial Relations with GREAT BRITAIN, In a series of Letters Published in the QUEBEC "MORNING CHRONICLE."

(Revised and corrected, with Notes and Additions.)

By AN UPPER CANADIAN.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. 8vo., 43 pp. (Attributed to H. B. Willson.)

2954. On the Military and the Commercial Importance of completing the LINE OF RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.

To which is added official correspondence, Proceedings at Deputations, copies of memorials to Her Majesty's Government, Petitions to the Imperial Parliament, and Opinions of the Press.

With a map.

London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. April 1862. 3vo. vi + 146 + 16 pp. Maps.

- 2955. Précis of the Wars in Canada** from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent 1814, with Military and Political Reflections. By the Late Maj. Gen. Sir James Carmichael-Smyth, Bart., C.B., K.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W. Edited by his son Sir James Carmichael, Bart.

The study of history and the knowledge of past events afford the best instructions for the regulation and conduct of human affairs. Polybius.

London: Tinsley Brothers, 18 Catherine Street. 1862. 8vo., 216 pp.

- 2956. Aide-Mémoire du CARABINIER VOLONTAIRE**, comprenant une compilation des termes de commandement usités dans l'armée anglaise, avec quelques notes explicatives.

Aussi: LE MANUEL DU SERGENT et la Manière de se Perfectionner dans l'art du tir, précédés D'un Historique des Armes.

Par L. T. Suzor, Capitaine Adjudant du Neuvième Bataillon des Volontaires de Québec, et instructeur de Mousqueterie pour le Bas Canada.

Quebec: Imprimé par Stewart Derbshire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.

- 2957. Parting Words** on the REJECTED MILITIA BILL.

By Colonel D. Lysons, C.B.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 2958. Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.,** on the PRESENT RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH THE COLONIES.

By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.

New Edition. With a preface on Canadian affairs; and an Appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the select committee on Colonial Military expenditure.

London: Parker, Son and Bourn, West Strand. 1862. 8vo., xvi + 68 pp.

- 2959. Canada, a Battle Ground; about a KINGDOM IN AMERICA.**

By Alexandria Somerville.

"One who has whistled at the Plough."

Author of Works in Britain on Political Economy, Military Strategy, and Conservative Science of Nations.

Hamilton, Canada West: Printed for the Author by Donnelley & Lawson, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1862. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 2960. Sailing Directions** for THE GULF AND RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

With an appendix, containing a description of the Harbours of Halifax, and St. John's, N.B.

Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102 Minories. 1862. 8vo., 103 pp.

- 2961. Sailing Directions** for THE ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND, and Adjacent Coast of Labrador. Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102, Minories. 1862. 8vo., 96 pp.

- 2962. Ceremonies and Distinctions.** From "The Queen's Regulations and the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service, 1862."

Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 12mo., 26 pp.

- 2963. Emigration and Colonization** in Canada: A SPEECH Delivered in the House of Assembly, Quebec, 25th April, 1862. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Member for Montreal (West).
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, Ste. Ursule Street. 1862. 12mo., 25 pp.
- 2964. Letters from Canada**, with numerous illustrations. (*Republished by Request.*)
Tenth Edition. Copyright.
Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 2965. Réponse au Mémoire** de MM. Brousseau, Frères. Imprimeurs des Soirées Canadiennes.
Par F. A. H. La Rue, (Un des Collaborateurs.)
Quebec, 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2966. Mémoire** sur L'UNIVERSITÉ-LAVAL avec PIÈCES JUSTIFICATIVES.
Québec: Typographie D'Augustin Coté & Cie. 1862. 4to., lviii + 59 pp.
- 2967. Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of TRINITY COLLEGE. As now Set Forth in the Letters of Provost Whitaker, Published with the Authority of the Corporation of Trinity College.
To which is Prefixed An Address By the Bishop of Huron, Containing a Brief History of the Controversy and Replies to some of the Statements Publicly Made on the Subject.
London, C.W.: Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street West. 1862. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2968. The Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of TRINITY COLLEGE, with the Provost's Reply.
Printed by order of the Corporation of Trinity College.
Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1862. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 2969. A Letter** to the BISHOPS AND CLERGY of the UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND in Canada, from Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2970. Correspondence** arising out of the pastoral letter of the Right Reverend FRANCIS FULFORD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 1862. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2971. Second Letter** to the BISHOPS AND CLERGY of the UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND in Canada.
From Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 3vo., 7 pp.
- 2972. No. II. Reply** to a SECOND LETTER of the RIGHT REV'D THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL and Metropolitan of Canada.
Addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.

By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron, and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.

To which is appended "THE SECOND LETTER" OF THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 137 pp.

- 2973. No. 3. Reply** to a THIRD LETTER of the RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL, and Metropolitan of Canada, addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.

By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.

To which is appended "THE THIRD LETTER" OF THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL.

Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson, Shaw's Building, Lower Town. 1862. 8vo., 16+14 pp.

- 2974. A Letter,** to the Right Reverend FRANCIS FULFORD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.

By Adam Crooks.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Office, 25 King Street West. 1862. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 2975. Relations between the United States and North-West British America.**

LETTER from THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to A resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with North-west British America, "particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan."

July 11, 1862.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. 37th Congress, 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 146. 8vo., 85 pp.

- 2976. Report of the Committee on Commerce** on the RECIPROCITY TREATY WITH GREAT BRITAIN, together with the Treaty and Acts of Congress in relation thereto.

Printed by order of the House of Representatives.

37th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 22.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1862. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 2977. Relations between the United States and NORTHWEST BRITISH AMERICA.**

37th Congress, 3d Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1862. 8vo., 87 pp. Map.

- 2978. Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain.**

Report of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty."

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 66 pp.

- 2979. Report** of the MINISTER OF FINANCE on the RECIPROCITY TREATY with the UNITED STATES. Also, The Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of Congress, U.S., Thereon.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 66 pp.

- 2980. The same in French.** 8vo., 69 pp.

- 2981. Speech of the Honorable John Rose**, on the 2nd reading of the MILITIA BILL, 6th May, 1862.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbshire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2982. Speech of The Hon. A. T. Galt**, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing The Budget of 1862, together with Statistical and Financial Statements.
Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, May 16th, 1862.
Printed by S. Derbshire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2983. A Review of the COMMERCE OF DETROIT for 1861.** *Annual Statement of the Detroit Tribune.*
Detroit: H. Barns & Co., Printers, Nos. 52 and 54 Shelby Street. 1862. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 2984. Report of the COMMISSIONERS** appointed to report a Plan for the Better Organization of the DEPARTMENT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MILITIA, and the best Means of Reorganizing the MILITIA OF THIS PROVINCE and to PREPARE A BILL THEREON.
Printed by Order of His Excellency.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbshire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2985. Report on Colonization Roads** in Lower Canada, for the year 1861.
By Boucher De La Bruère, Esq.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 2986. Report on the Ottawa and Pontiac Colonization Roads.**
Part of Appendix No. 25, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1861.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 24+4+19 pp. Maps.
- 2987. Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS** of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the Year 1861.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1862. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2988. Prize Essay.** NOVA SCOTIA AND HER RESOURCES.
By Thomas F. Knight.
"Vires acquirit eundo."
Published by order of the Nova Scotia Commissioners for the International Exhibition.
Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. Mackinlay, Granville Street.
London: Sampson Low, Son and Co. 1862. (Map.) 8vo., vi+87 pp.
- 2989. Collection of the PRODUCTS OF THE WATERS AND FORESTS** of UPPER CANADA, Collected and Ordered for the International Exhibition of London. 1862.
By J. B. Hurlbert, LL.D.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette Steam Press. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 2990. Collection des Produits des Eaux et Forêts du Bas-Canada.**
Recueillie et ordonnée pour l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, année 1862.
Québec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2991. Contributions to the History of THE ACTON COPPER MINE,** with a plan of the Mine and six sections. *From the Canadian Naturalist for December, 1862.*
By Thomas MacFarlane.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2992. Canada, 1862.** For the Information of EMIGRANTS.
8vo., 32 pp.
- 2993. Canada, 1862.** Pour l'Information des Immigrants.
Bureau d'Agriculture & d'Immigration.
Québec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 16mo., 52 pp.
- 2994. Rules of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION.** Established 1862.
London, 1862. 12mo., 11 pp.
- 2995. British North-American Association.**
Public meeting at the London tavern. August 13th, 1862. R. W. Crawford, Esq., M.P., in the chair.
London, 1862. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 2996. Cariboo.** The Newly Discovered GOLD FIELDS of BRITISH COLUMBIA, fully described by a returned digger, who has made his own Fortune there, and Advises Others to go and do Likewise.
"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—Times, Feb. 5th, 1862.
Ninth Edition.
London: Darton & Hodge, Holborn Hill. 1862. 16mo., 108 pp.
- 2997. The Great Gold Fields of Cariboo;** with an authentic description, brought down to the latest period, of BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.
By William Carew Hazlitt, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law.
With an accurate map.
London: Routledge, Warne and Routledge, Farringdon Street.
New York: 56, Walker Street. 1862. 16mo., viii+184 pp.
- 2998. The Canadian Native Oil;** its story, its uses, and its profits, with some account of a visit to the Oil wells.
" . . . many a row
Of starry lamps and blazing cressets, fed
With naptha and asphaltus, yielded light
As from a sky."—Paradise Lost.
London: Ashby & Co., 79 King William Street, E.C. 1862. 8vo., 4+52 pp.
- 2999. Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Report and Proceedings at the FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING, held at No. 22, Old Broad Street, on Wednesday, 19th March, 1862, at one o'clock P.M., The Right Hon. James Stuart Wortley, in the Chair.
London: William Brown & Co., Printers, 40 & 41, Old Broad Street. 1862. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 3000. Verbatim Minutes of Proceedings** between THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, K.G., and a Deputation from the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, at Cambridge House, Piccadilly. March 21st. 1862. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3001. Prospects** of the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. A paper read before the AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at Clinton Hall, New York, May 1, 1862.
By Cyrus W. Field.
8vo., 15 pp.
- 3002. The Lower St. Lawrence, or QUEBEC TO HALIFAX, via GASPE AND PICTOU.**
To which is appended Mr. Wood's description of the River Saguenay; also, Legends of the St. Lawrence, and all about Fishing, &c. &c.
Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Office. 1862. 24mo., 122 pp.
- 3003. Notes on the Saguenay** for TOURISTS AND OTHERS.
By Samuel J. Kelso, formerly agent at Chicoutimi for the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society. Price, 25 cents.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3004. Lumbering on the River Du Loup;** Notes of a trip to Hunterstown, St. Maurice Territory, Canada East.
By Charles Robb, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3005. The United States and Canada,** as seen by two brothers in 1858 and 1861.
London: Edward Stanford, Charing Cross. MDCCCLXII. (Map.) 12mo., 137 pp.
- 3006. Réponses** aux Programmes de PÉDAGOGIE ET D'AGRICULTURE, pour les Diplômes d'Ecole Élémentaire et d'Ecole Modèle.
Rédigées par M. Jean Langevin, Prêtre.
Québec: Typographie de Joseph Darveau, 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1862. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 3007. Les Éléments de l'Agriculture** à l'usage de la jeunesse canadienne.
Par James Smith, Professeur d'agriculture au collège agricole et industriel de Rimouski.
Neque qui plantat est aliquid neque qui rigat, sed qui incrementum dat Deus.—(I Cor. 7.)
Quebec: Atelier Typographique du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne. 1862. Prix 25 cents. 16mo., 117 pp.
- 3008. Les Contemporains.** Le Chevalier Falardeau.
Par Eugène de Rives.
Québec: Léger Brousseau, Editeur, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1862.
L'Auteur et l'Editeur se réservent le droit de reproduction. 24mo., 96 pp.
- 3009. Le Système de Crédit Foncier,** Fonctionnement de Cette Institution en Europe. Opinion des Economistes Européens les plus Célèbres sur ses Principes et ses Avantages.
Courtes Considérations sur l'Etablissement de ce Système dans le Bas Canada.

Par George Henry Macaulay. Traduit de l'Anglais par Emm. Blain De St. Aubin.

8vo., 32 pp.

3010. The Twentieth Report of the Incorporated CHURCH SOCIETY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, for the Year Ending 31st December, 1861.

Established, 7th July, 1842.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Newspaper Office. 1862. 8vo., 77 pp.

3011. Journal of the Proceedings of the Second Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. Held in the city of Montreal. From Sept. 10th to Sept. 17th inclusive, in the year of our Lord MDCCCLXII.

With an Appendix.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1862. 8vo., 103 pp.

3012. The Staple Trade of Canada. A Lecture delivered in the Temperance Hall, Ottawa, on Tuesday, 18th March, 1862, Before the Mechanics' Institute and Athenaeum.

By George H. Perry, Esq., C.E., Vice-President of Association of Provincial Land Surveyors, Institute of Civil Engineers and Architects of Canada.

Ottawa: Printed at the "Union" Caloric Engine Power Presses, Corner of Sussex and York Streets. 8vo., 45 pp.

3013. Projet d'Etude pour la formation d'une BANQUE AGRICOLE NATIONALE, pour le Bas-Canada.

Par G. Boucherville.

St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé au Bureau du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1862. 12mo., 23 pp.

3014. Canadian Credit and Securities.

Dedicated to the Holders of Canadian Securities.

Dumfries: Printed by W. R. M'Diarmid & Co. 8vo., 35 pp. [1862?]

(This pamphlet was sent to the holders of original 6 per cent Debentures of the Grand Trunk Railway by Messrs. Taunton & Molyneux, 8 Sweeting Street, Liverpool.)

3015. Speeches of the Honourable Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary, on the

(1) QUESTION OF COLLEGES AND EDUCATION, Monday, February 19th, 1849.

(2) DEFENCE OF THE PARTY, 9 Feb., 1857.

(3) EDUCATION, SCHOOLS AND RAILWAYS, 31 March, 1858.

(4) ON THE ADDRESS, House of Assembly, Thursday, Feb. 11th. 1859.

(5) IN REPLY TO DR. TUPPER on the subject of RETRENCHMENT, Wed., March 25, 1862.

8vo., v. p.

3016. The Campaign of Louisburg: 1750-58.

A short account of what passed at Cape Breton from the beginning of the last war (1750) until the taking of Louisburg, by the English, in the year of Our Lord 1758.

(Being a reprint, published under the auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.) 8vo., 23 pp.

- 3017. A Description of the Forest and Ornamental Trees** of New Brunswick,
By D. R. Munro.

“ Not a tree,
A plant, a leaf, a blossom, but contains
A folio volume. We may read, and read,
And read again, and still find something new
Something to please, and something to instruct.”

The Village Curate.

Saint John, N.B.: Chubb and Company, printers, Prince William Street. 1862. 12mo., 24 pp.

- 3018. British North American Association.** Speech of The Hon. A. T. Galt, at the Chamber of Commerce, Manchester, September 25, 1862.

London: 1862. 16mo., 16 pp.

- 3019. Suggestions** of the Inter-Colonial Railway and the construction of a Highway and Telegraph Line between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, within British Territory respectfully submitted to the Government of Canada by Sanford Fleming.

Toronto, August 5th, 1862. W. C. Chewett & Co. King St. East. 1862. 16mo., pp. 77-134.

- 3020. Proceedings** of Presbytery of LONDON, on Memorial and Complaint of Thomas Kydd.

Hamilton: F. T. Barker, Book & Job Printer, corner King & James Sts. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3021. Proceedings** at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall of MCGILL UNIVERSITY. By His Excellency the Right Hon. Viscount Monck, Governor General of British North America, &c. on Friday afternoon, October 10, 1862.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co. Gazette Steam Press, 36 Great St. James Street. 1862. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 3022. Contributions to Meteorology** for the year 1861. from observations taken at Isle Jesus, Canada East, By Charles Smallwood, M.D., LL.D. Professor of Meteorology in the University of McGill College. Montreal. 8vo., 11 pp. 1862.

- 3023. Rules and Regulations** of the TORONTO CLUB, with a List of Members.

Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., Printers, King Street. 1862. 24mo., 11+2 pp.

- 3024. A Letter to the Right Honorable Earl Russell**, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, advocating the Removal of Lord Mulgrave from the Government of Nova Scotia. By Dr. Tupper, M.P.P., Late Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia.

Halifax, N.S. 1862. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 3025. Instructions to Way Office Keepers** in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 21 pp.

- 3026. Prize Essay.** VANCOUVER ISLAND: its resources and capabilities, as a Colony. By Charles Forbes, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., Surgeon, Royal Navy.

"Est in conspectu 'Americæ,' notissima fama
Insula; dives opum."

Published by the Colonial Government. MDCCCLXII. 8vo., 63 + 18 pp.

- 3027. Morrin College, Quebec.** First Session, 1862-3. Contents:—List of Officers and Students—Proceedings at the Opening—Deed of Trust—Examination Papers. 8vo., 58 pp.

1863

- 3028. Le Canada sous La Domination Anglaise.** (Analyse Historique.)
Par BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE, FILS.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé par Lussier et Frères, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3029. British North American Association.** A Letter to the Right Honourable C. B. ADDERLEY, M.P., on the Relations of ENGLAND WITH HER COLONIES.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE, Premier of Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1863. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 3030. Extra-Territorial Incidents** of Colonial Legislation.
By B. G. Gray, Counsellor at Law, Mass.
Boston: Printed by David Clapp. 1863. 16mo., viii + 22 pp.
- 3031. Journal du Voyage de M. SAINT-LUC DE LA CORNE, ECR.**
Dans le Navire *L'Auguste*, en l'an 1761.
Seconde Edition.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Côté et Cie. 1863. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3032. Government Commissions of Inquiry.**
By T. K. Ramsay, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3033. A Review of the Militia Policy** of the PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.
By Junius Jr.
"O Tempora, O Mores."
Hamilton: 1863. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 3034. Quelques réflexions** SUR L'ORGANISATION des VOLONTAIRES ET DE LA MILICE de cette Province.
Par un Vétéran de 1812.
Québec: Des Presses à Vapeur de A. Côté et Cie. 1863. 12mo., 45 pp.
(Attributed to Sir E. P. Taché.)
- 3035. The Canadian Volunteers' Hand-Book:** A compendium of military facts and suggestions adapted to Field Service.
By J. H. Siddons, (formerly of the H.E.I. Co's Artillery,) Professor of Elocution, the Modern Languages, and Military Sciences.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam, General Booksellers and Importers; and all Booksellers. 1863. 16mo., 69 pp. + 3 plates.

3036. Colonial Military Expenditure.

Three Speeches of Arthur Mills, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons, March 5, 1861; March 4, 1862; and April 28, 1863.

Reprinted and revised.

London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1863. 8vo., 36 pp.

3037. Memoirs and Services of the EIGHTY-THIRD REGIMENT (County of Dublin), From 1793 to 1863; including The Campaigns of the Regiment in the West Indies, Africa, The Peninsula, Ceylon, CANADA, and India.

Edited by Brevet-Major E. W. Bray, Eighty-Third Regiment.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., vi + 71 pp.

3038. Journal of Events principally on the DETROIT AND NIAGARA FRONTIERS, during the WAR OF 1812.

By Capt. W. H. Merritt of the Prov. Light Dragoons, St. Catharines, C.W., Published by the Historical Society B.N.A. 1863. 8vo., 82 pp.

3039. My Diary North and South.

By William Howard Russell.

New York, Harper Brothers, Publishers, Franklin Square, 1863. 8vo., 225 pp. Portrait.

3040. Family Recollections of LIEUT. GENERAL ELIAS WALKER DURNFORD, a Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Engineers.

Compiled and Edited by his Daughter, Mary Durnford.

Printed for the Family only.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 254 pp.

3041. Lectures on Canada, illustrating ITS PRESENT POSITION, and shewing forth ITS ONWARD PROGRESS, and predictive of ITS FUTURE DESTINY.

By the late Mr. Charles Bass. Price 25 cents.

Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1863. 8vo., 45 pp.

3042. Letters from Canada, with Numerous Illustrations.

Published by Authority.

Eleventh Thousand. Copyright. Right of Translation Reserved.

London: Published by Frederic Algar, 11, Clements Lane, Lombard Street. 1863. 8vo., 83 pp.

3043. A Peep at the Western World; Being an ACCOUNT OF A VISIT TO NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, AND THE UNITED STATES.

By T. D. L.

London: John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square. 1863. 12mo., iii + 126 pp.

3044. The System of Landed Credit, or LA BANQUE DE CRÉDIT FONCIER.

The Working of that Institution in Europe. The opinions of the leading political economists of Europe with regard to its principles and advantages; compiled and translated from authentic works in the French language. The Introduction of the System into Lower Canada briefly considered.

By George Henry Macaulay.

Quebec: Desbarats and Derbishire, Queen's Printer. 1863. 8vo., 67 pp.

- 3045. Adresse aux Electeurs du Bas-Canada.**
 Québec: 26 mai, 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3046. Légende Canadienne. LE CAP AU DIABLE.**
 Par Chs. DeGuise, M.D.
 Ste. Anne De La Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx. 1863.
 12mo., 45 pp.
- 3047. Histoire de la Tribune.**
 Par L. M. Darveau.
 Quebec, Décembre 1863. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3048. Notice sur les PLANTES DE MICHAUX et sur son VOYAGE AU CANADA et à la Baie D'Hudson.**
D'après son Journal manuscrit et autres documents inédits. Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet.
 Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1863. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 3049. Notes sur les Registres de Notre-Dame de Québec.**
 Par J. B. A. Ferland, Prêtre.
 Publiées par la Direction du "Foyer Canadien."
 Deuxième Edition.
 Québec: G. et G. E. Desbarats, Imprimeurs-Editeurs. 1863. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 3050. Inaugural Address:** Delivered by J. D. Edgar, Esq., President of the "Ontario Literary Society." February 5th, 1863.
 The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet, Chancellor of Upper Canada, in the Chair.
 Published by Request.
 Toronto: Rollo and Adam, General Booksellers, 61, King Street East. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3051. Célébration du 200e ANNIVERSAIRE DE LA FONDATION DU SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC 30 avril 1863.**
 Extrait du "Courrier du Canada."
 Québec: Des Presses à Vapeur de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de L'Archevêché, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1863. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 3052. Eloge funèbre de M. l'ABBÉ L. J. CASALT, Premier Recteur de l'Université Laval.**
 Prononcé le 8 janvier 1868 par F. A. H. Larue, M.D.L.
 Québec: Atelier Typographique du Canadien, 21. Rue Lamontagne. 1863. 16mo., 14 pp.
- 3053. The Judgments of the CANADIAN BISHOPS, on THE DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED TO THEM by the CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, in relation to the Theological teaching of the College.**
 Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3054. Four Charges to the Clergy of the Diocese,** by John, Lord Bishop of Fredericton, at His Triennial Visitations, holden in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1862.
 With notes upon New Brunswick, an account of the Cathedral, and extracts from a charge of the Bishop of Maine.
 Oxford: H. Hammans, 41. High Street; Rivingtons, London, 1863. 8vo., xiii+143 pp.

3055. The Baptists of Saint John, N.B.

TWO SERMONS ON THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE BAPTIST CHURCH IN SAINT JOHN, New Brunswick. Preached in Germain and Brussels Street Churches, By Rev. I. E. Bill, and Published at the special request of these two churches.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company. 1863. 12mo., 24 pp.

3056. Proceedings of The Fifth Annual Meeting of The Synod of The Diocese of Montreal, Canada, June 16, 17 and 18, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 42 pp.

3057. A Sermon preached before The Synod of the Diocese of Quebec, March 4th, 1863; by The Revd. James Williams, M.A., Professor of Belles Lettres in Bishop's College, and Rector of the Junior Department.

Quebec: Published by Coombe & Co. Printed by G. T. Cary. 1863 8vo., 20 pp.

3058. Memorials of the Quebec Conference, edited by Peter LeSueur (Supt. M.O. Office).

"Behold the men whom we put in prison, are standing in the temple and teaching the people."

"And daily in the temple and in every house, they ceased not to preach Jesus Christ."

"Then had the churches rest, and walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied."

Quebec: Printed for the Editor by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1863. 12mo., 137 pp.

3059. Learned Testimonies on Baptism and The Lord's Supper. (In two parts.)

Search the Scriptures.—Christ.

The Testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.—David.

He who shall believe, and be immersed shall be saved.—Christ.

Jesus took the loaf, and said Take eat. Then He took the cup and

... gave it to them, saying: Drink of this all of this.—Matthew.

Sold by David Lorsch, 200 Cameron's Buildings, Yonge Street, and other Booksellers.

Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam Press Print, 63 King Street East. 1863. (Two parts.) 12mo., 64+36 pp.

3060. Defence of the Plan of University Reform, Proposed by the Senate of the University of Toronto.

Being a Statement Drawn up at the Request of the Board of Trustees of Queen's College.

Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1863. 12mo., 32 pp.

3061. The Duties of Educated Young Men in British America: being the Annual University Lecture of McGill University, Montreal. Session of 1863-4.

By Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

3062. Constitutions et Règlements de L'UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL.

Publiés par ordre du Conseil Universitaire.

Québec: Des presses à vapeur de A. Côté & Cie. 1863. 12mo., 90 pp.

- 3063. Rules and Regulations** for the EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES for Teachers' Certificates or Diplomas, and for The Establishment of New Boards of Examiners and to define the Jurisdiction of Old Boards in Lower Canada.

Second Edition.

Montreal: Printed by Eusèbe Sénécal, No. 4 St. Vincent Street. 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.

- 3064. Memorial of the People of Red River** to the BRITISH AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENTS, with Remarks on the COLONIZATION OF CENTRAL BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, and the Establishment of A GREAT TERRITORIAL ROAD from CANADA TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Submitted to the Canadian Government, by Sandford Fleming.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 57 pp.

- 3065. Mémorial du PEUPLE DE LA RIVIÈRE ROUGE AUX GOUVERNEMENTS ANGLAIS ET CANADIENS**, Accompagné d'Observations sur la Colonisation de la PARTIE CENTRALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE BRITANNIQUE DU NORD, et l'Etablissement d'un GRAND CHEMIN TERRITORIAL du CANADA A LA COLOMBIE ANGLAISE.

Soumis au Gouvernement Canadien, par Sandford Fleming.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, 26 Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 59 pp.

- 3066. Return** of all DOCUMENTS RELATING to the POSTAL SERVICES by the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 107 pp.

- 3067. Reports** on the OTTAWA AND FRENCH RIVER NAVIGATION PROJECTS.

Published by Order of the Board of Trade of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 22 pp. and maps.

- 3068. Report** on the OTTAWA AND FRENCH RIVER NAVIGATION PROJECT.

By WALTER SHANLY, Civil Engineer.

Submitted to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and printed by their order: July, 1858.

Reprinted by order of the Board of Trade, Montreal, October, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 3069. Rapports Annuels** de Pierre Fortin, Ecr., Magistrat, Commandant l'Expédition pour la Protection des Pêcheries dans le GOLFE ST. LAURENT, pendant les Saisons de 1861 et 1862.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Québec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 130 pp.

- 3070. Description of Townships Surveyed in Lower Canada**, in 1861 and 1862. With extracts from Surveyors' Reports.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 43+21 pp.

- 3071. Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys,** and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, containing a description of the soil and timber of the Townships in the HURON AND OTTAWA TERRITORY, and on the North Shores of Lakes Huron and Superior.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 26 St. Ursule Street.
1863. 8vo., 83 pp., with maps.
- 3072. Pioneers of the Eastern Townships:** A Work containing official and reliable information respecting the FORMATION OF SETTLEMENTS; with incidents in their early history; and Details of Adventures, Perils and Deliverances.
By Mrs. C. M. Day.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 16mo., 171 pp.
- 3073. Rapport** de l'ECOLE D'AGRICULTURE et de la FERME-MODELE DE STE. ANNE, pour les Années 1861-1862.
St. Anne de la Pocatière: de l'Imprimerie de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1863. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3074. Rapport** sur les MINES D'OR DE LA CHAUDIÈRE, BAS-CANADA. Septembre 1863.
Imprimé par Ordre de la Législature.
Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3075. Letter addressed to Mr. Joachim Barrande,** on the Rocks of the Quebec group at Point Levis.
By Sir W. E. Logan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3076. Mineral Resources** of British North America.
By Charles Robb, Mining Engineer, Montreal.
Extracted from "Eighty Years' Progress in British North America."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo. pp. 308-372.
- 3077. Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1862.
Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb & Co., Prince William Street
1863. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 3078. The Culture of the Vine** and EMIGRATION.
By J. M. de Courtenay.
Second Edition.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, 8, Mountain Hill. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 3079. Voices from the Hearth:** A Collection of Verses.
By "Isodore." Isodore G. Ascher, B.C.L. Advocate, Montreal.
"True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home."—Wordsworth.
Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.
New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1863. 12mo., 168 pp.

3080. Flax, directions for its CULTIVATION AND MANAGEMENT.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1863. 24mo., 30 pp.

3081. Reports upon the Property of the RAMSAY LEAD MINING AND SMELTING Co.

By JOHN BLAKE, ESQ., of BOSTON, and WILLIAM PLUMMER, ESQ., of CANADA.

Together with EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF SIR WILLIAM E. LOGAN, Chief of the Government Survey of the Canadas.

Also The Charter and By-Laws of the Company, with a list of its officers.

Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, No. 3 Cornhill. 1863. 8vo., 32 pp with plan.

3082. The Gold Fields of Canada: A Paper read before the LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC, 18th November, 1863.

By Rev. James Douglas.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.

3083. Statements concerning the TRADE AND COMMERCE of the CITY OF MONTREAL, for 1862:

Being a reprint of three articles from the "Daily Witness," viz.: I.—The Produce Trade. II.—The Shipping Interests. III.—Financial Matters.

Montreal: Published at the "Daily Witness" Office, Great St. James Street. 1863. 8vo., 23 pp.

3084. Constitution and By-laws of the NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, instituted December 9, 1862.

"Fragmenta colligite, ne pereant."

Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 274 Rue Notre Dame, printers to the Numismatic Society. 1863. 24mo., 15 pp.

3085. Annual Report of the NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, for the year ending May, 1863; with A list of the Officers, Life, Honorary, Corresponding, and Ordinary Members of the Society.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 40 pp.

3086. Charter and By-Laws of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF TORONTO, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836, Incorporated 1858.

To which is added the Report of the Committee for 1862. Together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1863. 12mo., 38 pp.

3087. Procès de Pierre Barbina dit Duval, pour l'empoisonnement de Julie Desilie, son épouse.

Trois-Rivières: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen, Propriétaire de L'Ere Nouvelle. 1863. Price 12½ cents. 8vo., 21 pp.

3088. Tableau de Delais Fixes dans la procédure civile du Bas Canada d'après les status refondus et ceux de 1861, les règles de pratique de la cour d'appel, de la cour supérieure et de la cour de circuit, la coutume de Paris, et l'Ordonnance de 1667; plus, les deux delais sur "certiorari."

Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet et Laplante, No. 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1863. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 3089. Montreal West.** Hon. Mr. McGee's Speech at the Hustings. (Slightly corrected from Report of Montreal Gazette.)
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co. 1863. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3090. Merveilleux Effets de L'Eau Froide Dans Le Traitement des Maladies ou de L'Hydrothérapie Par le Dr. H. Guérin.**
Montréal: J. B. Rolland & Fils, Libraires. 1863. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3091. Discours sur L'Institut Canadien** Prononcé par L'Hon. L. A. Dessaulles Président de L'Institut, à la séance du 23 décembre, 1862 à l'occasion du dix-huitième anniversaire de sa Fondation.
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal Le Pays. 1863. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3092. La Guerre Americaine:** Discours prononcé devant L'Institut-Canadien Le 6 novembre 1863, par L. Cortambert.
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal le Pays, 7 rue Sainte-Thérèse. 1863. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3093. Appel aux Catholiques** de Montréal.
(Site of Jesuit Church in Montreal). 8vo., 16 pp. [1863?]
- 3094. Les Pêcheries du Canada** par J. M. LeMoine, Auteur de l'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux du Canada;—d'une étude sur les découvertes de McClure, de Kane, et de McClintock, dans les mers polaires. Membre de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.
Québec: Atelier Typographique du Canadien, 21, rue Lamontagne. 1863. 24mo., 147 pp.
- 3095. Life of the Hon. Adam Ferrie,** Hamilton. C.W. (Photostat Copy.) 12mo., 36 pp. and 2 portraits. [1863?]
- 3096. Hamilton Municipal Distress.** Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 19th March, 1863.
Copy of The Memorial of the Mayor and Deputation from the City of Hamilton. Folio, 4 pp.
- 3097. The International Financial Society Limited.** Issue of Stock in the Hudson's Bay Company, incorporated by Royal Charter, 1670. Prospectus.
London: 1863. Folio, 2 pp.
- 3098. Synopsis of the Course of Zoology,** McGill University. Session 1862-63. Professor J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S. &c.
Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 38 Great St. James Street. 12mo., 17 pp.
- 3099. The Law of 1863** relating to Roman Catholic Separate Schools in Upper Canada: together with Extracts from the Common School Acts, Departmental Regulations, &c., affecting the Roman Catholic Separate Schools. Arranged with Notes and References.
Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street. 1863. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 3100. Return** to An Address of the Legislative Assembly of 1st September, 1863, for copies of the last Reports of the several Brigade Majors in the various Military Districts of this Province on the state of the Volunteer Force within their respective Districts; and also a Statement of the number of the Volunteer Corps whose services have been offered, but not accepted by the Government. 12mo., 58 pp.

- 3101. Report of The Harbour Engineer, on the Various Works Executed Under His Superintendence, during the year 1862.** Printed by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3102. L'Année religieuse de Montréal pour MDCCCLXIII.**
Montreal: Typographie de Pinguet & Cie, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 3103. Au profit des ouvriers malheureux de la France.** La charité et son Opportunité Actuelle. Par Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1863. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3104. Bye-Laws of the ADVENTURERS OF ENGLAND TRADING INTO HUDSON'S BAY,** passed at a General Court, held on the 3rd July, 1863.
London: Printed by Henry Kent Causton and Son, Nag's Head Court, Gracechurch Street, 12mo., 12 pp.
- 3105. The Post Office and the Railway** (from the British American Magazine) 8vo., pp. 64-82.
- 3106. New Monetary Theory.** THE ABSOLUTE DEPRECIATION OF GOLD DEMONSTRATED to the extent of 50 per cent; the prevalent monetary theory overturned; the true nature of money defined; by Thomas Galbraith, Port Hope, C.W.
"I arouse unanswerable questions. I unsettle existing shams. I go for
"the reconstruction of things. I strike for a New World."
Walt Whitman.
Montreal: J. Starke, Printers, 33 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1863. 8vo., 38 pp.

1864

- 3107. The Settlement and Early History of Albany.**
By William Barnes.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State Street. 1864. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 3108. An Inquiry** into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano.
Read before the NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tuesday, October 4th, 1864 by Buckingham Smith.
New-York: Printed by John F. Trow. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3109. Speech of the Chancellor of the Exchequer** on the BILL FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE SUFFRAGE IN TOWNS. May 11, 1864.
Third Edition.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1864. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3110. Canada in 1864: A HAND BOOK FOR SETTLERS.**
By Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, late R.N., author of "Recollections of a Five Years' Residence in Norway."
London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 14 Ludgate Hill. 1864. (The right of translation is reserved.) 16mo., 165 pp.

3111. Carleton County and its Various Resources.

A Report presented to the Woodstock Athenaeum, February 11, 1864.
Second Edition.

Woodstock, N.B.: Printed at the "Carleton Sentinel" Office. 1864.
16mo., 20 pp. (By James Edgar.)

3112. Carleton County and Railway Extension. (The text is identical with that of No. 3111.)

12mo., 19 pp.

3113. Authentic Information concerning HOUSE ACCOMMODATION AT OTTAWA.

Authorized by the Mayor, M. K. Dickenson.

Quebec: Printed by Josiah Blackburn, No. 13. Fabrique Street. 1864.
8vo., 10 pp.

3114. Canada. FOR THE INFORMATION OF INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

By Authority.

Quebec: Printed by J. Blackburn. 1864. 8vo., 74 pp.

3115. Vancouver Island. Exploration.

Printed by authority of the Government, by Harries and Company,
Victoria, Vancouver Island. 8vo., ii+27 pp.

3116. The Hudson's Bay Company. What is it?

"Facts are chiefs that wanna ding,

And daurna be disputed."

London: A. H. Baily & Co., Royal Exchange Buildings, Cornhill.
1864. Price One Shilling. 8vo., v+81 pp.

(A note on the title page reads as follows.

"IMPORTANT. This Pamphlet refers to a great public question which
will be brought before the House of Commons in a few days.")

3117. Quebec: AS IT WAS, AND AS IT IS, OR, A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE OLDEST CITY IN CANADA, from its Foundation to the Present Time, with A GUIDE FOR STRANGERS, to the Different Places of Interest within the City, and Adjacent thereto.

Fourth Edition.

By Willis Russell, (Russell's Hotel).

Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor, By G. T. Cary, 11 & 13, Fabrique
Street. 1864. 8vo., 147 pp.

3118. The Tourist's Guide to Quebec.

By Godfrey S. O'Brien, P.L.S.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. 12mo., 70 pp.

3119. Harbour Improvements at FOOT OF LACHINE CANAL, considered in a Report addressed to the Proprietors on Mill Street.

By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo.,
40 pp.

3120. La Mémoire de Montcalm vengée ou LE MASSACRE AU FORT GEORGE

Documents historiques recueillis.

Par J. M. LeMoine, Ecr.

Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 16mo., 91 pp.

3121. La Mission de la France.

Par un Franco-Américain.

Paris: Librairie de Ch. Meynhois et Comp., Éditeurs, Rue de Rivoli.
174. 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.**3122. Intercolonial Union.** THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTION as adopted by the Quebec Conference in October, 1864.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James St. 1864. 12mo., 15 pp.

3123. Union of the Colonies of British North America being Three Papers upon this Subject, originally published between the years 1854 and 1861.

By P. S. Hamilton, Barrister at Law, and Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

3124. The Future Government of Canada: being Arguments in favour of a BRITISH INDEPENDENT REPUBLIC.

Comprising a Refutation of the Position taken by The Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, in the British American Magazine, for a MONARCHICAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

By T. Phillips Thompson, of St. Catharines, C.W.

St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth's "Herald" Power Press. 1864. 12mo., 24 pp.

3125. Resolutions relative to the PROPOSED UNION of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

3rd Session, 8th Parliament, 28 Vic., 1865.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 13 pp.

3126. The Crown and the Confederation. THREE LETTERS to the Hon. JOHN ALEXANDER McDONALD, Attorney General for Upper Canada.

By A BACKWOODSMAN.

"Finis Coronat?"

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 12mo., 36 pp. (By T. D'Arcy McGee.)

3127. Remarks on the Militia of Canada.

Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1864. 8vo., 46 pp.

(Written by Sir Richard Cartwright.)

3128. Considérations sur Notre ORGANIZATION MILITAIRE.

Par un OFFICIER DE MILICE.

Montréal: Des Presses à Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1864. 16mo., 31 pp.

3129. Canada Defended by Her Militia.

[Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864.] 8vo., 25 pp.

(Signed "Miles Emeritus," supposed to be the pen name of Col. John Sewell.)

3130. The St. Albans Raid. INVESTIGATIONS by the POLICE COMMITTEE of the CITY COUNCIL OF MONTREAL, into the charges preferred by COUNCILLOR B. DEVLIN, against GUILLAUME LAMOTHE, Esq., CHIEF OF POLICE; and the PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL in Reference thereto.

Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1864. 12mo., 76 pp.

- 3131. Self Reliance**, or A PLEA for the PROTECTION of CANADIAN INDUSTRY.
By Joseph Wright.
Dundas: Printed by James Somerville, at the "True Banner" Office,
Main St. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 3132. Practical Notes** on the LEGISLATION FOR THE FISHERIES of the St. Lawrence.
To William Rhodes, Esquire, President of the Fish and Game Club.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," Foot of
Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3133. A Tour in British North America** and the United States 1863.
A lecture delivered to the Young Men's Christian Association at Lis-
naskea, by Viscount Crichton.
Dublin: Hodges Smith and Co. Publishers to the University, 1864.
12mo., 63 pp.
- 3134. Lament for the Right Reverend James Gillis**, D.D., Bishop of Edin-
burgh. &c. &c. &c. and other poems.
By The Rev. Æneas McD. Dawson.
London: 53 N. Bond Street.
Ottawa: 1864. 8vo., 44+13 pp.
- 3135. Wilderness Journeys** in NEW BRUNSWICK, in 1862-3.
By the Hon. ARTHUR HAMILTON GORDON, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William
Street. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 3136. Tableau Synoptique** de L'ORNITHOLOGIE du CANADA.
Classification et nomenclature du "Smithsonian Institution" de Wash-
ington.
Par J. M. Lemoine.
Québec: Des Presses de Léger Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade. 1864. 16mo.,
24 pp.
- 3137. Analyse des Lois d'Enregistrement**, Comprenant le Chapitre XXXVII
et les Sections 7 et 8 du Chapitre XXXVI des Statuts Refondus pour le
Bas-Canada, et le Statut 25 Vic. Chapitre XI. Suivie d'un APPENDICE con-
tenant certaines observations sur les Défauts et les Lacunes de la Loi
d'Enregistrement.
Par J. A. Hervieux, Régistrateur du Comté de Terrebonne.
"L'étude de l'ordonnance exigera des recherches pénibles et longues, si
l'on veut se bien pénétrer de son esprit et en fixer le sens."
Sir L. H. Lafontaine.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois, Libraires Editeurs, Rue St.
Paul, 127. 1864. 16mo., 111+v. pp.
- 3138. Le Rougisme en Canada**; ses Idées religieuses, ses principes sociaux et
ses tendances anti-canadiennes.
"Pesez les voix de part et d'autre et voyez d'un côté les plus grands
hommes, les plus grands génies, les plus grandes vertus et de l'autre des
sophistes, des demi-savants, des *caus corruptus*. Quand vous ne con-
naîtriez pas un mot de la question, vous vous décideriez par votre goût pour
la *bonne compagnie* et votre aversion pour la *mauvaise*."
"De Maistre."
Par un Observateur.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Côté & Cie. 1864. 16mo.,
79 pp.

3139. Les Mines d'or Bas-Canada ou Guide du Mineur.

Contenant d'importants renseignements sur les Mines de la Chaudière. Ainsi que les principales clauses du bill passé récemment par la Législature Canadienne au sujet des Mines d'or.

Québec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 16mo., 28 pp.

3140. Directions de Navigation pour l'Île de Terre-Neuve et la Côte du Labrador et pour le Golfe et le Fleuve St. Laurent.

Compilées Spécialement d'Après les Inspections faites par ordre des Gouvernements anglais et français.

Par L'Amiral Bayfield, et les Capitaines Bullock, Cook, Lane, Des Barres, Lockwood, Lambley et autres; et par le Capitaine Lavaud, de la Marine Française.

Traduit de L'Anglais par Thomas T. Nesbitt.

Québec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 8vo., 203 pp.

3141. Etude sur l'Acte concernant La Faillite, 1864.

Par Désiré Girouard.

Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de "L'Union Nationale," 18, rue St. Gabriel, 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

3142. Ministerial Explanations. 2nd Session, 8th Parliament, 27 Victoria, 1864. G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. Folio, 3 pp.**3143. Bill**, entitled An Act to amend the Act chapter three of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, intituled: An Act containing special provisions concerning both Houses of the Provincial Parliament.

Received and read first time, Friday, 10th June, 1864. Second reading Saturday, 11th June, 1864.

Hon. Mr. Dorion.

G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. Folio, 3 pp.

3144. Jugement Erroné de M. ERNEST RENAN sur les LANGUES SAUVAGES.

Par. N. O.

Montréal: Typographie D'Eusèbe Sénécal, Rue St. Vincent, 4, 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.

3145. La Presse Canadienne, LA GAZETTE DE QUÉBEC.

Par E. Gérin.

Québec: J.-N. Duquet & Cie. Editeurs. 1864. 16mo., 65 pp.

3146. Discours PRONONCÉS À NOTRE DAME DE QUÉBEC au TRIDUUM de la SOCIÉTÉ DE ST-VINCENT-DE-PAUL, les 21, 22 et 23 Décembre, 1863.

Par le Rev. Thomas-Aimé Chandonnet.

Québec: Atelier de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Buade. 1864. 12mo., 51 pp.

3147. Same in English. 8vo., 52 pp.**3148. Separate Schools.** A Speech, on the subject of "Separate Schools"; Delivered before the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario at its Annual Session in the City of Kingston, on Tuesday, 21st of June, 1864.

By the REV. J. GILBERT ARMSTRONG, M.A., Rector of Hawkesbury, C.W.

Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. 8vo., 23 pp.

3149. An Essay on Common School Education.

By Miss Margaret Robertson, Sherbrooke, C.E.

Published under the Sanction of the Saint Francis District Teachers' Association.

Sherbrooke: Printed by J. S. Walton, at the Gazette Office. 8vo., 26 pp.

(Galt Prize Essay).

3150. Mémoire PRÉSENTÉ PAR LE SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC à NN. SS. Les Evêques de la Province Assemblée aux Trois-Rivières. Octobre 1864.

4to., 30 pp.

3151. A Few Remarks on the Meeting at Montreal for the FORMATION OF AN ASSOCIATION for the Promotion and Protection of the Educational Interests of Protestants in Lower Canada.

Republished from the Lower Canada Journal of Education.

Montreal: Printed by Eusebe Senecal, 4 St. Vincent Street. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

3152. On Some Points in the HISTORY & PROSPECTS OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION in Lower Canada.

A Lecture, delivered by Principal Dawson, before the Association of Teachers in connection with the McGill Normal School, Dec., 1864.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1864. 8vo., 20 pp.

3153. The Protest of the MINORITY of the CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, against the Resolution APPROVING OF THE THEOLOGICAL TEACHING of that Institution.

With an Appendix, Containing the OPINIONS OF THE FIVE CANADIAN BISHOPS On the same subject.

London, C.W.: Dawson & Bro., Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., Opposite City Hall. 1864. 12mo., 22 pp.

3154. The Inaugural Address delivered at the opening of HURON COLLEGE, London, Canada West, on the 2nd of December, A.D. 1863.

By THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES PETIT McILVAINE, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Ohio, U.S. of A.

To which is appended the opening address of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Huron.

London: Dawson & Brother, Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., opposite City Hall, 1864. 16mo., 56 pp.

3155. Amendments to the EDUCATIONAL LAWS OF LOWER CANADA, suggested by the Committee of the Protestant Educational Association of Lower Canada.

John Lovell, Printer, Montreal. 8vo., 16 pp. [1864?]

3156. Shakespeare. Oration delivered by The Honorable Joseph Howe, at the request of The Saint George's Society, At the Temperance Hall, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 23rd April, 1864.

Halifax, N.S.: "Citizen" printing and publishing office. 1864. 8vo., 25 pp.

3157. Proceedings of the Twelfth Session of THE SYNOD of the UNITED CHURCH of ENGLAND AND IRELAND, in the Diocese of Toronto, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, The 8th, 9th, and 10th days of June, In the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXIV.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer. 1864. 12mo., 78 pp

- 3158. Report** of the COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND for promoting the religious interests of SCOTTISH PRESBYTERIANS IN THE COLONIES.

Given in by The Rev. Prof. Stevenson, D.D., convener, May 1864.

Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Paton, 13 George Street. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 3159. Art Association of Montreal.** (Founded 1860.) (Re-organized under Act, 1863.) THE ACT OF INCORPORATION (23rd Vic., Cap. 43) and THE BY-LAWS adopted 11th January, 1864.

Montreal: M. Longmore & Co., Gazette Steam Press, Great St. James Street. 1864. 12mo., 21 pp.

- 3160. The Municipal Loan Funds,** and the Hospitals and Charities of The Province of Canada.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., xv + 77 pp.

- 3161. Letters on Homoeopathy.** For and against.

"Prove all things, hold fast that which is good."

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38 Great St. James St. 1864. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3162. Memorial** of ANTONIO PELLETIER. To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State.

Washington, July 9, 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 3163. The Defences of the North Eastern Frontier.** Report of Mr. John H. Rice. June 20, 1864. 38th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 119. 8vo., 83 pp.

- 3164. Return** to AN ADDRESS for copies of papers connected with the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE since 1863.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, No. 26 Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 98 pp..

- 3165. Rapport** du COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de L'ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE.

Sommaire 1.—La Marche et l'Etat de l'Enseignement Agricole à l'étranger.

Sommaire 2.—La Marche et l'Etat de l'Enseignement Agricole en Canada.

Sommaire 3.—Conclusions du Comité spécial chargé de s'enquérir des Moyens de Promouvoir l'Enseignement Agricole dans le Bas-Canada.

Imprimé par Ordre de L'Assemblée Législative.

Québec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 3166. Report on the Mines and Minerals of New Brunswick,** with an account of the PRESENT CONDITION OF MINING OPERATIONS IN THE PROVINCE.

By L. W. Bailey, A.M., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in the University of New Brunswick.

Presented to the Legislature by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor.

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1864. 8vo., 75 pp.

3167. Nova Scotia in 1862. Papers relating to the two great Exhibitions in London in that year.

1. Report of Nova Scotian Commissioners for the International Exhibition.

2. Report of Rev. D. Honeyman.

3. Copies of Correspondence relative to the Nova Scotian Court.

4. Report of International Show Committee.

5. "The Past and The Future of Nova Scotia."

6. "Nova Scotia and its Resources," a Prize Essay by T. F. Knight.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by T. Chamberlain, 176 Argyle St. 1864. 12mo.,

27:11:36:27:27:vi:87 pp.

3168. Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States.

Prepared by John Austin Stevens, Jr., Secretary, under the direction of the Committee on Ocean Steam Navigation.

New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1864. 8vo., 80 pp. Map.

3169. Heads of Enquiry into the STATE AND CONDITION OF LIGHTHOUSES, with explanatory notes, for the use of authorities having charge of lighthouses, and for the information of lighthouse keepers, &c.

By Alfred P. Ryder, Capt. R.N., F.R.G.S., Late a Member of the Royal Commission on Lighthouses.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane. 1864. Folio, 28 pp. Illustrated.

3170. The Admiralty List of the LIGHTS ON THE COASTS AND LAKES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Corrected to January, 1864.

By Edward Dunsterville, Commander R.N.

Hydrographic Office, Admiralty.

London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Sold by J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, and 11, King Street, Tower Hill. 1864. Price One Shilling and Ninepence. 8vo., 28 pp.

3171. Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider the practicability and propriety of constructing a SHIP CANAL BETWEEN THE GEORGIAN BAY AND LAKE ONTARIO, via Lake Simcoe. 1864.

8vo., 25 pp.

3172. Reports of Agents on the COLONIZATION ROADS in Canada: Being Appendices from the Annual Report, for 1863, of the Honourable William McDougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

3173. Coup d'Œil sur la COLONISATION.

Terres à Coloniser: Moyens de Hâter la Colonisation.

C'est dans la Colonisation que réside l'avenir du pays, la richesse de l'Etat.

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1864. 24mo., 51 pp.

3174. Coup d'Œil sur les RESSOURCES PRODUCTIVES ET LA RICHESSE DU CANADA suivi d'un "Plan d'Organisation" complet et détaillé, relatif à la colonisation Destiné à faire suite aux "*Etudes sur la Colonisation du Bas-Canada, depuis dix ans.*"

Par Stanislas Drapeau.

"Ce qu'on voit . . . Et ce qu'on ne voit pas!"

Québec, typographie de Léger Brousseau, 7, rue Beade. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

3175. Correspondence Relating to THE INTER-COLONIAL RAILWAY.

Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor. (In continuation of correspondence laid before the Legislature in 1863.)

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1864. 8vo., 52 pp.

3176. Correspondence, Documents, Evidence and Proceedings in the ENQUIRY of MESSRS. LAFREY, & DOHERTY, COMMISSIONERS, into the office of the CLERK OF THE CROWN AND CLERK OF THE PEACE, MONTREAL.

Followed by the Remarks of Messrs. Delisle & Schiller on so much of the Report of the Commissioners as has been allowed to transpire.

And the Remarks of Mr. Brehaut on the Letter Announcing to him the causes of his dismissal, as the whole appeared in the Montreal Gazette.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., at the Montreal Gazette Job Office. 1864. 8vo., 101+iii pp.

3177. Same in French. 8vo., 113+3 pp.

3178. Rapport de l'Ecole d'Agriculture et de la FERME-MODELE DE SAINTE ANNE, pour l'Année 1863.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Honorable Ministre de l'Agriculture.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx, Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

3179. A History of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, compiled from public documents.

By Thomas Storow Brown.

Quebec: Printed for the Author by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

3180. Organization of the European and North American Railway Company.

Clayton & Medole, Printers, 4 Thames Street, Trinity Building, N.Y. 8vo., 48 pp. [1864.]

3181. The Toronto & Georgian Bay Ship Canal. Reply to certain Queries of the Honourable the Canal Committee of the Canadian Parliament.

By William Bross, A.M., of the Chicago Tribune.

Chicago: Tribune Book and Job Printing establishment. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

3182. Le Principe des Nationalités. Lecture Publique faite devant l'Institut-Canadien, à Montréal, le 1er décembre 1864.

Par M. Gonzalve Doutre.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays." 1864. 32mo., 73 pp.

3183. Locomotive Engines. What they are and What they ought to be.

By R. F. Fairlie

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63 Queen Street, E.C. 1864. (Illustrated.) 8vo., 36 pp.

- 3184. Reports** on the SHEPHERD COPPER MINE, Situated in SOUTH STUKELEY, Canada East.
Reports by Charles Robb, Mining Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3185. The Gold Fields of the World**, Our Knowledge of them, and its APPLICATION TO THE GOLD FIELDS OF CANADA. A compilation by W. J. Anderson, M.R.C.S.E.
Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. 16mo., 46 pp.
- 3186. Hittel on GOLD MINES AND MINING.**
Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. 12mo., 45 pp.
- 3187. Notes on the Gold of Eastern Canada:** being a reprint of portions of various reports of the Geological Survey of Canada from 1848 to 1863.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3188. Charter and By-laws** of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY of TORONTO, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1863. Incorporated 1858.
To which is added the REPORT of the COMMITTEE for 1863, together with a List of Officers and Members.
Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1864. 16mo., 31 pp.
- 3189. The Greenwood Tragedy.** Three Addresses delivered to the Prisoners in Toronto Gaol, soon after the suicide of William Greenwood, and having reference to that event. To which is added an appeal to the ladies of Canada.
By Colonel Kingsmill.
In prison and ye came unto me.—Matt. xxv., 36.
Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Book and Job Office, Wyndham Street. 1864. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3190. "The Chesapeake."**
The case of David Collins, et al., prisoners arrested under the provisions of the Imperial Act, 6 & 7 Vic., cap. 76, on a Charge of Piracy, investigated before Humphrey T. Gilbert, Esq., Police Magistrate of the City of Saint John, and the arguments on the return to the order of Habeas Corpus, before His Honor, Mr. Justice Richie, with his decision.
Compiled from the original documents.
Saint John, N.B.: J. and. A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 3191. Exécution de JOHN MEEHAN, 5000 à 6000 Personnes Présentes—CONDUITE DU PRISONNIER—SES DERNIÈRES PAROLES—COMPLAINTÉ DU CONDAMNÉ.**
Grand incendie à Osaka (Japon)—30,000 maisons brûlées—1,000 personnes périées par le feu.
Québec: Par Presses Mécaniques du Canadien. 1864. 16mo., 15 pp.
- 3192. Glance at the Present State** of the COMMON GAOLS OF CANADA, &c., &c.
A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 6th April, 1864.
By E. A. Meredith, LL.D.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 23. St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 18 pp.

3193. Flax and Hemp.

A. Kirkwood.

Toronto: Printed at the Steam Press Establishment of W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 8vo., 79 pp. [1864?]

3194. Correspondence relating to "The TALLAHASSEE."

1864. Folio, 5 pp.

3195. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1.

Par le R. P. Pierre Milet de la Compagnie de Jésus.

Nouvelle-York: Press Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. MDCCC.LXIV. 8vo., 56 pp.

3196. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de feu SIR L. H. LAFONTAINE, Baronnet, Juge en Chef, etc.

Cette bibliothèque contient une collection d'ouvrages rares et précieux sur la jurisprudence et sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, portant la plupart des notes manuscrites du Juge en Chef.

Le jour et le lieu de la vente seront annoncés dans les Journaux pour Mai prochain.

Montreal: Typographie Eusèbe Sénécal, Rue Saint Vincent, No. 4. Folio, 31 pp. [1864?]

3197. The Sugar Duties Discussed. By Henry Nelson, a witness before the Parliamentary Committee of 1862. Second Edition, with additional notes.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. MDCCCLX. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 24 pp.

3198. The Fiscal Discrimination of the Sugar Duties condemned on the Principles of Free Trade. By a Master of Arts of Trinity College, Cambridge.

. "Spectemur agendo!

Arma viri fortis medios mittantur in hostes,

Inde jubete peti et referentem ornate relatis."

"A fair field and no favour."

London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. 1864. One Shilling. 8vo., 39 pp.

3199. Constitutions, Règles et Règlements du CONSEIL LÉGISLATIF DU CANADA.

Québec: Imprimé pour les entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, rue Ste. Ursule. 12mo., 56 pp.

3200. Journal of the Expedition Against Quebec, under Command of Col. BENEDICT ARNOLD, in the year 1775, by Maj. Return J. Meigs, with an introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell.

New York: Privately printed. 1864. 8vo., 57 pp. with portrait.

3201. Saint John Mechanics' Institute. Introductory addresses. Lecture Season, commencing November 17th, 1863.

St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78 Prince Wm. Street. 1864. 16mo., 28 pp.

3202. Sketch of Education in Upper and Lower Canada. 1864.

(By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S.) 8vo., 21 pp.

- 3203. Notice Historique** sur la Mission de Ste. Croix de Tadoussac.
 Québec: Des Ateliers de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché.
 1864. 16mo., 40 pp.
- 3204. Le Talion.** La Justice de Dieu. Février 1864.
 Montreal: Typographie de Lanctot Bouthillier & Thompson, No. 18 rue
 St. Gabriel. 1864. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 3205. Life of Archbishop Hughes**, with a full account of his funeral. Bishop
 McCloskey's oration and Bishop Loughlin's Month's Mind sermon, also
 Archbishop Hughes' Sermon on Catholic Emancipation and his great
 speeches on the School Question: including his three days' speech in Carrol
 Hall; speech before the Board of Aldermen; Letter to Mayor Harper, etc.
 All the documents published in this volume are given in full.
 New York: The American News Company, 113 & 121 Nassau Street.
 1864. 12mo., 128 pp.
- 3206. Proceedings** of the Annual Convocation of the MCGILL UNIVERSITY,
 Montreal, held on Tuesday the 3rd and Wednesday the 4th of May 1864.
 Montreal: Printed by M. Longmore & Co., Gazette Steam Press. 1864.
 8vo., 42 pp.
- 3207. Dawn of a New Empire**, being a reply to "Remarks upon the Proposed
 Federation of the Provinces, by a Nova-Scotian."
 To-morrow is not ours.
 By a British American.
 Halifax, N.S., printed by Macnab & Schaffer, 1864. 12mo. 11 pp.
- 3208. Union of the Colonies** of British North America: from three papers
 upon this subject, originally published between the years 1854 and 1861 by
 P. S. Hamilton, Barrister At Law, and Chief Commissioner of Mines for
 Nova Scotia.
 Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.
- 3209. Documents** relating to the OPENING UP OF THE NORTH WEST TERRI-
 TORIES TO SETTLEMENT AND CULTIVATION. 1864.
 Printed by G. Desbarats. 8vo., 18 pp.

1865

- 3210. Notes** ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS, PAST AND PRESENT.
 By the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.
 With an Appendix, containing the Federal Constitution of the New
 Zealand Colonies.
 "I would form an individual model, suited to the character, disposition,
 "wants, and circumstances of the country, and I would make all exertions,
 "whether by action or by writing, within the limits of the existing law,
 "for ameliorating its existing condition, and bringing it nearer to the model
 "selected for imitation."—Sir George Cornewall Lewis.—*A Dialogue on the
 best form of Government*, page 117.
 Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers. 1865. Price 25 cents.
 8vo., 75 pp.
- 3211. Notes** sur les Gouvernements Federaux passés et présents.
 Par L'Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.
 Traduit de l'Anglais par Ls. G. Gladu.
 St. Hyacinthe: Des Presses à pouvoir du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe."
 1865. 12mo., 62 pp.

- 3212. Speech of The Honorable A. T. Galt**, Minister of Finance, on Supply, in Committee of the Whole.
Delivered in Quebec, 29th August, 1865.
Hamilton: Printed and published by T. & R. White, at the "Spectator" Office. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3213. Mémoires d'un VIEUX GARÇON.**
Recueillis et commentés par Alph. Cynosuridis.
Montréal: A vendre chez tous les Libraires. 1865. 24mo., 48 pp.
- 3214. Poisson d'Avril 1865.** Réveries d'un Joueur de Pigeon-Hole.
8vo., 51 pp.
- 3215. L'Histoire du Canada en TABLEAUX**, Comprenant:
1. Les Evénements Politiques;
2. Les Evénements Religieux;
3. Des Listes des Vice-Rois, Gouverneurs, Intendants, etc.;
4. Des Listes des Archevêques et Evêques;
5. Les Découvertes, Batailles, Traités de Paix, Fondations, etc., Sous la Domination française et la Domination anglaise.
Par Jean Langevin, Prêtre, Principal de l'Ecole Normale-Laval.
Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée.
Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie. 1865. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 3216. Canada.** A GEOGRAPHICAL, AGRICULTURAL, AND MINERALOGICAL SKETCH.
Published by authority of the Bureau of Agriculture.
Quebec: Printed at "Le Canadien" Office, 21 Mountain Hill, Lower Town. 1865. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3217. Dolorsolatio: a local POLITICAL BURLESQUE.**
By Sam Scribble.
(First performed at the Theatre Royal, Montreal, on Monday, January 9, 1865.)
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 16mo., 22 pp.
- 3218. Report** of Lieut. Col. James H. Simpson, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., on the change of route west from Omaha, Nebraska Territory, proposed by the UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, made to Honorable James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, September 18. 1865; with the President's decision thereon.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 70 pp.+1 p. errata.
- 3219. Resolutions** relative to the Proposed Union of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3220. Same in French.** 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3221. Correspondence** concerning proposals for INTER-COLONIAL UNION, Legislative & Federal.
Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.
Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1865. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 3222. L'Union Des Provinces** De L'Amerique Britannique Du Nord. Par L'Hon. Joseph Cauchon, Membre Du Parlement Canadien Et Rédacteur-en-Chef Du "Journal De Québec."

(Extrait du "Journal de Québec.")

Quebec: De L'Imprimerie De A. Coté Et Cie. 1865. 8vo., 152 pp.

- 3223. The Union of the Provinces** of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

By The Honourable Joseph Cauchon, (Member of the Canadian Parliament, and Editor in Chief of "Le Journal de Québec.")

Translated by George Henry Macaulay.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose, & Co., St. Ursule St. 1865. 8vo., 154 pp.

- 3224. Discours sur la Confédération.** Prononcés par MM. C. S. Cherrier, Charles Laberge et G. E. Clerk.

Montreal: Typographie de Lanctot, Bouthilier & Thompson. 1865. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 3225. The Future of British America.** INDEPENDENCE! HOW TO PREPARE FOR IT. Consolidation is Preparation for a New Nation: Confederation is Preparation for Annexation.

It would appear that every motive that has induced the union of various Provinces into a single state exists for the consolidation of these Colonies under a *common legislature and executive*.—Lord Durham.

I nevertheless leave you with *every hope that the unity of all the British Provinces will be a great fact*.

I think those legislators will at last come to the right conclusion, *and that unity and strength will take the place of division and weakness*. This unity bears with greater weight upon the defences of those vast Colonies than it does on the commercial advantages, which are in themselves obvious and most important.—Sir W. F. Williams.

The simple question to be determined is: shall the Constitution of the United Provinces of British America be formed after the model afforded us by the constitution of the United Kingdoms or that of the United States?

Toronto: For sale by C. A. Backas, Toronto St., and other Booksellers. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3226. Defence of Canada** considered as an Imperial Question with Reference to A WAR WITH AMERICA.

By J. L. A. Simmons, C.B., Colonel Royal Engineers, and Major-General in the Ottoman Army.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1865. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 3227. Speech** delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Alexander Morris, Esq., member for Lanark, South Riding, During the Debate on the subject of the CONFEDERATION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 3228. The Union of the British Provinces.** A Brief Account of the several conferences held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada, in September and October, 1864, on the proposed CONFEDERATION OF THE PROVINCES, together with a Report of the Speeches delivered by the Delegates from the Provinces, on important public occasions.

Compiled by The Hon. Edward Whelan, M.P.P. (One of the Prince Edward Island Delegates.)

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island: Printed by G. T. Haszard. 1865. 12mo., viii + 231 pp.

- 3229. Two Speeches** on THE UNION OF THE PROVINCES, by Hon. THOS. D'ARCY McGEE, M.R.I.A., Minister of Agriculture, Canada, &c., &c.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3230. Speech** delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, Esq., Member for Bromie, during the Debate on the subject of the CONFEDERATION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 3231. Le Meurturier** d'Albertine Renouf par Henri Rivière.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 16mo., 62 pp.
- 3232. Speech** on the UNION OF THE COLONIES delivered in the Assembly by A. W. McLelan, Esq., Member for North Colchester.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3233. The Reciprocity Treaty:** its History, General Features, and COMMERCIAL RESULTS.
A Speech delivered by the Honourable Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the 14th Day of July, 1865, at the GREAT INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, held at the City of Detroit.
Specially revised for Publication by Mr. Howe.
Hamilton: Printed by T. & R. White, at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3234. Canada and the United States:** An address on the American Conflict, delivered at Montreal, on Thursday Evening, December 22, 1864.
By the Rev. John Corder.
Manchester: A. Ireland and Co., Printers, Pall Mall Court. 1865. 12mo., ix + 30 pp.
- 3235. Speech** delivered by The Hon. Joseph Howe at the Detroit Convention, on the COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES. August 14, 1865.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 3236. Mr. Howe's Speech** at THE DETROIT CONVENTION.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1865. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 3237. "The Niagara Ship Canal:"** and "RECIPROCITY:"
Papers written for the "Buffalo Commercial Advertiser," by J. D. Hayes, Esq.
Together with the SPEECH OF HON. ISRAEL T. HATCH, in the convention at Detroit, July 14, 1865.
Published by Resolution of the Board of Trade, Buffalo.
Buffalo: Printing House of Matthews & Warrent, Office of the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser. 1865. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 3238. The Independence of Canada.** A Tract for General Circulation.
By A. Alison, Esq. *Author of the Philosophy and History of Civilization.*
London: John Redford, Publisher, No. 8, Sloane Street. 1865. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 3239. The Canadian Canals:** Their History and Cost, with an Inquiry into the Policy necessary to Advance the Well-being of the Province.
By William Kingsford, Civil Engineer.
*ὥστ' εἰ τι σοι πρὸς καιρὸν ἐννεπεῖν δοκῶ,
παρεστί χρησθαι * τοῖς τ' ἐμοῖς λόγοις.*
ΣΟΦΟΚΛΗΣ. *Τραχινίαι.*
Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1865. 12mo., iv + 191 pp.
- 3240. First Prize Essay.** The RECIPROCITY TREATY: its advantages to the United States and to Canada.
By Arthur Harvey, Esq., Fellow of the Statistical Society of London, England; Statistical Clerk, Finance Department, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3241. Reports** of Committees of the Executive Council, Memo. &c. on the subject of the RENEWAL OF THE RECIPROCITY TREATY with the United States of America. 1865. Folio. 9 + 34 pp.
- 3242. The Reciprocity Treaty**, between the United States and Great Britain, of June 5, 1854.
Report of a Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade, submitted and adopted Jan. 2, 1865, and ordered to form a part of the Eleventh Annual Report.
Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 42 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3243. Report of the Select Committee** of the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, on the RECIPROCITY TREATY, as to Trade between the British North American Provinces and the United States of America.
With appendix.
New York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 3244. Papers** relating to the Conferences which have taken place between Her Majesty's Government and a Deputation from the Executive Council of Canada, appointed to confer with Her Majesty's Government on the subject of the Defence of the Province.
1865. 8vo., 13 + 1 pp.
- 3245. British and American Joint Commission** on the HUDSON'S BAY AND PUGET SOUND Agricultural Companies' Claims.
Hudson's Bay Company's Memorial. Folio 4 pp.
- 3246. Ibid:** Puget Sound Agricultural Company's Memorial. Folio. 11 pp.
- 3247. Memorials** presented to the Commissioners, under the Treaty of July 1, 1863, between Great Britain and the United States, for the FINAL SETTLEMENT OF THE CLAIMS OF THE HUDSON'S BAY AND PUGET'S SOUND AGRICULTURAL COMPANIES; Presented April 17, 1865.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 30 pp.
(Reprint of Nos. 3245-6.)
- 3248. Debate** on the FISHERIES BILL, of the HON. ALEX. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Legislative Council, on the 9th and 10th March, 1865.
Reported for the "Daily News."
Quebec: Printed at the "Daily News" Office, St. Antoine St., L.T.
1865. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 3249. Remarks** on the FISHERIES BILL, Addressed to THE HONORABLE A. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
By F. W. G. Austin.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3250. The American Conflict:** An Address, spoken before the NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, and a Public Audience, in Nordheimer's Hall, Montreal, On Thursday Evening, 22nd December, 1864.
By Rev. John Cordner.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3251. La Guerre Américaine** son Origine et ses vraies Causes.
Lecture Publique faite à l'Institut-Canadien, le 14 decembre 1864, par l'hon. L. A. Dessaulles.
Montreal: Typographie du Journal (Le Pays). 1865. 24mo., 75 pp.
- 3252. A Letter** on the BILL FOR QUIETING TITLES TO REAL ESTATE IN UPPER CANADA, Addressed to the HON. J. A. MACDONALD, Attorney-General for Upper Canada.
By The HON. OLIVER MOWAT, Lately M.P.P. for South Ontario.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Steam Job Press, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1865. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 3253. Bill**, entitled An Act to legalize or confirm an Agreement made between the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company.
(Reprinted, as amended by the Railway Committee.)
Mr. Wood.
No. 44, 4th Session, 8th Parliament, 29th Viet., 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. Folio, 7 pp.
- 3254. Acts** Concerning the NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS, AND EMIGRATION and QUARANTINE.
For the information of Emigrants and other persons.
1865. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 3255. Copper Mining in Canada East.**
By Herbert Williams, M.E., Manager of the Harvey Hill Copper Mines.
Read before the Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 3256. Contributions** to the CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL WATERS.
By T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D., F.R.S.
Reprinted from Silliman's American Journal of Science for March, July, and September, 1865.
Montreal: 1865. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 3257. The Animals of North America.**
Series II. Fresh Water Fish.
"I like the society of fish, and as they cannot with any convenience to themselves visit me on dry land, it becomes me in point of courtesy to pay my respects to them in their own element."—William Scrope.
Dedicated by permission to the Montreal Fish and Game Protection Club.

By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 97 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.

3258. Mgr. Gaume, SA THÈSE ET SES DÉFENSEURS.

Les Classiques chrétiens et les Classiques payens dans l'enseignement.

St. Hyacinthe: De l'Atelier Typographique de Lussier et Frère, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 12mo., 33 pp.

(Attributed to R. P. Stremier, S.J.)

3259. Lettre à Monseigneur Baillargeon Evêque de Tloa sur La Question des Classiques et Commentaire sur la lettre du Cardinal Patrizi.

Par George Saint-Aimé.

8vo., 51 pp.

3260. Lecture, Delivered by the HON. MALCOLM CAMERON to the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese in the Chair.

Published by request, and Sold for Benefit of the Association.

Quebec: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

3261. Sermons upon the Second Advent of our Lord preached at Trinity Church, St. John, in December, 1864.

By the Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Honorary Canon of the Cathedral of Christ's Church, and Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B.

Published at the request of his Parishioners.

St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.

3262. The Perpetuity of the Gospel. A Sermon preached on Sabbath Evening. January 8, 1865.

By Alex. McLeod Stavely, Minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, St. John, N.B.

Published by request.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 42 pp.

3263. A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion of the Lamented Death of one of The Elders of the Church, the late HON. ARCHIBALD McLEAN, President of Her Majesty's Court of Error and Appeal for Upper Canada.

By John Barclay, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church.

Published by request.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam. MDCCCLXV. 8vo., 39 pp.

3264. A Lecture, on the AIMS AND USEFULNESS OF MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.

Delivered on the opening of the Orillia Mechanics' Institute, December, 1864. By James Dallas, Esquire, President of the Institute.

Published by request.

Barrie: Printed by D. Crew, at the Advance Office, Dunlop St. 1865. 8vo., 25 pp.

3265. An Essay on Entozoa.

By Edward Van Cortlandt, Late Consulting Physician to the Ottawa General Hospital, and Consulting Physician to the County of Carleton Protestant Hospital, &c. &c.

Published by Request of the Ottawa Natural History Society.

"Quicquid nascitur notandum est."

Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment. 1865. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 3266. Biographie et Oraison Funèbre** du R^{ev}. M. F. LABILLE, et autres Documents relatifs à sa biographie, ainsi qu'à la visite de PHILIPPE AUBERT DE GASPÉ, Ecr., au Collège L'Assomption suivis d'une Lettre de Mgr. de Montréal et d'un Bref du Souverain Pontife.

Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 16, Rue St. Vincent. 1865. 12mo., 85 pp.

- 3267. Oraison Funèbre** du Général de Lamoricière.

Prononcée par Mgr. Dupanloup, Evêque d'Orléans dans la Cathédrale de Nantes le 17 octobre 1865.

Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie., Editeurs. 1865. 16mo., 118 pp.

- 3268. Maple Leaves from Canada:** for the Grave of ABRAHAM LINCOLN: being a discourse delivered by Rev. Robert Norton, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, and Address by Rev. Robert F. Burns, Pastor of the Canada Presbyterian Church, at St. Catharines, Canada West, April 23rd, 1865, together with Proceedings of Public Meetings, &c.

St. Catharines: Printed at E. S. Leavenworth's Book and Job Office. 1865. 8vo., 38 pp. (Incomplete.)

- 3269. Journal of the Proceedings** of the PROVINCIAL SYNOD of the UNITED CHURCH of ENGLAND and IRELAND in Canada. Third Session. Held in the City of Montreal, From Sept. 13th to Sept. 20th Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXV.

With an Appendix and Supplement.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 115 pp.

- 3270. Journal** of the Fourth Session of the Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in the DIOCESE OF ONTARIO, Held in Picton, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 20th, 21st, and 22nd June, in the year of our Lord 1865.

With an Appendix.

Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. MDCCCLXV. 12mo., 273-345 pp.

- 3271. La Question des Classiques** en Présence DES RECTIFICATIONS ET DES CRITIQUES de M. l'Abbé Chandonnet.

Par un "Chrétien."

"Non enim doctas fabulas secuti, notam fecimus vobis Domini nostri Jesu Christi virtutem et praesentiam."—(II Pet., c. I. v. 16.)

1865. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 3272. Catéchisme Algonquin** avec SYLLABAIRE ET CANTIQUES.

Niina Aiamie Kak8edjindi8inimasinigan Ate Gaie Kekinomagemagak Masinaigan Gaie Aiamie Nikamonan. Kanactageng.

Moniang: Tak8abikickote endate John Lovell. 1865. 24mo., 52 pp.

- 3273. Observations** sur l'Assemblée tenue à Montréal pour FORMER UNE ASSOCIATION dans le but de Protéger les Intérêts des Protestants dans l'Instruction Publique.

Reproduit du *Journal de l'Instruction Publique*.

Montréal: Imprimé par Eusèbe Senechal, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1865. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 3274. Memorial** of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University. [Subject—Claims for permanent endowment.]
Presented to His Excellency the Governor General and to the Legislature, February, 1865.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 3275. Annual Announcement** of the Faculty of Medicine of the McGill University, Montreal for the Thirty-Third Session. 1865-66.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Beckett, Great Saint James Street. 1865. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3276. The Great Railway Enterprise**, from "Whitehaven" Harbour, on the Eastern Coast of Nova Scotia, to the head of the Bay of Fundy; or a plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America, and also to give a continuous land route through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and all the United States, with the Canadas also included.
Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers, 37 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 10 pp. + maps and 1 folio page.
- 3277. Collège l'Assomption.** HOMMAGE D'UN MÉDAILLON présenté par M. MAXIMILIEN BIBAUD, Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie. Montréal.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, rue St. Vincent, 16. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3278. Rapport sur l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne.**
Par Georges Leclerc, M.D., Secrétaire de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada.
"Les progrès de l'Agriculture doivent être l'objet de notre constante sollicitude; car c'est de son amélioration ou de son déclin date la prospérité ou la décadence des empires. —Napoleon III. *Discours à l'ouverture de l'Assemblée Législative.*"
Imprimé par ordre de la Chambre d'Agriculture.
Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, Rue St. Nicolas. 1865. 16mo., 67 pp.
- 3279. The Memorial Address** on Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., June 1, 1865, at the invitation of the Citizens, by Charles M. Ellis, Esq., of Boston, Mass.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 16mo., 31 pp.
- 3280. Suggestions** on the Propriety and Practicability of SECURING COLONIZATION Through the Means of Adoption of the ALLOTMENT SYSTEM.
By an Actual Settler.
Hopefield, 1865.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 22 pp.
(By H. Y. Read.)
- 3281. The Emigration from Europe** during the present century, its causes and effects.
Translated from Norwegian Statistics and reports, and from extracts of "Histoire de L'Emigration Européenne, Asiatique et Africaine, au XIX Siècle."
By A. Jorgensen.
Quebec: Printed by C. Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1865. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 3282. List of Officers** of the VOLUNTEER MILITIA FORCE OF MONTREAL, according to Seniority, With Extracts from the Militia Act. Corrected up to 1st August, 1865.
By Brigade Major Macpherson.
Montreal: Printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1865. 24mo., 30 pp.
- 3283. Standing Orders** of the BRIGADE OF MONTREAL GARRISON ARTILLERY, Volunteer Militia, of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, March 1865. 16mo., 41 pp.
- 3284. Returns** from the several CHARTERED BANKS, Stating the NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
In pursuance of an Order of the House, of 23rd February, 1865.
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank, The Jacques Cartier Bank.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. Svo., 117 pp.
- 3285. The Insolvent Act** of 1864 and the proposed Amendment Bill.
Translated from the French with additions and explanatory notes. Together with the rules of practice and Tariff of Fees for Lower and Upper Canada.
By Desiré Girouard, B.C.L.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 12mo., 228 pp.
- 3286. Ministerial Negotiations** for the RECONSTRUCTION OF THE GOVERNMENT consequent on the death of Sir E. P. Taché. 1865.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats. Folio 5 pp.
- 3287. The Eastern Townships Mineral Association.** Exhibition of Minerals held at Sherbrooke, 18th January, 1865. Descriptive catalogue, by Charles Robb, Esq., Mining Engineer, Montreal.
12mo., 10 pp.
- 3288. Report** of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the feasibility of regulating the supply of Water in the RIDEAU CANAL.
3rd Session, 8th Parliament, 28 Victoria, 1865.
Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 14th March, 1865. Printed, 6th May, 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 4to., 11 pp.
- 3289. Report** on the CANADIAN GOLD FIELDS, and the BEST MEANS OF THEIR DEVELOPMENT.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by George E. Desbarats. 1865. 8vo., 126 + 1 pp. Maps.
- 3290. The Great Lakes**, or Inland Seas of America; embracing a full description of Lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie, and Ontario; Rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence; Lake Winnipeg, etc.:

Together with the COMMERCE OF THE LAKES, and Trips through the Lakes: Giving a description of cities, towns, etc., forming altogether A Complete Guide for the pleasure traveller and emigrant.

With map and embellishments.

Compiled by J. Disturnell, author of the "Picturesque Tourist," etc.

New York: Published by Charles Scribner, No. 124 Grand Street, 1865.
16mo., 191 pp.

3291. A Six Weeks' tour in Western Canada.

By a Lady.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1865. 16mo.,
40 pp.
[Jane Porter?]

3292. Report to the Chamber of Commerce, Saint John, N.B., of their Delegates to the COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, held in Detroit, Mich., July 1865.

(Published by order.)

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 12 pp.

3293. Report on the Property of the ACADIA COAL COMPANY, Nova Scotia.

For private circulation only among the Proprietors.

New York: Bowne & Co., Stationers and Printers, 149 Broadway.
1865. 8vo., 25 pp. Map.

3294. The Charter of the Acadia Coal Company.

Passed by the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1865.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes, & Sons. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

3295. Report on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY EXPLORATORY SURVEY, made under Instructions from the Canadian Government, in the year 1864.

By Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865.
8vo., 101 pp. Maps.

3296. Seventh Annual Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1864.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by H. Chubb & Co., Prince William Street.
1865. 8vo., 40 pp.

3297. Report of the SURVEY OF EXTENSION of the EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY to the AMERICAN BOUNDARY, and BRANCH LINE TO FREDERICTON.

By E. R. Burpee, C.E.

Fredericton: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office.
1865. 8vo., 19 + xiv pp.

3298. Narrow Gauge Railways; A PROPOSAL FOR THEIR ADOPTION as a Means of Extending The Railway System of New Brunswick at a Reduced Cost.

By J. Edward Boyd, C.E.

St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, 21, Prince William Street. 1865.
8vo., 13 pp.

- 3299. Memorial of the EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY COMPANY to the LEGISLATURE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** January, 1865.
Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers, No. 4 Spring Lane. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3300. How to Make Business Pay; or THE PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESS IN TRADE.**
By Thos. S. Milner.
Montreal: Printed by Geo. Nolan, 32 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 93 pp.
- 3301. The Ottawa Daily Citizen Almanac,** containing much authentic and useful information for the year 1866.
Issued free as a Supplement to "The Ottawa Citizen," December 15, 1865.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Daily Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment. 1865. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 3302. Procès de Barreau.** Le Meurtrier, l'Incendiaire et le Voleur.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 16mo., 75 pp.
- 3303. Le Chemin de Fer.**
Petite Drame: En Deux Actes.
London: Relfe, Brothers, 150, Aldersgate Street. 1865. 16mo., 40 pp.
- 3304. Biographie de Camille Urso.**
Par J. O. Turgeon.
Montréal: Imprimé par Plinguet & Laplante, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1865. 32mo., 34 pp.
- 3305. Letter** from Lauchlan Donaldson to John Boyd on COMMERCIAL AND RECIPROCAL TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE BRITISH PROVINCES, and other subjects.
Press of J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street, Saint John, N.B. 1865. 8vo., viii pp.
- 3306. Discours de Mr. H. G. Joly** sur la Confédération. Prononcé à la Chambre le 20 Février 1865.
Imprimé par C. Darveau, No. 8 Rue Lamontagne, Québec. 1865. 3vo., 52 pp.
- 3307. Un Acte de Désespoir** par Méry.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 16mo., pp. 200-226.
- 3308. Protection vs. Free Trade. National Wealth vs. National Poverty.**
To the Farmers, Mechanics, Laborers, and all voters of the Western and North Western States.
(By E. B. Ward, Detroit, 1865.) 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3309. The Transit Question.** Transportation to the Seaboard. The Enormous charges on Western Produce.
(Letter from Joseph Aspinall, Detroit Board of Trade, 1865.) 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3310. La. St.-Jean-Baptiste** à Québec. Sermon prononcé à la Cathédrale de Québec, le 26 Juin 1865, par le Rev. T. A. Chandonnet, Professeur de Philosophie à l'Université Laval. Discours de M. P. G. Huot, M.P.P. à la Salle Jacques-Cartier. Causerie par M. Hector Fabre, Rédacteur en chef du *Canadien*.
Québec: J. N. Duquet et Cie. Editeurs, 21 rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1865. 16mo., 87 pp.

- 3311. The Defence of Canada.** Address to Legislative Assembly, by the Hon. Mr. Rose. 16th March, 1865.
Quebec: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3312. Trois Jours de Fêtes Littéraires** 1st Le Patriotisme aux divers âges de la vie 2nd The Hidden Gem 3rd Le Culte Public et les Beaux-Arts. Thèses Oratoires Développées par les Elèves du Collège Ste. Marie à l'inauguration de Leur Nouvelle Salle Académique les 10 et 12 Juillet 1865. Charles C. Delorimier.
Montreal: Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur Editeur, rue Saint Vincent No. 10. 1865. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 3313. Les Propos de Labienus.** La Critique Historique Sous Auguste. Par M. A. Rogeard, Quatrième Edition.
New York: H. de Mareil, Editeur. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3314. Calendar of the McGill College and University.** Montreal. Founded by bequest of the Hon. James McGill, in 1811; Erected into a University by Royal Charter in 1812; and re-organized by an Amended Charter in 1852. Session of 1865-66.
Montreal: Printed for the University by J. C. Becket, Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 3315. The Late Captain Henry Mercer,** of the Royal Artillery, who was killed by undue and useless exposure at the Battle of Rangiriri, New Zealand, November, 1863: with An Inquiry into the cause of his death, by his brother, Major A. H. H. Mercer, late 89th Regiment.
Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1865. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3316. Canada.** A Geographical, Agricultural and Mineralogical Sketch. Published by authority of the Bureau of Agriculture.
Quebec: Printed at "Le Canadien" Office, 21, Mountain Hill, Lower Town. 1865. 12mo., 33 pp. (By T. Sterry Hunt.)
- 3317. Statements.** Explanatory of the Financial Position of Canada, and a Comparison Thereof with the Position of the Other British North American Colonies.
Issued by the Department of the Minister of Finance, Canada.
Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. 1865. 4to., 8 pp.
- 3318. Les Qualités Morales Du Bon Militaire.** Par L. N. Voyer. Ex-Sergent au 100e Rég't. de ligne (Anglais).
'England expects that every man will do his duty'—Nelson, bataille de Trafalgar, 1803.
'Nulle société ne peut subsister sans morale; il n'y a pas de bonne morale sans religion; il n'y a donc que religion qui donne à l'état un appui ferme et durable.'
Bonaparte aux Curés de Milan, 5 Juin 1800.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur. 1865. 16mo., 138 + 2 pp.
- 3319. Le Territoire de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson.**
Passage du Nord-Ouest par terre, par lord Milton et M. Cheadle; Londres. (Reviewed by Jules de Lasteyrie.) Extract from La Revue des Deux Mondes. 1865? 8vo., 31 pp.

- 3320. St. Albans Raid.** Speech of B. Devlin, Esquire, Counsel for the United States, in support of their demand for the Extradition of Bennett H. Young, et Al, Charged with the robbery upon the 19th October last, of Samuel Breck, in the town of St. Albans, in the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. Reported by Mr. Samuel J. Watson.

Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 70 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1865. 8vo., 60 pp.

1866

- 3321. Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceedings** of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of CANADA.

Adopted by the House, in the 3rd Session of the 6th Parliament, and revised in subsequent Sessions.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 12mo., 100 pp.

(French and English.)

- 3322. The Birds of Canada.**

A Popular Lecture, delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, April 25th, 1866. By J. M. LeMoine, Esq., Vice-President.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society.

Quebec: Middleton and Dawson, at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1866. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 3323. Journal** of the Voyage of the Sloop *Mary*, from Quebec. Together with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L.I., Anno 1701.

With introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.

Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State St. 1866. 8vo., xvii + 50 pp.

- 3324. Conditions** of the Deposition of Coal, more especially as illustrated by the coal-formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of McGill College Montreal.

From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for May 1866. 8vo., pp. 95-169 and 13 plates.

- 3325. Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain.**

Par MM. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain.

Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, rue la Montagne. 1866. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 3326. Observations** sur la Brochure de MM. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain relativement à la DÉCOUVERTE du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.

Par Stanislas Drapeau.

Québec: Typographie de George T. Cary, 13, rue de la Fabrique. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 3327. The Organization** of the Empire.

By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.

London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 33 pp.

- 3328. The Confederation** of British North America.

By E. C. Bolton & H. H. Webber, Royal Artillery, with Maps.

London: Chapman and Hall, 193 Piccadilly, 1866. 12mo., 149 pp.

- 3329. Confederation** considered in relation to the Interests of THE EMPIRE.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 3330. British American Union.** A Review of HON. JOSEPH HOWE'S ESSAY, entitled "Confederation considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 3331. Brief Suggestions** in regard to the FORMATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS for Upper and Lower Canada, in connection with a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces.
By Alpheus Todd, Librarian of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
Printed by Order.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1866. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3332. Act of Incorporation,** By-Laws and List of Members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society, Established 1864.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3333. A Letter** to the Right Honorable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By HON. CHARLES TUPPER.
In reply to a pamphlet entitled "CONFEDERATION, considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
8vo., 78 pp. [1866.]
- 3334. Confederation.**
A Letter to the Right Honourable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By WILLIAM ANNAND, M.P.P., for the East Riding of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1866. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 3335. Letter** from THE HON. CHARLES TUPPER, Provincial Secretary, &c., To the People of Nova Scotia.
1866. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3336. The Union** of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and The Hon. Joseph Howe.
(From the Montreal Gazette.)
Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3337. The Proposed Constitution for British North America.**
Magazine article by Goldwin Smith, 1867. 8vo., pp. 406-416.
- 3338. Letter** from A. G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P., to the People of Nova Scotia, respecting the proposed confederation of the British North American provinces, 24 Nov. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3339. Remarks on the Historical Mis-Statements and Fallacies** of Mr. Goldwin Smith, (late Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford University.) in his Lecture "On the Foundation of the American Colonies," and his Letters "On the Emancipation of the Colonies."
By a Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam Press Establishment, 63 King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3340. On the Proposed Confederation of the British North American Provinces.**
By a Nova Scotian.
London: George Bells, Station Printer, 86 & 94 Edgeware Road W.
1866. 12mo., 16 pp. [By Judge Marshall?]
- 3341. Un Contemporain. F. X. Garneau.**
Par L'Abbe H. R. Casgrain.
Québec: Bureau du Foyer "Canadien," Rue de la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1866. 16mo., 135 pp. Portrait.
- 3342. Pierre et Amélie.**
Par Edouard Duquet.
Des presses Mécanique de C. Darveau.
Quebec: J. N. Duquet, Libraire-Editeur. 1866. 16mo., 44 pp.
- 3343. Coup D'Oeil sur l'Homme et sa Chute.**
Par Henry Lacroix.
New York. H. de Mareil, Imprimeur-Editeur, 51 Liberty Street. 1866.
Montreal (Canada) 1866. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 3344. The Man of Faith.** Abridged Views of Modern Miracles and Social intercourse.
By Henry Lacroix.
New York: H. de Mareil, Printer and Publisher, 51 Liberty Street.
1866. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3345. The Twelve Days' Campaign.**
By Frederick Driscoll.
An Impartial Account of the FINAL CAMPAIGN OF THE LATE WAR.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., 67 Great St. James Street.
1866. 8vo., 103 pp. Map.
- 3346. Sketch of the Canadian Ministry.**
By Frederick Driscoll. *Author of "The Defence of the Provinces," etc.*
Montreal: 1866. 8vo., 130 pp.
- 3347. The Fenian Raid on FORT ERIE; with an Account of the BATTLE OF RIDGEWAY, June, 1866.**
By Major George T. Denison, Jr., Commanding "The Governor General's Body Guard," Upper Canada; Author of "Manual of Outpost Duties," "Observation on the Best Defensive Force of Canada," etc. etc.
Third Edition. With Map and Plan.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1866. 8vo., 92 pp. Map.
- 3348. The Fenian Raid at FORT ERIE, June the First and Second, 1866.**
With a map of the Niagara Peninsula, shewing the route of the troops; and a plan of the Lime Ridge Battle Ground.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 95 pp. Maps.
- 3349. Proceedings and Report of the COURT OF ENQUIRY on the Circumstances connected with the late Engagement at Lime Ridge.**
Published by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 3350. Speech of the HONOURABLE A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance of Canada, in Introducing the Budget.**
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 12mo., 43 pp.

- 3351. Same in French.** 12mo., 43 pp.
- 3352. Le Colonel Dambourgès.** *Etude Historique Canadienne.*
Quebec: Des Presses de A. Côté et Cie. 1866. 12mo., 58 pp.
- 3353. The Irish Position** IN BRITISH AND IN REPUBLICAN NORTH AMERICA. A Letter to the EDITORS OF THE IRISH PRESS, irrespective of party.
By THE HON. THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, Minister of Agriculture and Emigration, Canada.
Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 3354. The Same (Second edition.)**
With report of a meeting in Montreal on St. Patrick's Day, 1866. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 3355. The Place British Americans have won in History.** A Lecture. Delivered at Aylmer, L.C., on Thursday Evening, 22nd February, 1866.
By Henry J. Morgan, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society.
"Lives of great men all remind us,
We can make our own sublime;
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time."
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1866. 16mo., 22 pp.
- 3356. A Government Specie-Paying Bank of Issue** and OTHER SUBVERSIVE LEGISLATION, Proposed by THE FINANCE MINISTER OF CANADA.
"Foenus hoc fecit et nummus percussus."—Pliny.
By the Honourable Isaac Buchanan, Formerly President of the Council in Canada.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Prince's Square, 1866. 8vo., 24 pp. + 2 cartoons.
- 3357. The Bank Charter Act** and THE LATE PANIC. A Paper read before the Economic Section of the National Social Science Association, at Manchester, October 5, 1886. With notes added.
By John Mills.
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Manchester: A. Ireland & Co. 1866. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3358. Reports** of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, on the GOLD REGION OF CANADA, transmitted by Sir W. E. Logan to the Honourable Commissioner of Crown Lands, February 1866.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3359. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.** Letter from Mr. Brydges in regard to TRADE between CANADA AND THE LOWER PROVINCES.
Montreal: 1866. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 3360. Annual Review** of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1866. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 3361. Private. Report** of Mr. Cyrus W. Field to the President and Directors of the NEW YORK, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LONDON TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
London, March 8th, 1866.
London: Printed by William Brown & Co., 40 & 41, Old Broad Street, E.C. 1866. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 3362. Report on the Proposed Route of the TORONTO & OWEN SOUND CENTRAL RAILWAY.** With a Map. 1866. By J. W. Tate, Esq., Civil Engineer. Peterborough: Printed by Robert Romaine. Publisher of the Peterborough Review. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 3363. Report of the CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF MINES FOR THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, for the year 1865.**

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.

(Includes Report for 1864. 8vo., 34 pp.)

- 3364. The School Book Question:** Letters in reply to the BROWN-CAMPBELL CRUSADE against the EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT for Upper Canada:

With copious Notes, further illustrating and confirming what is contained in the letters, and refuting various other misstatements which have appeared in the "Globe" since their publication.

1. First Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

2. Letter of Mr. John Lovell.

3. Second Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

4. Third Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson. (Seven additional misstatements corrected.)

5. Correspondence of Mr. Thomas Nelson. (Brother-in-law to Hon. George Brown.)

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1866. 8vo., 67 pp.

- 3365. Thirteenth Report of the COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY for the Diocese of Montreal, Canada, Adopted at the Annual Meeting held at the Mechanics' Institute, on the 18th January, 1866, Corresponding Committee incorporated by Act of Parliament, 18 Viet. Cap. cccxvii. 1855.**

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 8vo.,

44 pp.

- 3366. Correspondence between the BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA AND THE REVEREND CANON COCHRAN, M.A., touching the Dismissal of the latter from the pastoral charge of Salem Chapel, Halifax, N.S.**

Second Edition.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by MacNab & Shaffer, 1866. 12mo., 20 pp.

- 3367. The Fearful Condition of the Church of England, in the DIOCESE OF HURON, as shown in the SPEECH OF THE BISHOP OF HURON.** Delivered in the Vestry of St. Paul's, London, Canada West, on Monday 2nd April, 1866.

With comments by HENRY LANDOR, ESQ., M.D.

Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1866. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 3368. A Sketch of the Buxton Mission and Elgin Settlement, Raleigh, Canada West.**

Birmingham: J. S. Wilson, Printer and Law Stationer, Ann St. 1866. 8vo., 12 pp. Map and illustration.

- 3369. Church Society Missionary Meeting.** A Report of the Addresses of the RIGHT REV. A. C. COXE, D.D. (Bishop of Western New York.) and the other Speakers, At the Missionary Meeting in connection with the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, Held in the Music Hall, Toronto, on Monday evening, the 16th April, 1866.

N.B.—Should any Profits arise from the Sale of this Report, they will be devoted to the Mission Fund.

Toronto: Printed by H. Rowsell, King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 3370. Miraculous Agency** considered as a Basis of Religious Opinion.
A lecture, By John Mahon, Esq., B.A.
London, C.W.: Printed at the Free Press Steam Book and Job Printing establishment, North Street. 1866. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3371. Sporting Intelligence.** *THE RACE FOR THE MITRE.*
"Woe unto those men by whom offences come."
To the Minority, Lay and Clerical, in the Anglican Synod of Toronto, who have hitherto advocated the elective system in the appointment of Bishops, but whose names even are unknown to him, this little tract is disrespectfully dedicated by Tintinnabulum.
Toronto: 1866. 16mo., 22 pp.
- 3372. Synopsis** of the CHANGES IN THE LAW EFFECTED BY THE CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA.
By T. McCord, Advocate, secretary to the Codification Commission.
Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats, Printer 1866. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 3373. Law respecting the Bar of Lower Canada** with the Bylaws of the General Council and of the Sections of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers and St. Francis.
Printed by order of the General Council. (1866.) (French and English.) 8vo., 111 pp.
- 3374. Annuaire de l'Institut Canadien** pour 1866.
Célébration du 22me Anniversaire et Inauguration du Nouvel Edifice de L'Institut Canadien le 17 decembre 1866.
Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal le Pays, 9 Rue Ste. Thérèse, 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3375. A Bill**, entitled An Act to amend an Act respecting the Volunteer Militia Force. (No. 133.)
Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1866. 4to., 4 pp.
- 3376. Regulations** respecting the VOLUNTEER MILITIA.
Published by Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp. and blank forms.
- 3377. Report on the State of the Militia** of the PROVINCE OF CANADA.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 105 + 20 pp.
- 3378. Standing Orders** of the CIVIL SERVICE RIFLE REGIMENT. (*As adopted at a meeting of the Officers held at Ottawa on the 26th of October, 1866.*)
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3379. Regulations and Orders** for the NAVAL BRIGADE of NOVA SCOTIA.
Prepared by Major Pitts, N.B.
By command of His Excellency Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams of Kars, K.C.B., Commander in Chief of the Local Forces, &c. &c. &c.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by W. Cunnebell, 155 Upper Water Street. 1866. 12mo., 75 pp.
- 3380. Report** of the COMMISSIONERS from BRITISH NORTH AMERICA appointed to inquire into The Trade of THE WEST INDIES, MEXICO & BRAZIL.
Laid before both Houses of Parliament by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 184 pp. Maps.

3381. Commercial Relations with British America.

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A Resolution of the House of Representatives, March 28, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America.

39th Congress, 1st Session, Ex. Doc. No. 128.

8vo., 36 pp.

3382. A Preliminary Report on the Treaty of Reciprocity with Great Britain, to Regulate the Trade between the United States and the Provinces of British North America.

Prepared by E. H. Derby, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

Washington, D.C.: Treasury Department. 1866. 8vo., 84 pp.

3383. Union Pacific Railroad. Report of Thomas C. Durant, Vice-President and General Manager, to the Board of Directors, in relation to the surveys made up to the close of the year 1864.

New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St. cor. Liberty. 1866. 8vo., v.p. with maps, plans, and engravings.

3384. Memorandum on Cholera. Adopted at a Medical Conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, in March, 1866.

Printed by Authority.

Printed for the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics. 1866. 12mo., 34 pp.

3385. Same in French. 12mo., 52 pp.**3386. The Northern Kingdom.**

By a Colonist.

"Cælum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

Dawson Brothers, 23 Great St. James Street, Montreal. 8vo., 18 pp. [1866?]

3387. Hunter & Pickup's Panoramic Guide from NIAGARA FALLS TO QUEBEC.

By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.

Montreal: Published by Hunter & Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, Nicholas Street. 1866. 12mo., 66 pp. Map and illustrations.

3388. British Columbia. Columbia River Exploration, 1865. Instructions, Reports, and Journals relating to the Government Exploration of Country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains.

New Westminster: Printed at the Government Printing Office. 1866. Folio 36 pp.

3389. The Canada Vine Grower: How Every Farmer in Canada may plant a vineyard and make his own wine.

By J. M. de Courtenay.

By the fruit of their corn, their wine and oil they are multiplied.—Ps. iv, 8.

Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

3390. Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique, par N. O., Ancien Missionnaire.

Je trouve que rien ne sert davantage à juger des connexions des peuples que les langues.

Leibnitz, *Lettre au P. Verjus.*

Montreal: Dawson Brothers, 55. Grande Rue St. Jacques. 1866. 8vo., 160 pp.

(By Father Jean André Cuoq.)

- 3391. The Hudson's Bay Company.** "A Million": Shall we take it?
Addressed to the Shareholders of the Company by one of themselves.
London: A. H. Baily and Co., Exchange Buildings. 1866. 12mo.,
38 pp.
- 3392. Righteousness Exalteth a Nation:** A Thanksgiving Sermon by the
Rev'd David Inglis, Hamilton C.W.
Printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1866. 8vo.,
14 pp.
- 3393. New Brunswick.** Speeches on Confederation.
Reported by Samuel Watts, Official Reporter Legislative Council. 8vo.,
54 pp.
- 3394. Reminiscence of Canada,** and the Early Days of Fergus: being Three
Lectures Delivered to the Farmers' and Mechanics' Institute, Fergus.
By A. D. Ferrier, in A.D. 1864 and 1865.
Guelph, C.W.: Printed at the Mercury Book and Job Office, Day's
Block. 1866. 8vo., 30 pp. (Incomplete.)
- 3395. Narrative of the Fenian Invasion,** of Canada, by Alexander Somerville
with a Map of the Field of Combat at Limestone Ridge.
Hamilton, C.W.: Published for the Author, by Joseph Light, Book-
seller & Stationer. Printed by A. Lawson & Co., White's Block, King
Street. 1866. 8vo., 128 pp.
- 3396. Statement of Facts** relative to CANADA WOOLS and the Manufactures of
Worsted.
Boston: Press of John Wilson and Sons. 1866. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3397. Resolutions Adopted** at conferences of delegates from the Provinces
held at Quebec, and at the Westminster Palace Hotel, London, on 10th
October, 1864, and December 4, 1866, respectively, relative to CONFEDERA-
TION. Folio, 13 pp.
- 3398. Réplique des Marguilliers** de Notre Dame de Montreal.
8vo., 45 pp. [1866.]

1867

- 3399. Alphabetical Index** to the STATUTES PASSED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF
CANADA since the date of the Consolidated Statutes (1859).
With an Appendix Shewing the Amendments to all the Consolidated
Statutes.
By T. P. Butler, B.C.L., Advocate, Montreal.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 3400. Analytical Index** to the CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 3401. General Post Office.** Convention between the General Post Office of
the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the General Post
Office of the United States of America. *Signed at London the 18th day of
June 1867.*
London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswood,
printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's
Stationery Office 1867. Folio, 6 pp.

- 3402. Journal** kept by HUGH FINLAY, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his SURVEY OF THE POST OFFICES between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia; begun the 13th Sept. 1773, and ended 26th June 1774.
Brooklyn: Published by Frank H. Norton. 1867. 4to., 94 pp.
- 3403. The Present and Future of Canada.**
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3404. Same in French.** 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3405. Opening of the Pictou Railway,** Nova Scotia. Observations, Correspondence, &c. submitted by Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer. May 31st, 1867.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3406. Excursion to the Holy Land of Thought.**
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3407. Journal of Several Visits to the INDIANS ON THE KENNEBEC RIVER,** By the Rev. JOSEPH BAXTER, Of Medfield, Mass., 1717.
With Notes, By the Rev. Elias Nason.
Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register for January, 1867.
Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers, 334 Washington St. 1867. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3408. The Invasion of Canada in 1775,** including the Journal of Captain Simon Thayer, describing the PERILS AND SUFFERINGS OF THE ARMY UNDER COLONEL BENEDICT ARNOLD, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec.
With notes and appendix.
By Edwin Martin Stone.
Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers, 1867. 8vo., xxiv+104 pp.
- 3409. Memoir of Colonel John Allan,** an Officer of the Revolution, born in Edinburgh Castle, Scotland, Jan. 3, 1746. Died in Lubec, Maine, Feb. 7, 1805. With a Genealogy.
By George H. Allan, New York.
Albany: Joel Munsell. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3410. Voyage of George Clarke, Esq.,** to America.
With Introduction and Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 82 State St. 1867. 8vo., 126 pp.
- 3411. Special Report** of the ANTI-SLAVERY CONFERENCE, held in Paris, in the Salle Herz on the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh August, 1867.
Hon. President, M. Le Duc de Broglie.
President, Mons. Edouard Laboulaye, Member of the French Institute.
London: Published by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, at the Society's Offices, 27 New Broad Street, E.C. (1867.) 8vo., ii+166 pp.

3412. Réponses aux Censeurs de la CONFÉDÉRATION.

St. Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1867.
32mo., 100 pp.

3413. The Proposed British North American Confederation: WHY IT SHOULD NOT BE IMPOSED UPON THE COLONIES BY IMPERIAL LEGISLATION.

By Edward Goff Penny, Editor of the Montreal Herald.

Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 & 53 Great James Street. 1867.
8vo., 24 pp.

3414. The Proposed B.N.A. Confederation: A REPLY to MR. PENNY'S REASON'S "why it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation."

From the MONTREAL "DAILY NEWS."

Montreal: Daily News Office, Nos. 21 and 23 St. Nicholas Street.
1867. 8vo., 13 pp.

3415. An Enquiry into the Merits of Confederation, and the Duty of the Hour.

By one of the people.

Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, 165 and 167 Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S., 1867. 8vo., 31 pp.

3416. Confederation Considered on its Merits; being an examination into the Principle, Capabilities, and Terms of Union as applicable to Nova Scotia.

By a Nova Scotian.

Halifax: Published by R. T. Muir, 135 Grenville Street. 8vo., 35 pp.
(By Judge Marshall?)

3417. A Letter to the Electors of Nova Scotia being a reply to "Confederation considered on its merits."

By an Acadian.

Halifax, N.S.: Published by R. T. Muir. 1867. 12mo., 16 pp.

3418. An Act for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, together with the ACT AUTHORIZING A LOAN FOR THE HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILWAY.

Published by order of the House of Assembly for Nova Scotia.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Compton & Co., Printers to the Assembly.
1867. 8vo., 47 pp.

3419. Manual or Explanatory Development of the Act for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, in one Dominion under the name of Canada, synthetical and analytical: with the text of the Act, etc., and index to the Act and the Treaties.

By John Gooch.

Ottawa, Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., vi. + 123 pp.

3420. Confederation examined in the light of reason and common sense: and The British North America Act shewn to be unconstitutional.

By Martin I. Wilkins, Q.C.

Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, Hollis Street. Halifax, N.S. 1867. 12mo., 47 pp.

3421. Report of the Delegation to England, to arrange a UNION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867.
8vo., 48 pp.

- 3422. Petitions from Nova Scotia AGAINST CONFEDERATION.**
Folio, 8 pp.

- 3423. Contre-Poison.** LA CONFÉDÉRATION c'est le saut du Bas-Canada. Il faut Défier des Ennemis de la Confédération.
Montréal: Typographie d'Eusèbe Senécal, Rue St. Vincent, No. 6, 8 et 10. 1867. 12mo., 72 pp.

- 3424. A Plea for the Confederation of the Colonies of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA:** Addressed to the People and Parliament of Prince Edward Island.
By Matthew Richey, D.D.
He is the sincere and wisest friend of his country who is at all times ready, on a crisis of importance, to give a temperate yet a manly and decided testimony of his opinions.—Gisborne.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Geo. Bremner, Excelsior Printing Office, Prince Street. 1867. 16mo., 24 pp.

- 3425. La Confédération:** Couronnement de Dix Années de MAUVAISE ADMINISTRATION.
"Malheur au peuple que les fautes de ses ministres ont mis sur le bord de l'abîme. Le gaspillage de la richesse publique commence l'œuvre: la trahison l'achève, si le peuple ne s'éveille à temps."
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal "Le Pays," Rue Ste. Thérèse, No. 9. 1867. 8vo., 48 pp. and table.

- 3426. Europe incapable of American Democracy,** an outline tracing of the irreversible course of Constitutional History.
By the Rt. Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1867. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 3427. Proceedings of the Reform Convention,** held at Toronto, on the 27th and 28th June, 1867.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 89 pp.

- 3438. Le Journal de Québec et le Tombeau de Champlain.**
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3429. Histoire de l'Île d'Orléans.**
Par L. P. Turcotte.
Quebec Atelier Typographique du "Canadien", 21 rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 16mo., 164 pp.

- 3430. A Sketch of the Early Settlement** and Subsequent Progress of the TOWN OF PETERBOROUGH, and of each Township in the County of Peterborough.
By Thomas W. Poole, M.D.
Peterborough, C.W.: Printed by Robert Romaine. At the Office of the Peterborough Review. 1867. 8vo., viii + 220 pp.

- 3431. Letter** from HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, to Henry J. Clarke, Esq., Q.C., on the CLAIMS of T. D'Arcy McGEE, Esq., (M.P. for Montreal West,) to the CONFIDENCE AND SUPPORT of the Irish and their descendants in the Dominion of Canada.
Halifax: Printed by Compton & Co., 30 & 32 Bedford Row. 1867. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 3432. Examen de fait et de droit** touchant la cause jugée en Cour du Banc de la Reine, sur Appel, à Québec, entre Philippe N. Pacaud, Fer., appellant, et le Révérend Pierre Roy, prêtre, intimé. Le 20 mars 1866. "*L'agibus, non exemplis, judicandum.*"
 Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 3433. A Letter on the Intercolonial Railway**, to the Hon. William McDougal, C.B., Minister of Public Works.
 By J. W. Lawrence.
 Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan. 1867. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3434. Le Chemin de Fer Intercolonial** de Québec à Halifax.
 Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3435. The Route of the Intercolonial Railway** in a National, Commercial and Economical point of view. 8vo., 48 pp. (1867.)
- 3436. The Intercolonial Railway.** A National Military work.
 Audi alteram partem.
 1867. 12mo., 31 pp. Map.
 NOTE.—The above pamphlet is a review of one attributed to the pen of the Hon. the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, entitled, "The Route of the Intercolonial Railway in a National, Commercial and Economical Point of View."
- 3437. Mémoire** sur la Prétendue SEIGNEURIE DE TERRE FERME de Mingan.
 Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays, 9, Rue Ste. Thérèse. 1867. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3438. Lettres sur Le Canada.** Etude Sociale.
 3me Lettre.
 Montreal: Imprimé pour l'Auteur à l'Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays. 1867. 8vo., pp. 33-52.
- 3439. L'Héritière d'un Millionaire.** Roman Historique, par Charles Marcié.
 Prix Pour chaque livraison, 20 cents. Pour l'ouvrage complet, \$1.20.
 J. A. David, Editeur.
 Montreal, 1867. 12mo., 96 pp.
- 3440. The Kidnappers;** A Tragico-Comical Melodrama, in Ten Acts.
 Personae.—The Hon. Mr. Gorilla, Atty. Genl. of Skitzland; J. K. Chimpanzee, Crown Prosecutor; The Hon. Mr. Justice Bouncer, J. P. Requin, Atty. Genl's Partner; Messrs. Hurry & Skurry, Advocates; Tom Sharpe, Abednego Nutmeg Students; W. Shaver, Esq., Banker; Messrs. Dugget Kettle & Chambers, Merchants of Splashville.
 Locus: Splashville the commercial centre of Skitzland. 8vo., 8 pp.
 (By W. H. Kerr Q.C.?)
- 3441. The New Dominion.** A Poem.
 By W. R. M. Burtis.
 St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1867. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3442. Giles and Janey;** or The Kindly Gentleman: A Canadian Tale.
 By Frank Johnson, of Edinburgh University.
 Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 3443. Hand Book to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings,** Canada, with plans of the Buildings indicating the Several Offices: and the names of the Officials occupying them; together with a Plan of the City, and a Short Sketch of the Valley of the Ottawa and every object of interest in the neighbourhood; also Lists of Members of the Privy Council, Local Governments, Senators, Members of the House of Commons and Local Legislatures, &c., &c., &c. Price 25 cents.

Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., 79 pp.

- 3444. Protection and Free Trade.**

By John MacLean.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 12mo., 79 pp.

- 3445. The Currency: WHAT IT IS and WHAT IT SHOULD BE.**

By Robert Davis.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 12mo., 33 pp.

- 3446. Souvenir** Consacré à la Mémoire Vénérée de MGR. P. F. TURGEON, Archevêque de Québec et premier visiteur de l'Université-Laval.

Quebec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1867. 8vo., 47 pp.+Portrait.

- 3447. Report** of the SECOND CONFERENCE OF CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES FROM PARISHES in the Diocese of RUPERT'S LAND. Called by the Bishop, and Held on May 29th, 1867.

Cambridge: Printed by J. Palmer, 23, Jesus Lane. 1867. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 3448. The Mission of the Comforter.**

Two Sermons preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, New Brunswick, on Whitsunday and Trinity Sunday, 1867, By John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Published by Request.

Fredericton, N.B.: Henry A. Cropley, 1867. 12mo., 20 pp.

- 3449. Objections and Remonstrances** against the dismemberment of the ANCIENT PARISH OF MONTREAL, and the proposed erection of the parishes of St. James and St. Patrick's, made at meetings held in September and November, 1866.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 3450. Souvenir Décennal** de l'ECOLE NORMALE LAVAL, 1857-1867.

Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, No. 8, rue La Montagne. 1867. 8vo., 74 pp.

- 3451. Annales** du Collège de Ste. Anne. Première livraison.

Catalogue par ordre alphabétique des élèves du COLLEGE DE STE. ANNE depuis sa fondation en 1829 jusqu'à 1867, précédé d'une liste des directeurs et professeurs par ordre chronologique.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de Firmin H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 90+xvi pp.

- 3452. Le Séminaire de Nicolet.**

Montreal: Imprimerie de "La Minerve," rue St. Vincent. 16. 1867. 8vo., ii+214 pp.

3453. Memorials of the Late Civil Service Rifle Regiment.

By a Private (Who has been permitted to retire, retaining his rank.)

"Forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit."—Virgil.

"Of all the heart's springs none are purer

"Than the springs of the fountains of mirth."

Ottawa: Published by Jones & Holland, Elgin Street. 16mo., 23 pp.

[By James Colebrook Patterson, 1867?]

3454. Memorials of the Late Civil Service Rifle Corps.

Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers and Publishers. 1867.

(Written by John B. Simpson.) 16mo., 118 pp.

3455. A Statistical Account of British Columbia.

Compiled by Arthur Harvey, of the Audit Office, Ottawa. Fellow of the Statistical Society (London, Eng.) Honorary Member of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, &c. &c.

"When we know that British Columbia is at this moment seeking admission into our Government, we should be wanting in our duty to ourselves, wanting in our duty as subjects of the British Crown, if we refused to let that Country in. * * *

The great lines of settlement, the great sources of power, seem on this continent to stretch from the East towards the West. "From the Atlantic to the Pacific" must be the cry in British America as much as it has ever been in the United States."

*Speech of the Hon. A. T. Galt, then Minister of Finance,
May, 1867.*

Printed by G. E. Desbarats, Ottawa, 1867. 8vo., 41 pp.

3456. The Island of Anticosti: its GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, EXTENT, RESOURCES, &c. &c.

London: Printed by C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand. 1867. 8vo., 58 pp.—Map.

3457. Shore and Deep Sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia.

By Thomas F. Knight, Author of "Nova Scotia and Her Resources" (Prize Essay).

"E mari merces."

Published by Direction of the Provincial Government.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., vi.+113 pp.

3458. The Counties of Nova Scotia: Condition and Capabilities.

By Joseph Outram, Deputy Immigration Agent.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 34 pp.

3459. Les Mines d'or de la Nouvelle Ecosse. Revue Statistique refaite pour l'Exposition de Paris 1867, de la correspondance du New York Times par un Cosmopliste. 1862-1866.

De l'Imprimerie de J. Bowes et Fils, Halifax, Nouvelle Ecosse. 1^{re} édit., 7 pp+table.

3460. Mémoire sur LA PAROISSE, LE VILLAGE, LE COLLÈGE et L'ÉCOLE D'AGRICULTURE de SAINT-ANNE.

Devant accompagner divers objets envoyés par le Collège de Ste. Anne à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, en 1867.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de F. H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

3461. The Emigrant's Guide: OF SKETCHES OF CANADA, WITH SOME OF THE Northern and Western States of America.

By a Scotch Minister. THIRTY-SIX YEARS Resident in Canada. FROM 1831-1867.

Glasgow: Porteous Brothers, 41 West Nile Street. 1867. 12mo., 72 pp.

3462. Hunter and Chisholm's Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec.

By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.

Montreal: Published by C. R. Chisholm, Railway and Steamboat News Agent.

Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 12mo., 66 pp. illustrated.

3463. A Short Treatise ON THE MILK-WEED, OR SILK-WEED, AND THE CANADIAN NETTLE, viewed as Industrial Resources.

By Alexander Kirkwood.

Read before the Ottawa Natural History Society, 15th February, 1867.

"To base conclusions only on that which is capable of examination and proof, is the path of true philosophical inquiry."—Liebig.

Ottawa: Printed and published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8vo., 25 pp.

3464. Catalogue des Végétaux Ligneux du Canada pour servir à l'intelligence des collections de Bois Economiques envoyées à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1867.

Par L'Abbé Ovide Brunet, Professeur à l'Université Laval, Membre de l'Académie des Sciences Naturelles de Philadelphie, de la Société Philosophique de la même ville, etc., etc.

Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur Rue La Montagne, 1867. 8vo., 64 pp.

3465. The Best Route for the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY Through the Provinces of QUEBEC AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

Considered by Walter M. Buck, C.E.

St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, Corner Market Square and Prince William Street. 1867. 8vo., 32+8 pp. Map.

3466. Reports and Letters ON LIGHT NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS.

By Sir Charles Fox and Son, M.I.C.E.; John Edward Boyd, M.I.C.E.; C. Phil, M.I.C.E.; Major Adelskold, Swedish Royal Engineer, and Mr. Fitzgibbon, C.E.

With Remarks on the Advantages to be Derived by the Counties of Bruce, Grey, Victoria, Ontario, and Parts of other Counties, from Direct Railway Communication with Toronto.

Also, A Report on the Cordwood Trade on the European and North American Railroads, By the General Superintendent.

Compiled by G. Laidlaw.

Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 69 pp. Map.

3467. Cheap Railways.

A letter to the people of Bruce and Grey, showing the Advantages, Practicability and Cost of a Cheap Railway from Toronto through these Counties; With an Appendix addressed to the people of Ontario and Victoria.

By George Laidlaw.

Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 12mo., 34 pp.

3468. British America. Arguments against a Union of the Provinces Reviewed; with FURTHER REASONS FOR CONFEDERATION.

By the Hon. J. McCully, Q.C., Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and one of the Delegates.

"This is my own, my native land."

"Cælum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street. MDCCCLXVII. 8vo., 32 pp.

3469. The Constitutional Association. ON FORMS OF GOVERNMENTS: a Historical Review and Estimate of the growth of the Principal Types of Political Organism in Europe, from the Greeks and Romans down to the present time.

A Lecture, Delivered in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, by request of the Constitutional Association, on Wednesday, April 24, 1867. By John Stuart Blackie, Esq., Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh.

London: Whittaker and Co., Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas; Manchester: J. Heywood, Deansgate. 1867. Price twopence. 8vo., 22 pp.

3470. Has the Country been Sold? A LETTER TO THE ELECTORS OF NOVA SCOTIA, in which certain People and Pamphlets are Reviewed, and certain Facts and Arguments Stated.

By a Cosmopolitan.

"Hominis errare, insipientis vero in errore perseverare."

Halifax, N.S.: July, 1867. 8vo., 29 pp.

3471. Financial Statement of the HONORABLE JOHN ROSE, Minister of Finance, Canada, submitted 7th December, 1867; with Appendices, shewing:

A. Abstract of Cash Receipts and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July to 30th November, 1867.

B. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Canada, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

C. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Nova Scotia, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

D. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in New Brunswick, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

E. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Ontario, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

F. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Quebec, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

And a Statement of the Receipts and Payments of the late Province of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1867.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 29 pp.

3472. The Future Commercial Policy of British North America, being an essay read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday evening, March 20, 1867.

By Thomas Hunter Grant, Esq., Secretary of the Quebec Board of Trade.

Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1867. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3473. Report of the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, for the year 1867.**
Washington: Treasury Department. 1867. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 3474. Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada, for the year 1866.**
Municipal returns. Part II.
Printed by order of the Legislature.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 3475. Letter from THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, transmitting a report from Hon. David A. Wells, special commissioner of the revenue, and also a bill prepared by him as a substitute for the custom laws now in force.** 1867. 8vo., 73 pp.
- 3476. Report of the Case of John Connolly, Plaintiff: vs. Julia Woolrich, Defendant: and Thomas R. Johnson, et al. Executors and Defendants per Reprise d'Instance before the Honble. Mr. Justice Monk in the Superior Court.**
Montreal, 1867. 8vo., 86 pp.
- 3477. Correspondence respecting the DISMISSAL OF MR. P. M. PARTRIDGE, Superintendent of Woods and Forests.**
By the Hon. Alex. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Quebec, 1867. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3478. The Great Defect in the LAW OF EVIDENCE IN CIVIL SUITS IN CANADA: with appendix. Suggested by a recent case of Rimmer vs. McGibbon.**
By Alfred Rimmer, J.P. Price 10 cents.
James Starke & Co., Book and Job Printers, Montreal. 1867. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3479. The Isthmus. A Sketch read before the New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association, at Saint John, N.B., March 7th, 1867, in aid of its funds.**
By Lieut.-Col. The Hon. J. H. Gray, M.P.P., Q.C., D.C.L., Speaker of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick.
Printed for Private Circulation, by Request.
Saint John, N.B., William M. Wright. 1867. 12mo., 39 pp.
- 3480. Anglo-American Telegraph Company Limited.**
First Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders, Monday, February the 4th, 1867, held at the London Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
London: Metchin and Son, 32, Clement's Lane, E.C., and 20, Parliament Street, S.W. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.
(Contains also miscellaneous reports, etc., relative to the Atlantic Telegraph Co.)
- 3481. Additional Chapters with Appendix to the Second Edition of the Atlantic Telegraph.**
By Henry M. Field, D.D.
'Tis not in mortals to command success;
But we'll do more, Sempronius—we'll deserve it. Addison's Cato.
New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 654 Broadway. 1867. 12mo., 92 pp.
- 3482. The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide, giving a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery and Places of Historical Interest with the best spots for Fishing and Shooting.**
Montreal: Published by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1867. 12mo., 196 pp. Illustrated.
[By H. Beaumont Small.]

- 3483. A Narrative and Exposure of the Evil of SECRET INDICTMENTS,** By Grand Juries.
By Ashley Hibbard, Esq., J.P., Montreal.
8vo., 48 pp. [1867?]
- 3484. The Mission of Richard Cobden.** By Lord Hobart. Reprinted by permission, from "Macmillan's Magazine," for January 1867.
London: Printed for the Cobden Club, by Cassell Petter & Galpin, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
1867. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 3485. Discours de L'Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau** devant L'Institut Canadien à l'occasion du 23eme Anniversaire de Fondation de cette Société, le 17 décembre 1867.
8vo., 20 pp. Photostat Copy.
- 3486. Confidential. Letter from S. Fleming** to R. S. Aytoun, Esq., M.P. INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.
Halifax, April 24th, 1867. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3487. An Appeal** to the Members of the Privy Council, Senators, Members of the House of Commons, and the Constituency of the Dominion of Canada, on the subject of the route of the Intercolonial Railway. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3488. Important Decision.** From "The Telegraph and Journal."
St. George's Church, Carleton Parish, St. John, N.B. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 3489. The Mission of Great Britain to the World,** or some of the Lessons which she is now teaching. A Lecture delivered at Stratford, by Rev. James George, D.D.
Toronto: Dudley & Burns, Book and Job Printers, Victoria Hall. 1867. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3490. Nova Britannia.** Offering most excellent fruites by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same.
London: Printed for Samuel Macham, and are to be sold at his Shop in Paul's Church-yard, at the Signe of the Bul-head. 1609.
Reprinted for J. Sabin, New York, by Chiswick Press: Whittingham and Wilkins, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane, London, 1867. With a prefatory note by F. L. Hawks. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3491. Unification of North America.**
No title page. 12mo., 16 pp.
[By George Batchelor, 1867?]
- 3492. Mémoire sur Les Acadiens** présenté a Nosseigneurs du Clergé de France assemblée à Paris au mois de Juillet 1775. Document publié par L. Duval Conservateur de la bibliothèque de Niort. Extrait de la Revue de l'Aunis, de la Saintonge et du Poitou.
Niort: L. Clouzot, Libraire-éditeur rue des Halles, 22. 1867. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3493. Papers and correspondence** relating to The Contract between the Government of Nova Scotia and The International Contract Company, for the construction of the Truro and Moncton, or the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Intercolonial) Railway.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing House, Rideau Street. 1867. 12mo., 17 pp.

- 3494. Copies of Documents** relating to the OTTAWA & PRESCOTT RAILWAY, length 54 miles, from Prescott to Ottawa, being the only line of railway to the seat of government of the Dominion of Canada.

London: Waterlow and Sons, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1857. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 3495. Trials of the Fenian Prisoners** at Toronto, who were captured at Fort Erie, C. W., in June, 1866. Reported by George R. Gregg and E. P. Roden.

Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 222 pp.

- 3496. Nouvelle Constitution du Canada.** 1867.

Ottawa: Atelier Typographique du Journal "Le Canada." 8vo., 82 pp.

- 3497. Debate on the Union of the Provinces.** House of Assembly, Nova Scotia. March 16th, 18th, and 19th. 1867. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 3498. The Union.** George Brown and the Clear Grits Unmasked.

Hamilton, Aug. 3rd, 1867. 4 Newspaper folios.

- 3499. The New Canadian Dominion: Dangers and Duties of the People** in regard to their Government. By the Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

"The Middle Principles alone are solid, orderly, and fruitful." Lord Bacon.

"I wish to see patriotism exalted into a moral principle, not a branch of avarice."—Dr. Channing.

"He who uses his power for the benefit of a section, or of a party, is false to his duty, to his country, and his God. He is engraving his name on the adamantine pillar of his country's history, to be gazed upon forever as an object of universal detestation."—Dr. Wayland.

"Party undermines principles—destroys confidence in statesmen—corrupts private morals—unites sordid motives with pure—produces self-deception—destroys regard to truth—promotes abuse of the press—gives scope to malignant feelings—paralyzes public councils—promotes treasonable designs." Lord Brougham. (*Contents of the 4th Chapter. Part II., of his Political Philosophy.*)

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Printers and Publishers, Yonge Street. 1867. 12mo., 35 pp.

- 3500. Canada Railway Loan.** A Bill intituled An Act for authorizing a Guarantee of Interest on a Loan to be raised by Canada towards the Construction of a Railway connecting Quebec and Halifax. (Brought from the Commons 8th April, 1867.)

Ordered to be printed 8th April, 1867. Folio 3 pp.

- 3501. Confidential. British North America.** Draft of a Bill for the Union of the British North American Colonies, and for the Government of the United Colony. 23rd January 1867.

Folio, 17 pp.

- 3502. Confidential. A Bill to Remove Doubts** as to the Effect of Letters Patent granted to certain Colonial Bishops; and to amend the Law with respect to Bishops and Clergy in the Colonies.

Printed at the Foreign Office. March 2, 1867. Folio, 11 pp.

- 3503. Loi du Barreau du Bas-Canada** suivie des règlements du Conseil Général et des sections du district de Montréal, Québec, Trois-Rivières et St. François. Imprimés par ordre du Conseil Général.
Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays, 9 rue Ste. Thérèse. 1867.
(French and English.) 8vo., 64 pp.

1868

- 3504. The Interests of the British Empire** in North America.
I. B. Taylor, Printer "Citizen" Steam Printing House, Rideau Street.
1868. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3505. Debate on Resolutions** relative to Repeal of the "British North America Act," in the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. Session 1868. 8vo., 126 pp. (No title page.)
- 3506. Reports of Meetings** held in the Province of Nova Scotia, to consider a Repeal of the "British North America Act, 1867."
Halifax, N.S. Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1868. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3507. Speeches delivered by Hon. Martin I. Wilkins** (Attorney General), in the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. Session 1868. On Resolutions relative to Repeal of the "British North America Act, 1867".
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1868. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3508. Annexation to the United States:** Is it Desirable? and is it Possible? By "One of the People."
Halifax, Nova Scotia: Printed by James Bowes & Sons, Hollis Street.
1868. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 3509. Extracts** from General Orders for the GUIDANCE OF TROOPS in Affording Aid to the Civil Power.
Quebec: Printed by G. T. Cary, "Daily Evening Mercury" Office.
1868. 16mo., 23 pp.
- 3510. The Fishery Question;** or American Rights in Canadian Waters: By William Hastings Kerr, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1868.
8vo., 17 pp.
- 3511. Speech on the Budget** by the Honorable John Rose, Minister of Finance, Canada. Delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 28th April, 1868.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1868. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3512. Discours Sur Le Budget** par l'Honorable John Rose, Ministre Des Finances Du Canada. Prononcé à la Chambre Des Communes, Ottawa, le 28 Avril, 1868.
Ottawa: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, 1868. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 3513. Première Lecture** du Bill concernant LA MILICE ET LA DÉFENSE de la Puissance Du Canada.
Chambre Des Communes, Le 31 Mars, 1868. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3514. The Address of the Hon. John Thorn.** to the Free and Unlightened Electors of Splashville Centre. As originally composed and written. 8vo., 5 pp. [Attributed to W. H. Kerr, Q.C., 1868?]
- 3515. Exposé financier.** Discours de L'Hon. M. Dunkin. A la Séance Parlementaire de Vendredi, 14 Fevrier 1868. Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, Rue St. Vincent, N° 16. 1868. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3516. Financial Statement of the Hon. CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN.** Treasurer of the Province of Quebec. Submitted 14th February. 1868: with Appendices. Reported by I. Watson. Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1868. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3517. The U. C. College Question.**
An Examination in what is believed to be intelligible language, of Three not very Intelligible Points:
1. How U.C. College came to be established in defiance of the Legislature.
2. How U.C. College has contrived to absorb more than one-half of the Endowment of the Provincial University.
3. Why U.C. College has been so long permitted to remain a charge on the Grammar School Endowment.
With Full References to Original Documents.
Compiled by Order of the Ontario Grammar School Masters' Association.
Dundas: Printed by Jas. Somerville, "True Banner" Power Press. 1868. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 3518. The Upper Canada College Question.** Opinions of the Press, with Strictures on Articles that have recently Appeared in Certain Toronto Newspapers.
Compiled by J. Howard Hunter. [1868.] 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3519. Prospectus of the Hellmuth College** (Late Collegiate Institute) founded by the Very Rev. Dean Hellmuth, D.D. at London, Canada. September, 1865.
With the Address, Reply, &c., on presentation of the "Hellmuth Scholarship", March 1868.
London, Ont.: Printed at the "Free Press" Steam Room and Job Office, Richmond Street. 1868. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3520. The Grammar School System of Ontario.** A Correspondence between the Board of Trustees of the Clinton County Grammar School and the Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Education.
Re-printed from the Clinton "New Era". 1868. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3521. Speech on the Financial Conditions in NOVA SCOTIA.** By Hon. William Annand, (Provincial Treasurer) in the Legislative Council. 21st September, 1868. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3522. The Mineral Resources of the New Dominion** Especially Those of The Ottawa Valley. Being a Lecture delivered in Ottawa, under the patronage of His Excellency the Governor General, by H. Beaumont Small. S.C.L., March 21st, 1868.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1868. 8vo., 28 pp.

3523. The Coal Trade of the New Dominion.

"Coal therefore commands the age—the Age of Coal. Coal, in truth, stands not beside, but entirely above all other commodities. It is the material energy of the Country—the universal aid—the factor in everything we do. With Coal almost any feat is possible or easy; without it, we are thrown back into the laborious poverty of early times."—*The Coal Question*, by *W. Stanley Jevons, A.M.*

By *R. G. Haliburton, F.S.A., F.R.S.N.A.*, Secretary Nova Scotia Coal-Owners' Association.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by *T. Chamberlain*, 176 Argyle St. 1868. 8vo., 13 pp.

From *Transactions of Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science*, 1866-7.

3524. Anglo-American Copyright.

Magazine Article. (1868). 8vo., pp. 49 to 63.

3525. The Anglo-American Telegraph Company Limited, and the Atlantic Telegraph Company. Draft Articles of Contract.

Bircham & Co., 46, Parliament Street, Westminster.

Mitchim & Son, 20 Parliament Street, S.W. Folio 25 pp.

3526. A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all Persons interested in the Development of the GOLD FIELDS OF NOVA SCOTIA, by *A. Heatherington*. Author of *Cosmopolite's Statistical Chart and Territorial Reviews*, adopted by the Department of Mines and the Paris Exhibition Committee, &c., &c.

"Whatever tends to develop the vast resources of our States and Territories must add to the wealth of the whole country.—*Hon. H. McCulloch*, *Secretary U.S. Treasury*."

"Reliable statistics and valuable information, showing the resources of our States and Territories, cannot fail to result beneficially to the country and the government. Nothing can tend in a greater degree to encourage immigration and the investment of capital."—*J. Ross Browne, U.S. Special Commissioner. (Report on the Mineral Resources of the U.S.)*

"The history of modern gold discoveries present itself to us under one uniform aspect; a long primary working, and then a sudden publication and recognition."—*J. Calvert, (Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland.)*

Price One Dollar.

Montreal: Printed by *John Lovell*, St. Nicholas Street. 1868. 16mo., 176 pp.

3527. Letters on the Necessity of Cheapening Transport between the West and the Ocean, addressed to the *Milwaukee Sentinel*, and *Chicago Tribune*, by "A Western Trader."

Milwaukee: *Jermain & Brightman*, Book and Job Printers, No. 94 Mason Street. 1868. 8vo., 16 pp.

3528. Overland Route Through British North America; or, the Shortest and Speediest Road to the East, with a coloured map, by *Alfred Waddington*. "Once lost, never regained."

London: *Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer*. 1868. 8vo., 48 pp.

3529. Intercolonial Trade Our Only Safeguard against Disunion by *R. G. Haliburton, M.A.* Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, and the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, author of "New Materials for the History of Man," "Nova Scotia in 1862", "The Coal Trade of the New Dominion", Etc.

Ottawa: Printed by *G. E. Desbarats*. 1868. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 3530. Geological Survey of Canada.** Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., Director.
Report of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S., on the Gold Region of Nova Scotia. Printed by Order of the House of Commons.
Ottawa: 1868. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3531. An Appeal to the Members of the Privy Council, Senators, Members of the House of Commons, and the Constituency of the Dominion of Canada, on the subject of the ROUTE OF THE INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.**
[1868?] 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3532. Intercolonial Railway Analysis of the Frontier, Central and Bay Chaleurs Routes,** by J. O'Hanly, P.L.S. & C.E.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1868. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3533. The Organ Question.** Line Upon Line or Instrumental Music in Presbyterian Churches. Psalm CL. 4—*Praise him with stringed instruments and organs.* Reports of Discussions in the Courts of the Canada Presbyterian Church in 1867, on an Overture from Knox Church, Montreal. Montreal: Published by Murray & Co., Stationers Hall. 1868. 8vo., 59 pp.
- 3534. Montreal Northern Colonization Railway. Yea or Nay?**
8vo., 7 pp. & map. [1868?].
- 3535. The Beauties of the Administration of the Law in QUEBEC,** and the benefit conferred upon the community by the selection of the best Judges, as exemplified in the case of William Brown, Plaintiff, *vs.* Bartholomew Conrad Augustus Gagy, Defendant. During upwards of fifteen years of Litigation. 8vo., 84 pp. [1868?].
- 3536. Return of the Elections to House of Commons,** shewing the aggregate number of votes polled in each electoral division in which there has been a contest, with the total number polled in each such division, and the number of votes on the voters' lists of the same respectively, and the population in each constituency as shewn by the last census. Prepared by Edouard J. Langevin, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery for Canada. And a Statement of Election Expenses of the Dominion and also of the local Legislatures. Printed by Order of the House of Commons.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1868. 8vo., 133 pp.
- 3537. Analyse Chronologique relative à la concession du 25 février 1661.** Appelée La Seigneurie de L'Isle Aux Œufs.
Québec: Imprimerie de L'Evenement, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1868. Folio 7 pp.
- 3538. Réponse au mémoire produit par les prétendus seigneurs de Mingan.** Montreal, Province of Quebec: 1868. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3539. Chronicles of Canada,** or a Concise History of the Leading Events in the Old Provinces of the New DOMINION. By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L., Author of "Products and Manufactures," "Canadian Hand Book," "Animals of North America," &c., &c.
Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats, Printer & Publisher. 1868. 8vo., 220 + 2 pp.
- 3540. Incidents Connected With Ottawa City and Vicinity.** Chas. Pope.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1868. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 3541. Report of John Page, Esq.,** Chief Engineer, Public Works on THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS AT OTTAWA.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1868. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 3542. Procès de Patrick James Whelan** condamné à mort pour le meurtre de L'Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, le 15 Septembre 1868. Rapport spécial du "Journal de Québec."
Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté, Editeur. 1868. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 3543. Trial of Patrick J. Whelan** for the Murder of the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, with a Photograph of the Accused. Reported for the Ottawa Times by George Spaight, Esq., and Revised by a Barrister in Attendance.
Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats, Printer. 1868. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 3544. Funeral Oration on the Late Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee,** delivered in the Metropolitan Church of St. Mary's, Halifax, Nova Scotia, by His Grace the Archbishop. On Friday, 24th April, A.D. 1868.
Halifax: Printed by Compton & Co. 1868. 8vo., 24 pp. [Thomas L. Connolly.]
- 3545. Thos. D'Arcy McGee:** Sketch of His Life and Death, by Fennings Taylor. With a Life-sized Portrait by W. Notman.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1868. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3546. A Short Sketch of the Life of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.,** for Montreal (West), Late Minister of Agriculture and Immigration for Canada, &c., &c., &c. By Henry J. O'C. Clarke, Q.C.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1868. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3547. D'Iberville ou Le Jean-Bart Canadien et LA BAIE D'HUDSON.**
Se Trouve à La Bibliotheque Paroissiale. Montreal. 1868. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3548. Recherches historiques. LE CAPITAINE FRÉDÉRIC ROLETTE.** (Extrait de la Minerve 5 Février 1868.)
1868: Quebec. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3549. Eloge de Messire I. S. LESIEUR DESAULNIERS** prononcé à la distribution Des Prix Du Seminaire de St. Hyacinthe, le 7 Juillet 1868.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé Aux Bureaux Du Courrier de St. Hyacinthe. 1868. 8vo., 77 pp.
- 3550. Lettres sur les affaires municipales** de la CITÉ DE QUÉBEC, par F. Langelier.
Quebec: Imprimerie de L'Événement. 1868. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3551. La question des employés du Sénat.** Articles de la "Minerve." (1868.) 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3552. "The Righteous Shall be Had in Everlasting Remembrance."** A Sermon, on The Life, Labours, and Character, of The Late Honorable and Right-Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Lord Bishop of Toronto, and in connection with The Bishop Strachan Memorial Church, Cornwall. By The Venerable Archdeacon Patton, D.C.L., Rector of Cornwall, Ontario.
Published by request.
The profits, if any, to be devoted to the building fund.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1868. 8vo., 36 pp.

3553. An Oration. delivered at the Entrance of the University of New Brunswick. Fredericton, N.B., 25th June, 1868.

By the Hon. John Hamilton Gray, D.C.L., Q.C., M.P., Alumni Orator for 1868.

[Published by request.]

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1868. 12mo., 23 pp.

3554. The Death of the Metropolitan. A Sermon Preached in Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, on Sunday Morning, October 4th, 1868, by the Rev. Philip Wood Loosemore, M.A., Senior Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, and late Examining and Domestic Chaplain, and Secretary to the Metropolitan. Published by request.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1868. 8vo., 17 pp.

[Obituary sermon on Rt. Rev. Francis Fulford.]

3555. Citizens' Association of Montreal. Office: Room No. 2 Merchants' Exchange, St. Sacrament Street. Executive Committee, H. Stevens, *Chairman*. E. Atwater, David Torrance, Hugh Allen, Peter Resipich, Theo. Hart, J. Pratt, Thomas Caverhill, Louis Boyer, A. M. Delisle, François Leclaire, D. Masson, Alfred Laroque, Charles A. Leblanc, E. E. Shelton. *Treasurer*,—E. Atwater. James Whitman, *Secretary*. Organized January, 1868.

Montreal: Printed by Starke & Co., St. Francois Xavier Street. 1868. 8vo., 38 pp.

3556. The Water Supply and the Hydraulic Company Question. Second Edition, (Enlarged.)

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1868. 8vo., 52 pp.

3557. A Trip to Murray Bay. Riviere-du-Loup. Cacouna. Tadoussac, the Saguenay and Ha! Ha! Bay.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 76 Great St. James Street. 1868. 24mo., 8 pp.

3558. The Public and Private Business of the House of Commons considered to the Economization of the Time of the House and of its Members. By Edward Webster—of the Examiner's Office (House of Commons, &c.). Author of "Parliamentary Costs."

London: William Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W. 1868. 8vo., 30 pp.

3559. Première lecture du Bill concernant la milice et la défense de la Puissance du Canada.

House of Commons. 1868. 8vo., 16 pp.

3560. Investigations of a Naturalist between MINGAN AND WATCHICOUTI, Labrador. By Wm. Couper, Vice-President, Quebec Branch, Entomological Society of Canada; Cor. Mem. Ent. Soc. of Philadelphia, and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1868. 8vo., 14 pp.

3561. The Kidnappers. A Tragico-Comical Melodrama. In ten acts.

By William Kerr, Montreal. 1868. 8vo., 1+8 pp.

1869

- 3562. The British Catholic Church.** Being a Sketch of the Apostolic Church of the British Empire commonly called the Church of England, by Richard Harrison, M.A., Priest of Beverley Mission, Diocese of Toronto.
Toronto: Bell, Barker and Co., Printers. [1869.] 24mo., 39 pp.
- 3563. Correspondence and Negotiations** connected with the affairs of NOVA SCOTIA. Laid before Parliament by command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1869. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 3564. The First Bishop of Nova Scotia** by William Stevens Perry.
No title page. Magazine Articles. 8vo. (Bishop Charles Inglis.)
- 3565. Letter of Hon. Robt. J. Walker,** on the Annexation of Nova Scotia and British America.
[From the Washington Chronicle, April 23, 1860.] 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3566. Speech on the Budget** by the Honorable John Rose, Minister of Finance, Canada, delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th May, 1869.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1869. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3567. Complimentary Banquet** to the Hon. John Rose.
Montreal, 1869. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3568. Speech by the Honorable John Rose,** Minister of Finance, Canada, on introducing the RESOLUTIONS ON BANKING AND CURRENCY.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1869. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3569. Speech of the Hon. E. B. Wood,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 10th December, 1869, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply. Reported by W. Colbrooke.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 86 King Street West. 1869. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 3570. A Short History** of the CANON for the ELECTION OF A BISHOP of MONTREAL and METROPOLITAN OF CANADA. By a Lay Delegate.
Montreal: Printed by the Montreal Printing and Publishing Company. 1869. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3571. Journal of a Mission to England,** in the year 1864, on behalf of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, by the Rev. W. McMurray, D.D., D.C.L., Rector of Niagara, and Rural Dean.
Toronto: Printed for the University, by W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1869. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 3572. Religious Endowments in Canada.** The Clergy Reserve and Rectory Questions. A Chapter of Canadian History by Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B.
London: Dalton & Lucy, 28, Cockspur Street, Booksellers to the Queen, and to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. 1869. 8vo., 105 pp.

- 3573. Notes on the Principles of Population.** Montreal Compared with London, Glasgow, and Manchester, with an Examination of the Vital Statistics by Philip P. Carpenter, B.A., Ph.D., one of the Hon. Secretaries of the Montreal Sanitary Association, by Andrew A. Watt.

Reprinted from the "Witness" and "Daily News."

Montreal: Published by Murray & Co., Stationers' Hall. 1869. 12mo., 36 pp.

- 3574. Paper on the Relations of the Colonies to the Mother Country.** considered from an Agricultural, Economical, and Commercial point of view. Read in the Rooms of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science by Thomas Briggs, and published in their "Sessional Proceedings," Vol. II., No. 26, Page 519, June 17th, 1869, William Pollard Uppihart, Esq., M. P., in the Chair. To which is added the Adjourned Discussion on the same. Published in Vol. II., No. 27. Page 535, July 1st, 1869.

To be had, Price 2d., At the Office of the Association—1, Adam Street, Adelphi, W. C. 1869. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3575. The Charter and Acts of the Legislature of New Brunswick,** relating to the European and North American Railway Company for Extension from Saint John westward. Together with the principal Contracts and Agreements entered into by the company, &c. &c. &c.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, Prince Wm. Street. 1869. 8vo., 75 pp.

- 3576. Report of the Conference** presided over by the Duke of Manchester, on the question whether Colonization and Emigration may be made self-supporting or even profitable to those investing capital therein. [13th July 1869.] with appendix. Edited by William Freston.

London: J. F. Wheeler, Broadway, Westminster. 1869. Price sixpence. 8vo., 63 pp. (Second Edition.)

- 3577. State Emigration:** An Essay. By Edward Jenkins, Barrister-at-Law.

London: Edward Stanford, 6 and 7, Charing Cross. 1869. [Entered at Stationers' Hall.] 8vo., 50 pp.

- 3578. Dominion of Canada.** EMIGRATION to the PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. To Capitalists, Tenant Farmers, Agricultural Labourers, Mechanics, Day Labourers, and all parties desirous of improving their circumstances by Emigrating to a new country. Attention is invited to the great advantages presented by the Province of Ontario, to various classes of new Settlers. Persons living on the interest of their money can easily get 8 per cent. on first class security in the Province of Ontario. Tenant Farmers, with limited capital, can buy and stock a freehold estate in Ontario with the money needed to carry on a small farm in Britain. Good cleared land, with a dwelling and barn on it, can be purchased in desirable localities at from 20 to 50 dollars or £4 to £10 Stg., per acre. Farm hands readily get work at good wages, with their board found. Inducements to Intending Emigrants. Free Grants of Land to Actual Settlers. Land given away to all comers over 18 years of age. A family of several persons can secure a large block of land gratis. The Government of Ontario offers as a Free Grant to any actual settler over 18 years of age, One Hundred Acres of Land in the Free Grant Districts. The Free Grant Lands exhibited on the within map are easy of access. There are daily mails between Toronto and the Free Grant Districts.

Parties desirous of fuller information, concerning the province of Ontario, will apply personally, or by letter, to Wm. Dixon, Esq., Emigration Agent, 11 Adam Street, Adelphi, London; or to any of the Imperial or Dominion Emigrant Agents in Europe; or to the Grand Trunk Railway Office, No. 21 Old Broad Street, London; or to the Great Western of Canada Railway Office, 126 Graham House, Old Broad Street, London, E. C.; or to the Northern Railway Office, Messrs. Cutbill, Son & DeLungo, No. 13 Gresham Street, London, E. C.; or to the Canada Company, No. 1 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London; or to Allan Bros. & Co., James Street, Liverpool; James and Alexander Allan, Great Clyde Street, Glasgow; Allan Bros. & Co., Foyle Street, Londonderry; by whom Pamphlets, giving detailed information, maps, &c., will be supplied. Emigrants bound for the Province of Ontario, will take vessel to Quebec, and proceed westward, either by Steamboat or Railway. By reference to the Map, any desired point can be selected from which to look for a new home. John Carling, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for the Province of Ontario.

Toronto, Ontario, March, 1869. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 3579. The Defence of Canada**, by a Canadian Landholder.
8vo., 9 pp. [1869?].

- 3580. Report of Revenue Commissioner Wells** on Taxation, Wages, High Prices, Monopolies, Duties & Special Legislation.
New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 41 Nassau St., Cor. Liberty.
1869. 8vo., 53 pp.

- 3581. The Independence of Canada.** The Annual Address delivered before the Agricultural Society of the County of Missisquoi, at Bedford, Sept. 8, 1869 by the Hon. L. S. Huntingdon, Q. C., M. P. for the County of Shefford.
Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 and 53 St. James Street. 1869.
8vo., 14 pp.

- 3582. Three Letters on Canadian Independence** by the Hon. John Young of Montreal.
Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 & 53 St. James Street. 1869. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 3583. Report of the Fifth Annual Convention of the Provincial Association of PROTESTANT TEACHERS** of the Province of Quebec, held in Richmond, August 27th & 28th, 1868, with the Opening Address of the President, Hon. J. S. Sanborn, M.A., and List of Officers for the Year 1868-9.
Published under the direction of the Central Executive Committee.
Montreal: Printed at the Office of John C. Becket, 78 Saint James Street. 1869. 8vo., 27+1 pp.

- 3584. Department of Public Instruction, Ontario.** Acts of the Chief Superintendent (Dr. Egerton Ryerson) explained and vindicated.
"Error may travel far, while truth is putting on its boots."—*An eminent Statesman*.
"It is individual character that constitutes progress."—*Westminster Review*.
"It is greatness of soul alone that never grows old; nor is it wealth that delights in the latter stage of life, as some give out, so much as honour."
—*Pericles' Funeral Oration, &c.*
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 King St. West. 1869.
8vo., 39 pp.

3585. Statement of Geo. R. R. Cockburn, Esq., M.A., Principal of U. C. College, to the Committee of the Legislature on Education.

Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 King Street West. 1869. 8vo., 32 pp.

3586. Les navigations terre-neuviennes de JEAN & SEBASTIEN CABOT. Lettre au Révérend Léonard Woods, docteur es lettres et docteur en théologie, ancien président du Bowdoin-College, à Brunswick, Maine, États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Lue en communication à la séance trimestrielle des cinq académies de l'Institut de France, le 6 octobre 1869. Par M. D'Avezac, de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.

Paris: Imprimerie de E. Donnaud, 9, rue Cassette, 9. 1869. 8vo., 20 pp.

3587. Journal de Campagne de Claude Blanchard, commissaire des milices principal au corps auxiliaire Envoyé en Amérique, sous le commandement du Lieutenant général comte de Rochambeau (1780-1783). Par Maurice La Chesnais.

Paris: Bureau de la Revue Militaire Française, 11, rue Saint-Dominique, 11. 1869. Tous droits réservés. 8vo., 32 pp.

3588. La terre et l'Univers. Lettre amicale à un pessimiste.

Québec: Des presses à vapeur de Augustin Côté et Cie. 1869. 8vo., 46 pp.

3589. Histoire et statistiques des institutions catholiques de MONTRÉAL, par Henri Giroux.

Prix de l'Exemplaire: 20 centins.

Montréal: Des presses à vapeur de la Minerve, 16 rue St. Vincent. 1869. 8vo., 80 pp.

3590. Chemins de colonisation ou de Québec au Lac Saint Jean par Charlevoix.

Quebec: Des presses à vapeur de Léger Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade. 1869. 8vo., 38 pp.

3591. Discours sur l'ouvrier prononcé par le révérend M. Colin, P.S.S., devant l'Institut des Artisans Canadiens le 2 avril 1869.

Montréal: Typographie le Nouveau Monde, 23, Rue St. Vincent. 1869. 32mo., 22 pp.

3592. Notes historiques sur la paroisse et les curés de ST. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE depuis les premiers établissements. Par M. le Curé de Ste. Anne, en 1869. A vendre au profit d'une bonne œuvre.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere: Des presses à pouvoir de firmin H. Proulx, éditeur-libraire. 1869. 32mo., 30 pp.

3593. An Account of the Opening of a New Mission to the INDIANS of the Diocese of Huron, Canada.

Sarnia: Printed at the "Observer" Steam Job Press. 1869. 16mo., 18 pp. By E. F. Wilson.

3594. Memorial of the CHIPPEWAY POTTAMATOMY, and OTTAWA INDIANS, of Walpole Island! touching their claim of the Huron Reserve, Fighting, Bois Blanc, Turkey, and Point au Pelee Islands.

To His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

Sarnia: Printed at the "Canadian" Book & Job Office. 1869. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3595. The Men of the North and Their Place in History.** A Lecture delivered before the Montreal Literary Club, March 31st, 1869. By R. G. Hallbanton, F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. Author of "Coal Trade of New Dominion," "Intercolonial Trade," "New Materials for the History of Man."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1869. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3596. Two Chapters in the Life of F. M. H. R. H. EDWARD, DUKE OF KENT.** By William James Anderson, L.R.C. Surgeon, Edin., Vice-President Quebec Literary and Historical Society.
"To hold as 'twere the mirror up to nature."
(Read before the Society, 1867.)
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1869. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3597. Summary Report on the HURON AND ONTARIO SHIP CANAL.**
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., Printers, King Street East. 1869. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3598. Montreal Northern Colonization Railway.** Report on Hochelaga and St. Jerome Section. By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 and 53 St. James Street. 1869. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3599. Railway from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement.** Considered in a letter to The Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., Minister of Public Works. By John Foster.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1869. Price 10 cents. 8vo., 16 pp. + map.
- 3600. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.** Address to the Bond and Stockholders, with Introduction and Appendix, including the celebrated pamphlet, "A Few Reasons Why the Grand Trunk Railway Does Not Pay." And a letter to Thomas Baring, Esq., M.P. By Joseph Nelson.
London: Abbott, Barton & Co., 269, Strand. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 3601. The Intercolonial Railway in Connexion with a Harbour at Rimouski.**
Rimouski: Printing Office of *La Voix du Golfe*. 1869. 12mo., 13 pp.
- 3602. Report of Proceedings** at a meeting of the HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, held at The Company's House in Fenchurch Street, On Wednesday, March 24th, 1869, The Right Honorable Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, Bart. M.P., in the Chair.
London: Joseph Causton and Sons, Printers, 47, Eastcheap, E.C., Southwark Street, S.E. 1869. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 3603. Opinions and Award of The Commissioners.** Under the Treaty of July 1, 1863, Between Great Britain and the United States, for the Final Settlement of the Claims of the HUDSON'S BAY and PUGET SOUND AGRICULTURAL COMPANIES. Pronounced, September 10, 1869.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1869. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3604. Report of Delegates** Appointed to Negotiate for the Acquisition of RUPERT'S LAND AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORY. Laid before Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: 1869. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 3605. Special Report** of a Reconnoissance of the Route for the **NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD** between Lake Superior and Puget Sound, via the Columbia River, Made in 1869. By W. Minor Roberts, U.S. Civil Engineer, under the Direction of Messrs. Jay Cooke & Co., Bankers.
1869. 8vo., 51 pp.+Map.
- 3606. The Policy of Extending Government Aid to Additional RAILROADS TO THE PACIFIC**, by Guaranteeing Interest on Their Bonds.
Report of the Majority of the Senate Committee on Pacific Railroad.
February 19, 1869.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1869. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3607. The Overland Route to the Pacific.** A Report on the Condition, Capacity and Resources of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railways. By E. H. Derby, of Boston. October, 1869.
Boston: Lee and Shepard, No. 149 Washington Street. 1869. 8vo., 97 pp.
- 3608. Sketch of the Proposed Line** of Overland Railroad through British North America. By Alfred Waddington.
"Where there is a will there is a way."
London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer. 1869. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 24pp.
- 3609. Paddy the Piper** in propria persona, addresses the Governor-General, Sir John Young, at the Levee, held at Government House, Charlottetown, P.E.I., on the Evening of 14th August, 1869.
H. Cooper, Printer. 1 folio.
- 3610. San Juan Island.** Claims of Canada for Losses and Damages sustained by Her Majesty's subjects in repelling Fenian Invasion.—
Protection of the Fisheries.
Laid before Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1869. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3611. Rapports annuels de la société permanente de construction.** District de Montreal.
Assemblée Générale Annuelle tenue le 10 Mai 1869.
Bureau: Place d'Armes No. 12, Ouvert de 10 a.m. à 3 p.m.
Montreal: Des Presses du Journal "Le Pays." 31, Grande Rue St. Jacques. 1869. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3612. The Lower Canada Jurist.** Collection de decisions du Bas-Canada. Vol. XIII. November. No. 11. Editorial Committee, S. Bethune, Q.C.; P. R. Lafrenaye; J. L. Morris; James Kirby. Contributors, S. Bethune, Q.C., P. R. Lafrenaye, James Kirby.
Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell. 1869. 4to., pp. 281 to 309.
- 3613. A Letter to the Electors** of the COUNTY OF HANTS, in which the causes that led to the Hon. J. Howe's Abandonment of Repeal are explained and put in their true light. By an Elector. 12mo., 13 pp. (No title page.)
- 3614. Letters to the Electors** of the COUNTY OF HANTS. No. 1. (Joseph Howe and others.) 8vo., 21 pp. No title page.
- 3615. Letter from the Honorable Joseph Howe** in reply to Mr. Annand, to the Electors of the County of Hants.
Windsor April 10, 1869. 1 p. folio.

1870

3616. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings.

"No great political improvement, however plausible or attractive it may appear, can be productive of lasting benefit, unless it be preceded by a change of public opinion, and every change of public opinion must be preceded by a change of knowledge."—BUCKLE.

London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet Street, E.C. 1870. 16 mo. 36 pp.

3617. The Colonial Question. The following Letters, which recently appeared in the "Times" are reprinted at the request of gentlemen connected with the Colonies, who think their publication in the present form may be attended with some advantage.

February, 1870.

London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1870. 8vo., 30 pp.

3618. Thoughts on Defence, from a Canadian Point of View. By a Canadian.

Dedicated, by permission, to the Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Bart., and offered, as a tribute of respect, to those statesmanlike qualities which have made him Minister of Militia and Defence for the Dominion of Canada.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1870. 8vo., 55 pp.

3619. Field and Factory Side by Side: or, How to Establish and Develop Native Industries. By J. Beaufort Hurlbert, M.A., LL.D., K.C.T., Author of "Britain and her Colonies," "Forests of Canada," &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1870. 8vo., 23+63 pp. [The first section (pp. 1-23) consists of sample pages sent out to manufacturers and others interested in "Native Industries."]

3620. Ditto.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1870. 8vo., 63 pp.

3621. Speech on the Budget by the HON. SIR FRANCIS HINCKS, Minister of Finance, Canada.

Delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th April, 1870.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1870. 8vo., 25 pp.

3622. Speech Delivered at Pembroke, 27th October, 1870. By the HON. SIR F. HINCKS, C.B., K.C.M.G., Minister of Finance, Canada, on Public Affairs.

Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31, and 33, Rideau Street. 1870. 12mo., 18 pp.

3623. Speech on the Budget by the HON. J. G. ROBERTSON, Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 29th November, 1870.

(Reported for Morning Chronicle.)

Quebec: Printed by J. J. Foote. 1870. 8vo., 39 pp.

3624. Speech of David Mills, M.P., at St. Thomas, on the 12th November, 1869, on the Present and Future POLITICAL ASPECTS OF CANADA, with an Appendix, containing the Letters of the Rev. St. George Caulfield ON THE IRISH QUESTION, with Mr. Mills' replies thereto.

London: John Cameron & Bros., Printers, Dundas Street West. Jan. 1870. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 3625. Mr. Huntington's Speech.** In Reply To Sir Francis Hincks and Sir George E. Cartier. Pronounced in the House of Commons, February 22, 1870, During the Debate on the Address.
Ottawa. 1870. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3626. The Fishery Question.** 1870. Letters from the N. Y. Herald's Special Commissioner.
Ottawa: 1870. 8vo., iii + 7 pp.
- 3627. Review of President Grant's Recent Message** to the United States Congress, relative to the Canadian Fisheries and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River.
8vo., 64 pp. [By Hon. Peter Mitchell. 1870.]
- 3628. Report of the Fishery Articles** of Treaties between Britain and the United States of America, and questions arising out of the same. By Mr. W. F. Whiteher, Commissioner of Fisheries, Canada. With a Map of British North American Waters.
Ottawa, 1870. 8vo., 31pp.
- 3629. The Fenian Raid of 1870.** By Reporters Present at the Scenes. (Second Thousand.)
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1870. [Attributed to Lt. Col. Chamberlin.] 8vo., 73 pp. Illustrated.
- 3630. Letters of John O'Connor, Esq., M.P.,** on FENIANISM. Addressed to His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir John Young, Bart., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Governor General of Canada, Etc., Etc., Etc.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 & 88 King Street West. 1870. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 3631. On the Influence of American Ideas** in the ANGLICAN CHURCH in the Diocese of Montreal (with other matter) by Rev. I. Constantine, M.A.
Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 171 St. James Street. 1870. 8vo., 16 pp. (Incomplete.)
- 3632. A Plea for the Extension of University Education** in Canada, and more especially in connection with the McGill University, Montreal. By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., *Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University.*
Montreal: Printed at the Office of John C. Becket, Saint James Street. 1870. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3633. Which Shall We Believe:** The Late Metropolitan or the Junior Canon and Senior Curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal? A letter addressed to the Rev. Rural Dean Lonsdell, by Hon. John Hamilton, together with a correspondence between Mr. Chancellor Bethune and the Hon. John Hamilton, on the same subject.
Montreal: Printed by the Montreal Printing and Publishing Company. 1870. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3634. A Reply to a Pamphlet of Vestrymen** of Christ Church Cathedral in Montreal, by the Hon. John Hamilton.
Montreal: Printed by the Montreal Printing and Publishing Co. 1870. 8vo., 10 pp.

3635. Answer to His Lordship The Bishop of Ontario's Statement that the late Metropolitan "told him that he (Bishop Fulford) had never any-
"thing to do with bringing Dr. Balch to Montreal further than that he had
"not opposed the scheme." To which is added as an appendix, *The recent
production of the Hon. John Hamilton.* 8vo., 16 pp. [1870.]

3636. James McGill and The Origin of His University.

By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S. Condensed from papers in
Barnard's American Journal of Education, 1859, and *The Dominion
Monthly*, 1870.

Montreal. 8vo., 14 pp.

3637. Information for Emigrants to the British Colonies. issued by H. M.
Emigration Commissioners.

London: Printed under the Superintendence of Her Majesty's Stationery
Office, and sold by W. Clowes & Sons, 14 Charing Cross; Harrison & Sons,
59 Pall Mall; W. H. Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place; W. Mitchell, Charing
Cross; and Longman & Co., Trubner & Co., and Groombridge & Sons,
Paternoster Row; also by A. & C. Black, Edinburgh; D. Robertson, 90 St.
Vincent St., Glasgow; Alex. Thom, Abbey Street, and E. Ponsonby, Grafton
Street, Dublin, 1870. Price 2d By Post 3d. 60 pp. 8vo., map.

3638. Practical Guide for Emigrants to the UNITED STATES and CANADA,
by Malcolm Macleod (A Lancashire Artisan), Late New York, afterwards
English, Correspondent to Fincher's Trades Review (Philadelphia); Con-
tributor to New York Trades Advocate; writer of the letters published
in the Manchester Examiner and Times on "An Interview with President
Lincoln", "Notes from New York", "Work and Wages in America", &c.;
Dep. President International Union of Machinists and Blacksmiths (North
America); Vice-President of New York Working Men's Union; President
of the Engineers' Emigration Association, &c. Third Edition, Revised and
Corrected, with important Additions.

Manchester: A. Ireland and Co., Pall Mall. 1870. (Price 6d.)
16mo., 47 pp.

3639. What Emigration Really Is. by a Resident in Canada and Australia.
With Illustrations by the Author.

London: Published for the Author by The Graphotyping Company,
Limited. 7 Garrick Street, W.C. And all Booksellers. 1870. (Illu-
strated.) 8vo., 31 pp.

3640. Canada. The Province of Ontario as a Field for Emigration. A
Lecture by Thomas White, Jun., Esq. (Special Commissioner of Emi-
gration for the Province of Ontario). Delivered in the Hall of the
Mechanics' Institute, Plymouth, May 6th, 1870. Presided over by Colonel
Palmer, R.A.

Plymouth: Printed at the "Western Daily Mercury" Offices. 12mo.,
15 pp.

3641. A Description of the Province of Nova Scotia, containing Information
of Interest and Value to Intending Emigrants. Published by Authority of
His Honor the Lieutenant Governor and the Executive Council.

Halifax, N.S. Printed by Charles Annand. 1870. [By Thomas F.
Morrison.] 8vo., 13 pp.

- 3642. Facts for the Information of Intending Immigrants,** about the Province of New Brunswick by Samuel Watts, Editor "Carleton Sentinel," Woodstock. Prepared under direction of the Provincial Government. Printed at the Office of the "Carleton Sentinel," Woodstock, N.B., 1870. 12mo., 48+v pp.
- 3643. The Red River Expedition.** By J. C. Major. Copyright reserved. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Printed by P. G. Laurie, "News-Letter Office," 1870. 16mo., 28 pp.
- 3644. The Red River Rebellion,** Eight Letters to Hon. Joseph Howe Secretary of State for the Provinces, etc., in Reply to an Official Pamphlet. By Hon. Wm. MacDougall, C.B., Late Minister of Public Works, and Commissioned to be Lieutenant-Governor of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 and 88 King St. West. 1870. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 3645. Red River Insurrection.** Hon. Wm. McDougall's Conduct Reviewed. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1870. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 3646. Facts Disclosed in Some Unreported Cases.** Published for the Public Good, by a Victim.
 "In England every man's house is his castle, not that it is surrounded with walls and battlements; it may be a straw built shed; every wind of heaven may enter it, but the King cannot, the King dare not."
Lord Chatham.
 8vo., 48 pp. [By A. Guky, 1870.]
- 3647. Two Western Campaigns** in the War of 1812-13.
 1. *Expedition of Captain HENRY BRUSH, with Supplies for General Hull, 1812.*
 2. *Expedition of GOVERNOR MEIGS, for the Relief of Fort Meigs, 1813.*
 By Samuel Williams.
 Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1870. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 3648. Report of the Select Committee of the Senate** on the Subject of RUPERT'S LAND, RED RIVER, and the NORTH-WEST TERRITORY, Together with the Minutes Of Evidence. By order of the Senate.
 Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 & 33 Rideau Street. 8vo., 38 pp. 1870.
- 3649. (Very Confidential.) The Silver Question** as seen from The Insolvent Court. Evidence and Papers which show the usefulness of the Act of 1869, and which also throw some light on the nature of Government Contracts and Confidential Appointments.
 Published at Montreal. 1870. [Copyright secured.] 8vo., 25 pp.
- 3650. Arbitration between the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec,** under the British North America Act, 1867. Opinions and Judgments of the Arbitrators on the various points raised and submitted for their consideration up to the present time. August 17, 1870.
 Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 & 88 King St. West. 1870. 8vo., 53 + 5 pp.

3651. Report in the Matter of the DIVISION AND ADJUSTMENT of the DEBTS AND ASSETS OF UPPER CANADA AND LOWER CANADA, under the 142nd section of the British North America Act, 1867.

Opinion and Judgment of the Arbitrator appointed by the Government of Quebec, with the reason assigned for his withdrawal from the arbitration.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1870. 8vo., 26 pp.

3652. Prospectus of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Company. Incorporated by a Special Act of Parliament of Canada, 12th May. 1870. 3 pp., folio Map.

3653. The Canada Central Railway, by Thos. C. Keefer, C.E.
Printed by Bell & Woodlawn, Ottawa. 1870. 8vo., 10 pp.

3654. Extract from Hansard, 10th May, 1870.
In the Debate establishing the Government of the Province of Manitoba.
Ottawa: 1870. Folio 1 pp.

3655. Report on the Red River Expedition of 1870, by Assistant Controller M. Bell Irvine, C.M.G. With Preface.
London, 1871. 16 + 1 pp., folio.

3656. Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot. Endeavored by Henry Stevens, G.M.B., etc., Corresponding member of the American Oriental Society and of the New England Historic Genealogical Society etc.

Boston: Office of the Daily Advertiser. London: Office of the Author
4 Trafalgar Square. March 1870. 16mo., 34 pp.

3657. (Extrait du Courrier du Canada.) Etude sur les INDUSTRIES DE QUÉBEC par Hubert Larue.

Québec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau. 7, Rue Burd. 1870. 16mo., 47 pp.

3658. Règlements Généraux adoptés et approuvés par le CONSEIL D'AGRICULTURE de la PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC pour le Concours des Fermes les mieux tenues pour la Régie de toutes les Sociétés D'Agriculture de cette Province.

Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de la Minerve, No. 16, rue St. Vincent. 1870. 8vo., 16 pp.

3659. La Cathédrale de Montréal. 8vo., 17 pp.

3660. Cour Supérieure. Plaidoiries des Avocats *in re* Henriette Brown vs. La Fabrique de Montréal. Refus de Sepulture.

Montreal: Typographie Louis Perrault & Cie. 134 rue St. Jacques. 1870. 8vo., 64 + 36 + 13 + 65 + 47 pp.

3661. Affaire Guilbord, Discours de F. X. A. Trudeau, Ecr. Prononcé les 28 et 29 Mars et le 1er Avril 1870.

Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de la Minerve, 16, rue St. Vincent. 1870. 8vo., pp. 98 to 159.

3662. Reflexions d'un Catholique. A l'occasion de L'AFFAIRE GUILBORD.
Nihil magis diligit Deus in hoc mundo, quam libertatem Ecclesiæ sue.
Dieu n'aime rien en ce monde, plus que la liberté de son Eglise.

S. ANSELME.

Fevrier 1870.

Montréal: Des Presses à Vapeur de la Minerve, 16, rue St. Vincent
8vo., 16 pp.

3663. Annuaire de L'Institut-Canadien pour 1869. Vingt-Cinquième Année de Fondation L'Institut-Canadien vis-à-vis de L'Opinion et de L'Autorité Diocésaine. Affaire Guibord. L'Index.

Montréal: Imprimerie Louis Perrault & Cie., 135, rue St. Jacques. 1870. 8vo., 50 pp.

3664. Les Corporations Religieuses Catholiques de Québec. Par Hubert Larue.

Québec: Aug. Cote & Co., Imprimeurs-Editeurs. 1870. 8vo., 24 pp.

3665. Rapport sur la question du Partage et de la Répartition de l'Actif et du Passif du Haut-Canada et du Bas-Canada, sous l'autorité de la 142e Section de L'Acte de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, 1867.

Opinion et Jugement de l'Arbitre Nommé par le Gouvernement de Québec, avec les Raisons Motivant sa Retraite du Sein de la Commission d'Arbitrage.

Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Cote et Cie. 1870. 8vo., 18 pp.

3666. L'Eglise de Rome. Réponse du Révérend Charles Chiniquy au Rev. J. M. Bruyere, Grand-Vicaire de London, Ontario. Contenant six lettres autographes de la plus haute importance écrites par les évêques du Canada.

Montreal: Imprimerie de l'Aurore, 155, Rue St. Jacques. 1870. 8vo., 32 pp.

3667. Le Dernier Chant du Cygne sur le Tumulus du GALLICANISME. Réponse à Monseigneur Dupanloup, par Monseigneur Pinsonneault, Evêque de Bitha.

Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de la Minerve, No. 16, Rue St. Vincent. 1870. 8vo., 48 pp.

3668. Le Pape Honorius. Réponse au Révérend Père Grady, par M. L. Colin, Prêtre de St. Sulpice.

Montréal: Des Presses à Vapeur de "La Minerve," 16, rue St. Vincent. 1870. 8vo., 41 pp.

3669. La Province de Québec et l'Emigration européenne. Publié par ordre du Gouvernement de la Province de Québec.

Québec: Imprimerie de *L'Evénement*. 1870. 8vo., 142 pp.

1871.

3670. The Colonies and Imperial Unity or The "Barrel Without the Hoops." Inaugural Address Delivered at the Conference on Colonial Questions, held at Westminster Palace Hotel, in London, July 19, 20, and 21, 1871. By Edward Jenkins, author of "Ginx's Baby," "The Coolie," "State Emigration," etc., etc.

Strahan & Co., Publishers, 56 Ludgate Hill, London. 1871. 8vo., 30 pp.

3671. Colonial Questions Pressing for Immediate Solution, in the interest of The Nation and the Empire. Papers and Letters by R. A. Macfie, M.P., member of the Royal Colonial Institute.

"In the multitude of people is the King's honour: but in the want of people is the destruction of the Prince."

"Portas intrare patentes;
* * * patiente colono
Arva premi."

"This great nation, with boundless colonies which would reward enterprise and abundantly yield the fruits of toil, yet stands before the world with the shameful avowal that her poverty and her crime inflict taxation upon her population to the extent of twenty millions a-year."—*Prospectus of Workmen's Emigration Society*.

London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer. Edmonston & Douglas. Edinburgh. [Price One Shilling.] [Postage, Twopence.] 1871. 8vo., 120 pp.

3672. Confédération Indépendance Annexation. Conférence faite à l'Institut Canadien de Québec, le 15 Mars 1871, par M. Hector Fabre.

Québec: Imprimé au Bureau de l'Événement. 1871. 12mo., 33 pp.

3673. Report of D. M. Greene, C.E., to the Water Works Committee, of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.

Ottawa: 1871. 8vo., 24 pp.

3674. Ottawa, Past and Present. Or A Brief Account of the First Opening Up of the Ottawa Country, and Incidents in connection with the Rise and Progress of Ottawa City, and parts adjacent thereto, by Charles Roger. Author of the "Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Civilisation," &c &c., &c.

Ottawa: Printed for the proprietors by the Times Printing & Publishing Company, Wellington Street. 1871. 8vo., 124+2 pp.

3675. The Treaty of Washington, with Correspondence, Etc., in connection with the Appointment of the Commission: carefully collected from Official Sources.

[London]: 1871. 8vo., 32 pp.

3676. Treaty of Washington. Treaty between His Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, May 8, 1871. (Ratified: and ratifications exchanged June 17, 1871.)

Ottawa: Reprinted from the Statute Book of 35th Victoria (1872) by Samuel Edward Dawson, Law Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 17 pp.

3677. The Lumber Trade of the Ottawa Valley, with a Description of some of the Principal Manufacturing Establishments.

Ottawa: Printed by The Times Steam Printing and Publishing Company. 1871. 8vo., 64 pp.

3678. Report of Proceedings of the Central General Committee, Ottawa Fire Relief Fund, from 22nd August 1870, to 28th July 1871.

Ottawa: Printed by Bell & Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1871. 8vo., 34 pp.

3679. Manitoba, and the North-west of the Dominion, its Resources and Advantages to the Emigrant and Capitalist, as compared with the Western States of America; its climate, soil, agricultural and manufacturing facilities; its unparalleled salubrity, growth and productiveness, in comparison with the older provinces; and the elements of its future greatness and prosperity, and containing Land Policy, latest information, cheapest and best way to get to Red River, and what is required. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Council of Manitoba.

Toronto: Hunter, Rose and Company, Publishers. 1871. 12mo., 46 pp.+map.

- 3680. L'expédition Militaire de Manitoba, 1870.** Benjamin Sulte.
Montreal: Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur-Editeur, Rue St. Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1871. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 3681. Report on the Red River Expedition of 1870.** by S. J. Dawson Esquire, Civil Engineer. Printed by Order of the House of Commons. Reprint: With remarks on certain strictures published in England by an Officer of the Expeditionary Force.
Ottawa: Printed by The Times Printing & Publishing Co., 38 Sparks-Street. 1871. 8vo., 57 pp.+map.
- 3682. The Red River Expedition of 1870.** A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, March 15th, 1871. By Lieut. H. S. H. Riddell, 60th Rifles.
8vo., pp. 99-136.
- 3683. Debate in the Senate** on the Resolutions respecting British Columbia Reported by J. G. Bourinot, Short-Hand Writer to the Senate, &c.
Ottawa: Printed by The Times Printing & Publishing Co., 38 Sparks-Street. 1871. 8vo., pp. 140-276.
- 3684. British Columbia and the Canadian Pacific Railway.** Complimentary Dinner to the Hon. Mr. Trutch, Surveyor-General of British Columbia, given at the Russell House, Ottawa, on Monday, 10th April, 1871. Reported for the Montreal Gazette.
Montreal: The Gazette Printing House, Corner Francois Xavier and Craig Streets. 1871. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3685. British Columbia.** Sketch relating to Early Missionary work by M. Duncan, a Layman and M. Good. 1871. (No title page.) 12mo. 16 pp.
- 3686. Information for Emigrants to the British Colonies,** issued by H.M. Emigration Commissioners.
London: Printed under the Superintendence of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and sold by W. Clowes & Sons, 14, Charing Cross; Harrison & Sons, 50, Pall Mall; W. H. Allen & Co., 13, Waterloo Place; W. Mitchell, Charing Cross; and Longman & Co., Trubner & Co., and Groombridge & Sons, Paternoster Row; also by A. & C. Black, Edinburgh; D. Robertson, 90, St. Vincent St., Glasgow; Alex. Thom, Abbey Street, and E. Ponsonby, Grafton Street, Dublin. 1871. Price 2d. By Post 3d. 8vo., 60 pp.+map.
- 3687. Memorandum** on the Subject of the Public Lands in the Province of Manitoba.
Approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 25th April, 1871. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3688. Report on Survey** of the MONTREAL & OTTAWA CITY JUNCTION RAILWAY. With Tabular Statements Appended. By Charles Legge, Esq., Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed at the Office of the Montreal Herald, St. James Street. 1871. 8vo., 26+4 pp.
- 3689. Sir Francis Hincks' Budget Speech.** Friday, March 10, 1871.
Ottawa: 8vo., 13 pp.

- 3690. Speech on the Budget** by the HON. J. G. ROBERTSON, Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, Delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 24th November, 1871. (Reported for Morning Chronicle.)
Quebec: Printed by J. J. Foote. 1871. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 3691. Mr. Blake's Speech** on THE SCHOOL BILL, with Analysis of Amendments, &c., &c.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1871. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 3692. Certaines Attestations**, Dédiées au Jury éclairé qui a décidé la cause de GUGY vs. BROWN. Publiées Sans Phrases. Par un Homme qui ne cherche pas de Place.
Quebec: 1871. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3693. The Goodhue Estate Bill.** Statement of Its True Object with Abstract of Proceedings. Correspondence, &c.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1871. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3694. Report of an Inquiry** in regard to SCHOOLS OF TECHNICAL SCIENCE in Certain Portions of the United States: (Containing also brief references to the provision for teaching Practical Science in the United Kingdom.) By J. George Hodgins, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Superintendent of Education for the Province of Ontario; and Alex. T. Machattie, M.D., F.C.S., of London, Ontario.
Submitted to the Honourable John Carling, M.P.P., Commissioner of Public Works and Agriculture for the Province of Ontario, Jan. 1871.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 and 88 King Street West. 1871. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3695. A Circular by Messrs. Ogilvy & Co.,** of Montreal, to the Importing Merchants of Canada. [Printed for Gratuitous Circulation.]
Montreal: Gazette Printing House, Nearly Opposite Post Office. 1871. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3696. The Law of the Case.** A Soft Answer to the Angry Words of Messrs. Ogilvy & Co., by James Johnston.
"What sudden anger's this? How have I reaped it?
"He parted frowning from me, as if ruin
"Leaped from his eyes."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1871. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3697. My Campaign at Niagara.** Being a Very Veracious Account of Camp-Life and Its Vicissitudes and The Experiences, Triumphs, Trials, and Sorrows of a Canadian Volunteer. By T. W.
Toronto: "Pure Gold" Printing Establishment, 40 Church Street. 16mo., 95 pp. [1871.]
- 3698. Canada Since the Union.** A Lecture delivered by J. H. O'Neill, Esquire. At the St. Patrick's Catholic and Literary Institute, on the 4th May, 1871, under the auspices of the "Young Irishmen's Association of Quebec." Published by the Young Irishmen Association.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of L'Événement. 1871. 12mo., 51 pp.

- 3699. The Free Grant Lands of Canada,** from Practical Experience of Bush Farming in the Free Grant Districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound. By Thos. McMurray, J.P., One of the First Settlers in Draper, and Ex-Rieve of the United Townships of Draper, Macmillan, Stephenson, Etc., Etc. Bracebridge, Ont., Canada: Printed and Published at the Office of the "Northern Advocate." 1871. 8vo., 146 pp. + map and illustrations.
- 3700. A Few Words on Canada** by A Canadian. Ottawa and Toronto: Printed and Published by Hunter, Rose and Co. 1871. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 3701. Returns to Addresses** of the Senate and House of Commons, relative to the withdrawal of the Troops from the Dominion; and on the defence of the Country; and Honorable Mr. Campbell's Report. Printed by Order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31, & 33 Rideau Street. 1871. 8vo., 127 pp.
- 3702. Articles on The Court of Chancery and The Fusion of Law and Equity.** Contributed to The Toronto "Leader" in 1868. By Richard Snelling, LL.B., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-law. Toronto: Printed at the Leader Office, King Street East. 1871. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3703. The Memorial of the Chippeway Tribe of Indians,** some of whom reside on their Reserve near Sarnia, and others on Walpole Island, together with other Documents, praying that they may be allowed to form themselves into One Tribe as they were prior to 1831, and to hold their lands and moneys in common, and that the Foreign Indians may be hereafter excluded from participating in the Annuity. Sarnia: "Canadian" Power-Press Print. 1871. 16mo., 18 pp.
- 3704. The Northern Pacific Railroad:** its Route, Resources, Progress and Business. The New Northwest and its great thoroughfare. Issued by Jay Cooke & Co., Financial Agents of the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 1871. 8vo., 48pp.+map.
- 3705. A Brief Account of the Fenian Raids** on The Missisquoi Frontier, in 1866 and 1870. "Witness" Steam Printing House, 218 and 220 St. James Street, Montreal. 1871. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3706. Report on The State of Trade** between the United States and British Possessions in North America, prepared for the Secretary of the Treasury, in compliance with a Joint Resolution of Congress, by J. N. Larned. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1871. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3707. Recent Aspects of Materialism** being A Lecture Delivered at the Opening of the Session of 1871-72, of the Presbyterian College, Montreal. By Rev. Prof. D. H. MacVicar, LL.D. Montreal: J. C. Becket, Printer, 180 St. James Street. 1871. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3708. The University.—Medieval and Modern.** An Oration: delivered at the Encoenia of the University of New Brunswick, on the 21st of June, 1871, by William Elder, A.M. (Published by request of the Alumni Association.) H. Chubb & Co., St. John, N.B. 1871. 12mo., 18 pp.

- 3709. Correspondence** between the Government of the Dominion and the Imperial Government, on the subject of the Fisheries with other documents relating to the same, laid before the Honourable the House of Commons. By Command, J. C. Aikens, Secretary of State.
Department of the Secretary of State, 20th February, 1871. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 3710. Statements relating to the Home and Foreign Trade** of the Dominion of Canada: also, Annual Report of the Commerce of Montreal for 1870. (Eighth Publication.) By Wm. J. Patterson, Secretary Board of Trade, and Corn Exchange Association.
Montreal: The Gazette Printing House, Corner St. François Xavier and Craig Streets. 1871. 8vo. 147 pp.
- 3711. Report of the "Better Terms" Delegation** of New Brunswick. 1871. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 3712. Claims of New Brunswick** concerning Confederation and British North America Act. Letters to Joseph Howe.
Fredericton, N.B. 1871. 8vo., 49 pp. (Title page and pp. 33, 34 missing.)
- 3713. Observations on Canadian Geology.** By Thomas MacFarlane.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, St. James Street. 1871. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3714. Notes on the History of Fort George** during the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods, with Contemporaneous Documents and an Appendix. By B. F. DeCosta, author of "Lake George: its Scenes and Characteristics," &c., &c.
Embosomed amid its green hills . . . and alone in its picturesque beauty, spreads, sparkling to the day, the picturesque Lake George, with its hundred islands and their silent woods. Here, exhaustless as those pure waters, the poet, the novelist, the sober historian, or the excursive dramatist, may find by the cottage fireside, materials for their respective purposes. — BRYANT.
New York: J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street. London: 22 Buckingham Street. 1871. 8vo., 78 pp.+plan.
- 3715. Calvinism: An Address** Delivered 17th March, 1871, at the University of St. Andrews. By the Lord Rector Anthony Froude, M.A., author of the "History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada."
Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1871. 16mo., 42 pp.
- 3716. Father Damen's Lecture.** Thursday Evening, 14th December. "The Catholic Church the Only True Church of God." The Fallacy of Private Interpretation Clearly Proved: The Orthodoxy of the Catholic Religion Established. A Verbatim Report, by W. H. Waller.
Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 and 33, Rideau Street. 1871. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3717. Canada First; or, Our New Nationality: an Address,** by W. A. Foster, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1871. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 3718. "The Proton Outrage:"** or, A Clear Exposition of the Difficulties arising out of the South Grey Election, Dec. 1871. The Documentary Evidence in the Case. The Action of the Mowat Government in the Matter. The Innocent Vindicated. The Real Criminals Exposed.
By John W. Lewis. 1871. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3719. The Fiddle-dum-dee Papers.—No. 1.** The Children of Mrs. Dominion: How They Quarrelled, and What Came Of It. Toronto: Hunter, Rose and Company. 1871. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 3720. The German Conquest of England in 1875, and Battle of Dorking:** or, Reminiscences of a Volunteer. Describing the Arrival of the German Armada—Destruction of the British Fleet—The Decisive Battle of Dorking—Capture of London—Downfall of the English Empire. By an Eyewitness. in 1925. (*Reprinted from Blackwood's Magazine.*) Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1871. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 3721. The Orange Pole and Papist White Boy.** A Wonderful Retribution: Dedicated to the Orangemen of Canada. By Erinensis. Price 12 cents. Toronto: Printed by Copp, Clark & Co., King Street East. 1871. 12mo., 41 + 1 pp.
- 3722. Party and Government by Party.** By W. G. Moneriff. "Liberty Not Only Tolerates, But Respects the Independent Judgment of All Free Citizens."—*May*, Vol. ii, p. 72. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. London: E. A. Taylor & Co. 1871. 16mo., 76 pp.
- 3723. Battle Field of Sedan,** and a fortnight with the German Armies in Lorraine. With plan of the battle field of Sedan. By an English Staff Officer. Canadian edition. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1871. 12mo., 96 pp.
- 3724. The True Story about the Fight** at Dame Europa's School; Showing How the French Boy began the Fight. Boasting was Punished, and Justice Done. Toronto: The Canadian News and Publishing Co. 1871. 16mo., 14 pp.
- 3725. The Canada Southern Railway Company.** Prospectus, Reports and Other Documents. New York: E. Wells Sackett, Book, Job and Law Printer, Cor. William and Pine Streets. 1871. 8vo., 67 pp. + maps.
- 3726. Canadian Pacific Railway.** Exploratory Survey, 1871. This Short Form of Service for Sunday, intended specially for the use of the Surveying Parties, has been compiled by Three Clergymen of the Churches of Rome, England, and Scotland, and is by them recommended as a profitable devotional exercise. (*See explanations and suggestions on the other side of this page.*) Ottawa, May, 1871. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3727. Report** on Exploration of Routes North and South Sides of Ottawa River, for the Montreal Northern-Colonization Railway from Grenville to Ottawa City. By Charles Leggc, Esq., C.E., and Duncan Macdonald, Esq. Printed by Gazette Printing House, Montreal: 1871. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3728. Sketch of the Proposed Line** of OVERLAND RAILROAD Through British North America. By Alfred Waddington. "Where there's a Will there's a Way." [Second Edition, with Corrections.] Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 & 33 Rideau Street. 1871. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 3729. Opinions** of The Late Chief Justice, the Honorable Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Bart.; The Late Honorable F. A. Quesnel, Q.C., and the Late Honorable Alexander Buchanan, Q.C., regarding The Rights of the Public to the Beach of the River Round the Island of Montreal and other Important Matters in connection with the PORT AND HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.

Published by Order of the Harbour Commissioners.

Montreal: Gazette Printing House, near the Post Office. 1871. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 3730. Quelques considérations** sur les causes de la MORTALITÉ DES ENFANTS Contenant des Conseils aux Mères sur Les Soins à Donner aux Enfants par le Dr. Georges Grenier, Licencié du Collège de Médecins et Chirurgiens de la Province de Québec, ex-Président de l'Institut Médical, Médecin du Dispensaire de la Providence, Prosecteur d'Anatomie à l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie (Faculté de Médecine de l'Université Victoria, Montréal), auteur du Mémorial Thérapeutique du *Guide Pratique des Sœurs de Charité*, etc.

Montréal: Eusèbe Senechal, Imprimeur-Editeur, Rue St. Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1871. 8vo., 49 pp.

- 3731. Inspections Obligatoires.** De leur nécessité et de leurs avantages par L. E. Morin.

Montreal: Imprimé par Louis Perrault et Cie, 230 Rue St. Jacques. 1871. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 3732. De L'Agriculture** et du rôle des instituteurs dans l'enseignement agricole. Par Norbert Thibault.

"Le fruit de l'agriculture étant commun et salubre à toutes sortes de personnes, aussi de tous hommes cette belle science doit être entendue."

OLIVIER DE SERGES.

Quebec: P. G. Delisle, Imp., No. 1, Rue Port Dauphin. 1871. 16mo., 47 pp.

- 3733. Etude Biographique.** Le chevalier Noel Brukart DE SILLERY. Nouvelle Edition Corrigée.

Québec: Augustin Coté et Cie, Editeurs-Imprimeurs. 1871. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 3734. Une explication.** Adressée à mes concitoyens de toutes les origines. By A. Gagy.

Quebec: 1871. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3735. Voyage d'Iberville.** Journal du voyage fait par deux frégates du Roi. La *Badine*, commandée par M. D'IBERVILLE, et *Le Marin*, par M. E. CHEVALIER de SURGÈRES, qui partirent de Brest, le vendredi, 24 octobre 1698, où elles avaient relâché, étant parties de Larochele le 5 septembre précédent.

Montréal: Eusèbe Senechal, Imprimeur-Editeur. Rue St. Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1871. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 3736. L'Affaire St. Albans.** A Médéric Lanctot écr., Rédacteur-en-Chef de l'Union Nationale.

[By Maximilien Bibaud.] 1871.

16mo., 12 pp.

- 3737. Dernière Correspondance.** Entre S. E. Le Cardinal Barnabo et l'Hon. M. Dessaulles.

Montréal: Imprimerie de Alphonse Doutre et Cie., Coin des rues Notre-Dame et St. Gabriel. 1871. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 3738. Un Parti de Tire!** Fricot politique en l'honneur de Pierre Samson Gendron, Ecr., M.P. pour le Comté de Bagot. Rapporté par Polin. Sommaire: Introduction; distribution des bâtons. Ouverture: M. R. Raymond, ex-M.P.P., St. Hyacinthe.—Discours: M. Gendron.—Discours: M. Perrault.—Discours: M. Chicoine.—Scène drolatique: Salmigondis.—Discours et chanson: M. Pagnuelo.—Navigation: M. le vicomte de Kéroack.—Rigoles, Cours d'eau et Déluge: M. F. A. Girouard.—Pantalonade.—Ripaille.—Les Dames: M. A. Raymond.—Encore les Dames: M. Adam.—Gargantua "passim": Dr. de la Bruère.—Sir Georges E. Cartier: P. de la Bruère, fils.—Causerie.—Les moyens et le but.—Mes jeunes compatriotes.—poésie—M. J. A. Chagnon.—Légende.—Finale: M. Gendron.—Coups de poing de la fin.
Imprimé Aux Ateliers de la "Gazette de St. Hyacinthe." 1871. (By R. E. Fontaine.) 8vo., 23 pp.

1872.

- 3739. Canadian Pacific Railway.** Exploratory Survey of 1871. General Instructions to Engineers in Charge of Parties, Transit-Men and Levelers.
Ottawa: 1871. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 3740. A Review of British Diplomacy and Its Fruits:** "The Dream of the United Empire Loyalists of 1776."

(From the ST. JAMES' MAGAZINE AND UNITED EMPIRE REVIEW.)

*"This England never did, nor never shall,
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror,
But when it first did help to wound itself.*

* * * * *

*Come the three corners of the world in arms,
And we shall shock them. Nought shall make us rue,
If England to itself do rest but true."*

KING JOHN, Act V, Scene 7.

By Robt. Grant Haliburton, M.A., F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, author of "Coal Trade of the New Dominion," "Intercolonial Trade," "New Materials for the History of Man," etc.

London: Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet Street. 1872. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 31 + 4 pp.

- 3741. The Dominion of Canada, Its Interests, Prospects and Policy.** An Address to His Fellow Citizens, by H. B. Gates, of Stanstead, Que.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1872. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 3742. The Climates, Productions, and Resources of Canada.** By J. Beaufort Hurlburt, M.A., LL.D., Corresponding Member of the R.H.S., London, author of "Britain and Her Colonies," "Forests of Canada," "Food and Factory," Etc. With Coloured Maps showing the Chief Zones of the Grains, Grasses, &c. Tenth Thousand.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1872. *Right of translation reserved.* 8vo., 48 pp. + 3 maps.

- 3743. The Canadian Census of 1871.** Remarks on Mr. Harvey's Paper published in the February Number of "The Canadian Monthly." By J. C. Taché.

1872. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 3744. Letters, &c.,** First Published in the "Northern Journal," during 1871, by the Hon. John Young on various questions of Public Interest.

Montreal: 1872. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 3745. The State of the Trade.** Observations on Eight Hours and Higher Prices. Suggested by recent conferences between the New York Typographical Union and the Employing Book and Job Printers of that city.
By Theo. L. De Vinne.
New York: Francis Hart and Company, 12 & 14 College Place. 1872.
8vo., 44 pp.
- 3746. The Political Standing of Irish Catholics in Canada: A Critical Analysis of Its Causes, with Suggestions for its Amelioration.** By J. L. P. O'Hanly, Civil Engineer.
Ottawa: 1872. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 3747. Speech of Sir John A. Macdonald,** on Introducing the Bill to Give Effect to the Treaty of Washington as Regards Canada. Delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, on Friday the 3rd May, 1872.
8vo., 38 + 23 pp. (English & French.)
- 3748. Message, Despatches, and Minutes of the Privy Council,** relating to the Treaty of Washington.
Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31, and 33, Rideau Street. 1872.
8vo., 55 pp. Price Twenty-five Cents.
- 3749. The Washington Treaty Debate** in the House of Commons at Ottawa, May, 1872. Reports of Speeches delivered on the occasion by Sir John A. Macdonald, Ontario; Sir Francis Hincks, Ontario; Sir George E. Cartier, Quebec; Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., Ontario; Hon. Chas. Tupper, Nova Scotia; Hon. J. H. Cameron, Ontario; Hon. S. L. Tilley, New Brunswick; Hon. S. Campbell, Nova Scotia; Mr. Patrick Power, Nova Scotia; Mr. McDonald, Nova Scotia; Mr. R. A. Harrison, Ontario.
Reprinted from the "Daily Mail," King Street, Toronto, June, 1872.
fo. 24 pp.
- 3750. In the Court of Error and Appeal.** In *re* Goodhue, Tovey v. Goodhue, Goodhue and Others v. Tovey and Others. Appeal from the Court of Chancery. On Tuesday, the 16th January, 1872, the following Judgments were given.
1872. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3751. A Letter to Sir John Rose, Bart., K.C.M.G.,** on the Canadian Copyright Question. By Two Members of the Native Book Trade.
London: August 15, 1872. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 3752. Labor and Capital; How to Unite Them and Produce Universal Industry and Prosperity.** Addressed to the Dominion and Provincial Governments, to Capitalists, and to Workingmen. By F. P. McKelean, C.E.,
Montreal: Printed at the Gazette Printing House, Nearly Opposite the Post Office. 1872. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3753. Our Public Schools: Their Wants.** An Essay by George Babington Elliott, Graduate of McGill Normal School, Contributing Editor Mainland British Columbian "Guardian," and Special Ontario Correspondent of various Provincial Papers. Formerly Professor of Mathematics and English in St. Paul, Minn., High School.
Toronto: Printed by Wm. Lightfoot, 55 Yonge Street. 1872. 12mo., 22 pp.

- 3754. Ontario and Manitoba.** (North West Rebellion). By a Canadian who has visited Manitoba to Discover the Truth. 1872. 12mo., 16 pp. (No title page.)
- 3755. Silver Islet and Wood's Location.** Letter from A. H. Sibley to the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co., Printers. 17 & 19 King Street East. 1872. 8vo., 15 pp. + map.
- 3756. Tariff for the Transmission of Messages** by the CABLE COMPANIES to the United States of America, &c., &c., &c., issued November 1st, 1872.
Offices: 26, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3757. The Resources of the Ottawa District.** Dominion of Canada. Printed and published by the Times Printing Company. Ottawa, 1872. Title page missing. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 3758. The Vally of the Chaudiere, Its Scenery and Gold Fields,** by Dr. W. J. Anderson, L.R.C.S.E., President, Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1872. 24mo., 38 pp.
- 3759. The Whole History and Mystery of Beet-Root and BEET-ROOT SUGAR.** Condensed and Simplified and Adapted to the Use of the Farmer, and the Small Manufacturer, any of Whom May, by Following the Within Instructions, Manufacture a Merchantable Article of a Rough Sweet, Fit for the Refiner, from Beet-Root Grown by Himself as an Ordinary Field Crop. By Edward Lefroy Cull, of The Canada Company, Toronto.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1872. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3760. A Short Authentic Account** of the EXPEDITION AGAINST QUEBEC in the Year 1759, under Command of Major-General JAMES WOLFE.
By a Volunteer upon that Expedition.
Quebec: 1872. Printed by Middleton and Dawson, at the "Gazette" Printing and Publishing Establishment. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3761. Supplement to Coins, Tokens and Medals,** of the Dominion of Canada, by Alfred Sandham, author of "Montreal Past and Present," "Prince of Wales' Medals," &c., Corresponding Member of the Amer. Num. & Arc. Soc. (New York), Num. & Antiq. Soc. of Philadelphia, and the New England Historical & Genealogical Soc. (Boston). From the Second Edition—Copyright Secured.
Montreal: Daniel Rose, Printer to the N. & A. S., 210 St. James Street. 1872. 8vo., 11 pp. + plate.
- 3762. On the Colonies:** A Paper Read before the Statistical Society, 19th March, 1872. By Archibald Hamilton, Esq.
London: Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1872. 8vo., pp. 109-126.
- 3763. No. 1. Legal Intelligence.** Chief Justice Duval. By A. Gagy.
Montreal: 1872. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3764. No. 2. Legal Intelligence.** By A. Gagy
Quebec: 1872. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 3765. No. 3. Legal Intelligence.** Hon. Mr. Justice Andrew Stuart. By A. Gagy.
Montreal: [1872?] 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3766. Exposé de la Position Financière de la PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC.** Discours prononcé par l'Hon. M. Robertson, En Présentant le Budget le 28 Novembre 1872.
Quebec: Imprimé par L. H. Huot, Propriétaire du "Canadien." 1872. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3767. Speech on the Financial Position of the PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.** Delivered by the HON. A. MACKENZIE, in the Legislative Assembly, February 21, 1872.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co., 86, King Street West. 1872. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3768. Exposé Financier de SIR FRANCIS HINCKS.** Mardi, 30 Avril 1872.
Ottawa: 8vo., 12 + 12 pp. (French & English.)
- 3769. Speech on the Budget** by the HON. J. G. ROBERTSON, Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, Delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 29th November, 1872. (*Reported for Morning Chronicle.*)
Quebec: Printed by J. J. Foote. 1872. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3770. Address Delivered by the Hon. Joseph Howe,** Secretary of State for the Provinces, Before the Young Men's Christian Association, Ottawa, February 27, 1872.
Ottawa: I. B. Taylor, Printers, 29, 31 & 33 Rideau Street. 1872. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3771. Letter from Hon. Joseph Howe.** To the Electors of the County of Hants.
8vo., 4 pp.
- 3772. Copy of Correspondence, Etc.** With Messrs. Temperleys, Carter & Darke, respecting the Capitation Tax charged on the Emigrants in 1870.
1872. 8vo., 11 pp. (No title page.)
- 3773. The Dominion at the West.** A Brief Description of the Province of British Columbia, Its Climate and Resources. The Government Prize Essay, 1872. By Alexander Caulfield Anderson, Esq., J.P.
Tendimus in Latium—*Virg.*
We are all aboard for the West—*Sir George E. Cartier's Version.*
Victoria, B.C.: Printed by Richard Wolfenden, Government Printer. 1872. 8vo., iv + 112 + xliii pp.
- 3774. Emigration to Canada.** Edited by Charles Foy, Commissioner of Emigration to the Canadian Government.
Belfast: 1872. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 3775. Some Plain Statements About Immigration, and Its Results.** Submitted at Annual Meeting of Dominion Board of Trade, held at Ottawa, January 17th, 1872.
By William J. Patterson, Secretary.
Board of Trade. Ottawa. 8vo., 9 pp.

- 3776. In the Track of Our Emigrants.** The New Dominion as a Home for Englishmen. Illustrated with Heliotype Maps. By Alex. Rivington.
"Westward the course of Empire takes its way."—Bp. BERKELEY.
 London: Sampson Low, Marston, Low, & Searle, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet Street.
 Montreal: Dawson Brothers. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1872. 8vo., 18 + 64 pp. + maps.
- 3777. Progress Report on the Canadian Pacific Railway.** Exploratory Survey. Addressed to the Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Minister of Public Works. By Sandford Fleming, Engineer-in-Chief.
 Ottawa, April 10th, 1872. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3778. Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.** Report of the Directors to the Bond and Stockholders, and Statement of the Revenue and Capital Accounts for the Half-Year Ended June 30th, 1872.
 London: Waterlow & Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1872. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 3779. Preliminary Report** on Various Routes for Connecting LONG POINT and the TOWN OF PICTON (Prince Edward District) with the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA. By Charles Legge, Esquire, Civil Engineer. Montreal, October, 1872.
 Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1872. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3780. Confidential. Grand Trunk Railway.** Correspondence relating to dispute between C. J. Brydges, Managing Director and Wm. Kingsford, C.E. 1871.
 1872. 4to., 13 pp. (no title page.)
- 3781. Report on the Preliminary Examination,** of the ONTARIO AND QUEBEC RAILWAY, from Ottawa to Toronto, by George A. Keefer, Civil Engineer.
 Ottawa: Printed by Bell & Woodburn, Elgin Street. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3782. Report on Montreal Northern Colonization Railway,** Montreal to City of Ottawa, with Branch Line to St. Jerome. By Charles Legge, Esquire, C.E., Chief Engineer M.N.C. Railway.
 Montreal: Gazette Printing House, Corner Craig and Francois Xavier Streets. 1872. 8vo., 34 pp. + maps.
- 3783. The Northern Colonization Railway.** Visit of the President and Directors to St. Jerome. An Hour at St. Therese—They Visit the College and Receive an Address—Warm Welcome by the Good People of St. Jerome—Dinner to the Directors by the Municipal Council—important Speeches. &c.
 (From the Montreal Gazette, 17th February, 1872.) 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3784. North Shore R'y Co.,** of Canada. Contract with Sam'l L. Keith & Company.
 Quebec: 1872. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3785. A Letter** on the Subject of A SUBMERGED TUBULAR OR TUNNEL BRIDGE under the River St. Lawrence in connection with the North Shore Railroad. By W. Marsden, M.A., M.D., Ex-President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada; Honorary Fellow Medico-Botanical Society, London; Cor. Fellow Medical Society, London; Honorary Member, Patho-

logical Society, Montreal; Honorary Fellow Berkshire Medical Society and Lyceum Natural History; Honorary Fellow Medico-Chirurgical Society, New York; Corresponding Fellow Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; Corresponding Fellow Gynæcological Society, Boston; Etc., Etc., Etc., Etc.

Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson, at the "Gazette" General Printing Establishment. 1872. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 3786. In Memoriam.** Sketch of the Life, and Thoughts Upon the Death of the Late Rev. Allan Napier MacNab, B.A., whose sudden and untimely decease took place at Montreal, on Friday, August 9th, 1872. Compiled by a Friend of the Family.

Toronto: The Church Printing and Publishing Company. 1872. 12mo., 33 pp. + portrait.

- 3787. Annual Concert and Ball of The St. Patrick's Society, Montreal.** 15th January, 1872. Address, Delivered on Invitation of the Society, by John O'Farrell, Esquire, Advocate, President of the Hibernian Benevolent Society of Quebec.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1872. 32mo., 37 pp.

- 3788. The Lower St. Lawrence,** or Quebec to Halifax, Via Gaspé and Pictou. To which is appended Mr. Wood's description of the River Saguenay: Also, Legends of the St. Lawrence, and All About Fishing, &c., &c.

Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Office. 1872. 24mo., 144 pp.

- 3789. The Romish Doctrine** of the Rule of Faith Examined. A Lecture Delivered at the Close of the Session of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, on the 5th April, 1872. By Rev. William Maclaren, Knox Church, Ottawa. With an Appendix, in which certain Statements of Rev. Father Damen, and Rev. Dr. O'Connor are considered.

Ottawa: Henderson & Co., Booksellers, 89 Sparks Street. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 3790. Einwanderung nach Manitoba.** Bericht des Regierungs-Landmessers W. WAGNER an die Deutsche Gesellschaft zu Montreal. [1872.] 8vo., 24 pp.

- 3791. Truth versus Father Damen.** A Glance over Eighteen Centuries

"Once read thy own breast right

And thou has done with fears;

Man gets no other light

Search he a thousand years."

Ottawa: Printed by Bell & Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1872. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 3792. The Assumptions of the Seminary of St. Sulpice** to be the Owners of the Seigniorship of the Lake of Two Mountains and the one adjoining, Examined and Refuted, and their Treatment of the Indians of the Lake of Two Mountains, Exposed and Denounced in Four Letters. Addressed to the Honorable Joseph Howe, Secretary of State, for the Indian Department, by the Rev. John Borland, Superintendent of the French and Indian Missions in the Province of Quebec, belonging to the Wesleyan Methodist Church of Canada.

Montreal: The "Gazette" Printing House nearly opposite the Post Office. 1872. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3793. Colonisation dans le Comté de Portneuf.** S. Ubalde - Notre-Dame de la Rivière Batiscan. Août 1872.
Québec: Atelier Typographique de L. Brousseau, 2, Rue Du Fort. 1872. 24mo., 24 pp.
- 3794. Rapport Sur le Chemin de Fer PHILLIPSBURG FARNHAM & YAMASKA** par John Foster, I. C.
St. Hyacinthe: Des Presses à Vapeur du "Courrier." 1872. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3795. Le chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique** par Joseph Tasse.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur-Editeur, Rue St. Vincent N^{os} 6, 8 et 10. 1872. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 3796. Projet pour l'établissement d'une sucrerie de betteraves au Canada.**
Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de la Minerve, coin des Rues St. Gabriel et Notre-Dame. 1872. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3797. Les Belges et les Alsaciens-Lorrains au Canada** par l'Abbé P. J. Verbist missionnaire.
L'union fait la force.
Turnhout: Etablissement Antoine Van Cenechten. 1872. 12mo., 56 pp.
- 3798. Giubileo Sacerdotale di Monsignor Bourget** l'escovo di Montreale nel Canada.
Roma: Tipografia Cuggiani, Santini Piazza della Pace 35. 1872. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3799. Noces d'or** de Mgr. L'Évêque de Montréal. Compte-rendu des fêtes du 29 octobre. Sermon du R. P. Braun, S.J. Liste des invités, etc. Avec le portrait de Mgr. Bourget.
Montreal: Typographie le Nouveau-Monde, No. 30, Rue St. Gabriel. 1872. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3800. Les Calomniateurs confondus.**
Extrait de "l'Événement" du 28 Mai. (L. H. Frechette.) 1872(?). 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3801. Le Grand-Vicaire Raymond et le LIBERALISME-CATHOLIQUE** par Binnu (De la Rédaction du "Franc-parleur")
Montreal: Imprimerie "Le Franc-Parleur," 22, Rue St-Gabriel. 1872 8vo., 43 pp. (By the Abbé Pelletier.)
- 3802. Quelques Observations Critiques** sur l'ouvrage de M. L'Abbé B. Paquet intitulé: **LE LIBERALISME** par M. A. de F.
Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur du Journal *Le Nouveau Monde*, No. 30, Rue St. Gabriel. 1872. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3803. Réponse au factum** intitulé "QUELQUES REMARQUES SUR L'UNIVERSITÉ-LAVAL (Novembre) 1872" par la Rédaction du Franc-Parleur.
Montreal: Imprimerie "Le Franc-Parleur," 22, Rue St-Gabriel. 1872. 8vo., 86 pp. (By the Abbé Pelletier.)
- 3804. Le Libéralisme.** Leçons données à l'université Laval par l'Abbé Benjamin Paquet, Docteur en Théologie et Professeur à la Faculté de Théologie.
Québec: De l'Imprimerie du Canadien, Vis-à-vis le Bureau de Poste, Haute-Ville. 1872. 8vo., 103 pp.

- 3805. Quelques remarques** SUR L'UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL, novembre 1872.
Together with Suite aux Remarques sur l'Université Laval. 1872.
8vo., 7+13 pp.
- 3806. Une Poignée de verités** à propos des dernières fêtes, par Charles l'Épine,
Qui s'y frotte, s'y pique.
Montréal, 1872. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3807. Entretien sur les études classiques** par J. S. Raymond, prêtre.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur-Éditeur, Rue St. Vincent, Nos
6, 8 et 10. 1872. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 3808. Contagion de la Variole.** Lecture faite devant l'Union Catholique
(Séance du 19 Mai 1872.) Par le Dr. George Grenier, Licencié du Collège
des Médecins et Chirurgiens de la Province de Québec, ex-Président de
l'Institut Médical, Médecin de l'Hôtel-Dieu et du Dispensaire de la Provi-
dence, Démonstrateur d'Anatomie à l'École de Médecine et de Chirurgie
(Faculté de Médecine de l'Université Victoria, Montréal), auteur du Mémo-
rial Thérapeutique du "Guide Pratique des Sœurs de Charité," etc.
Montréal: Typographie le Nouveau-Monde, N° 30, Rue Saint-Gabriel.
1872. 24mo., 46 pp.
- 3809. Vaccination.** Etude lue à la société médicale de Montréal, les 31
janvier, 11 et 28 février, 1872. Par J. Emery Coderre, M.D., professeur
à l'école de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal, faculté de médecine de
l'Université Victoria.
Montréal: 1872. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3810. The Lumber Trade of the Ottawa Valley,** with a description of some
of the principal manufacturing establishments. Third edition.
Ottawa: Printed by the Times Steam Printing and Publishing Com-
pany. 1872. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 3811. Anticosti Company.** 5th Session, 1st Parliament. 33 Victoria. 1872.
35 Victoria, Chapter 115. An Act to Incorporate the Anticosti Company.
Assented to 14th June, 1872.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Law Printer to the Queen's
Most Excellent Majesty. 1872. 6 pp. fo. Maps.
Contains also confidential prospectus of the Anticosti Company. Folio
34 pp.
- 1873
- 3812. Prospectus Anticosti Company of Canada.** 1873. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 3813. British versus American Civilization.** A Lecture delivered in Shaftes-
bury Hall, Toronto, 19th April, 1878. (Rev. Dr. McCaul, President of
University College, in the Chair.) By Nicholas Flood Davin, Esq., (of
the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.)
Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1873. 12mo., 45 pp.
- 3814. A Historical Survey of International Arbitration.** (From The North
American Review.)
New York, 1873. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3815. Balance Sheet of the Washington Treaty** of 1872, in Account with
the People of Great Britain and Her Colonies. By the Right Hon. Viscount
Bury, M.P., K.C.M.G.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 & 7, Charing Cross. 1873. 8vo.,
27 pp. Map.

- 3816. Canada and the Empire:** A Speech by Gilbert Malcolm Sproat, Agent-General for British Columbia.

*"And that true North, whereof we lately heard
A strain to shame us: 'Keep ye to yourselves;
So loyal is too costly! friends—your love
Is but a burthen: loose the bond, and go?'
Is this the tone of Empire? * * * * *
* * * * * The loyal to their crown
Are loyal to their own far sons, who love
Our ocean-empire with her boundless homes
For ever-broadening England."*

Tennyson on Canada.

London: 4 Time Street Square, E.C. 1873. 8vo., 35 pp.

- 3817. Memorandum on The Militia System of Canada.** By Lieut.-Colonel Fletcher, Scots Fusilier Guards, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor General.

Ottawa: Printed by the Citizen Printing Company, Sparks Street. 1873. 8vo. 20 pp.

- 3818. The Canadian Militia.** Its Organization and Present Condition, by Lieut.-Col. Davis, Commanding 37th Regt. of Militia, or Haldimand Rifle Battn.

Published by William T. Sawle, "Grand River Sachem" Office, Caledonia, Ottawa. 1873. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3819. San Juan, Alaska, and The North-West Boundary.** By A. G. Dallas, Late Governor of Rupert's Land.

London: Henry S. King and Co., 65 Cornhill, and 12, Paternoster Row. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 3820. Address by Mr. Blake** at Bowmanville.

(By Our Own Reporter.) 1873. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 3821. The Un-Pacific Scandal** at the Custom-House of Montreal, by Henry Lacroix Author of the "Canadian Guide and Book of Reference" (1873). With description and statistics of all places along the lines of railway in the Province of Ontario; including a lively description of the old city of Quebec. Price reduced to 15 cents, etc., etc. First edition.

Montreal: October, 1873. Orders addressed to Henry Lacroix, Montreal. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3822. Three Speeches by The Hon. Edward Blake, Q.C., M.P., on THE PACIFIC SCANDAL.** Number one. The Bowmanville Speech.

Ottawa: 1873. 8vo., 66 pp.

- 3823. Comments on the Proceedings and Evidence** on the Charges preferred by Mr. Huntington, M.P., against the Government of Canada.

Montreal: "Gazette" Printing House, nearly opposite the Post Office. 1873. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3824. Speech of the Hon. Adam Crooks,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 21st February, 1873, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply. Reported by H. Kinloch.

Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 and 88 King Street. 1873. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 3825. Nuova Francia** Antica Colonia Francese. Appello Alle Classi Operaie. Parigi: 16 Rue du 4 septembre. Havre: 51, Quai D'Orléans. Gustavo Bossange, Agente del Governo Canadese. Agente Della Linea Allan. 1873. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 3826. English Emigration Mission.** Report presented to the Meeting of Subscribers held 24th July, 1873. Published at their Request. Sherbrooke: Printed at the Office of the "Sherbrooke News". 1873. 8vo., 9 pp. (By John H. Charnock.)
- 3827. Gross Mismanagement of Immigration,** in the Hands of the Government in Quebec; exposed and illustrated by Hans Wilhelm Muller. Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, 218 & 220 St. James Street. 8vo., 34 pp. 1873.
- 3828. U. F. R. Co.** UNION FORWARDING COMPANY'S Travellers' Guide to the Upper Ottawa. 1873. Union Forwarding & Railway Co'y, Sparks Street, Ottawa. Free Press Steam Print, Ottawa. 1873. 24mo., 41 pp.
- 3829. A Letter to the Attorney General** of the Province of Quebec, on the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, by Mr. Justice F. W. Torrance. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1873. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3830. Description of The International Bridge,** constructed over the Niagara River, near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U.S. of America. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co., Printers, 67 & 69, Colborne Street. 1873. Folio 65 pp. & plates.
- 3831. A Plea for the Early Development of Our Resources.** Winnipeg, Manitoba: Kenny & Luxton, Free Press Printing House. 1873. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 3832. Our Great West.** A Lecture delivered under the Auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association of Christ Church Cathedral, on the Evening of the 27th February, 1873. By Thomas White, Jr. Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers. 1873. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3833. The North-West of Canada.** Being a Brief Sketch of the North-Western Regions, and a Treatise on the Future Resources of the Country. By Charles Horetzky. Ottawa: Printed at the office of A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1873. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3834. Reports** of Hon. Wm. J. McAlpine, C.E., and D. M. Greene, Esq., C.E., on WOOD AND SAWDUST DEPOSITS in the Hudson and Ottawa Rivers. Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1873. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3835. Statements and Evidence** submitted by The Hon. P. Mitchell, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Before the Parliamentary Committee on Banking and Commerce, on the 18th day of April, 1873, in Relation to a Bill Entitled "An Act Respecting Deck Loads," Referred by Parliament to that Committee for its Consideration and Report. Ottawa: Printed by Robertson, Roger & Co., "The Times," Office. 1873. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 3836. Papers** relative to the prorogation of Parliament on the 13th day of August, 1873. Ottawa, 23rd October, 1873. Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 and 33 Rideau Street. 1873. 8vo., 99 pp.

- 3837. Articles of Agreement** between the Anglo-American Telegraph Company and various Cable Companies.
London: 1873. 8vo., 2 + 17 + 7 + 2 pp.
- 3838. Presbyterian Union.** A Help to the Intelligent Discussion of the Question. By An Elder.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company, Printers and Publishers. 1873. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3839. Observations** on the Address of the Church Association. From the Theological Instructor, by A High Churchman. Dec. 5th. 1873. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3840. To the Honorable The Members of the House of Commons.** The Petition of Bartholomew Conrad Augustus Gagy of Quebec.
Quebec: 1873. Folio 22pp.
- 3841. On Some Fossils from the Quebec Group** of Point Lévis. Quebec. By H. Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., D.S.C., L.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural History in University College, Toronto.
(From The Annals and Magazine of Natural History for February 1873. 8vo., pp. 133 to 143.
- 3842. Modern War.** Remarks of Able Officers. By Major de L. St-H. D'Entragues.
Major unatt., H. M. Reserve Forces of Canada.
Geneva, 1873. Printed at the Offices of the Swiss Times Company (Limited). 8vo., 74 pp.
- 3843. Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion** of 1869, by G. T. Denison. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 3844. The Fall of Oswego,** (14th August, 1756;) a Chapter in British History. Printed for private circulation. 1873. 8vo., 31 pp. [By W. T. Mercer.]
- 3845. The Landing of the Loyalists.** A Sermon by The Rev. James J. Hill, M.A. Rector of the Parish of St. John. Preached in Trinity Church on May 8th, 1873, and printed by the request of the Parishioners.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers. 78 Prince Wm. Street. 1873. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 3846. Canada vs. Nebraska.** A refutation of attacks made on Canada by C. R. Shaller, Commissioner of the Missouri Railroad Company, in the "People's Journal," of Dundee, Scotland. By David Gardiner, (A native of Perthshire, Scotland.) Now of Clarence, Ontario, Canada.
Ottawa: Printed by Robertson, Roger & Company, "The Times." 1873. 16mo., 25 pp.+map.
- 3847. Ancient Aboriginal Trade** in North America. By Charles Rau. Reprinted from the report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1872. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1873. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 3848. Labour Wants of Canada.** Published by the Government of Canada. Department of Agriculture.
Ottawa, 1873. 16mo., 79 pp.

- 3849. Meteorology And Its Professors:** A Review, by the Editor of the Canada Medical And Surgical Journal: A Counter-Statement of Facts, by the "Authorities" of McGill University: with a Reply thereto. By Thos. D. King.
Montreal: J. Starke & Co., Printers. St. François Xavier Street. 1873
8vo., 24+ii pp.
- 3850. The Bank of England and The Act of 1844.** Reprinted from the "Canadian Monthly and National Review," for March, 1873.
Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 & 33 Rideau Street. 1873
8vo., 22 pp. [By Sir Francis Hincks.]
- 3851. The Seal and Herring Fisheries of NEWFOUNDLAND,** together with a condensed History of the Island, by Michael Carroll, Bonavista, Newfoundland.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1873. Price 40 cts. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 3852. Report on The Plan for the Improvement of the Harbour of MONTREAL,** Prepared by Messrs. James H. Springle and Chas. F. H. Forbes, Civil Engineers, Montreal.
Montreal: "Gazette" Printing House nearly opposite the Post Office. 1873. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3853. The Montreal Northern Colonization Ry. Co.** The Charter, Provincial and Federal Laws, Judicial Decisions and divers Documents Respecting the Company, with Contract granted to Messrs. Duncan Macdonald & Co.
Montreal: Gazette Printing House, Corner St. François Xavier and Craig Streets. 1873. 8vo., 132 pp.
- 3854. Report of a Second Deep-Sea Dredging Expedition to the Gulf of St. Lawrence,** with Some Remarks on the Marine Fisheries of the Province of Quebec.
8vo., 22 pp.
- 3855. Report on Baie Verte Canal** by Samuel Keeter, C.E. 18 February, 1873. With Mr. Gzowski's approval prefixed.
Ottawa: 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3856. The Beauharnois Canal Question.**
Montreal: "Herald" Steam Press. 1873. (English and French.)
8vo., 18+36 pp. [By D. Girouard.]
- 3857. Welland Canal Enlargement.** Report of the Commissioners; also, Report of the Chief Engineer Thereon. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 & 33 Rideau Street. 1873.
8vo., 54 pp.
- 3858. Regulations for the Management & Protection of the CANALS AND HARBORS in the DOMINION OF CANADA** under the Control of the Federal Government.
Authorized by the Governor in Council, in pursuance of the Act. 31 Victoria, chapter 12. 1873. 12mo., 18 pp.
- 3859. Reports on the Improvement & enlargement of the Harbour of MONTREAL** by Messrs. McAlpine, Kirkwood, Childe, T. C. Keefer and Charles Legge, Civil Engineers.
Montreal: "Gazette" Printing House, Corner St. François-Xavier & Craig Sts. 1873. 8vo., 82 pp.

- 3860. The Detroit Board of Trade vs. The Grand Trunk Railway.** Memorial of a committee of the Detroit Board of Trade to the special committee of the Legislature of Michigan, appointed to investigate charges made against the Grand Trunk Railway Company by the Detroit Board of Trade. Submitted March 3, 1873.

Detroit: Tribune Book and Job Office. 1873. 8vo., 22 pp. [By Duncan Stewart.]

- 3861. Correspondence** between GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY and the ALLAN LINE STEAMSHIP COMPANY, regarding Blockade of Freight at Portland, Me. 1873.

Montreal. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 3862. The Corn Exchange Association.** Report of the Select Committee on the FREIGHT BLOCKADE on the Grand Trunk Railway.

Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1873. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 3863. The Very Latest Grand Trunk Scheme.**

*Do I sleep? Do I dream?
Do I wonder and doubt?
Are things what they seem?
Or is visions about?
Is our civilization a failure?
Or is the Caucasian played out?*

Bret Harte.

London: Abbott, Barton, & Co., 269, Strand. 1873. Price threepence. 8vo., 18 pp. [By Joseph Nelson.]

- 3864. Report of the Delegates** of the Executive Council, to Ottawa, with regard to the CLAIMS OF MANITOBA on the Dominion.

Winnipeg, Manitoba: Printed by Caldwell & Cunningham, Queen's Printers, "Manitoban" office. 8vo., 5 + xiii pp.

- 3865. Memorandum on Cholera,** adopted at a Medical Conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, in March, 1866. Printed by authority.

Printed for the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, 1873. Ottawa. J. C. Tache, Reporter. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 3866. Lacroix' Canadian Guide** and Book of Reference with descriptions and statistics of all places along the lines of Railway in the Province of Ontario, including a description of the City of Quebec. By Henry Lacroix. First edition. Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, by Henry Lacroix, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture.

Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1873. 12mo., 116 pp. + map.

- 3867. Dominion of Canada.** Information for Intending Emigrants. Published by the Government of Canada.

Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1873. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 3868. Le Canada en Europe** par Benjamin Sulte.

Voilà ce que l'on dit de nous dans les gazettes de Hollande.

Montréal. Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur-éditeur, Rue St. Vincent Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1873. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 3869. La Race française au Canada.** Discours prononcé par M. E. Rameau, devant la Société d'économie sociale, Paris, dans le séance du 26 janvier 1873.
Montreal: Eusèbe Senécal, Imprimeur-éditeur, Rue St. Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1873. 8vo., pp. 46-62.
- 3870. Placet aux Chambres.** LA BOURSE OU LA VIE par François Bonami.
Pas de milieu: accepter le livre, ou se noyer. (*L'abbé Martinet.*)
Québec. Publié par L. H. Huot, Editeur-Propriétaire du "Canadien." 1873. 16mo., 29+1 pp.
- 3871. La Pêche aux Marsouins** dans le fleuve St. Laurent. Précis historique —Mœurs et Capture du Marsouin—Préparation de ses Dépouilles—Huiles et Cuirs.
Montreal: Typographie de "L'Opinion Publique," No. 319 Rue St.-Antoine. 1873. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3872. L'ordre des frères prêcheurs** et LES INSTITUTIONS RELIGIEUSES par F. X. Demers, Avocat et Rédacteur du *Courrier*.
St. Hyacinthe. 1873. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3873. L'Abbé C.-H. Laverdière** par Faucher de Saint-Maurice. 12mo., 9 pp.
- 3874. Defaite de M. H. Fabre.** 1873. 12mo., 53 pp.
- 3875. Il y a du Libéralisme et du Gallicanisme au Canada** par Luigi (de la Rédaction du "Franc-Parleur").
Montréal: Imprimerie "Le Franc-Parleur," 22, Rue St-Gabriel. 1873. 8vo., 45 pp. (By Abbé Pelletier).
- 3876. Notre-Dame de Recouvrance** de Québec. (By C. H. Laverdière.) 1873. 16mo., 11 pp.
- 3877. La Découverte du Mississipi** avec notices sur les explorateurs De Soto, Jolliet, Marquette et de La Salle. Suivies du récit des voyages et découvertes du R. P. Jacques Marquette, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Extrait du Journal de Québec, juin 1873.
Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie. 1873. 24mo., lxx+73 pp.
- 3878. 200e anniversaire de la découverte du Mississipi** par Jolliet et le P. Marquette. Soirée Littéraire et Musicale à l'Université Laval le 17 juin 1873.
Québec: L. H. Huot, Editeur, Propriétaire du "Canadien." 1873. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 3879. Rev. P. Marquette, S.J.** ou notes sur les découvertes du Mississipi par un Collaborateur du FRANC-PARLEUR.
Montreal: Imprimerie "Le FRANC-PARLEUR," 22, Rue St-Gabriel. 1873. 12mo., 42 pp.
- 3880. Trois Lettres.** Adressées à R. LAFLAMME, de la ville de Montréal. Conseiller de la Reine. Membre de la Chambre des Communes pour le Comté de Jacques-Cartier dans la Puissance du Canada et Demeurées sans Réponses. Appel au Tribunal de l'Opinion Publique. 1873.
Montreal: 8vo., 22 pp. (By L. Kirzkowski.)

- 3881. Le Don Quichotte Montréalais sur la Rossinante** ou M. Dessaulles et la Grande Guerre Ecclésiastique par Luigi.

Montréal: Publié par la Société des Ecrivains Catholiques. 1873. 8vo., 101 pp.

- 3882. Du Modérantisme ou de la fausse Modération** par Luigi. (De la Rédaction du FRANC-PARLEUR," 22, Rue St-Gabriel.) 1873. 8vo., 82 pp.

- 3883. La Grande Guerre Ecclésiastique.** La comédie infernale et les Nœuds d'Or, la Suprématie Ecclésiastique sur l'Ordre Temporel. Par l'Hon. L. A. Dessaulles.

Montréal: Typographie Alphonse Doutre. 1873. 8vo., vi+130 pp.

- 3884. Examen critique** de la soi-disant réputation de la grande guerre ecclésiastique de l'Honorable L. A. Dessaulles sans réhabilitation de celui-ci. Par un faillible qui n'a point lu l'ouvrage interdit contre une légende d'inaffables.

L'esprit de parti abaisse tout homme jusqu'aux pettoresses du peuple

Labruyère.

Qu'on pense comme nous, ou qu'on ne pense point, ou qu'on porte la peine d'une pensée rebelle.

Lamennais.

Montréal: Publié par la Société des Ecrivains de Bon Sens. Sept. 1873. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 3885. Quelques considérations** sur les réponses de quelques théologiens de Québec aux questions proposées par Mgr. de Montréal et Mgr. de Rimouski. Etc., Etc., Etc., par la rédaction du "Franc-Parleur."

Montréal: Imprimerie "Le Franc-Parleur," 22, Rue St-Gabriel. 1873. 8vo., xxvii+55 pp.

- 3886. Réponse honnête** à une circulaire assez peu chrétienne. Suite à la Grande Guerre Ecclésiastique. Par l'Hon. L. A. Dessaulles.

Montréal: Typographie Alphonse Doutre. 1873. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3887. Canal des Cèdres.** Etude par J. P. Lantier. M.P.

Ottawa: 1873. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 3888. Charte de la compagnie** du CHEMIN DE FER DU PACIFIQUE, avec les Documents et la Correspondance s'y Rattachant. Imprimés par ordre du Parlement.

Ottawa: Imprimés par I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 et 33, Rue Rideau. 1873. 8vo. 40 pp.

- 3889. La nécessité et la possibilité** d'un chemin de Fer de QUÉBEC AU LAC St. JEAN par J. C. Langelier.

Québec: Imprimé par L. H. Huot, Propriétaire du "Canadien" 2, rue Buade, vis-à-vis le Bureau de Poste. 1873. 8vo., 4+30 pp.

- 3890. Etude sur les Territoires du Nord-Ouest** du Canada par J. C. Langelier. 1873. 8vo., 69 pp.

Montréal: Eu-sèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur, Rue St. Vincent Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1873. 8vo., 69 pp.

- 3891. La vallée de l'Outaouais.** Sa condition géographique; ses ressources agricoles et industrielles; ses exploitations forestières; ses richesses minérales; ses avantages pour la colonisation et l'immigration; ses canaux et ses chemins de fer par Joseph Tassé, auteur des *Canadiens de l'Ouest*, du *chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique*, et de *Philemon Wright ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois*.

Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur-Editeur, Rue St. Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1873. 8vo., 58 pp.

- 3892. Narration authentique de l'échange des prisonniers** faits aux Cèdres pendant la Guerre Américaine de 1775. Traduit de l'Anglais par Marcel Ethier, ancien élève de l'Ecole Normale Jacques Cartier.

Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur-Editeur, rue Saint-Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1873. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 3893. L'élection du comté de Québec.** Pourquoi j'ai été battu. 1873. 8vo., 16 pp. (By Hector Fabre.)

- 3894. Discours sur le budget.** Prononcé dans la Chambre des communes du Canada, le 1er avril 1873, par L'HON S. L. TILLEY, C.B., Ministre des Finances.

Ottawa: 1873. French and English. 8vo., 20+19 pp.

- 3895. Nos Divisions politiques.** Revue de nos Luittes depuis 1840: résultats de ces luittes et nécessité de l'union entre tous les Canadiens, par C. J. L.-Lafrance.

Québec: Imprimé à l'Atelier de l'Événement. 1873. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 3896. Rapport des Commissaires Royaux** nommés par Commission, à eux adressée sous le Grand Sceau du Canada portant la date du quatorzième jour d'Août, A.D., 1873.

Ottawa: 1873. 8vo., 247 pp.

1874

- 3897. Quirks of Diplomacy.** Read before the Literary and Scientific Society of Ottawa, January 22, 1874.

By Lieut.-Colonel Coffin, Commissioner of Ordnance and Admiralty Lands, Dominion of Canada.

Montreal: John Lovell, 23 and 25 St. Nicholas Street. 1874. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 3898. Remarks on Reciprocity** and the Thornton-Brown Memorandum by A Quebec Liberal.

Montreal: T. & R. White, Publishers. 1874. For sale by Dawson Brothers. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 3899. Memorandum on The Commercial Relations.** Past and Present, of THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES with THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

M'Gill & Witherow, Printers, Washington, D.C. 1874. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3900. Correspondence** relating to the negotiations for a RECIPROCITY TREATY between Canada and the United States.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1874.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [C.—1060.] Price 3½d. Fo. 24 pp.

3901. Commercial Reciprocity between the United States and the British North American Provinces. Memorandum of the British Plenipotentiaries. Full text of the Old Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. Full text of the Proposed New Treaty.

8vo., 50 pp. [1874?]

3902. Bensalem; or the New Economy. A Dialogue for the Industrial Classes on the Financial Question. By Thomas Galbraith, Port Hope, Ont.

"Security to property is the grandest achievement of legislative wisdom."—BENTHAM.

"I send no agent or medium. I offer no representative of value, but I offer the value itself."—WHITMAN.

New York: Thomas Galbraith, Jr., Publisher and Printer, 32 Beekman Street. 1874. 12mo., 70 pp.

3903. The Currency Question. By Albert S. Bolles. From "The Banker's Magazine" July 1874. 8vo., pp. 33-47.

3904. The Treasury Policy of Fifty Years. Opinions of Secretaries, Hamilton, Dallas, Crawford, Rush, Tanny and Woodbury. On the Currency, Public Credit, &c. From "The Banker's Magazine," April, 1874. 8vo., pp. 809-825.

3905. Old Colonial Currencies. By S. E. Dawson.

First published in the Canadian Monthly for April, 1872. Reprinted in the Canadian Antiquarian, July, 1872. Reprinted in the New York Bankers' Magazine, February, 1874.

NOTE: Since the preceding paper was written, Prince Edward Island has joined the Confederation and its currency has been assimilated to that of the other Provinces of the Dominion of Canada.

8vo., 14 pp.

3906. Some Perils of our Banking System. (From the Banker's Magazine and Statistical Register). Vol. IX, Third Series. July, 1874, No. 1. 8vo., 13 pp.

3907. The Results of the Resumption of Specie Payments in ENGLAND, 1819-1823. A Lesson and a Warning to the People of the United States. By Henry Carey Baird.

MONEY should be a thing of, or belonging to, a country, not of or belonging to the world.

An exportable commodity is not fitted to be MONEY, and nothing could be more monstrous than England's principle—followed by the United States up to the war—her legislation forcing her people to be buyers of gold, and making their possession of gold—one of the scarcest articles in the world—the condition of their being able to furnish themselves with food and clothing.—HON. ISAAC BUCHANAN, of Canada.

Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 705 Jayne Street. 1874. 8vo., 12 pp.

3908. Canada: The Place for the Emigrant as shewn by Speeches Delivered by His Excellency Lord Dufferin, Governor General, &c. &c. &c. During a Tour Made in the Summer of 1874. With an Appendix.

Toronto: 1874. 12mo., 48 pp.

3909. Canada, the Land of Homes. Facts for Emigrants.

Belfast: W. & G. Baird, Printers, Arthur St., Belfast. 1874. 8vo., 70 pp.

- 3910. Emigration.** Letters on Canada, by a Presbyterian Clergyman, lately returned from that country.
Belfast: 1874. 8vo., 16 pp. (By John R. McCleery.)
- 3911. Emigration or no Emigration.** Facts for Emigrants.
Belfast: W. & G. Baird, Printers, Arthur Street. 1874. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 3912. Prospectus of the English Agricultural Colony** of New Brunswick: with A Statement of Conditions Concerning Free Houses, Free Grants of Land and Assisted Passages. By Thomas Potts, of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.
Bristol: Printed by Jefferies and Sons, Canynge Buildings. MDCCCLXXIV. 12mo., 23 pp. Map.
- 3913. The Emigration Mission of Mr. Joseph Arch to Canada.**
"I say this to-night, that if I had not upon my shoulders the responsibility that I have in this country with regard to this movement, and if the farm-labourers of England will release me from my responsibility, I will take with me my wife and family and go to Canada—for it is a better land than England."—*Extract from the Speech of Joseph Arch at Leamington, 1st December, 1873.* By Henry Simpson.
Liverpool: 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3914. A Canadian Political Coin.** A Monograph. By William Kingsford.
Ottawa: E. A. Perry. 1874. 8vo., 24 pp. (illus.)
- 3915. Speech of the Hon. Adam Crooks,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario. Delivered on the 20th February, 1874, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply. Reported by H. Kinloch.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 and 88 King St. West. 1874. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3916. Speech of Mr. Plumb,** in Niagara, delivered at the Hustings, January 22, 1874.
From Notes by W. H. Thornton, Stenographer to the Court of Appeals of New York. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 3917. Correspondence** between the Most Rev. the Metropolitan and the Rev. The Rector of the Parish of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1874. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3918. Pastoral of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Toronto,** dated 20th December, 1873, in reply to a manifesto published by the so-called Church Association of Toronto.
Ottawa: A. S. Woodburn, Printer, Elgin Street. 1874. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3919. Rome's Modern Claims.** A Sermon Preached in St. Mark's Church, St. John, N.B., twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity. 1874. By The Rev. Henry Overy, B.A., Oxon. Assistant Minister of St. Mark's, St. John, N.B., and the Curate of Cullumpton, England.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78 Prince William Street. Exeter: Henry S. Eland, High Street. 1874. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3920. The Vatican Decrees** in their bearing on CIVIL ALLEGIANCE: A Political Expostulation by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., with the Replies of Archbishop Manning and Lord Acton.

New York: D. Appleton and Company, 549 and 551 Broadway. 1871. 8vo., 96 pp.

- 3921. The Apostolic Origin of The Church of England.** A Sermon Preached in Trinity Church, St. John, N.B., on the Anniversary of the Diocesan Church Society, July 2nd, 1874. By Francis Partridge, M.A., Rector of Rothesay. Published by Request.

St. John, N.B., Printed by Geo. A. Knodell, Prince Wm. Street. 1874. 12mo., 21 pp.

- 3922. Letters on Union with the Church of Scotland,** and on CHURCH INDEPENDENCE. By Rev. James Middlemiss, Minister of Chalmers Church, Elora.

Reprinted, with notes, from the British American Presbyterian.

Toronto; James Bain. Price, 15 cents. Presbyterian Printing House, 102 Bay Street. 1874. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 3923. In Memoriam.** THE LATE JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, Bishop of Ottawa.

Ottawa: Printed at the "Citizen" Office, Sparks Street. 1874. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 3924. Manitoba and the North-West of the Dominion,** its Resources and Advantages to the Emigrant and Capitalist as Compared with the Western States of America. Its Climate, Soil, Agriculture, and Manufacturing Facilities; its Unparalleled Salubrity, Growth, and Productiveness and the Elements of its Future Greatness and Prosperity, the Land Policy, Latest Information, Cheapest and Best Way to Get to Manitoba. What it Requires, and How to Farm, &c.

By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Council of Manitoba.

Ottawa: Free Press Printing Establishment, Elgin Street. 1874. 12mo., 39 pp. (Second Edition Revised and Enlarged.)

- 3925. Winnipeg.** As It Is In 1874: And As It Was In 1860. By George B. Elliot, of the Canadian Press. Formerly Ottawa Correspondent of various Canadian and United States Papers. Copyright Secured.

Winnipeg; Printed at the Daily Free Press Office. 1874. 12mo., 56 pp. (with plan.)

- 3926. Rupland.** OUR NORTHERN EMPIRE. How to Reach Our Vast Possessions. The Different Routes Analyzed and Described. The Canada Pacific Railway Necessary for the Development of Our Resources.

Printed at the Journal Printing House, St. Catharines, Ont. 1874. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 3927. Descriptive Statement of the Great Water Highways** of the Dominion of Canada.

Hydrology of the Basin of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, by the late T. E. Blackwell, Esq., C.E.

With Appendices Relating to the Commerce and Navigation of Canada, by Wm. J. Patterson, Secretary of the Montreal Board of Trade, and of the Corn Exchange Association; also of the Dominion Board of Trade.

Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers; and sold also by F. E. Grafton, and Drysdale & Co. 1874. 8vo., 71 pp. Map.

- 3928. Pacific Railway Routes, Canada.** By M. McLeod. "Britannicus." A Series of Letters Published in the Montreal "Gazette." 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3929. The Question of the Terminus** of the Branch of the Pacific Railway on NORTH SHORE OF LAKE SUPERIOR. Showing the Advantage of Thunder Bay Over Nepigon Bay or any Other Point.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1874. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3930. Answer to the Pamphlet** entitled "THE QUESTION OF THE TERMINUS" of the Branch of the Pacific Railway on the North Shore of Lake Superior. Published in the interest of Fort William and Thunder Bay. Of Some Interest to the People of Canada. By Robert Crawford, Factor Hon. Hudson Bay Co., Red Rock, Nipegon, Lake Superior.
Collingwood: Printed by John Hogg. "Enterprise" Office. 1874. 4to., 24 pp.
- 3931. Confidential Memorandum** on the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY, by Sandford Fleming, Engineer in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor. 29, 31 & 33, Rideau Street. 1874. 8vo., 59 pp.
- 3932. The Dominion of Canada and The Canadian Pacific Railway.**
"The time has come for laying aside sectional distinction, and for combining in one grand effort to create a nationality that shall know no distinction from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean." [LORD DUFFERIN, Governor-General, at Simcoe, 27th August, 1874.
Victoria, British Columbia: Rose & Pottinger, Book and Job Printers. Fort Street. 1874. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 3933. The Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay.** By J. P. Lantier, M.P., Co. Soulanges.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1874. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3934. The Question of the Cascades and Coteau Landing Canal Examined.** By J. P. Lantier, M.P., Co. Soulanges.
Montreal: Printed by Penny, Wilson & Co., 155 St. James Street. 1874. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 3935. Report of the Select Committee** on Public Accounts in reference to Section 16. Intercolonial Railway. Printed By Order Of Parliament.
Ottawa; Printed by I. B. Taylor. 29, 31 & 33 Rideau Street. 1874. 8vo., 144 pp.
- 3936. Mr. Carvell's Remarks** On Mr. Brydges' Report On His Inspection of the Portions of the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY Now in Operation.
Ottawa; Free Press Steam Printing House, Elgin Street. Ottawa. 1874. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 3937. Montreal Northern Colonization Railway.** (By Charles Legge. 8vo. 6 pp. (1874.)
- 3938. The Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Company.** Report of Exploration from Deep River to the Georgian Bay by Charles Legge, Esq., C.E., Chief Engineer of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Company.
Montreal: Gazette Printing House, nearly opposite the Post Office. 1874. 8vo., 24 pp. Map.

- 3939. Report of W. Shanly, Esq., C.E.,** to the Directors of the CANADIAN WAGA SHIP CANAL CO'Y.

Montreal: Penny, Wilson & Co., Printers and Publishers, 155 & 157 St. James Street. 1874. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 3940. Baie Verte Canal.** Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works on the Construction of a Canal between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy.

Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 & 33 Rideau Street. 1874. 8vo., 89 pp. Maps.

- 3941. Baie Verte Canal.** Notes respecting Underground Forest, Etc. Also Synopsis Of Reports on Baie Verte Canal from 1822 to 1874.

Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor, 29, 31 and 33 Rideau Street. 1874. 12mo., 9 pp.

- 3942. Gaudie's Perpetual Sleigh Road** supersedes the Railway, and is capable of carrying passengers at a rate of eighty to one hundred miles an hour. From the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean in 40 to 45 hours; from Montreal to Fort Garry in 15 to 16 hours; from Toronto to Halifax, N.S., in 16 hours; or from London to St. John, N.B., in 20 hours. Patented, or patents applied for, in Canada, U.S., England, France, &c., &c. All rights, mechanical and literary, are reserved. Price \$1.

Toronto: Printed at the office of the "Monetary Times," 64 and 66 Church Street. 1874. 8vo., 90 pp.

- 3943. Beet-Root and Beet-Root Sugar:** The Description of all the Processes of Manufacture, being condensed and simplified and adapted to the use of the farmer and the small manufacturer, any of whom may, by following the within instructions, manufacture a merchantable article of sugar, fit for the refiner, from beet-root grown by himself as an ordinary field crop, by Edward Lefroy Cull, of the Canada Company, Toronto.

Second Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Registered in accordance with the Copyright Act of 1868.

Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1874. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3944. Alphonzo Stiletto's Poetization** of the Incipient Stage of the GREAT PACIFIC SCANDAL and of the celebrated speech of Lord Dufferin in reply to a health toast at a dinner given by The Halifax Club.

Non omnis moriar; multaque pars mei

Vitabit Libitinam.

With engravings. Published by request. Price, twenty-five cents. Sold at all bookstores.

Montreal: 1874. 12mo., 29 pp.

- 3945. The Liberal Conservative Party.** A Sketch of Canadian Political History under responsible government in a speech delivered at l'Original, Ontario, March 5th, on the occasion of the formation of a Liberal Conservative Association. By Thos. White, Jr.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1874. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3946. "A National Sentiment!"** Speech of Hon. Edward Blake, M.P., at Aurora; with the comments of some of the Canadian press thereon.

"I am well convinced that there do exist in the ample memories, the Northern energy, and the quick apprehensiveness of our young men, resources all unwrought, of inestimable value to society. I would beseech

of that most important class, therefore, to use their time; to exercise their powers of mind as well as body; to acquire the mental drill and discipline, which will enable them to bear the arms of a civilized State in times of peace, with honor and advantage. If they will pardon me the liberty I take, I venture to address them an apostrophe of a poet of another country, slightly altered to suit the case of Canada:

‘Oh brave young men, our hope, our pride, our promise,
On you our hearts are set,—
In manliness, in kindliness, in justice,
To make *Canada* a nation yet!’”

—Thomas D’Arcy McGee—*Mental Outfit of the New Dominion*, 4th Nov., 1867.

“That we are a nation with an individuality and a type of our own, is now seen on both sides of the Atlantic.”—*Toronto Globe*, 12th Oct., 1874.
Ottawa: E. A. Perry, Elgin Street. 1874. 8vo., 107—2 pp.

- 3947. The History of the Lake Superior Ring.** An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Yankee Combination, headed by Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, Premier of Canada, and The Browns, for the purpose of selling their interest and political power to enrich Jay Cooke & Co. and other American Speculators, changing the route of the Canada Pacific Railway, with a view to breaking up our great Dominion, and severing our connection with the British Empire.

Thorough exposé of Mackenzie and Brown’s treachery to their country. This pamphlet is stereotyped, so that generations to come may look back with contempt upon a Government that has united with the Republicans of the United States to destroy our prosperous country.

Price—\$2 per hundred; \$15 per thousand.

Toronto: Printed at the Office of the Leader and Patriot, 66 King Street East. James Beaty, Proprietor. 1874. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 3948. Address** Delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, April 29, 1874, on the motion for adopting the second report of the select committee, on PROHIBITION. By George W. Ross, M.P., P.C.W.P., Sons of Temperance.

Printed by order of the Executive of the Grand Division, Sons of Temperance of Ontario, and for Sale by the Grand Scribe, Mr. Thomas Webster, Brantford.

Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., King Street West. 1874. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3949. Petition.** Copy of Petition by Provincial Government, to Her Majesty the Queen, complaining of non-fulfilment of Terms of Union by the Dominion.

Victoria: Printed at the Government Printing Office. 1874. 4to., 7 + 20 pp.

- 3950. Early French Settlements in America.** By John Langton M.A., Ottawa. (*Read before the Society, March 4, 1874.*)

Paper II.—From Canadian Monthly, July, 1874. 8vo., pp. 37 to 59.

- 3951. Anglo-American Telegraph Company Limited.** Report of the Directors. To the Ordinary General Yearly Meeting of the Proprietors, to be held at the London Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, on Friday, the 13th day of February, 1874, at One o’clock in the afternoon precisely.

London: 1874. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 3952. Preliminary Investigation and Trial of Ambroise D. Lepine** for the murder of THOMAS SCOTT. Being a full report of the proceedings in this case before the Magistrates' Court and the several Courts of Queen's Bench in the Province of Manitoba.

Specially Reported and Compiled by Messrs. Elliott and Brokovski, of the Canadian Press. [Copyright secured.] 1874. 8vo., 127 pp.

- 3953. For Tourists. Chateau-Bigot.** History and Romance. Historical sketch of the ruins of the French Chateau, five miles from Quebec, on the road to Lake St. Charles, dating from 1750, with all the romantic memories which attach to it. By the Author of *Maple Leaves*. (Sir James Lemoine.)

Quebec: 1874. 16mo., 21 pp.

- 3954. Montreal, and Its Fortifications;** by Alfred Sandham, Author of *Coins of Canada, Montreal Past and Present, &c., &c.* For Private Circulation only.

Montreal: Daniel Rose, 210 St. James Street. Printer to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. 1874. 8vo., 33 pp. (map & illus.)

- 3955. The Tourist's Pleasure Book.** The Water Falls of Canada, its Lakes and Rivers, illustrated, by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick. For sale by G. & W. Clark, 222 St. James Street, and all booksellers. Price 10 cents.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1874. 8vo., 28 pp. (illus.)

- 3956. Recollections of Bytown** and Its Old Inhabitants, by William Pittman Lett.

Ottawa: "Citizen" Printing and Publishing Company, Sparks Street. 1874. 8vo., 95 pp.

- 3957. The Haidah Indians** of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia with a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. By James G. Swan, Port Townsend, Washington Territory. Smithsonian Contribution to Knowledge.

Folio. 18 pp + 7 plates.

- 3958. The Massacre at the Cedars.** By S. E. Dawson. From the *Canadian Monthly* for April, 1874.

8vo., 15 pp.

- 3959. L'Amnistie** par Mgr. Taché, Archevêque de St. Boniface.

Montréal: Imprimée par Le Journal "Le Nouveau Monde," 20 Rue St. Gabriel. 1874. 12mo., 72 pp.

- 3960. L'Amnistie.** Mémoire sur les causes des troubles du nord-ouest et sur les négociations qui ont amené leur règlement amiable par M. LOUIS RIEL, Président de l'ex-gouvernement Provisoire.

Bureau du "Nouveau Monde" 30, rue St. Gabriel. Montreal, 1874. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 3961. Les Tendances Libérales.** Les Rouges sont aussi dangereux qu'autrefois. Extrait du "Canadien".

Blumhart & Cie, Libraires-Editeurs, No. 26, rue Saint-Pierre, Basse-Ville. 1874. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3962. Au Pilon.** La Trahison des Chefs Conservateurs démontrée par les Témoignages recueillis devant le Comité du Nord-Ouest. (Extraits de L'Événement.)
 Québec: Imprimerie de L'Événement. 1874. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3963. Mémoire sur les Biens des Jésuites en Canada.** Par un Jésuite.
*Reddite ergo quæ sunt Cæsaris Cæsari,
 et quæ sunt Dei Deo.*
*Rendez donc à César ce qui est à César,
 et à Dieu ce qui est à Dieu.*
 S. MATT. XXII, 21.
 Montréal: C.-O. Beauchemin & Valois, Libraires-Éditeurs, 237 et 239,
 Rue St. Paul. 1874. 12mo., 178 + 4 pp.
- 3964. Aux Electeurs du Comté de Québec.**
 Québec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau. 7. Rue Buade.
 1874. 16mo., 12 pp. (By A. P. Caron.)
- 3965. Discours prononcé aux Communes** par le DR. TUPPER sur les Finances du Canada. Le 30 avril 1874. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3966. Le Colonel d'Orsonnens.** Considérations sur l'Organisation Militaire de la Confédération Canadienne. Observations Critiques. Par Paul De Malijay, Des Zouaves Pontificaux—Ancien Officier d'ordonnance de S. Exc. Le Général Kanzler, Ministre des Armes de Sa Sainteté.—Membre de l'Académie Romaine des Arcades, etc., etc., etc.
 "Point n'est occupation plus plaisante comme la militaire.—Qui seroit fait à porter valeureusement les accidents de la vie commune n'auroit point à grossir son courage pour se rendre gend'armes.—*Vivere, mi Licili militare est.*"
 MONTAIGNE LIV. III CH. XIII.
 Montréal: Des presses à vapeur de Franc-Parleur, 22, Rue St. Gabriel.
 1874. 8vo., 58 pp.
 (A été publié en série d'articles dans le Journal l'Opinion-Publique.)
- 3967. Considérations sur l'Organisation Militaire** de la Confédération Canadienne. Par L. G. D'Odet D'Orsonnens, Lieutenant-Colonel d'Etat-Major.
 Montréal: Typographie Duvernay. Frères et Dansereau, 212 et 214, Rue Notre-Dame. 1874. 12mo., 71 pp.
- 3968. Comté de Laval.** Pour qui voter M. DAVID ou M. OUMET. Examen de Trois Grandes Questions. 1874. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3969. Colonie Française de Metgermette** par A. N. Montpetit.
 Québec: Blumhart & Cie, Libraires-Éditeurs, 26. rue Saint-Pierre, Basse-Ville. 1874. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3970. Constitution et Règlements du Club Cartier.**
 Franc et sans dol.
 Montreal: 1874. 24mo., 32 pp. (by A. D. DeCelles).
- 3971. Discours prononcé dans la Basilique de Québec le 1er octobre 1874.** Deuxième centenaire de l'érection du Siège Episcopal de Québec par Mgr. Antoine Racine évêque élu de Sherbrooke.
 Québec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau, 7. rue Buade.
 1874. 16mo., 24 pp.

- 3972. Célèbre Procès Lemoine vs. Lionais.** Correspondances d'Angleterre. Précis des Débats du Conseil Privé par Ludger Carteau. Docteur en médecine, praticien à Londres. Prix, 15 centins. 1874. 16mo., 26 pp.
- 3973. Entretien sur St. Thomas D'Aquin.** A l'occasion du Sixième centenaire célébré en son honneur.
St. Hyacinthe—1874. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 3974. Université Laval.** Sixième centenaire de Saint Thomas D'Aquin à Saint Hyacinthe et à Québec.
Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie. 1874. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 3975. Souvenir de la St. Jean-Baptiste de 1874.** Offert aux différentes Associations Canadiennes-Françaises du Canada et des Etats-Unis par "La Minerve."
Montreal, 1874. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 3976. L'Union des Partis Politiques** dans la province de Québec par Osear Dunn, Rédacteur de "l'Opinion Publique."
Montréal: G. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur-Editeur. 1874. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3977. Le Deuxième Centenaire** de l'érection du Diocèse de Québec.
Québec: Blumhart & Cie. Libraires-Editeurs. 1874. 12mo., lvi + 251 + iv pp.
- 3978. Lettres à un député** par Mgr. L'évêque de Birtba.
Quæ seminaverit homo, hæc et metet.
(Gal. vi).
Montréal: Ateliers Typographiques "Le Franc-Parleur," No. 22, Rue St. Gabriel. 1874. 8vo., ii + 5 + v + 75 pp.
- 3979. Rapport de l'exploration à La Baie Georgienne.** Par Charles Legge, Ecr., I. C., Ingénieur en Chef.
Montréal: Des Presses à Vapeur de "La Minerve," 212 et 214, Rue Notre-Dame. 1874. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3980. Etude des langues.** Réforme de l'Enseignement, par P. Leroy.
Québec: Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie, Rue Saint-Anne, 41. 1874. 32mo., 54 pp.
- 3981. Actes De La Société Philologique.** Troisième Volume 1871-1874.
Paris. Maisonneuve Et Cie, Libraires Editeurs, 15 Quai Voltaire. 1874. 8vo., pp. 295-327.
- 3982. Le Doigt De Dieu Est Là!** Ou épisode émouvant d'un événement étrange raconté par un témoin oculaire, L'abbé Perrin, missionnaire aux Etats-Unis. Avec approbation de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montréal. Au profit de l'Eglise de Notre-Dame de Lourdes, à Marinette, Etat du Wisconsin.
"Transivimus per ignem et aquam,
Et eduxisti nos in refrigerium." (Ps. 65.)
Nous avons passé à travers le feu et à travers l'eau,
Mais vous nous en avez retirés pour nous donner le repos.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal, Imprimeur, Nos. 6, 8, & 10, rue St. Vincent. 1874. 24mo., 101 + 1 pp.
- 3983. Der Deutsche in Canada.** (Vol. 3, Nos. 13, 14, 15.) Ein Organ Fur Deutsches Leben Und Streben in Canada.
Hamilton, April 1874. 4to., pp. 64-88.

1875

- 3984. The Canadian Militia.** Capt. R. J. Wicksteed.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1875. 8vo., ii+139 pp.
- 3985. The Great Dominion.** An Address by Edward Jenkins, Esq., M.P.,
Agent General for Canada of the Manchester Reform Club.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1875. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3986. The Card Currency of Canada** during the French Domination, by
James Stevenson.
Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson. 1875. 8vo., 32 pp. +plate.
- 3987. A Lecture** delivered at the Literary and Scientific Institute, Ottawa,
By Col. Fletcher, Scots Fusilier Guards, Military Secretary, February, 1875.
Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3988. Reasons Why British Conservatives Voted Against the Boucherville
Ministry.**
Rouses Point, N.Y.: Lovell Printing & Publishing Company. 1875.
12mo., 24 pp.
- 3989. The Canadian Question** by William Norris, Late Captain Canadian
Volunteers.
Montreal: Printed by the Lovell Printing and Publishing Company.
1875. 8vo., 90 pp.
- 3990. Canadian Nationality: Its Growth and Development** by William Canniff,
M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., author of "Principles of Surgery," and "Settle-
ment of Upper Canada."
Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson, Publishers and Booksellers, 5 King Street
West. 1875. 16mo., 20 pp.
- 3991. Our Colonial Empire.** An Address delivered before the Philosophical
Institution of Edinburgh, on Friday, November 5, 1875, by The Right
Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P. Revised by the author.
Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas. 1875. Price Sixpence. 8vo.,
31 pp.
- 3992. The Great Game: a Plea for a BRITISH IMPERIAL POLICY.** By a British
Subject. With an introduction, by a Canadian.
Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1875. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3993. Imperial and Colonial Confederation.** By A. T. Drummond, B.A.,
LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (Reprinted from The Canadian Monthly for
May, 1875.)
Montreal: Dawson Bros. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1875.
8vo., 9 pp.
- 3994. Pacific Railway, Canada.** Britannicus Letters, &c., thereon by M.
McLeod.
"A momentous subject is now brought to the notice of the people of
Great Britain—it ought not to be neglected, until, perhaps a voice from her
Colonial children may go forth proclaiming 'it is too late'—for then, the
opportunity of uniting, in firm and friendly bonds of union, 'this wondrous
empire on which the solar orb never sets,' will have passed away for ever."
Pamphlet by Major Robert Carmichael Smyth, R.E., 1849.

"I hope to see, or at least that my children will see, a Railway, wholly on British territory from Atlantic to Pacific." *Answer of Hon. Chief Justice Draper, as Special Commissioner of Canada, to the Commons of England.* 1857.

Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street, Ottawa. 8vo., 36 pp.

3995. The Pacific Railway. Britannicus' Letters from the Ottawa Citizen.

Ottawa: Printed by the "Citizen" Printing and Publishing Company. 1875. 8vo., 42 pp.

3996. Wasell's Rail Trusses for Bridges and Roofs and Improved Trussed Girder Bridge.

London, Ontario, Canada. 1875. 8vo., 11 pp. + plan.

3997. Further Letters Furnished to the Department of Agriculture by Miss Rye, in Rebuttal of Mr. Doyle's Report. Letters from the Province of New Brunswick. (Copy of a letter from Mr. John Boyd, St. John, N.B., furnished by him to Miss Rye.)

St. John, N.B., April 5th, 1875. 8vo., 23 pp.

3998. The Proposed Railway Across Newfoundland; a Lecture, Delivered in the New Temperance Hall, by Father Morris, February 9th, 1875.

St. John's, N.F.: Printed at the "Public Ledger" Office. 8vo., 46 pp.

3999. Prospectus of the QUEBEC & LAKE HURON DIRECT RAILWAY Projected for the purpose of bringing the Trade of the Upper Lake Basins as well as that of the Canadian and Northern Pacific Railways by the Shortest Route to the Port of Quebec.

Ottawa: Printed by the Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, Sparks Street. 1875. 8vo., 11 pp.

4000. Reply to Mr. Swinyard's Reports of the PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY, by John Edward Boyd, Chief Engineer.

Printed by Order of the Government of Prince Edward Island.

Charlottetown: J. H. Fletcher, Printer, Queen Street. 1875. 12mo., 30 pp.

4001. North Shore Railway. Historical Review of the GOVERNMENT STANDARD By the Engineer in Chief.

April 6th, 1875. 12mo., 104 pp.

4002. North Shore Railway. Differences between the Chief Engineer, and the President of the Company. Containing: I. Letters from the Chief Engineer to the Secretary and Board of Directors, respecting the commencement of Legal Proceedings against the President. Dated April 14th, 15th and 20th, 1875. II. Communication from the Chief Engineer to the Board of Directors, requesting to be relieved, &c. Dated April 7, 1875. III. Resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors, acceding to the request of the Chief Engineer. Dated April 8, 1875. IV. Reply of the Chief Engineer to the Board of Directors, in answer to the Charges and Allegations made by the President; with five Appendices. Dated April 30th, 1875. V. Remarks of the Engineer in Chief upon the Charges made by the President; with an Appendix. Dated Dec. 1, 1874. 8vo., 117 pp.

4003. North Shore Railway Company. Statement by the President of the Company, with reference to the Chief Engineer. 23rd April, 1875. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 4004. North Shore Railway.** A Letter from the Consulting Engineer, to the Secretary, accompanied by some reasons why the railway company has been unable to complete the road, under existing arrangements. November 12, 1875. 8vo., 9+20 pp.
- 4005. Grand Trunk Versus North Shore.** A Review of the Grand Trunk Company's Protest against the Construction of the North Shore Line by the Provincial Government. By Silas Seymour, Consulting Engineer of the North Shore Railway. December 6, 1875. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 4006. "The Times" and Mr. Potter on CANADIAN RAILWAYS.** A Criticism on Critics by Edward Jenkins, M.P., Agent-General for Canada.
London: Pottle and Son, 14 & 15, Royal Exchange. Montreal: B. Dawson & Sons. 1875. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 4007. The "Times" and Its Correspondents on CANADIAN RAILWAYS.** The Montreal Northern Colonization Railway Company.
London: Printed by Whitehead, Morris & Lowe, 167 & 168, Fenchurch Street, E.C. 1875. 8vo., 52 pp.+Map.
- 4008. Mr. Potter's Letter on Canadian Railways, Reviewed.** In an Official Communication Addressed to the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, Premier of the Dominion. By C. J. Brydges.
Ottawa. 1875. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4009. The Amnesty Again,** or Charges Refuted by His Grace Archbishop Taché of St. Boniface, Manitoba. (Translated from the French.) Printed at the "Standard" Office, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 1875. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4010. Trial of the Very Reverend Edward Cridge,** Rector and Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria. Documents, Evidence, Correspondence and Judgments, as used and given in the Bishop's Court, and in the Supreme Court of the Province, before the Hon. Chief Justice Begbie.
1875. Printed at the Victoria Standard Office. 8vo., 61+viii+i pp.
- 4011. Irishmen in Canada:** Their Union not Inconsistent with the Development of Canadian National Feeling; by J. George Hodgins, Esq., LL.D., President of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of Toronto.
"God's blessing and his holy smile
Rest on our dear old Erin's Isle
And her immortal shamrock."
* * * * *
"From Irish hills—though far away—
(While through this western land we stray)
—From those dear hills there come bright rays
Of the golden "light of other days,"
On Maple Leaf and Shamrock."
—*Altered from Halpine.*
Toronto: Lovell Bros., Book and Job Printers, Victoria Hall, Melinda St. 1875. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4012. The "Companion to the Prayer Book" Defended** Against the Unfounded Objections of the Rev. Dr. I. W. D. Gray, by Rev. F. Coster, and A Reply to the Rev. F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," by Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., also, A Statement of Facts, as they occurred at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Church in 1849,

with A Reply to Some Mis-Statements and Expositions in the Rev. F. Caster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," by Dr. Bayard, M.D., &c.

All of which were published in 1849, and now re-published and Printed by Geo. W. Day. 1875. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 4013. Christ Church: Montreal.** as Parish Church and Cathedral. A Report by the Select Vestry of the Church to the Rector of the Parish, with Appendices, containing Opinions of Canadian Counsel and Evidence of the Chief Cathedral Authorities in England, Relative to Ecclesiastical Law and Usage in England and Canada.

Montreal: Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1875. 8vo., 99 pp. (By S. E. Dawson, M.D.)

- 4014. Disposal of the Dead:** By Land, by Water, or by Fire; Which? Being the last Lecture of the Course on Hygiene and Public Health Delivered to the Theological Classes in the Session of 1874-75, by George A. Baynes, M.D., C.M., McGill University.

Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, St. James Street. 1875. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 4015. Halifax Railway Extension.** Statement of the Joint Committee of the City Council and Citizens, upon the extension of the Intercolonial Railway into the City.

Halifax: 1875. 8vo., 26+x pp.

- 4016. Speech on the Subject of the Canadian Pacific Railway,** delivered recently by E. Dewdney, Esq., M.P., to his Constituents at Cache Creek. New Westminster; "Mainland Guardian" Print. 1875. 12mo., 28 pp.

- 4017. St. John and Its Business.** A History of St. John, and A Statement in General Terms of the Various Kinds of Business Successfully Prosecuted. The Dry Goods—Grocery—Insurance—Lumber—Manufacturing—The Press of St. John—The Shipping—A View of the Prospects and Possibilities of St. John as a Commercial Centre, Together With an Account of One Hundred Business Houses Embracing the Leading or Representative Establishments in Each of the Different Lines.

St. John, N.B.: H. Chubb & Co., Steam Job Printers, Prince William Street. 1875. 12mo., 194 pp. (By James Hannay.)

- 4018. Our Public Schools:** Are They Free for All, or Are They Not? A Lecture Delivered by Hon. Edmund F. Dunne, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Arizona, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of the Territorial Legislature at Tucson, Arizona, Feb. 2, 1875. From the First California Edition.

St. Louis: Published and for sale by P. Fox, 14 South Fifth Street. 1875. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 4019. University Consolidation.** By A. A. Stockton. In "Maritime Monthly," 1875. 8vo., pp. 439 to 468.

- 4020. University Consolidation.** Association of the UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE. 16mo., 16 pp.

- 4021. Rival Routes From the West.** An Extract from the Report of Alexander Berkley, Canal Commissioner of the State of New York, March, 1875. Increased Carrying Facilities—Champlain ship Canal. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4022. Report and Plans on General Improvements in the Quebec Harbour,**
Submitted to the Harbour Commissioners, by F. X. Berlinguet.
Montreal: Printed by the Lovell Printing and Publishing Company.
1875. Folio, 12 pp. +Plates.
- 4023. Remarks on the Montreal Harbour and the Lachine Canal,** by the
Honble. John Young.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, St. James Street. 1875. 8vo.,
17 pp. +Map.
- 4024. The Chronicle of Londonia,** the City of the Forest. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4025. History of the Guibord Case.** ULTRAMONTANISM VERSUS LAW AND
HUMAN RIGHTS.
Cursed is he who maintains that in a conflict between the civil and
ecclesiastical laws, the civil law should prevail.—*Syllabus, Prop. xiii.*
Individual servitude, however abject, will not satisfy the party now
dominant in the Latin Church—the State must also be a slave. * * *
No one can become her convert without renouncing his moral and mental
freedom, and placing his civil loyalty and duty at the mercy of another.—
Gladstone.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, 218 and 220 St. James Street.
1875. 8vo., 150 pp. (illus.)
- 4026. Early Settlers of Bowmanville, Darlington, Clarke, and Surrounding**
Country, with sketches of the habits and customs of the aborigines, and
synopsis of the Zoology indigenous to this portion of Canada. 1875. 8vo.,
44 pp.
- 4027. Electors' Guide, 1875.** Four Years of Reform Government. Ontario.
8vo., 38 pp.
- 4028. Report of the Council of the Royal Colonial Institute** on the NEW-
FOUNDLAND FISHERY QUESTION. November, 1875.
London: Unwin Brothers, Printers, 109A, Cannon Street; and at Chil-
worth, Surrey. 1875. [All Rights Reserved.] 8vo., 35 pp.
- 4029. Notes and Sketches Collected from a Voyage in the North-West,** by
A Sister of Charity, of Montreal. For the Furtherance of a Charitable
Object. Montreal: F. Callahan, Book and Job Printer, 35 St. John Street.
1875. 8vo., 23+2 pp.
- 4030. A Trip to Manitoba,** by James Trow, M.P.
Quebec: S. Marcotte, Printer & Publisher. 1875. 24mo., 86 pp.
- 4031. Winnipeg as It is in 1874;** and as It Was in 1860. by George B. Elliott,
of the Canadian Press, formerly Ottawa correspondent of various Cana-
dian and United States Papers. Copyright secured.
Ottawa: Printed at the Free Press Office, Elgin Street. 1875. 8vo.,
36 pp.+maps.
- 4032. Narrative.** Visit of the Governor-General and the Countess of Dufferin
to the Six Nation Indians. August 25, 1874.
Second Edition. MDCCCLXXV. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 4033. Nine Years a Captive**, or John Gyles' Experience Among the MALICITE INDIANS, from 1689 to 1698, with an Introduction and Historical Notes by James Hannay.
Saint John, N.B.: Daily Telegraph Steam Job Press. 1875. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 4034. An Experiment in Communism**, and Its Results: A Letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Carnarvon, Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the Prince Edward Island Land Commission, by James F. Montgomery.
Charlottetown: Bremner Brothers, Printers, 44 Queen Street. 1875. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4035. The First Courts and Early Judges of New Brunswick.** A Paper read before the New Brunswick Historical Society by J. W. Lawrence, Esq., President. November 25, 1874.
St. John, N.B. J. & A. McMillan Printers, 78 Prince Wm. Street. 1875. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4036. Statements of Salmon Fishing on the River Godbout**, from 1859 to 1875.
Printed by A. S. Woodburn, 42 Elgin Street. 1875. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4037. Manitoba et le Nord-Ouest du Canada**, ses ressources et ses avantages pour l'Émigrant et le Capitaliste, comparés aux États Américains de l'ouest; son climat, son sol, ses avantages agricoles et industriels, son incomparable salubrité, son développement, sa fertilité, et les éléments de sa grandeur et de sa prospérité future. Le système des terres. La voie la plus courte et la plus économique pour se rendre à Manitoba, ce qu'il faut et comment cultiver, etc. Par Thomas Spence, Greffier du Conseil Législatif de Manitoba.
Ottawa: Publié par le Département d'Agriculture. 1875. 8vo., 39 pp. Seconde édition révisée et augmentée.
- 4038. Legislation as to Presbyterian Union.**
Folio 4 pp.
- 4039. The Land Swap**, a Satire.
Montreal: 1875. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 4040. Emigration to Canada** (8vo., 4 pp.) and also CANADA AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION (folio 1 p). Letters from J. W. Down to the Bristol Observer, written from Canada in 1875.
- 4041. M. L'Abbé Sax et ses Souffleurs** ou Réfutation des Erreurs contenues dans le Manifeste Libéral Québécois par un Conservateur Catholique.
Attendez à falsis prophetis,
Défiez-vous des faux prophètes,
Matth. vii, 15.
1875. 12mo., 42 pp. (J. O. Litteau.)
- 4042. Chambre des Communes. Revue Parlementaire de 1875** suivie de considérations sur les élections locales. Tirée du *Journal* de Québec.
Québec: Imprimeur A. Coté et Cie. 1875. 8vo., 63 pp. (By Hon. Joseph Cauchon.)
- 4043. La Caverne De Wakefield**, Comté d'Ottawa. Par Benjamin Sulte.
Montréal: La Compagnie Burland-Desbarats. 1875. 32mo., 28 pp.

- 4044. Les Chemins de fer.** Nos Communications avec L'Ouest. Discours de M. Louis Beaubien, M.P.P. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4045. Question des Chemins de fer.** Discours de l'Honorable M. Chapleau. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4046. Historique des Journaux de Québec,** par Horace Têtu. Québec, des Presses à Vapeur de Léger Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade. 1875.
- 4047. Arthur Buies. Conférences.** La Presse Canadienne-Française et les améliorations de Québec. 20 Septembre 1875.
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, 8, rue de la Montagne. 1875. 12mo., 21 pp.
- 4048. La Vérité sur le Choix d'un Candidat.** La Crise Par X. Montréal: 1875. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4049. Les Rues de Québec** par J. M. LeMoine.
Montréal: Compagnie d'Imprimerie Canadienne, 222, rue Notre Dame. 1875. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 4050. Histoire des Fortifications et des Rues de Québec** par J. M. LeMoine. Québec: "Typographie du 'Canadien.'" 1875. 8vo., 51 pp. (illus.)
- 4051. Encore L'Amnistie** par Monseigneur Taché, Archevêque de St. Boniface. Imprimerie du Journal *Le Metis*. 1875. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 4052. Pour et Contre. Réforme de L'Enseignement.** Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre les langues en peu de temps. Par P. Leroy.
Québec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie, rue Sainte-Anne, 41. 1875. 24mo., 127 pp.
- 4053. Le Canada-Français et la Providence** par Philippe Masson.
Québec, Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau, 7, rue Buade. 1875. 12mo., 57 pp.
- 4054. La Politique de la Province de Québec de 1871 à 1875.**
Quebec: Imprimerie de *l'Événement*. 1875. 8vo., 88 pp.+table.
- 4055. Premier Rapport Annuel** sur L'Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets, pour la Province de Québec, [Incorporée en 1874.] Dirigée par les Cleres de St. Viateur. Côteau St. Louis. (près Montréal.) Pour l'année 1874. Alf. Bélanger, Ptre. S. V., Directeur.
Côteau St. Louis: Imprimerie de l'Institution des Sourd-Muets. 1875. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4056. Les Rouges et les Bleus** Devant le Pays. Quelques Pages de Politique. Montreal: 1875. 8vo., 101+1 pp.
- 4057. Correspondances Parlementaires** de L'Echo de Lévis.
Session du Parlement Fédéral. 1875. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 4058. L'Entente Cordiale** par J. B. Cauchemar.
Montréal En Vente Chez Tous les Libraires. 1875. 12mo., 35 pp.
- 4059. Honte et Mépris au Rénégat.** La Vie et la Mort de L'Apostat CHINIQUEY par X. Y. Z. Prix: cents.
Montreal: 1875. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 4060. Contre-Poison.** Faussetés, Erreurs, Impostures, Blasphèmes de l'Apôtre Clinquy. Dialogue sur l'Eucharistie. Par Alph. Villeneuve, Ptre.
Credidi, propter quod locutus sum. J'ai cru, voilà pourquoi j'ai parlé
Ps. 115.
Enregistré conformément à l'acte du Parlement du Canada, en l'année
1875, par Alphonse Villeneuve, Ptre., au bureau du Ministre de l'Agriculture.
Se Vend Cinq Cents.
Typ. Le Franc-Parleur, No. 22 rue Saint-Gabriel, Montréal. 1875.
8vo., 81 pp.
- 4061. Le Chiniquy D'Autrefois.** Le Suisse Méthodiste Contondu et Convaincu d'Ignorance et de Mensonge par Chs. Chiniquy, Ptre.
Montreal: 1875. 8vo., 29 pp.

1876

- 4062. Our Colonial Indebtedness.** By A. T. Drummond, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Reprinted from the Canadian Monthly for December, 1876.
Montreal: Dawson Bros. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1876.
8vo., 8 pp.
- 4063. Narrative of the Operations** of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION. 1872-76. By Capt. Featherstonlaugh, R.E. From the "Professional Papers" of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Vol. XXIII.
Woolwich: A. W. and J. P. Jackson, Library, Thomas Street. 1876.
8vo., pp. 24-72. Map and plates.
- 4064. Return to Address:** Correspondence with the Colonial Secretary in re Disallowance of the Provincial Statutes. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by Macleam, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1876.
8vo., 86 pp.
- 4065. Two Trade Letters.** I. Can Our Commerce with the Australian Colonies be increased? II. What is the Commercial Outlook? Can there be an enlargement of our trade relations with the West Indies and South America?
By Wm. J. Patterson, Secretary Board of Trade and Corn Exchange Association.
Montreal: Lovell Printing & Publishing Company, 23 St. Nicholas Street. 1876. 8vo., 23 pp. + table.
- 4066. Another Trade Letter.** What is the Commercial Outlook? Can There be an enlargement of our trade relations with the West Indies and South America?. By Wm. J. Patterson, Secretary Board of Trade and Corn Exchange Association.
Montreal: Lovell Printing & Publishing Company, 23 St. Nicholas Street. 1876. 8vo., 48 pp. + table.

- 4067. The Comedy of Trade:** or, Every Man for Himself: as Recently Performed at Ottawa. By a Distinguished Company of Amateur Legislators. By a Spiritual Medium.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1876. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 4068. Free Trade, Protection, and Reciprocity.** From "The Canals of Canada," by Thos. C. Keefer, C.E.
Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1876. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 4069. Industrial Canada.** The Duty of Development and How to Accomplish It. By A. Baumgarten, Ph.D.

Montreal: "Gazette" Printing House, Next the New Post Office. 1876. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 4070. Canada: Its Progress and Its Prospects.** A Lecture Delivered by John Lynch, Esquire, for the Brampton Mechanics' Institute, on the 10th of April, 1867. To which is added an Appendix containing some remarks in reference to the Progress of Canada since the date of the Lecture.

Brampton: Printed and Published by George Tye. 1876. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 4071. Commercial Relations With the Dominion of Canada.**

There is no more obvious remedy for the present depression of our manufactures and trade nor any more sure foundation of our prosperity in all time to come, than the extension of our commercial relations with the adjacent countries.—*Speech of Hon. Elijah Ward, in the House of Representatives, May 18, 1876.*

The prosperity of our people and our strength as a nation depend more upon unrestricted exchanges of the products of the different States than upon any other material cause, and similar commercial relations would be scarcely less valuable to our citizens and the Canadians. * * * The purpose of the resolution is to ascertain how far and through what measures we can best bring into practical use the opportunities placed within our reach by the circumstances of the times, and by immutable nature, or rather by Providence itself.

Washington: 1876. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 4072. The Currency of Canada After the Capitulation,** by James Stevenson, President, Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.

Quebec: 1876. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 4073. Remarks on Currency and Banking.** By SIR FRANCIS HINCKS, Ex-Finance Minister of Canada.

Salford: J. Roberts, Printed by Steam Power, 168, Chapel Street.

Manchester Statistical Society (1876). 8vo., pp. 197-202.

- 4074. A Campaign Document for 1876.** PAPER-MONEY INFLATION IN FRANCE: How it Came, What it Brought, and How it Ended.

A paper read before several senators and members of the House of Representatives, of both political parties, at Washington, April 12, and before the Union League Club, at New York, April 13, 1876. By Andrew D. White, LL.D., President of Cornell University.

New York: D. Appleton and Company, 549 and 551 Broadway. 1876. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 4075. Notes on the Dominion of Canada.**

Owen Sound:—J. Rutherford, General Book and Job Printer. 1876. 12mo., 9 pp.

- 4076. Report From Select Committee** on Subject of Seizure of Lumber in Gloucester & Restigouche, in the year 1873, with Evidence and Documents connected therewith. Submitted to the House by Mr. BEAN, Chairman of Committee, on the 10th & 31st March, 1876.

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1876. 8vo., 93 pp.

- 4077. Affidavits Taken in Connection With an Investigation as to WOOD AND SAWDUST DEPOSITS** in the Hudson and other rivers. Submitted with Reports on the Subject. From Hon. Wm. J. McAlpine and D. M. Greene, C.E.
Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell, Elgin Street. 1876. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4078. The Timber Supply Question,** of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America. By James Little. Second Edition with Additions.
Montreal: Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1876. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 4079. Proceedings of Special Meeting of the Manufacturers' Association** of Ontario, held at St. Lawrence Hall, Toronto, 25th and 26th November, 1875.
Toronto: Printed by Bell & Co., 13 Adelaide St. East. 1876. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4080. Home Industries.** Canada's National Policy. PROTECTION TO NATIVE PRODUCTS. Development of Field and Factory. Speeches by Leading Members of Parliament. Free Trade Theories vs. National Prosperity.
Parties receiving copies of this pamphlet are requested to give them as wide a circulation as possible. Extra copies may be obtained by enclosing 25 cents for single copies or \$1 for 5 copies, to Publishers Tariff Speeches. Box 305, Ottawa, Ontario.
1876. 8vo., 70 pp.
- 4081. Brief Notes** relating to the Resources, Industries, Commerce, and Prospects of NEWFOUNDLAND. By Wm. J. Patterson, Secretary of Board of Trade and Corn Exchange Association.
Montreal: Lovell Printing and Publishing Company, 23 St. Nicholas Street. 1876. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4082. Does It Pay a Citizen to Turn Farmer?** By William Stuart, Montreal. (Reprint from the Mirror.) 12mo., 4 pp.
- 4083. On Apostolic Succession.** By Rev. Walter Windeyer, Pastor of the Reform Episcopal Church, St. John, New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada.
Philadelphia: James A. Moore, Printer, Nos. 1222 and 1224 Sanson Street. 1876. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4084. The Protestant Minority in Quebec** in Its Political Relations with the Roman Catholic Majority. A Letter Addressed to Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, K.C.M.G., by Thomas White, Jr.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1876. Price: 10 Cents. Copies Mailed on Receipt of Price by Post. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4085. Remarks on the Recent Pastoral Letters of Monseigneur Bourget.** By a Roman Catholic.
Montreal: 1876. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4086. An Historical Notice** on the Difficulties Arisen Between the Seminary of St. Sulpice and Certain Indians, at Oka, Lake of Two Mountains. A Mere Case of Right of Property. "By No Means A Religious Question." Second Edition.
Montreal: La Minerve Steam Printing Job Office, 212 & 214 Notre-Dame Street. 1876. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 4087. Grand Trunk of Canada Railway.** Memorandum and Correspondence Relating to the Resignation of Mr. Richard Potter, President of the Company, 1869 to 1876.
London: Printed by Waterlow & Sons Limited. 1876. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 4088. Report** on the Advantages and Necessity of Establishing a SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHIC SYSTEM for the RIVER AND GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.
Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLeam, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1876. 8vo., 64 pp. Map.
- 4089. Debate in the Senate on the Canadian Pacific Railway.** The Government Policy Criticised.
Ottawa. 1876. 8vo., 70 pp.
- 4090. Correspondence Relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway.** 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4091. Pacific Railway.** Extra Tax for it not necessary. British Columbia. "*United, We Stand:—Divided, We Fall.*"
Ottawa: Printed by the Citizen Publishing and Company, Sparks Street. 1876. 8vo., 15 pp. By Britannicus (M. McLeod.)
- 4092. A Trip Over the Intercolonial** including Articles on the Mining Industries of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick with a Description of the Cities of St. John and Halifax, by Fred. J. Hamilton. (Special Correspondent.) Re-Printed from the Montreal "Gazette."
Montreal: "Gazette" Printing House, next the New Post Office. 1876. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 4093. The Grand Trunk Railway of Canada;** by General M. Butt Hewson, Civil Engineer.
Toronto: Belford Brothers, Publishers. London—Trubner & Co. 1876. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 4094. Church and State** by Sir Alex. T. Galt, K.C.M.G.
"Qui tacet consentire videtur."
Canon Law, 43rd Rule.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1876. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 4095. Civil Liberty in Lower Canada** by Sir A. T. Galt, K.C.M.G.
Montreal: D. Bentley & Co., Printers, 364 Notre Dame Street. 1876. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4096. The Earl of Beaconsfield.** with Disraeli Anecdotes Never Before Published. By Nicholas Flood Davin, of the Middle Temple, London, and of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Barrister-At-Law.
"*Why that's some comfort to an author's fears,
If he's an ass, he will be try'd by's peers.*"
Epilogue to "Old Bachelor."
Toronto, Ont.: Sydney, N.S.W. Belford Brothers Publishers. MDCCCLXXVI. 12mo., 42 pp.
- 4097. Remarks on Vaccination** by Wm. H. Hingston, M.D., D.C.L., L.R.C.S., Edinr. Member of the Imperial Leopold Academy; Société Médicale All. of Paris; Pollichia of Bavaria; Hon. Mem. Gynecological Society of Boston. &c., &c. Surgeon to Hotel-Dieu Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Women's

Hospital and Montreal Dispensary; President Canadian Medical Association; V.-P. Internal Medical Congress. Chairman of the Board of Health Montreal: Printed by Louis Perrault & Co. 87 St. James Street. 1876. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 4098. The Proposed Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies.** A Paper read in the Economy and Trade Section of the Social Science Congress, at Liverpool, October 1876, by Isaac Watts, Secretary Manchester Indian Association; One of the Judges for Great Britain at the Philadelphia Exhibition, and Secretary late Cotton Supply Association. (Reprinted from the Journal of the National Indian Association.)

London: Wm. H. Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place. 1876. 8vo., 6 pp.

- 4099. Burgess' Hand Guide to Ottawa.** Published by A. C. Burgess, Ottawa: Printed by Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, Sparks St. (1876.) 16mo., 71 pp.

- 4100. A History of Old Bytown and Vicinity, now the City of Ottawa** by Andrew Wilson, of the "Daily News." CONTENTS: 1. The first Settlers. 2. Congregationalists. 3. Baptists. 4. Episcopalians. 5. Methodists. 6. Presbyterians. 8. Roman Catholics. 7. I'll ne'er see Mither again. 9. Mills and Foundries. 10. Stoney Monday. 11. Governors. 12. Sundries. 13. Legal Gentlemen. 14. Corkstown. 15. Judges. 16. Ottawa Field Battery. 17. Garrison Artillery. 18. Education. 19. Members of Parliament. 20. Hospitals. 21. Government Hill. 22. Homes. 23. Names of old Settlers. 24. Rifles. 25. Foot Guards. 26. New Edinburgh.

Ottawa: Printed at the "News" Office. 1876. Price, Fifty Cents. 16mo., 89 pp.

- 4101. History of the Battle of Lake Erie** (September 10, 1813), and Reminiscences of the Flagship "Lawrence," by Capt. W. W. Dobbins.

Erie, Pa.: Ashby & Vincent, Printers, Stationers and Binders. 1876. 16mo., 96 pp.

- 4102. History of the Islands & Islets in the Bay of Fundy,** Charlotte County, New Brunswick: from their earliest settlement to the present time; including Sketches of Shipwrecks and Other Events of Exciting Interest by J. G. Lorimer, Esq.

St. Stephen, N.B. Printed at the Office of the Saint Croix Courier. 1876. 8vo., 122 pp.

- 4103. Loverin's Historical Centograph and Slate,** also a Description of the Chart of Time (Zaba's Method,) with Key. Approved for use in the Provincial Public Schools by the Council of Public Instruction, Quebec, October 13th, 1875.

"Tempus Omnia Vincit."

Montreal: D. Bentley & Co., Printers, 364 Notre Dame Street. 1876. 8vo., 83 pp.

- 4104. Speech of the Hon. Adam Crooks,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 3rd December, 1875, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.

Reported by Messrs. Thomas J. Richardson and George B. Bradley.

Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 25 Wellington Street. 1876. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 4105. Statement Showing the Name, Age and Residence of Militiamen of 1812-15**, who have Applied to Participate in the Gratuity Voted by Parliament in 1875, with the Name of the Corps or Division and Rank in which they served.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1876. 8vo., 95 pp.
- 4106. Liberal Conservative Hand-Book.** GRITS IN OFFICE. Profession and Practice Contrasted. Sir John Macdonald's speech at Montreal. Hon. C. B. Tupper's speech at Halifax.
"By a Party—With a Party—But for the Country."
Prepared for press by C. H. Mackintosh, Editor of the *Ottawa Citizen*.
Published under the Auspices of the Conservative Associations of the Dominion. 1876. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 4107. The Fair Grit; or, the Advantages of Coalition.** A Farce by Nicholas Flood Davin.
Toronto: Belford Bros., Publishers, 11 Colborne Street. 1876. 16mo., 35 pp.
- 4108. The Decline and Fall of Keewatin; or the Free-Trade Redskins.** A Satire. Illustrated by J. W. Bengough.
Toronto: Printed and Published at "Grip" Office, 22 Adelaide Street East. 1876. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 4109. The Origin of the Victoria Bridge** by the Hon. John Young.
Montreal: D. Bentley & Co., Printers, 364 Notre Dame Street. 1876. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4110. Funeral Sermon** Delivered at the Solemn Obsequies of the Late Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, D.D., Archbishop of Halifax, in St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, Nova Scotia, on Monday, 31st July, 1876. The Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Bishop of Chatham.
With Appendix, consisting of Extracts from Notices of the City Press, recording the circumstances of the lamented Prelate's Death, his Obsequies, etc.
Printed at the "Miramichi Advance" Office, Chatham, New Brunswick. 1876. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4111. The British Columbia Indian Land Question from a Canadian Point of View.** Lord Dufferin's View. "Now, we must all admit that the condition of the Indian question in British Columbia is not satisfactory. Most unfortunately, as I think, there has been an initial error, ever since Sir James Douglas quitted office, in the Government of British Columbia neglecting to recognize what is known as the Indian title." LORD DUFFERIN, Governor General of Canada, at Victoria, September, 1876. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4112. Speech on the Budget** by the Hon. L. Ruggles Church, Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 1st December, 1876. Reported for Montreal "Gazette."
Montreal: T. & R. White, Printers and Publishers. 1876. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4113. The Woods and Minerals of New Brunswick**, being a Descriptive Catalogue of the Trees, Shrubs, Rocks and Minerals of the Province, available for economic purposes. Prepared for use at the Centennial Exhibition

at Philadelphia in 1876. By L. W. Bailey, Ph. D., Prof. of Natural History in the University of New Brunswick, and Edward Jara, Esq., C. E., Surveyor of Crown Lands.

Fredericton, N.B. 1876.

Printed at the Daily Telegraph Steam Job Rooms. Saint John, N.B. 8vo., 51 pp.

4114. **Biography of William H. Merritt, Jun.**, Principally by Himself, with correspondence. Edited by his brother J. P. Merritt. (For private circulation.)

St. Catharines: "Free Press" Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1876. 8vo., 60 pp. incomplete.

4115. **Biographical Sketch of Major-General Richard Montgomery**, of the Continental Army, who fell in the Assault of Quebec, December 31, 1775. By George W. Cullum, Brevet Major-General U.S. Army. 1876. 8vo., 16 pp.

4116. **Sir William Edmond Logan.** (By B. J. Harrington. 1876.) [From The American Journal Of Science And Arts. Vol. XI, Feb., 1876.] 8vo., 13 pp.+portrait.

4117. **A Minority Report on the Proposed Baie Verte Canal** by J. W. Lawrence. 1876.
Saint John, N.B.: Daily Telegraph Steam Job Print. 1876. 8vo., 45+2 pp.+Maps.

4118. **The Tourist's Note Book** by J. M. LeMoine. Author of Quebec Past & Present. Second Edition.
Quebec: F. X. Garant & Co., Editors, Fabrique street, Upper Town. 1876. 24mo., 62 pp.+illus.

4119. **The Indians of the Lake of Two Mountains** and the Seminary of St. Sulpice.
"Witness" Printing House, 218 & 220 St. James Street, Montreal. 8vo., 8 pp., illus. [1876?]

4120. **Mémoire sur les difficultés survenues entre MM. les Ecclésiastiques du Séminaire de St-Sulpice de Montreal, et certains Indiens de la Mission d'Oka, Lac des Deux-Montagnes.** Simple Affaire de Droit de Propriété. "Nullement Une Question Religieuse."
Montréal: Des Presses A Vapeur de "La Minerve," 212 & 214, Rue Notre-Dame. 1876. 8vo., 29 pp.

4121. **Le Collège de Rimouski.** Qui l'a fondé? 8vo., 40 pp. (By Benjamin Sulte 1876.)

4122. **Collège d'Ottawa. Prospectus et Cours d'Etudes.**
Ottawa, 1876. Imprimerie Joseph Bureau, 200 Rue Sparks. 8vo., 19 pp.

4123. **L'Ancien et le Futur Québec.** Projet de son Excellence Lord Dufferin. Conférence faite à la Salle Victoria le 19 Janvier 1876 par Arthur Buies.
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, 8, rue de la Montagne. 1876. 12mo., 43 pp.

- 4124. L'Île Ste. Hélène.** Passé, Présent et Avenir. Géologie, Paléontologie, Flore et Faune. Edition ornée de quatre gravures et d'une carte de l'Île. Par MM. A. Achintre & J. A. Crevier, M.D.
Montréal: Des Ateliers du Journal Le National. 1876. 32mo., 101 pp. (illus & Map.)
- 4125. Collège Ste. Marie et Eglise du Gesù.** St. Mary's College and Church of the Gesù.
Montréal, 1876. Compagnie d'Imprimerie Canadienne. 222 Rue Notre-Dame. With Appendix. 8vo., 16+xii pp. (illus.)
- 4126. Institut Canadien de Québec.** Concours d'Eloquence de 1876, Séance de la Proclamation du Lauréat, 13 octobre 1876. Pièce Couronnée, CHRISTOPHE COLOMB.
La Ruine de Grand-Pré 1755 par Onezime Fortier, pièce couronnée à l'Université Laval en 1875.
Québec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie. 1876. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 4127. Coup D'Œil sur le Libéralisme Européen et sur le Libéralisme Canadien.** Démonstration de leur Parfaite Identité.
Omnes declinaverunt, simul inutiles facti sunt.
Tous se sont détournés de la voie droite, et tous sont devenus inutiles.
Ps. XIII, 3.
Montréal: Typ: *Le Franc-Parleur*, 22 Rue St. Gabriel. 1876. 12mo., 79 pp.
- 4128. Jugement de Son Honneur le Juge Routhier.** Contestation de l'Election de L'Hon. Hector Langevin, Député Fédéral du Comté de Charlevoix. O. Brassard et al., Pétitionnaires.
Québec: Des Presses à Vapeur de Léger Brousseau, No. 9, Rue Buade. 1876. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 4129. Monographie des Esquimaux Tehigit du Mackenzie et de l'Anderson** par le R. P. E. Petitot, Missionnaire Oblat de Marie-Immaculée, Officier d'Académie, Membre correspondant de l'Académie de Nancy et des Sociétés d'Anthropologie et de Philologie de Paris.
Paris: Ernest Leroux, Editeur, Libraire de la Société Asiatique de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, de la Société Philologique des Sociétés Asiatiques de Calcutta, de Shanghai, de New-Haven, Etc. 28, rue Bonaparte, 28. 1876. 4to., 28 pp.
- 4130. Esquisse d'une Grammaire de la Langue Innok.** Etudiée dans le Dialecte des Tehigit du Mackenzie, d'après la Grammaire et le Vocabulaire Tehigit du R. P. Petitot (2). By V. Henry (1876 or after.) 8vo., 38 pp.
- 4131. Essai sur le Mauvais Goût dans la Littérature Canadienne** par J. O. Fontaine, Vice-Président de l'Institut Canadien de Québec.
Québec: Des Presses du "Canadien," No. 40, Côte de Léry. 1876. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4132. Le Protestantisme et le Catholicisme dans leurs rapports avec, la Liberté et la Prospérité des Peuples.** Etude d'Economie Sociale. Par E.M. De Laveleye, Membre de l'Institut de droit international des Académies royales de Belgique, de Madrid et de Lisbonne. Correspondant de l'Institut de France, Officier d'académie de l'Université de France, etc.
Extrait de la *Revue de Belgique*.
Montreal. 1876. 16mo., 29 pp.

- 4133. Les Pêcheries de Terre-neuve.** Droits de la France exposés en réponse aux assertions de L'Institut Colonial.
Québec: Imprimerie de *L'Événement*. 1876. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4134. De L'Etablissement en Canada de la Fabrication du Sucre de Betterave.** Considérations pratiques sur les nombreux avantages qui en seraient le résultat au point de vue de l'Agriculture. Par Telesphore Bran.
Prix, 10 Centins. En vente chez tous les Principaux Libraires de la Province. On recevra aussi ce pamphlet, franco, en en faisant la demande, accompagnée du prix en timbres-poste de un et de trois centins, à l'auteur, Post Office, à Montréal.

Montreal. En-sèbe Sénécal. Imprimeur-Editeur. Nos. 6, 8 et 10 Rue St. Vincent. 1876. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 4135. Comment la Province de Québec s'appauvrit.** Etude politique par R. Pamphile Vallée. Rédacteur-en-chef du "Courrier du Canada."
Québec: Des Presses à Vapeur de Léger Brousseau, 9, rue Buade. 1876. 24mo., 32 pp.

- 4136. Monographie des Dènè-Dindjié** par le R. P. E. Petitot. Missionnaire-Oblat de Marie Immaculée, Officier d'Académie, Membre Correspondant de l'Académie de Nancy, de la Société d'Anthropologie et Membre honoraire de la Société de Philologie et d'Ethnographie de Paris.

Paris: Ernest Leroux, Editeur, Libraire de la Société Asiatique de Paris, de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes et des Sociétés Asiatiques de Calcutta, de New-Haven (Etats-Unis), de Shanghai (Chine). 1876. 8vo., 109 pp.

- 4137. Manitoba, and the North-West of the Dominion,** its Resources and Advantages to the Emigrant and Capitalist, as compared with the Western States of America; its Climate, Soil, Agriculture, and Manufacturing Facilities; its Unparalleled Salubrity, Growth and Productiveness, and the Elements of its Future Greatness and Prosperity; the Land Policy. Latest Information. Cheapest and Best Way to Get to Manitoba. What is required, and how to Farm, &c. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Council of Manitoba.

Quebec: S. Marcotte, 1876. 8vo., 36 pp.+Map.

- 4138. Les Corporations Religieuses Catholiques de Québec** et les nouvelles taxes qu'on veut leur imposer, par Hubert Larue.

Québec: Aug. Côté et Cie, Imprimeurs-Editeurs. 1876. 8vo., 28 pp.

1877

- 4139. Report of the Select Committee of the Senate** appointed to inquire into the causes of the dismissal of certain persons in the employ of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

Printed by Order of the Senate.

Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1877. (English & French.) 8vo., 32 + 33 pp.

- 4140. Return to an Address of the House of Commons,** dated 5th March, 1877;—For a Return of the names of persons appointed to Office between the 1st January and the 7th December, 1873; the names of the Officials whose salaries were increased during the same period, the names of those so appointed whose appointments were cancelled subsequent to the 7th

November. A Statement showing whether the positions which were filled up by those whose appointments were cancelled have remained unfilled or have been since filled up—and if so, when and by whom—and whether the salaries of those Officials which were increased during the period named have been since reduced or increased, and showing the reduction or increase in each Office respectively.

By Command. R. W. Scott, Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa. 28th April, 1877. 8vo., 139 pp.

- 4141. Report and Minutes of Evidence** taken before the Select Committee of the Senate appointed to Inquire into the Report on the ROUTE OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY from Keewatin Westward, &c.

Printed by Order of the Senate.

Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1877. (English & French.) 8vo., 53 + 57 pp.

- 4142. Return to an Address of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec**, dated the 21st December (1877), praying that copies of all correspondence between the Government of the Province, and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, or any of its members since last session, in relation to the administration of justice in this Province and the appointment of judges; also copies of all correspondence between the Government of this Province or any of its members and the Honorable Mr. Justice Belanger, or any other judge or judges relative to the provisions of the law passed last session, 40 Vict., Chap. 13, and generally concerning the administration of justice.

J. A. Chapleau, Secretary. Secretary's Office, Quebec, 1877. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 4143. The Currency of Canada** after the Capitulation, by James Stevenson, President, Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 4144. Recollections of Sedan** by F. Creswell Hewett, Surgeon British Army. Price 25 cents.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by D. H. Fowler & Co., 161 Hollis Street. 1877. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 4145. A Complete Synopsis of the Great Pew Case:** James Johnston (Plaintiff) Appellant, and The Minister and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal (Defendants) Respondents: From its institution to the Final Decree of the Supreme Court of Canada, comprising the pleadings, and the judgments, of the Superior Court, of the Court of Appeals for Lower Canada, and of the Supreme Court of Canada; the remarks of all the judges, and of their Lordships the Justices of the Supreme Court; with an introduction and appendix.

Compiled by R. D. McGibbon, B.A., Student-at-Law.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1877. 8vo., xiv + 107 pp.

- 4146. A Few Words on Canada**, by a Canadian.

Toronto: Printed and Published by Hunter, Rose and Co. 1877. 24mo., 62 pp.

- 4147. The Political History of Canada** between 1840 and 1855. A Lecture Delivered on the 17th October, 1877, at the request of the St. Patrick's National Association, with copious additions, by Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1877. 8vo., 88 pp.

- 4148. Regina vs. L. A. Sénécal et al.** Procédures dans la cause Regina vs. L. A. Sénécal, Louis Samson, Théodule Beauchamp, John Topping et Geo. Bélanger, Accusés d'émeute.
Quebec: 1877. 24mo., 18 pp.
- 4149. Remember Zion; or, the Captivity and Persecution of the SCOTCH CHURCH IN CANADA.** An Address by the Rev. John Moffat, Minister of the National Scotch Church, Bayfield, Canada.
"By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion."—Psalm cxxxvii.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., 25 Wellington Street West. 1877. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 4150. Brief Account of the Missionary Ships Employed in the Service of the Mission on the coast of Labrador from the year 1770 to 1877.** July, 1877.
London: Printed by G. Norman and Son, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, for the Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel, and sold at the Moravian Church and Mission Agency, 32 Fetter Lane. 8vo., 26 pp. (illustrated.)
- 4151. First Annual Report of the Church of England Institute in the City and County of Saint John** (Established A.D. 1876.) With an Appendix containing a list of the members, the council and standing committees for 1877, and amendments to the constitution.
St. John, N.B.: H. Chubb & Co., Steam Book Printers. 1877. 12mo., 18 pp.
- 4152. Religious Controversy** between Rev. Father Molphy, Roman Catholic Priest, and Rev. Robert Scobie, Presbyterian Minister. As published in the columns of the Strathroy "Western Dispatch."
Strathroy, Canada: Printed at the "Western Dispatch" Printing House. 1877. 8vo., 91 pp.
- 4153. Spurious Catholicity; or, Socinianism Unmasked.** A Review of the Rev. James Roy's Recent Pamphlet, in which he assails the authority of the Bible and the truth of the orthodox doctrines of religion. By a Methodist Minister.
"He that is first in his own cause seemeth just; but his neighbour cometh and searcheth him."—*Proverbs* xviii. 17.
Montreal: Montreal Book Room. Toronto: Methodist Book Room. 1877. 12mo., 62 pp.
- 4154. The Orange Question Treated by SIR FRANCIS HINCKS and THE LONDON "TIMES".** Being composed of two Letters to the *Montreal Gazette*, and an Editorial from the *London Times* condemnatory of Orangeism. Price five cents.
Montreal: Printed at the "True Witness" Office. 1877. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 4155. Orangism, Catholicism and Sir Francis Hincks** by J. A. Allan, Kingston.
Reprinted from the October Number of the *Canadian Monthly and National Review*.
Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson, 5 King Street West. 1877. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4156. Draft Report Civil Service Superannuation** and Memorandum on Civil Service pensions.
Ottawa: 1877. 8vo., 2+ 57 + iv pp.

- 4157. Lecture by M. W. Kirwan**, Editor of the *True Witness*, in Reply to Reverend Mr. Bray, on the "Romish" Church, delivered in the Mechanics' Hall, March 13, 1877. Price five cents.
Montreal: Printed at the "True Witness" Office. 1877. 16mo., 34 pp.
- 4158. Questions and Objections** Concerning Catholic Doctrine and Practices: Answered by John Joseph Lynch, Archbishop of Toronto.
"They testimonies are wonderful; therefore, my soul hath sought them."—Psalm cxviii.
Toronto: W. Warwick, Wellington Street. 1877. 16mo., viii + 77 pp.
- 4159. A Sermon:** Preached in the Cathedral Church, Fredericton, and in St. John's Church, St. John. On the occasion of the late Calamitous Fire. By John, Bishop of Fredericton. Published by request.
Fredericton, N.B.: Printed by H. A. Cropley, Queen Street. 1877. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4160. A Protest** Against the Efforts Now Being Made in Canada by the Roman Catholic Hierarchy to put into practice among Her Majesty's Protestant subjects the doctrines of the Syllabus and the Vatican. By Sir ALEXANDER T. GALT, K.C.M.G., late Minister in the Federal Government at Ottawa.
London: C. A. McIntosh, Printer, Great New Street, E.C. 1877. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 4161. The Jackass Sermon** Delivered by a Redemptorist Father, in St. Patrick's Church, Montreal, at half-past five on Monday morning, 19th Nov., 1877, and extracted from the *Montreal Witness* of the same date. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4162. Thoughts**, the Present State and Future Prospects, of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA, with Hints for some Improvements in Her Ecclesiastical Arrangements, humbly addressed to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop and the Rev. Clergy by a Presbyterian of the Diocese of Quebec.
Hamilton: Ennis and Stirton, Printers, 19 King Street East. 1877. 8vo., 19 pp. (By Bishop Fuller. First published in 1836.)
- 4163. A Needed Exposition;** or, the Claims and Allegations of the Canada Episcopal calmly considered by one of the alleged "seceders." (John Carroll.)
"And the bramble said unto the trees, If in truth ye anoint me to be king over you, then come and put your trust under my shadow; and if not, let fire come out of the bramble and consume the cedars of Lebanon."—*Parable of Jotham*.
"And there passed by a wild beast that was in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle."—*Parable of Jehoash*.
Toronto: Samuel Rose, Methodist Book Room, 80 King Street East. 1877. 14mo., 72 pp.
- 4164. Episcopal Elections.** A Letter to the Ven. Archdeacon Whitaker, M.A., Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of Canada, by John Travers Lewis, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Ontario, being an answer to "A Study in Ecclesiastical Polity," by S. Dawson, Esq., Delegate to the Provincial Synod, from the Diocesan Synod of Montreal.
Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1877. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 4165. Episcopal Elections: Ancient and Modern.** A Study in Ecclesiastical Polity by S. E. Dawson, delegate from Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, to the Diocesan Synod and a Diocesan Delegate to the Provincial Synod of Canada.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers, 1877. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 4166. The Day of Rest** by W. McDonnell. Author of "Exeter Hall" "The Heathens of the Heath," etc.
"If anywhere the day is made holy for the mere day's sake, if anywhere anyone sets up its observance on a Jewish foundation, then I order you to work on it, to ride on it, to dance on it, to do anything that will reprove this encroachment on Christian spirit and liberty. *Martin Luther.*
(First published in *The Canadian Monthly.*)
Lindsay: The Canadian Post Printing and Publishing House. 1877. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4167. A Reply to "The Apostolic Church, Which Is It?"** of Professor Thomas Witherow, Professor of Church History in Magill College, Londonderry, by Thomas G. Porter, incumbent of Craighurst and Waverley, Diocese of Toronto.
Audi alteram partem.
Toronto: Printed at The Monetary Times Office, 64 & 66 Church St. MDCCCLXXVII. 8vo., 108 pp.
- 4168. Opinions of the English Press** on the BRITISH COLUMBIAN RAILWAY QUESTION.
Victoria, B.C.: Victoria "Standard" Print. 1877. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 4169. Remarks by the Government Engineer** of the Eastern Division of the Q.M.O. & O. Railway on the Contractor's "Statement of Facts."
Montreal: 1877. 8vo., 175 pp.
- 4170. The Origin of the Ocean Mail Steamers** between Liverpool and the St. Lawrence and the Advantages of the Northern Route, by the Hon. John Young.
Montreal: D. Bentley & Co., Printers, 364 Notre Dame Street. 1877. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 4171. Public Roads in Nova Scotia.** On What System can their Construction and Maintenance be best provided for in The Public Interest?
"*Delenda est Carthago.*"
Press of the "St. John Globe." 1877. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4172. Roads. A Popular Lecture** Delivered before the Athenaeum Institute, on March 26th, 1877. By Alexander Murray, Esq., F.G.S., &c.
St. John's, Newfoundland: Robert Winton, Printer. 1877. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4173. Mechanics' Institutes,** and the Best Means of Improving Them. Prize Essays.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose and Co., Wellington Street. 1877. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4174. Canada** by James Joseph Gahan.
Quebec: Printed by P. G. Delisle, 1, Port Dauphin Street, 1877. 16mo., 21 pp.

- 4175. The Goderich Salt Region**, and Mr. Attrill's Exploration by T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D., F.R.S.

From the proceedings of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Volume V.

Easton, Pa. 1877. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 4176. On Crime and Insanity** by Joseph Workman, M.D., Toronto.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1877. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 4177. Manitoba Matters** being a Short Chapter Devoted and Dedicated to the Davis-Royal Administration.

The autonomy of Provinces no longer respected.

Ottawa Dictates, Manitoba Obeys.

By J. H. O'Donnell, Manitoba.

Printed at The Herald Office, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 1877. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 4178. Practical Hand-Book and Guide to Manitoba** and the North-West by

Alexander Begg: Containing Information on the Following Subjects: How to get to Manitoba. The cost of the journey, Bonding arrangements. A description of the journey via the lakes and by all rail, what to do on the way, Description of Winnipeg, Its trade, etc., and Real Estate, Steamboat interests on the Red River, Trade between U.S. and Manitoba, The settlement belt and its parishes, The town of Selkirk, Portage la Prairie and westward, The settlements, The crops of individual farmers, The electoral divisions, Crop report for 1876, Grain and root crops, Fruits, Hay and hay grounds, Water, Soil, Game, large and small; Fish in lakes and rivers, Apiculture, Stock raising, Wool growing, Dairy produce, Importation of well bred stock, Salt and salt springs, The rainfall, The frost, The seasons, Healthfulness of climate, Absence of epidemics, Weather record for 1876, The grasshoppers, Fencing, Fuel and timber, Tree culture on the prairie, Prairie fires, Prices of agricultural implements, Prices of staples in groceries, Prices of dry goods and hardware, Prices of furniture and building material, Manitoba markets, The roads, Exportation of Manitoba wheat for Seed, Necessity of railway communication, Railway prospects, Navigation of Lake Winnipeg and Saskatchewan, The trade of Manitoba, Statistics of Trade and Navigation, Banks, Homestead law, The reserves, The Government, Agricultural societies, A comparison of crops, A description of present settlers, Educational matters, Churches and societies, Post offices and mails, Express and telegraph, Advice to the immigrant, The lands in the province open for settlement, The different modes of acquiring land in Manitoba and the North-West, Reasons why immigrants should not settle far in advance of settlements, The demand for mechanical labour and skill, Future prospects of the North-West, The country westward, A comparison between the United States and the North-West, Statements from several sources, and facts to prove the correctness of the pamphlet.

Toronto: Belford Brothers, Publishers, MDCCCLXXVII. 8vo., 110 pp.

- 4179. Manitoba and the Canadian North West.** By Thomas Dowes of St. Paul, Minn. Extract from The Chicago Commercial Advertiser, August 30, 1877. 4to., 32 pp. (illustrated.)

- 4180. The Saskatchewan Country** of the North-West of the Dominion of Canada, presented to the World as a New and Inviting Field of Enterprise for the Emigrant and Capitalist, its Comparison as Such With the Western States and Territories of America; Its Climate, Soil, Agriculture, &c.:

Minerals and Manufacturing Facilities, and the Elements of its Future Greatness and Prosperity: Points best suited for Immediate Settlement: Latest Information, Outfit, Prices, &c. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1877. 8vo., 50 pp. Map.

- 4181. Province of Ontario. Financial Statement of the Hon. Adam Crooks,** Provincial Treasurer, to the Legislative Assembly, Jan. 16, 1877. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4182. The Political Destiny of Canada** by Goldwin Smith, with a Reply, by Sir Francis Hincks.

Toronto: Belford Bros., Publishers. 1877. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 4183. Quebec East.** Address Delivered by J. J. Curran, Q.C., to the English Speaking Electors of Quebec East. Epitomized from the Stenographic Report of Mr. E. J. Duggan.

Quebec. 1877. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 4184. Special Report** on the Operations of the Depository Branch of the Education Department, Ontario. From 1850 to 1875 inclusive. Presented to the Honourable the Legislative Assembly, by Command.

Toronto: Printed by Hunter Rose & Co., 25 Wellington Street West. 1877. 8vo., 109 pp.

- 4185. Constitution and By-Laws of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Montreal.** Revised and amended May 26th, 1877.

Montreal: Mitchell & Wilson, Printers, 192 St. Peter St. 1877. 16mo., 7 pp.

- 4186. Our National Pie; and What It Contained,** being a Report of the Proceedings of the Anglo-Franco-Hibernian-Scottish-Canadian-National Society held April 1st, 1878. By Paul Ford. (Author of "Unparliamentary Papers")

Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co., Publishers. 1877. 12mo., 19 pp.

- 4187. Denominational or Free Christian Schools in Manitoba.** By His Grace Archbishop Taché.

Winnipeg: "Standard" Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1877. 8vo., 126 pp.

- 4188. Reply to Letter of "Old Settler,"** Published in the "Times" Newspaper. On the selection of a terminus on the Pacific coast for the Proposed Canadian Pacific Railway. By a British North American.

London: Benjamin Sulman, Metropolitan Works, 63 & 64, Milton Street, Fore Street, City. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 4189. Speeches on the Public Expenditure of the Dominion,** by the Hon. D. L. Macpherson, Senator of Canada, delivered in the Senate, Ottawa, during the session of 1877. With introductory reflections, addressed to his former constituents, the electors of North Simcoe, Grey and Bruce.

"The situation of this country is alarming enough to rouse the attention of every man who pretends to a concern for the country's welfare."—Junius.

Toronto: Williams, Sleeth & MacMillan, Printers, 124 Bay Street. 1877. 8vo., 77 pp.

- 4190. Reply of the Hon. D. L. Macpherson**, Senator of Canada, to Ministerial Attacks upon His Speeches and Reflections on the Public Expenditure of the Dominion, published in June last. Addressed to his former constituents, the electors of North Simcoe, Grey and Bruce.
 "Without much political sagacity, or any extraordinary depth of observation, we need only mark how the principal Departments of State are bestowed and look no further for the true cause of every mischief that befalls us."—Junius.
 Toronto: Williams, Sleeth & MacMillan, Printers, 124 Bay Street. 1877. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 4191. Third Report of the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts**, relating to the expenditure of Certain Secret Service Funds.
 Printed by Order of Parliament.
 Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1877. 8vo., xi + 48 + 30 pp.
- 4192. Economic Monographs. No. III. The Tariff Question** and Its Relation to the Present Commercial Crisis. By Horace White. Reprinted from the "Galaxy" Magazine for October, 1877.
 New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 12mo., 30 pp.
- 4193. Discours sur le Libéralisme Politique** prononcé par M. W. Laurier, Député Fédéral, le 20 juin 1877, a La Salle de Musique. Sous le auspices du Club Canadien.
 Quebec: Imprimerie de l'Événement. 1877. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4194. Lecture on Political Liberalism**, delivered by WILFRED LAURIER, Esq., M.P., on the 20th June, 1877, in the Music Hall, Quebec, under the auspices of "Le Club Canadien."
 Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1877. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 4195. To the Freeholders of Canada.** Political Facts for Consideration with a Short Treatise on FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 4196. North Shore Railway.** Further Statement of Facts, in Relation to Certain Matters in Difference between Thomas McGreevy, Contractor, and Silas Seymour, General Consulting Engineer. With a Supplement.
 "The cry is, still they come!!"—Macbeth.
 Quebec, February 17th & 20th, 1877. 8vo., 23 + 6 pp.
- 4197. Canadian Pacific Railway Routes.** The Bute Inlet and Esquimaux Route No. 6, and the Fraser Valley and Burrard Inlet Route No. 2, compared as to the advantages afforded by each to the Dominion and to the Empire. By Wm. Fraser Tolmie, M.P.P., Victoria District, V.I., British Columbia.
 Victoria: Colonist Steam Presses. 1877. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4198. The Justinian Pandects.** Their Origin, Progress and Completion. Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. By R. S. M. Bouchette, Esq.
 Quebec: 1877. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4199. A Complaint To the Council of the Quebec Bar** Against Messrs. Andrews, Caron, and Andrews, Attorneys at Law, &c. By Silas Seymour, General Consulting Engineer.
 Quebec: April 11th, 1877. 8vo., 35 pp.

- 4200. Dame Europa's Remonstrance, and Her Ultimatum.** By the Author of "Dame Europa's School." Villany Somewhere! Whose?
 "Why do they prate of the blessings of Peace? we have made them a curse. Pickpockets, each hand lusting for all that is not its own.
 Is it Peace or War? * * * loud war by land and by sea:
 War with a thousand battles, and shaking a hundred thrones!"
 Tennyson.
 Toronto: Beiford Brothers, Publishers, 60 York Street. 1877. 12mo., 31 pp. (illus.)
- 4201. Règlement de l'Union St. Joseph à Notre-Dame de Beauport.** Fondée le 14 Mai 1876. *Chaplain*.—REV. MESSIRE G. TREMBLAY. *Médecin* DR. J. B. BOLDUC, DR. PHILIPPE CHAREST.
 Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, 82, rue de la Montagne 1877. 24mo., 36 pp.
- 4202. Tablettes Biographiques.** Mémorial Universel des Hommes du Temps publié par Une Société de Gens de Lettres. Un fascicule par mois—Un volume par année.
 Paris (Neuilly) 44, Rue Borghèse, 44. Année 1876-1877. 8vo., 7pp. & portrait.
- 4203. Les Derniers Vestiges du Christianisme** Prêché du 10^e au 14^e Siècle dans le Markland et la Grande Irlande. LES PORTE-CROIX DE LA GASPÉSIE ET DE L'ACADIE (Domination Canadienne) par E. Beauvois, Chevalier des Ordres du Dannebrog et de Saint-Olaf; membre des Sociétés: des Antiquaires du Nord (Copenhague); des Antiquités suédoises (Stockholm); d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'arrondissement de Beaune; Correspondant de la Commission des Antiquités du département de la Côte-d'or, et des Sociétés: de Littérature finnoise (Helsingfors), d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Châlon-sur-Saône, des Antiquaires de France, des sciences historiques et naturelles de Semur.
 Paris: Imprimerie Moquet, Rue des Fossés-Saint-Jacques, 11. 1877. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 4204. Les Archives du Canada.** Conférence prononcée à la Convention Littéraire d'Ottawa le 25 octobre 1877 par Louis P. Turcotte, Auteur de l'ouvrage historique intitulé "Le Canada sous l'Union."
 Québec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie. 1877. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4205. Chemin de Fer de Lévis et Kennebec,** et ses Embarras, par Charles A. Scott, un des ci-devant Contracteurs. Histoire Concise des Relations de Larochelle et Scott avec la ligne depuis son début jusqu'au temps actuel.
 Québec: Imprimerie du "Morning Chronicle." 1877. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 4206. Chemin de Lévis et Kennebec.** Réfutation de la brochure de C. A. Scott par L. N. Larochelle.
 Québec: Imprimerie Augustin Coté et Cie. 1877. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 4207. Observations au sujet de la Dernière Loi** concernant L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE, dans la Province de Québec. Première Partie.
 Montréal: Imprimerie de J. A. Plinguet, 39, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, 39. 1877. 8vo., 144 pp.

- 4028. Question Franco-Canadienne.** (Construction de navires français au Canada—Commerce de Vins avec la France) par A. Buies.
Montréal. 1877. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4209. Conférence sur la Littérature Canadienne.** Par A. Lefavre, Consul de France au Canada.
Bernard, Libraire-Editeur, 7, rue Satory, 7. 1877. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 4210. La Mouche, la Chrysomèle des Patates.** (*Chrysomela Decemlineata*) et le Moyen d'en Combattre les Ravages par J.-C. Taché.
Province de Québec, Montréal: La Compagnie de Lithographie Burland-Desbarats. 1877. Prix: 10 Centins. 8vo., 38 pp.+plate.
- 4211. Etude sur l'Education Agricole** par l'Honorable Louis Beaubien. Lue devant le Conseil d'Agriculture de la Province de Québec le 8 Mars 1877.
Montréal: Compagnie d'Imprimerie Canadienne, 222 rue Notre Dame. 1877. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4212. Les écoles d'agriculture vengées.** Réponse à une " Etude sur l'éducation agricole " de l'Hon. Louis Beaubien, par le Directeur de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste-Anne.
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière: Imprimerie de Firmin H. Proulx, Editeur-Propriétaire de la " Gazette des Campagnes." 1877. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 4213. M. Laurier devant l'histoire.** Les erreurs de son discours et les Véritables Principes du Parti Conservateur.
Québec: Imprimerie du " Canadien," No. 40, Rue Ste. Famille. 1877. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4214. Célébration du quatrième anniversaire séculaire** de l'établissement de l'Imprimerie en Angleterre par Caxton.
Revue de l'exposition de Livres, Manuscrits, Médailles, etc., tenue sous les auspices de la Société des Antiquaires et des Numismates de Montréal.—Discours de MM. Dawson, Chauveau, White et May.
Montréal: Bureau de " La Revue de Montréal," 39, rue St-Jean-Baptiste. 1877. 8vo., 36 pp.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST (PAMPHLETS OF UNCERTAIN DATE AND LATE ACCESSIONS)

- 4215. Considerations on the Trade to Newfoundland.**
Folio 3 pp. [1711?]
- 4216. A Garland of New Songs.** Young Love Among the Roses.—My Nanie, O.—God Save the King.—Rule Britannia.—Dear is my little Native Vale.—General Wolfe's Song.—Newcastle upon Tyne.
Printed by J. Marshall in the Old Flesh Market. Where also may be had, a large and curious assortment of Songs, Ballads, Tales, Histories, &c. 16mo., 8 pp.
- 4217. Standing Interrogatories** to be administered on behalf of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith. To all Commanders, Masters, Officers, Mariners, and other Persons found on board any Ships or Vessels which

have been or shall be seized or taken as Prize by any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War or by Merchant Ships or Vessels which have, or shall have, Commissions or Letters of Marque and Reprisals, concerning such captured Ships, Vessels, or any Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes on board the same, examined as Witnesses in preparatory, during the present Hostilities. 6 folio pages.

4218. (a) *The Case of the Merchants, and Officers of the City of Bristol, Trading to the British Colonies in America.*

(b) *Some Considerations shewing that the Importation of Iron from America, will sooner put a stop to the making of Iron in England, than to the Importation of Iron from Sweden and Russia.*

(c) *Reasons against The Making and Manufacturing of Bar Iron in America.*

5 Folio pp.

4219. *Chronological List or Index o. Grants en fief and Royal Ratifications of Grants en fief, made in New France, to the time of its Cession to the British Crown in 1760.* Folio 15 pp.

4220. *An Epistle to Zenas.*

Boston, Printed by Peter Edes. 12mo., 17 pp. [1794?]

4221. *Substance of Mr. Glenie's Address to the Freeholders of the County of Sunbury, at the opening of the Poll on Tuesday the 1st, of September, instant: Explanatory of the Proceedings of the late House of Assembly, &c. &c. Taken by a person present, in short hand, and published at the particular request of a large majority of the Electors.*

[Typewritten copy, origin unknown. It purports to be a contemporary narrative of events in 1795.]

4222. *Les Pêcheries de Terre-neuve.*

8vo., 15 pp.

4223. *Bill for the Relief of Certain Parishes in distress therein mentioned.*

French and English. 12mo., 19 pp. [1817?]

4224. *Le Trésor de la Jeunesse, ou le Salut des jeunes gens dans la dévotion envers la Sainte-Vierge.*

Imprimé sur l'édition de Chambéy, 1811.

A St. Philippe, de l'Imprimerie ecclésiastique.

[No date, but printed about 1824.] 16mo., 33 pp.

4225. *Address to the Irish Inhabitants of Quebec.*

12mo., 6 pp.

4226. *Rules and Orders, to be observed by the Friendly-Fire-Club.*

May 1826. 12mo., 6 pp. [1826]

4227. *Narrative of the loss of the Schooner Three Brothers.*

James Munson. (1828.) 24mo., 16 pp.

4228. *An Appeal to the Right Honourable William Huskisson, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the affairs of the Colonies, on the present condition of the maritime and internal interests of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.*

By A COLONIST.

(Date uncertain—about 1828.) 8vo., 47 pp.

- 4229. Two Very Important Objects.** The first highly recommended by the Society formed in Canada, in 1826. Under the Patronage of the Earl of Dalhousie; and now patronized by His Excellency, SIR JAMES KEMPT, Governor of British N. America. Folio 4 pp. (1829).
- 4230. Mémoire** Concernant les Grèves du Sault-au-Matelot, de la Chatellenie de Coulonge, et Autres, que Le Séminaire de Québec Possède à Titre de Fief.
No date, but probably 1836. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 4231. The Clergy Reserve Question; AS A MATTER OF HISTORY—A QUESTION OF LAW—and A SUBJECT OF LEGISLATION; in a series of LETTERS to the Hon. W. H. DRAPER, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Her Majesty's Solicitor General of Upper Canada.** By Egerton Ryerson.
"The most just Law, established by the provident Wisdom of Princes, doth appoint, that what concerns all, should be approved by all."—*Writ of Summons in the Parliament of the twenty-third of Edward the First.*
Toronto: J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1839. 12mo., 156 pp.
- 4232. Outline of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada,** with Observations upon the outline of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada.
London: Printed by F. Warr, Red Lion Passage, Holborn. 8vo., 10 +xv+8 pp.
- 4233. Address to Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy,** RESPECTING THE LAND TENURE IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Folio, 3 pp.
- 4234. Minutes of Several Conversations** between the Ministers of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada at their Sixteenth Annual Conference. Begun in Toronto, on Wednesday, the 9th of June, and concluded on Friday, the 18th of June, 1841.
Toronto: Published and sold by John Ryerson, Conference Office, 9, Wellington Buildings, 1841. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 4235. Revised Statutes** for the Government of the Medical Faculty of M'GILL COLLEGE, made and established by the Governors at a meeting held in Montreal, on the 17th June, 1842, and subsequently sanctioned by Her Majesty.
Montreal: Published by order of the Medical Faculty. Rollo Campbell, Printer. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4236. A Proposal for the Formation of a new Corps,** to be called PIONEER LIGHT INFANTRY, or Riflemen, particularly adapted to the Service of the Canadas, and British North America generally, as well as suited to other Countries.
Printed by W. Glindon, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4237. Report of a Reconnaissance** of a Route for a Railroad from PORTLAND TO MONTREAL. By James Hall, Civil Engineer.
Portland: Printed by order of the City Council. M.DCCC.XLIV. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4238. Orders and Rules of Practice** in the INFERIOR COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH, and in the Circuit Courts, District of Montreal. Published 31st May, 1844.
Montreal: Printed by James Starke and Co. 1844. 8vo., 7 pp. (1866.)

- 4239. No Honesty Separate from Veracity.** [Extracts from *THE COURIER* and the *MONTREAL HERALD* relative to the Controversy between Mr. Kent, W. M. Harvard and Dr. Fallon, regarding the Church in Canada.]
8vo., 35 pp. (1844.)
- 4240. Information for the People.** The Despatches, Speeches of G. W. McLellan, G. R. Young, Spearwater, Desbarres, Huntington, Wm. Young, J. Howe.
Various dates. 8vo., v p.
- 4241. (a) A Sketch of the early Settlement of the Town of York.**
(b) *BOOK OF GRIEVANCES.* Leonard Wilcox case. 16mo., 12 pp.
- 4242. The Chronicles of The Cataract** or Welland and the Wellanders.
Niagara Falls, by Simon The Elder.
Photostat Copy. 8vo., 64 pp. [1853?].
- 4243. Upper Canada Mining Company's Locations.** Report of T. W. Bristol, Exploring Agent, Lake Huron. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 4244. John Bull on the Timber Trade.**
8vo., 14 pp.
- 4245. Statistical Information** relative to the proposed RAILROAD FROM MONTREAL TO BOSTON via The Eastern Townships. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4246. Dangers on the Ice** off the Coast of Labrador: with some interesting particulars respecting the Natives of that Country.
London: Printed for The Religious Tract Society, instituted 1799, and sold at their depository, 56, Paternoster-Row; by J. and C. Evans, 42 Long-Lane: and by other Booksellers. Price One Penny.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Duke Street. Lambeth. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 4247. Exégèse de Jurisprudence** par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, LL.D
Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit. 12mo., 42 pp.
- 4248. Les Soirées du Village** ou Entretiens sur le Protestantisme.
1ère Partie. Les Saints Protestants.
1ère Soirée. Saint Luther.
Montreal: Des Presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 11, Rue Ste-Thérèse. 16mo., 67 pp.
- 4249. Tableau de la Constitution D'Angleterre** à l'Usage des écoles.
24mo., 21 pp.
- 4250. Canada must be protected and assisted,** or lost to the British Crown. The Queen and Legislature are entreated to consider, what Lord Durham and others have said respecting that interesting Colony. By T. Osgeod.
Please to Read the Following Friendly Hints, and the Epistle by St. James, especially the last Chapter.
T. C. Johns, Printer Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. 4to., 1 p.
- 4251. An Appeal to the Patriot.** (A Premium Tract.)
By W. C. Brownlee, D.D.
"Righteousness exalteth a nation; but sin is a reproach to any people."
—Prov. 14, 34.

Published by the American Tract Society, and sold at their Depository, No. 150 Nassau-Street, near the City-Hall, New-York; and by agents of the Society its branches and auxiliaries, in the principal cities and towns in the United States. 16mo., 32 pp.

4252. Regulations for Extraordinary Expenditure on Foreign Stations.

Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 12mo., 14 pp.

4253. Views of the Hon. Francis Hincks on the Commercial Policy of Canada, in 1846 and 1847, and in 1852. No title page. 8vo., 27 pp.

4254. Nova Scotia Mining and Copper Smelting Company.

Prospectus. Brokers:—London—Messrs. Joshua Hutchinson & Son, Messrs. Barnett & Ellis. Temporary Offices 61, Moorgate Street, London Waterlow & Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. Folio 6 pp.

4255. Return to an Address of the Honorable the Legislative Assembly, dated 7 March, 1864, for copies of papers relative to the transfer of the Provincial Accounts from the Bank of Upper Canada to the Bank of Montreal, Secretary's Office. 9th March 1864. Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule St. 2nd Sess. 8th Parliament, 27 Victoria, 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.

4256. Prospectus of the course of studies adopted in the Little Seminary of Montreal.

4257. Circular to the People of the Western District of Upper Canada. (Railroads in Upper Canada.) (1836.) 2 newspaper folios.

4258. Address to Her Majesty on the State of the Province. Printed by order of the Honorable the Legislative Council (of Upper Canada.) 3rd Sess. 13th Parliament, 1837-8.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. Folio, 6 pp.

4259. Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada. by Col. Nicholas Beyard, and Lieut. Col. Charles Lodowick.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1868. 8vo., 56 pp. [Reprint of a pamphlet dated 1693.]

4260. Rapport du Comité nommé pour enquérir des transactions de la Compagnie du Chemin de Fer de Montréal et Bytown, préparé par M. Loranger, sur ordre du comité, et adopté à l'unanimité.

Assemblée Legislative, Mars, 1856. 8vo., 87 pp.

INDEX TO AUTHORS

A

Abbott, Rev. J., 1552
 Abraham, Robert, 2162
 Achintre, A., 4124
 Acton, Lord, 3920
 Adams, John, 664
 Adams, John Quincy, 913
 Adderley, C. B., 2212, 2929, 2958, 3426
 Alcock, T. St. L., 2066
 Alexander, Sir Wm., 8
 Alison, A., 3238
 Allan, George H., 3409
 Allen, Ethan, 2019, 2135
 Anderson, A. C., 2737, 3773
 Anderson, Rt. Rev. David, 2267, 2301, 2576, 2851
 Anderson, James, 626
 Anderson James, 2689, 2763
 Anderson, J. W., 3185
 Anderson, W. J., 3596, 3758
 Andrews, Rev. Samuel, 922
 Angers, F. R., 1557, 1603
 Annand, William, 3334, 3521
 Anspach, Rev., L. A., 941
 Apess, William, 1612
 Archibald, A. G., 3338
 Archibald, C. D., 2279
 Armstrong, D. M., 2237
 Armstrong, Rev. J. G., 3148
 Armstrong, James, 2631
 Armstrong, John, 2261
 Ascher, Isodore, G., 3079
 Ashburton, Lord, 1629
 Aspinall, Joseph, 3309
 Atcheson, Nathaniel, 915
 Atkinson, S., 1236
 Austin, F. W. G., 3249
 Aylmer, Lady, 1583

B

Bailey, Alfred, 2696
 Bailey, L. W., 3166, 4113
 Baillie, Thomas, 1383
 Baird, H. Carey, 2828, 3907
 Baird, Rev. James, 2908
 Baird, N. H., 2501
 Baldwin, G. R., 2116
 Ballantine, John, 208
 Banks, William, 1527
 Bancroft, Edward, 447
 Banks, Sir Thomas C., 1377

Bannister, J. W., 1323
 Barclay, Rev. John, 3263
 Bariny, Alexander, 911
 Barker, E. J., 1469
 Barnes, William, 3107
 Bass, Charles, 3041
 Batchelder, J. P., 2175
 Batchelor, George, 3491
 Bates, Walter, 1032
 Baumgarten, A., 4069
 Baxter, Rev. Joseph, 3407
 Bayard, Robert, 2151
 Baynes, G. A., 4014
 Beaubien, Louis, 4044, 4211
 Beaudry, Rev. H., 2806
 Beaumarchais, P.-A. C. de, 580, 598
 Beauvois, E., 4203
 Beavan, Mrs. F., 1993
 Beaven, Rev. James, 2792
 Beckett, S. B., 2422
 Bedard, P. H., 1145
 Begg, Alexander, 4178
 Bell, Archibald, 912
 Belmont, L'Abbé de, 1760
 Belsham, William, 849
 Benedict, R. G., 2513
 Benjamin, George (?), 2943
 Bentham, Jeremy, 1279, 1651
 Berlinguet, F. X., 4022
 Bernard, Governor, 464
 Bernard, Montague, 2952
 Berthelot, A., 1298, 1952, 1991, 2035
 Best, Archdeacon, 1225
 Bethune, Rev. A. N., 1563, 2147, 2386
 Betteridge, Rev. W., 1677
 Beyard, Nicholas, 4259
 Biardus, Petrus, 2
 Bibaud, Jeune, 2683, 2948
 Bibaud, Maximilien, 3736, 4247
 Bigot, Jacques, 32, 55
 Bill, Rev. I. E., 1870, 3055
 Blackwell, T. E., 2872, 3927
 Blackie, John Stuart, 3469
 Blake, Edward, 3691, 3822, 3946
 Blake, W. Hume, 1983
 Blanchet, François, 1177
 Bliss, Henry, 1721
 Bois, L' Abbé, (?), 2570
 Bolles, A. S. 3903
 Bolton, E. C., 3328
 Bonami, François, 3870
 Bonar, J. B., 2881
 Bond Head, Sir F., 1542

Booty, J. H., 2936
 Borland, John, 3792
 Borthwick, J. D., 3955
 Boucherville, G., 3013
 Bouchette, R. S. M., 4198
 Boulton, D'Arcy, 881
 Bourdaloue, P., 1235
 Bovell, James, 2848
 Bowen, N. H., 2832
 Bowles, Admiral, 2360
 Bowles, John, 784
 Boxer, F. N., 2868
 Boyd, J. A., 2662
 Boyd, J. E., 3298, 4000
 Bradford, John, 697
 Bradman, Arthur, 744
 Bran, Telesphore, 4134
 Bray, E. W., 3037
 Brenton, E. P., 1318
 Bridges, Dr., 1700
 Bridges, William, 2128
 Bristol, T. W., 4243
 Bromley ———, 998
 Bross, William, 3181
 Brougham, Lord, 1627-28
 Broun, R., 1775
 Brown, James, 2864
 Brown, J. Gordon, 2186
 Brown, Robert, 887
 Brown, T. Storrow, 3179
 Brown, William, 2139
 Browne, M. C., 815
 Brownlee, W. C., 4251
 Brunet, Rev. O., 2889, 3048, 3464
 Brydges, C. J., 3359, 4008
 Brydone, J. M., 1456
 Buchan, W. F., 1858
 Buchanan, James, 1471, 1517, 1544, 1650, 1848
 Buchanan, Hon. J., 2015
 Buchanan, Isaac, 1595, 1941, 2762, 2884, 3356
 Ruck, Walter M., 3465
 Buckingham, J. S., 1181
 Buies, A., 4028, 4047, 4123
 Buller, Charles, 1920
 Bulkely, Charles, 284
 Burchard, Rev. S. D., 2734
 Burdett, Sir Francis, 958
 Burge, William, 1807
 Burges, Hon. T., 1701
 Burgoyne, Montague, 935
 Burgoyne, Maj-General J., 480, 794-97
 Burke, Edmund, 484, 486, 542, 564, 606, 608,
 627, 643, 662, 665, 679, 819, 834
 Burn, David, 1832
 Burn, J. I., 1402
 Burns, Rev. John, 995
 Burns, Judge, 2057
 Burpee, E. R., 3297
 Burroughs, Stephen, 1571
 Burtis, W. R. M., 2866, 3441

Burton, Robert, 83
 Burwell, A. H., 1512
 Bury, Viscount, 2802, 3815
 Byles, Mather, 102, 448, 841
 Byrne, Rev. J. T., 1842

C

Caird, James, 2753
 Calhoun, J. C., 2015
 Cameron, Malcolm, 3260
 Campbell, Donald, 848
 Campbell, Rollo, 2604-05
 Canniff, William, 3990
 Canning, George, 859
 Cardenas, Alonso de, 44
 Cartwright, George, 763
 Cartwright, Jno., 622
 Cartwright, John, 931
 Cartwright, Sir Richard, 3127
 Cartwright, Rev. R. D., 2001
 Carlyle, Alexander, 547
 Carmichael-Smyth, Robert, 2167, 2168, 2189
 Carmichael-Smyth, Sir James, 2955
 Caron, A. P., 3964
 Carroll, Charles, 1969
 Carroll, John, 4163
 Carroll, Michael, 3851
 Carysfort, Lord, 607
 Casgrain, Abbé, H. R., 3325, 3341
 Castlereagh, Viscount, 957
 Cauchemar, J. B., 4058
 Cauchon, Joseph (?), 2672
 Cauchon, Joseph, 3223-26, 4042
 Cayley, E. S., 1626
 Cayley, William, 2514
 Chaboillez, 1144
 Chalmers, George, 663
 Chamberlin, B., 2451, 2767
 Champion, Richard, 661
 Chandler, Joseph R., 2332
 Chandonnet, Rev. T. A., 3310
 Chapleau, Hon. M., 4045
 Chapman, H. S., 1365
 Chauncy, Charles, 115
 Charnock, John H., 3826
 Chauveau, P. J. O., 2528
 Cheetham, James, 900
 Cherrier, C. S., 3224
 Chesshyre, H. T. N., 3110
 Chevalier, H. E., 2675
 Chiniquy, Rev. C., 2093-94, 3666
 Christie, A. J., 1110
 Christie, Robert, 1041
 Christian, Edward, 950
 Church, L. Ruggles, 4112
 Clarendon, Earl of, 2485
 Clark, Charles, 1645
 Clarke, H. J. O'C., 3546

Clarke, William, 173
 Clarkson, William, 1016
 Clerk, G. E., 3224
 Cleveland, Rev. E., 2723
 Clinton, Sir Henry, 648, 652, 800
 Coats, Capt. W., 2315
 Cobbett, J. M., 1394
 Cobbett, William, 1076, 1289
 Cockburn, Sir W. S. R., 1581
 Cockburn, G. R. R., 3585
 Coderre, G. Emery, 3809
 Coffin, W. F., 2114, 2521
 Coffin, Lieut-Col., 3897
 Cogswell, Rev. W., 1792
 Colin, Rev. M., 3591
 Colin, Rev. L., 3668
 Connolly, Rt. Rev. T. L., 3544
 Constantine, Rev. I., 3631
 Conway, General, 611
 Cooper, Rev. H. C., 2444
 Cooper, Robert, 2250
 Cooper, Samuel, 270
 Corder, John, 2259, 2579, 2849, 3236, 3250
 Cormack, W. F., 2559
 Coster, Rev. F., 4012
 Couper, William, 3560
 Coxe, William, 686
 Crawford, George, 677
 Crawford, John, 1881
 Crawford, Robert, 3930
 Cremaizie, J., 2036
 Crevier, J. A., 4124
 Crichton, Viscount, 3133
 Crocker, W. P., 1992
 Crooks, Adam, 2974, 3824, 3915, 4104, 4181
 Crowell, Seth, 987
 Cull, E. Lefroy, 3759, 3943
 Culhum, G. W., 4115
 Cuog, Rev. Jean André, 3390
 Curran, J. J., 4183
 Cushing, Elmer, 1197

D

Dablon, Claude, 30
 Dade, Rev. C., 1428
 Dallas, Angus, 2691
 Dallas, A. G., 3819
 Dallas, James, 3264
 Dalrymple, Sir J. (?), 481
 Damen, Father, 3716
 Danson, J. T., 2112
 D'Anvers, Caleb, 85, 86, 87
 Darby, Joseph, 2712
 Darion, J. B. E., 2330
 Dartnell, G. R., 1973
 Darveau, L. M., 3047
 Daubeney, Charles, 1750
 D'Aumont, J. B., 766
 D'Avezac, 2816, 3586

Davenaut, Charles, 79
 Davin, N. Flood, 3813, 4096
 Davis, A., 1699
 Davis, Lieut.-Col., 3818
 Davis, Robert, 1585, 3445
 Dawes, Thomas, 4179
 Dawson, A. McD., 3134
 Dawson, J. W., 2773, 3098, 3152, 3324, 3632, 3636
 Dawson, Principal, 2930, 3061
 Dawson, S. J., 2784, 3681
 Dawson, S. E., 3958, 3905, 4013, 4165
 Day, Charles D., 2209
 Day, Mrs. C. M., 3072
 Day, Thomas, 609
 Deane, Silas, 654
 de Bellefeuille, E. L., 2853, 1757
 de Blaquièrre, P. B., 1785
 de Bleury, S., 1719
 de Boisthibault, D., 2602
 De Celles, A. D., 3970
 De Costa, B. F., 3714
 de Courtenay, J. M., 3078, 3389
 D'Entragues, de L. S. H., 3812
 de Fremenville, de la Paix, 1063
 de Firmont, Abbé, 974
 de Groot, Henry, 2786
 de Guise, Ch., 3046
 de la Bruère, Boucher, 2985, 3028
 de Laet, Johann, 18
 De la Malle, 602
 Delamarche, A., 2732
 de Laroche-Héron, C., 2503
 de la Source, Thaumur, 49
 de Lasteyrie, Jules, 3319
 De Lavelaye, E. M., 4132
 de Lolme, J. L., 718
 de Méplats, Isidore, 2777
 Demers, F. X., 3872
 de Montigny, 49
 Dension, George T., 2895, 3347, 3843
 Dennis, ?, 56
 Derroche, Rev. E., 1800
 De Paravey, 1966
 Derby, E. H., 3382, 3607
 de Rémusat, Charles, 2550
 D'Eres, C. D. R., 860
 de Rivers, Eugène, 3008
 de Roquefeuil, Camille, 1137
 Desbarats, George, 2699
 Desor, E., 2435
 Despard, R. C., 2690
 Dessaules, L. A., 2248, 2599, 2728, 3091, 3251, 3883, 3886
 Desaulniers, Rev. Isaac, 2892
 de St. Cosme, 49
 d'Estimaerville, 1282
 de Tranchepain, Rev. Mère, St. Augustin, 2790
 de Veaux, S., 1746
 de Vinne, T. L., 3745
 Devlin, B., 3320

Dewar, Edward H., 2903
 Dewdney, E., 4016
 Dickinson, John, 380, 382
 Disturnell, J., 3290
 D'Ivernois, Sir Francis, 948
 Dobbins, W. W., 4101
 Doige, Thomas, 1071
 Dorion, E. P., 2947
 D'Orsonnens, Eraste, 2831, 3967
 Doucet, N. B., 1812
 Douglas, Sir Howard, 1322, 1910-11
 Douglas, Rev. James, 3082
 Douglas, John, 1058
 Doutre, Gonzalve, 3182
 Down, J. W., 4040
 Doyle, Martin, 1326
 Drapeau, Stanislas, 3326, 3428
 Draper, Hon. W. H., 1891
 Dreuilletes, Gabriel, 21, 22
 Driscoll, Frederick, 3345-46
 Drummond, A. T., 3993, 4062
 Duane, William, 2211
 du Calvet, Pierre (?), 659
 Ducharme, L., 1980
 Dufferin, Lord, 3908
 Duhigg, B. T., 864, 952
 Dumesnil, Clément, 2134, 2163
 Dunkin, Christopher, 2379-80, 3230, 3515-16
 Dunlop, W., 1844
 Dummer, Jer., 112
 Dunn, Oscar, 3976
 Dunne, E. F., 4018
 Dunsterville, Edward, 3170
 du Pan, Mallet, 823
 Dupont, Emilien, 2625
 Dupin, 1192-3
 Dupanloup, Mgr., 3267
 Duquet, Edouard, 3342
 Durant, Thomas C., 3383

E

Eden, Sir F. M., 870
 Eden, William, 580
 Edgar, James, 2863
 Edgar, J. D., 3050
 Edgar, James, 3111-12
 Edwards, Bryan, 653
 Elder, William, 3708
 Elgin, Earl of, 2499, 2500
 Elliott, Frederick (?), 1647-48
 Elliott, G. Babington, 3753, 3925, 4031
 Ellis, Charles M., 3279
 Ellis, J. V., 2862
 Englehart, Gardner D., 2822
 Ermatinger, E., 2686
 Erskine, Hon. Thomas, 828
 Esten, J. C., 1523
 Evans, F. A., 1405

F

Fabre, Hector, 2557, 3310, 3672, 3893
 Fairlie, R. F., 3183
 Falconer, Thomas, 1977
 Farewell, A., 2523
 Faribault, G. B., 2141
 Farnham, T. J., 1904, 1927
 Fawkes, Walter, 1037
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W., 1886
 Featherstonhaugh, Capt., 4063
 Fellowes, W. D., 876
 Fergusson, Adam, 1325, 1361, 1942
 Ferguson, James, 2888
 Ferland, J. B. A., 3049
 Ferrie, Adam, 2074
 Ferrier, A. D., 3394
 Field, Cyrus W., 3361
 Field, Henry M., 3481
 Finlay, Hugh, 3402
 Fitzgerald, James, 2188
 Fritz Gibbon, Col., 2058
 Fleming, Sandford, 3019, 3295, 3405, 3486, 3777, 3931
 Flemming, W., 1764
 Fletcher, Rev. A., 1260
 Fletcher, Lieut. Col., 3817
 Fletcher, Colonel, 3987
 Fontaine, J. O., 4131
 Fontaine, R. E., 3738
 Forbes, Charles, 3026
 Ford, Paul, 4186
 Fortescue, T. Knox, 2012
 Fortier, O., 4126
 Fortin, Pierre, 2711
 Forsyth, Robert, 2932, 3599, 3794
 Foster, John, 3599, 3794
 Foster, Vere, 2452
 Foster, W. A., 3717
 Foster, W. E., 3991
 Fox, C. J., 791, 808
 Frechette, L. H.
 Freeport, Andrew, 2619
 French, T. P., 2606
 Froude, Anthony, 3715
 Fry, A. E., 1737
 Fulford, Rt. Rev. Francis, 2260, 2772, 2969, 2971
 Fuller, Bishop, 4162

G

Gahan, J. J., 4174
 Galbraith, Thomas, 3106, 3902
 Galloway, James, 489
 Galloway, Rev. J. C., 1944
 Galloway, Joseph, 381, 593-97, 695
 Galt, A. T., 2826-27, 2982, 3018, 3212, 3350, 4094-95, 4160
 Gardiner, David, 3846
 Gardiner, Richard, 306

Gates, H. B., 3741
 Geddes, Rev. J. G., 2646
 Geikie, J. C., 2706
 Gendron, 24
 George, Rev. James, 1491, 1609, 3489
 George, Vice Principal, 2481, 2545, 2596, 2661, 2810
 Gérin, E., 3145
 Gérin-Lajoie, A., 2235
 Gesner, A., 1796
 Gibbons, Thomas, 168
 Gibson, James, 116
 Gilkinson, J. T., 2201
 Gilpin, J. B., 2712
 Girod, Armury, 1474-5
 Girouard, Désiré, 3141
 Girouard, D., 3856
 Gladstone, W. E., 3109, 3920
 Gooch, John, 3419
 Gordon, Arthur Hamilton, 3135
 Gore, Montague, 1669
 Gorrie, Alexander, 2130
 Gouger, Robert, 1425
 Gould, Nathaniel, 1404
 Gourlay, Robert, 932, 1933
 Gowan, Lieut.-Col., 1730
 Grant, Charles, Vte. de Vaux., 793
 Grant, J. C., 946, 1311
 Grant, John Miller, 2569
 Grant, Thomas Hunter, 3472
 Grassot-Saint Sauveur, M. J., 702
 Gravier, Jacques, 48, 62
 Gray, B. G., 3030
 Gray, Sir Charles, 1594
 Gray, Lieut.-Col., J. H., 3479
 Gray, John Hamilton, 3553
 Gray, Rev. I. W. D., 1611, 1732, 2149-50, 2263, 2640, 2793, 3261
 Grece, C. F., 1059
 Greene, D. M., 3673, 3834
 Grenier, Georges, 3730, 3808
 Grey, Col. John, 954
 Griffin, Rev. Cornelius, 1256
 Guérin, H., 3090
 Guky, A., 2894, 3646, 3734, 3763-65
 Guky, Col., 2519, 2778

H

Hagerman, C. A., 1540, 1597
 Haliburton, R. G., 3523, 3529, 3595, 3740
 Haliburton, Justice, 2638
 Hall, Archibald, 1867
 Hall, Edward, H., 2743
 Hall, James, 4237
 Hamilton, Archibald, 3762
 Hamilton, F. J., 4092
 Hamilton, J. E., 751
 Hamilton, John, 3633-34
 Hamilton, P. S., 2824, 3123, 3208, 3330

Hamilton, W. R., 1850
 Hanger, Hon. George, 705
 Hannay, James, 4017, 4033
 Hardwicke, Lord, 446
 Harrington, B. J., 4116
 Harris, Rev. J. H., 1310
 Harrison, Richard, 3562
 Harper, R. Goodloe, 836
 Hartley, David, 563, 620
 Harvey, Arthur, 3240, 3455
 Harvard, Rev. W. M., 1678
 Haw, Rev. W., 2192
 Hawes, Benjamin, 2133
 Hawkins, Rev. Ernest, 2096, 2537
 Hawley, Jesse, 1766
 Hayes, J. D., 3237
 Hayes, John L., 2375
 Hayes, M. P., 2593
 Hayne, Samuel, 37
 Hayward, Mrs. Alfred, 2492
 Hazlitt, William Carew, 2997
 Head, F. B., 1268
 Head, Sir F. B., 2721
 Heatherington, A., 3526
 Hellmuth, I., 2972, 2973
 Henry, J. J., 970
 Henry, V., 4130
 Hervieux, J. A., 3137
 Hewett, F. Cresswell, 4144
 Hewson, M. Butt., 4093
 Hey, William, 1610
 Hibbard, Ashley, 3483
 Hill, Rev. G. W., 2739
 Hill, James J., 3845
 Hill, Rowland, 1617
 Hillary, Sir William, 2105
 Hincks, Francis, 2132, 2238-39, 2436-38, 2498, 3572, 3621-22, 3689, 3768, 3850, 4073, 4147, 4182
 Hingston, W. H., 4097
 Hittel, 3186
 Hind, H. Youle, 2240, 2256, 2624, 2687
 Hitchin, Edward, 269
 Hobart, Lord, 3484
 Hodgins, J. G., 3202
 Hodgins, J. George, 3694
 Hodgins, J. G., 4011
 Hogan, J. Sheridan, 2495
 Holmes, B., 2601
 Holmes, E., 1736
 Hopkins, Rt. Rev., J. H., 1496
 Horetzky, Charles, 3833
 Horton, Sir R. W., 1694, 1752, 1753, 1803
 Hosken, James, 1688
 Hosmer, W. H. C., 2354
 Howe, Joseph, 1391, 1874, 1919, 2023, 2197, 2232-33, 2255, 2282, 2497, 2524, 2554, 2556, 2591-92, 2657-58, 2712, 2771, 3015, 3029, 3156, 3233, 3235-36, 3327, 3329, 3614-15, 3770-71
 Hughes, Henry, 1613

Hume, J. D., 1258
 Hume, Joseph, 1440
 Hunt, T. Sterry, 2517, 3256, 3316, 3358, 4175
 Hunter, W. S., 2612, 3462, 3387
 Huntingdon, L. S., 3581
 Huot, P. G., 3310
 Hurlbert, J. B., 2989, 3619-20, 3742

I

Inches, James, 1570
 Inglis, Rev. David, 3392
 Irvine, Alexander, 868
 Irvine, M. Bell, 3655
 Isbister, A. K., 2218
 Izard, Ralph, 2031

J

Jack, Edward, 4113
 Jacob, Edwin, 1957
 Jacobs, Rev. Peter, 2373
 Jacques, Isaac, 19
 James, G. P. R., 1706
 Jarvis, S. P., 1239, 1245
 Jenkins, Edward, 3577, 3670, 3985, 4006
 Jennyns, J. Clayton, 1131
 Jeremie, John, 1353
 Johnson, Edwin F., 2480
 Johnson, Frank, 3442
 Johnson, F. H., 2357
 Johnson, Doctor Samuel, 463, 501
 Johnston, J. F. W., 2199
 Johnston, James, 3696
 Johnston, Thomas, 1219
 Johnstone, Walter, 1118, 1135
 Joly, H. G., 3306
 Jones, A., 2041
 Jones, E., 1393
 Jones, Robert, 682
 Jorgensen, A., 3281
 Junius, 294
 Juvencius, Josephus, 64, 65

K

Kastner, A., 1981
 Keefer, George A., 3781
 Keefer, Samuel, 3855
 Keefer, Thomas C., 2202-04, 2292, 2366, 2404
 2409, 2450, 2575, 2641, 3653, 4068
 Keland, Professor, 2693
 Kelso, Samuel I., 3003
 Kendall, E. K., 2768
 Kenyon, Lord, 956
 Kerr, William Hastings, 3440 (?), 3570, 3514,
 3561(?)
 Kidder, Frederic, 2776
 King, Thos. D., 3849

Kingsford William, 3239, 3914
 Kinzsmill, Colonel, 3189
 Kingston, W. H. G., 2122
 Kirkwood, A., 3193, 3463
 Kirzkowski, L., 3880
 Kirwan, M. W., 4157
 Knight, Thomas F., 2988
 Knight, T. F., 3457
 Kohl, J. G., 2603
 Kohlmcister, Benjamin, 1002
 Knox, Rev. John, 1830
 Knox, W., 421
 Knox, William, 704

L

Laberge, Charles, 3224
 La Chesnais, Maurice, 3587
 Lachlan, R., 2328
 Lachlan, J. R., 2456
 Lacroix, Henry, 3103, 3343-44, 3403-04, 3406,
 3821, 3866
 Lafèche, Rev. Louis, 2892
 Lafontaine, L. H., 1453, 1601
 La Fontaine, Sir W., 2180
 Lafrance, C. J. L., 3895
 Laidlaw, George, 3467
 Lallémant, Charles, 11, 13, 14, 15
 Lambly, John, 918
 Lamond, Robert, 1093
 Lancaster, Joseph, 1313
 Langelier, F., 3550
 Langelier, J. C., 3889-90
 Langton, John, 2839, 3950
 Langevin, Hector L., 2493
 Langevin, Rev. Jean, 3006, 3215
 Lantier, J. P., 3887, 3933-34
 Larned, J. N., 3706
 Larochelle, L. N., 4206
 Larue, Hubert, 3657, 3659
 Larue, Herbert, 4138
 La Rue, F. A. H., 2805, 2965, 3052
 La Roque, Rev. C., 1822
 Laskey, J. K., 1689
 Lauder, Sir T. Dick., 2198
 Laurier, Sir Wilfred, 4194-95
 Laurin, J., 1604
 Laverdière, Abbé, 3325
 Laverdière, C. H., 3876
 Lawrence, J. W., 3433, 4035, 4117
 Leach, John, 962
 Leblanc, Ov., 2453
 Leclerc, Georges, 3278
 Lee, W. Carleton, 2867
 Lefavre, A., 4209
 Legge, Charles, 2871, 3119, 3688, 3727, 3779,
 3782, 3937-38, 3979
 Le Mage, Gaspard, 2504

Le Moine, J. M., 3094, 3120, 3136, 3322, 3953,
4049-50, 4118

Lemoine, Robert, 2667

L'Epine, Charles, 3806

Leroy, P., 3980, 4052

Lett, W. Pittman, 3956

Lewellin, J. L., 1380, 1416

Lewis, Rt. Rev. J. Travers, 4164

Lewis, John W., 3718

Lewis, Israel, 2016

Leyde, Marquis de., 44

Lillie, Adam, 2312

Lillie, Rev. A., 1791

Lindsay, Charles, 2241, 2875

Linton, J. J. E., 2064, 2216, 2855

Litteau, J. O., 4041

Little, James, 4078

Lochinvar, Mee, 9

Lockwood, Anthony, 1045

Lodowick, Charles, 4259

Lofft, Capel, 928

Logan, W. E., 2206, 2517, 3075, 3530

Long, S. H., 1554

Loosemore, Rev. P. W., 3554

Loranger, T. J. J., 2746

Loranger, 4260

Lorimer, J. G., 4102

Lymburner, 752

Lynch, John, 4070

Lynch, Rt. Rev. J. J., 4158

Lyne, Charles, 981

Lysons, D., 2957

Lyttleton, Thomas, Lord, 467

Lyttleton, Lord, 2148

Mc

McAlpine, W. J., 3834

McCaul, Rev. J., 2127

McCleery, J. R., 3910

McClure, Capt, 2374

McCord, T., 3372

McCulloh, Henry, 319

McCulloch, Thomas, 1255

McCully, J., 3468

McDonnell, W., 4166

McGee, T. D'Arcy, 2393, 2694, 2963, 3089,
3126, 3210-11, 3229, 3353

McGibbon, R. D., 4145

McGinn, Thomas, 2615

Mellvaine, Rt. Rev. C. P., 3154

McKelcan, F. P., 3752

McLelan, A. W., 3232

McLeod, Alexander, 1982

McLeod, M., 3928, 3994-95

McMahon, Rev. P., 1912

McMurry, Thomas, 3699

McMurry, Rev. W., 3571

M

Macallum, A., 2630

Macaulay, Catharine, 482

Macaulay, George H., 2679

Macaulay, G. H., 2765, 3009, 3044

Macdonald, Duncan, 3727

Macdonald, Sir John, 2928, 3747, 4106

Macdonald, R. C., 1900

Macdougall, P. L., 2115

MacDougall, W., 3645

Macewen, Lieut William, 997

MacFarlane, Thomas, 2991, 3713

Macfie, R. A., 3671

MacGregor, J., 1290

MacKay, Alexander, 2154

MacKay, J., 831

Mackay, R. W. S., 1894, 1976

Mackenzie, Hon. A., 3767

Mackenzie, W. Lyon, 1312, 1662, 2416

Mackintosh, J., 1516

Maclauries, 866

MacLean, John, 3444

Macleod, Malcolm, 3638

Macpherson, D. L., 4189-90

Macquarie, Lachlan, 1112

MacVicar, D. H., 3707

M'Adam, Thomas London, 1078

Madison, James, 1023

Mahon, John, 3370

Major, J. C., 3643

Malcolm, J. G., 1259

Malhiot, Xavier, 1302

Malet, Sir Alexander, 1355

Manners, Lord John, 2270

Manning, Cardinal, 3920

Markham, Dr. (Archbishop of York), 551

Marryat, Joseph, 1152

Marsden, W., 2324, 3785

Marshall, Judge (?), 3416, 3340

Mason, R. B., 2715

Masson, Philippe, 4053

Mathieson, Alexander, 1224

Mathieson, Rev. A., 1607

Manduit, Israel, 528

Mazères, Francis, 742

M'Donald, John, 1116, 1147, 1198

M'Dougall, George F., 2431

Meekins, T. C. M., 2756

Meigs, R. J., 3200

Mercer, A. H. H., 3315

Mercer, W. T., 3844

Meredith, E. A., 3192

Meredith, Sir William, 465

Merritt, W. Hamilton, 1975, 2070, 2230, 2352,
2515, 2876

Merritt, W. Hamilton, Jun., 3038, 4114

Michel, A., 3358

Middlemiss, Rev. James, 3922

Mildmay, W., 204

Miles, William, 820
 Milet, Rev. Pierre, 3195
 Miller, Robert, 2759
 Mills, Arthur, 3036
 Mills, David, 3624
 Mills, John, 3357
 Milner, T. S., 3300
 Mitchell, Peter, 3627
 M'Keever, Thomas, 1062
 Moffat, Rev. John, 4149
 Molesworth, Rev. I. E. N., 1550
 Molesworth, Sir William, 1670
 Molesworth, Sir W., 2111, 2425
 Moncrieff, W. G., 3722
 Mondelet, Charles, 1831
 Monroe, James, 840
 Montalembert, Comte de, 2671
 Montesquieu, 612
 Montgomery, H. E. (?), 2155
 Montgomery, J. F., 4034
 Montpetit, A. N., 3969
 Montule, E., 1105
 Moore, George, 1972
 Morin, A. N., 1185
 Morin, Jos., 2129
 Morin, L. E., 3731
 Morgan, Henry J., 3355
 Morris, Alexander, 2429, 2496, 2782, 3227
 Morris, Father, 3998
 Morris, Patrick, 2076
 Morris, Hon. William, 1672, 1674, 1675
 Morrison, T. F., 3641
 Morton, A. C., 2082, 2169-70, 2223, 2274, 2278
 Mountain, Rt. Rev. Jacob, 1035, 1067, 1068, 1079, 1226
 Mountain, Rt. Rev. G. J., 2158, 2394, 2703
 Mousseau, J. A., 2854
 Mowbray, Geoffrey, 851
 Mowat, Oliver, 3252
 Mullaly, John, 2538
 Muller, Hans Wilhelm, 3827
 Munro, D. R., 3017
 Munson, James, 4227
 Murray, Alexander, 4172
 Murray, John, 1494

N

Nares, Rev. R., 769
 Neilson, Joseph, 1587
 Nettle, George, 2193
 Nelson, Henry, 3197
 Nelson, Joseph, 2874, 3600
 Nelson, Wolfred, 2463
 Nettle, Richard, 2622
 Newman, J. B., 2110
 Nicholson, H. Alleyne, 3841
 Norris, W. H., 2396
 Norris, William, 3989
 Norton, S. H., 2354
 Norton, Rev. Robert, 3268

O

O'Brien, Godfrey S., 3118
 O'Brien, W. Smith, 1801
 O'Bryen, D., 821
 O'Callaghan, E. B., 2072
 O'Connor, Arthur, 805
 O'Connor, John, 3630
 Oddy, J. Jepson, 934
 O'Donnell, J. H., 4177
 O'Farrell, John, 3787
 O'Grady, Standish, 1856
 O'Hanly, J. L. P., 3532, 3746
 Oldfield, Lieut.-Col., 1630
 Oliver, Andrew, 1106-7
 O'Neil, J. H., 3698
 Osgood, Thaddeus, 1284, 1497
 Osgood, T., 4250
 Otis, James, 373, 431
 Outram, Joseph, 2196, 3458
 Overly, Rev. Henry, 3919

P

Page, F. R., 2857
 Page, John, 3541
 Paine, Thomas, 625, 673, 756, 757, 758, 762, 765, 772
 Paley, William, 783
 Papineau, L. J., 1218, 1431, 1437, 1717, 2286, 3485
 Paquet, Abbé Benjamin, 3804
 Parent, E., 2029
 Parent, Rt. Rev. Bernard Claude, 1299
 Parent, Etienne, 2333
 Parker, Rev. Samuel, 1823
 Parkinson, William, 977
 Partridge, Rev. Francis, 3921
 Patten, Edmund, 2372
 Patton, Archdeacon, 3552
 Patterson, J. Coldbrook, 3453
 Patterson, W. J., 3775, 4065-66, 4081
 Peabody, W. B. O., 1271
 Pearce, James, 292, 293
 Pelletier, Abbé, 3801, 3803, 3875, 3881-82
 Peltier, F., 782
 Peltier, Louis, 2938
 Penny, E. Goff, 3413
 Pernin, Abbé, 3962
 Perley, M. H., 2313, 2367, 2479, 2614
 Perrault, J. F., 1455
 Perry, George H., 3012
 Perry, W. Stevens, 3564
 Petitot, Rev. E., 4129, 4136
 Phillpotts, Lieut.-Col., 1876
 Phillimore, Robert, 1882
 Pickering, John, 1080
 Pickering, Joseph, 1384
 Pinsent, Joseph, 1115
 Pinsoneault, Mgr., 3667
 Pitt, William, 833

Playfair, A. W., 2829
 Playfair, William, 770
 Plessis, J. O., 857
 Poole, Thomas W., 3430
 Pope, Charles, 3540
 Porter, Thomas G., 4167
 Poussin, G. T., 2017
 Poutré, Felix, 2939-40
 Pownall, Governor T., 629, 646, 657
 Prenties, S. W., 623
 Price, Dr. Richard, 538, 676
 Prince, Thomas, 124
 Pringle, Norman, 1443
 Provancher, Rev. L., 2741
 Pruen, Thomas, 908
 Pryor, William, 2275
 Pulteny, William, 555, 556, 568, 571

Q

Quincy, Josiah, 984
 Quinn, William, 2919

R

Racine, Bishop Antoine, 2910, 3971
 Rameau, M., 2934
 Rameau, M. E., 3869
 Ramsay, J. R., 2779
 Ramsay, T. K., 3032
 Rankin, A., 2187
 Rau, Charles, 3847
 Rantoul, Robert, 2288
 Raynal, Abbé, 619
 Raymond, Rev. J. S., 3807
 Raymond, Rev. M., 2891, 2909
 Read, H. V., 3280
 Redfern, James, 1897
 Rhys, Horton, 2887
 Rice, John H., 3163
 Richardson, Hugh, 1401
 Richardson, Major, 2079, 2106
 Richey, Matthew, 1908, 1914, 3424
 Riddell, H. S. H., 3682
 Riel, Louis, 3960
 Rimmer, Alfred, 3478
 Rivington, Alex., 3776
 Rispin, Thomas, 477
 Rivot, M. L. E., 2502
 Robb, Charles, 3004, 3076, 3184
 Robb, James, 2568
 Robertson, J. G., 3623, 3690, 3769
 Robertson, Hon. M., 3766
 Robertson, Margaret, 3149
 Robinson, John, 477
 Robinson, J. H., 2688
 Robinson, J. B., 1753, 1776
 Robson, Joseph, 155
 Roeback, J. A., 1502, 1521, 1566
 Roberts, W. Milnor, 3605

Rogear, M. A., 3313
 Rogers, Rt. Rev. J., 4110
 Rolph, Hon. John, 1596, 2234, 2310
 Rolph, Thomas, 1518, 1597, 1855
 Rose, John, 2981, 3511-12, 3566, 3567, 3568
 Rose, Hon., 3311
 Ross, Dunbar, 2558, 2682
 Ross, G. W., 3948
 Ross, Capt. John, 1064
 Ross, Sir John, 2022, 2539
 Rottermund, E. S. de, 2037, 2656
 Rowlandson, Mary, 963
 Roy, Thomas, 1847
 Russell, Willis, 3117
 Russell, Wm. Howard, 3039
 Russell, R. W., 2590, 2591
 Ryan, Rev., 552
 Ryder, Alfred P., 3169
 Ryerson, Rev. Egerton, 1258A, 1573, 1599, 1653, 1866, 1921, 1934-35, 2059, 2644, 2770, 2899, 3499, 4231

S

Sabine, Capt. Edward, 1065
 Sabine, Lorenzo, 2754
 Saint-Aimé, G., 3259
 Saint-Maurice, Faucher de, 2945, 3873
 Sandham, Alfred, 3761, 3954
 Sansom, Joseph, 1067
 Savage, Thomas, 46
 Seward, Michael, 2039
 Sawbridge, H. B., 1385
 Scott, C. A., 4205
 Scott, Rev. William, 2835
 Selkirk, Earl of, 914, 926, 1028, 1070
 Senter, Isaac, 2018
 Serrell, E. W., 2350-51
 Sewell, Hon. J., 1165
 Sewell, John (?), 3129
 Seymour, Silas, 4005, 4199
 Shanly, Walter, 2277, 2345, 2401, 2800, 2925, 3939
 Sharpe, L. L., 1641
 Shebbeare, John, 203, 455
 Sheffield, Lord, 755, 893
 Shenston, Thomas S., 2320
 Sherwood, H., 1247
 Sherwood, Henry, 2231
 Shirley, William, 138
 Shirreff, Charles, 1354
 Sibley, A. H., 3755
 Siddons, J. H., 3035
 Simmons, J. L. A., 3226
 Simpson, Alexander, 1896
 Simpson, Henry, 3913
 Simpson, James H., 3218
 Simpson, John, 1055
 Simpson, John B., 3454
 Slack, George, 2799

- Slight, Benjamin, 1958
 Small, H. B., 3257
 Small, H. Beaumont, 3482, 3522, 3539
 Smallwood, Charles, 3022
 Smith, Rev. Asa D., 2735
 Smith, Buckingham, 3108
 Smith, Goldwin, 3337, 4182
 Smith, James, 3007
 Smith, R. J., 2632
 Smith, Sidney, 2138
 Smith, T. T. Vernon, 2801
 Smyth, Sir John, 1995
 Snelling, Richard, 3702
 Snodgrass, William, 2879
 Somerville, A., 2959
 Somerville, Alexander, 3395
 Somerville, Rev. James, 1142
 Sommers, Lord, 451
 Southey, Robert, 1330
 Spark, Rev. Alexander, 858, 878, 996, 1069
 Spearman, J. M., 1947
 Spence, Thomas, 3679, 3924, 4037, 4137, 4180
 Spragge, J. G., 2069
 Sproat, G. M., 3816
 Stair, Earl of, 639, 670, 680
 Stavely, A. McL., 3262
 Stevens, Henry, 3656
 Stevenson, James, 3986, 4072, 4143
 Stewart, Hon. & Rev. Charles, 1029
 Stewart, Rt. Rev. C. J., 1470
 Stockton, A. A., 4019
 Stone, Edward Martin, 3408
 Story, Joseph, 1267
 Strachan, Bishop, 899, 943, 994, 1024, 1163, 1223,
 1261, 1287, 1348, 1387, 1466, 1673, 1786, 1840,
 2213, 2264, 2311, 2385, 2392, 2443, 2460, 2574
 Stremler, Rev. P. (?), 3258
 Stuart, Capt. C., 1085
 Stuart, C. B., 2085
 Stuart, James, 1159, 1161, 1164
 Stuart, William, 4082
 Sulte, Benjamin, 3680, 4043
 Sutherland, T. J., 1806
 Suzor, L. T., 2956
 Swan, James G., 3957
 Symons, John, 2760
 Syge, Millington H., 2113, 2299, 2922
- T**
- Taché, Archbishop, 3959, 4009, 4187
 Taché, E. P. (?), 3034
 Taché, J. C., 2742, 3743, 4210
 Tanner, H. S., 1974
 Tasse, Joseph, 3795, 3891
 Tate, J. W., 3362
 Tawse, John, 1751
 Taylor, A. D., 1707
 Taylor, Charles, 892
 Taylor, Fennings, 3545
 Taylor, Henry, 1731, 1793, 1917, 2674
 Taylor, James, 2021
 Taylor, Rev. W., 1915
 Tellier, Rev. R. J., 2257
 Têtu, Horace, 4046
 Thibault, Norbert, 3732
 Thom, Adam, 1522, 1928
 Thommerl, J. P., 1825
 Thompson, T. Phillips, 3124
 Till, William, 2865
 Tilley, S. L., 3894
 Todd, Alfred, 2942
 Todd, Alpheus, 3331
 Tolmie, W. Fraser, 4197
 Torrance, F. W., 3829
 Townley, Adam, 2391, 2639
 Townley, James, 268
 Townsend, David, 781
 Townsend, Jonathan, 301
 Townshend, Rev. M., 1120
 Tocque, Rev. P., 2395
 Topham, Edward, 548
 Trautwine, J. C., 2752
 Trow, James, 4030
 Trudel, F. X. A., 3661
 Trumbull, Dr. John, 531
 Tucker, Josiah, 154, 503, 640
 Turcotte, L. P., 3429, 4204
 Turgeon, J. O., 3304
 Turgot, 745, 746
 Turnbull, Laurence, 2470
 Tupper, Charles, 3024, 3333, 3335, 3965
 Tupper, C. B., 4106
- U**
- Ure, G. P., 2523
 Urquhart, David, 1819, 1929, 1968
- V**
- Valade, F. X., 2329
 Vallée, R. Pamphile, 4135
 Van Cortlandt, E., 3265
 Ven Rensselaer, S., 1524
 Vansittart, Nicholas, 811
 Varley, Alfred, 2690
 Varum, J. M., 688
 Vaughan, Capt. D., 2861
 Viger, J., 1821, 2208, 2626
 Villeneuve, Rev. A., 4060
 Volney, C. F., 822
 Voyer, L. N., 3318
- W**
- Waddington, Alfred, 3528, 3608, 3728
 Wagner, W., 3790
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, 1936
 Walker, Robert J., 3565
 Walpole, Sir Robert, 364
 Walsh, Rt. Rev. Dr., 2266

Ward, Edmund, 1809
 Ward, E. B., 3308
 Warren, Matthew, H., 2400
 Washburn, I., 2349
 Washington, George, 553
 Wastell, Rev. W. P., 1791
 Watson, Richard (Bishop of Llandaff), 807,
 837, 838
 Watson, William, 1132
 Watts, Isaac, 4098
 Webber, H. H., 3328
 Wedderburn, Alexander, 1495
 Weld, C. R., 2207
 Wells, W. B., 1582
 Wendeyer, Rev. W., 4083
 Wentworth, Sir John, 826
 Wheaton, Henry, 1853
 Whelan, Edward, 3228
 Whitaker, George, 2847, 2967
 Whitebourne, Richard, 6
 Whiteher, W. F., 3628
 White, Andrew D., 4074
 White, Horace, 4192
 White, Thomas, 3640, 3832, 3945, 4084
 Wicksteed, R. J., 3984
 Widder, Frederick, 2194, 2405
 Wiggins, Rev. G. L., 1412
 Wiggins, Rev. R. B., 2262
 Wilkins, Martin I., 3420, 3507
 Wilkinson, Rev. H., 2533
 Wilkinson, J., 2086, 2222
 Wilkan, J. H., 2765, 2912

Williams, Herbert, 3255
 Williams, Rev. James, 3057
 Williams, John, 963
 Williams, Samuel, 3647
 Williamson, Rev. James, 2477
 Willson, H. B., 2467, 2953
 Willson, Hon. John, 1784
 Wilson, Andrew, 4100
 Wilson, C. H., 1138
 Wilson, Jasper, 902
 Wilson, John, 153
 Wood, E. B., 3569
 Wood, Samuel S., 1269
 Workman, Joseph, 4176
 Wright, Joseph, 3131
 Wright, Ruggles, 2171
 Wright, William, 2152
 Wynn, C. W. W., 951
 Wyvill, Christopher, 681, 786

Y

Yates, John A., 1040
 Young, Arthur, 861
 Young, G. R., 1439, 2032, 2089
 Young, Hon. John, 2529-30, 2751, 3582, 3744,
 4023, 4109, 4170

Z

Zetland, Earl of, 2748

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

A

- Abenaki,
55.
- Abeille Canadienne,
1047.
- Abnaqui, *See* Abenaki.
- Aborigines in British Colonies,
1680.
- Aboukir Bay,
841, 855, 856, 857, 858.
- Abostook River,
1736.
- Acadians,
3692.
- Acadia,
Ancient limits of, 165; Early Missions,
4203; French memorial on limits of
(1756), 206.
- Acton Copper Mine,
2991.
- Adamson, Rev. W. Agar,
2905.
- Admiralty Fees,
2371.
- Africa, British and French trade to, 1745,
119.
- Agriculture,
749, 861, 1361, 1584, 1631, 2228, 2240,
2285, 2428, 2548, 2568, 2624-25, 2697,
2753, 3006-07, 3073, 3165, 3178, 3732,
4082, 4210-12.
in France (1764), 370.
Quebec, 734.
- Aix la Chapelle,
Letter concerning Treaty, 134; Merchants'
protest against preliminary articles, 133;
Negotiations, 1743, 108; Probable issue of
Congress, 132; Reflections on Peace of,
144; Remarks on Preliminary Articles,
131.
- Alaska,
3819.
- Albany,
3107.
- Alexander, Sir William,
Patent for plantation of Nova Scotia, 10.
- Alien Bill,
1182.
- Aliens,
34, 1196, 3254.
- Allen, Andrew,
854.
- Allen, Col. John,
3409.
- Allotment System (of Colonization),
3280.
- Almanacs,
509, 689, 703, 712, 737, 764, 801, 818,
871, 877, 880, 1769, 1845, 2356, 3301.
- Alphabet
1038.
- American Civil War,
3234, 3250-51.
- Alsations in Canada,
3798.
- American Colonies,
367, 373, 379, 380-389, 394, 396-398, 400-
407, 409, 413-415, 418, 422-424, 427-
429, 431, 432, 435, 439, 440, 442, 447,
459-464, 468, 470, 471-476, 479-496,
498-503, 508, 510-532, 534, 535, 538-
544, 547, 548, 550, 551, 553, 555-558,
561-563, 568, 570, 571, 573, 575-578,
582-584, 589, 590, 592-597, 611, 614,
615, 615A, 617, 619, 621, 625, 629, 643,
646-648, 652, 662, 705, 745, 757, 758,
762, 800, 1969, 2955, 3408, 3587.
- America,
Description, 1138; A description of (1849),
2139; Discovery of, 1516; Importance of
Colonies, (1757), 242; Papers relating to,
(1810), 944; Proposal to unite Colonies
(1757), 236; Trade (1757), 230, 232.
- Amis Politiques,
2911.
- Anglo Saxons,
1825.
- Annexation,
2156-59, 2183, 2185, 2248, 3325, 3508,
3565, 3672.
- Antegallican Privateer, The,
244.
- Apology for the Royal Part,
23.
- Anticosti,
3456, 3811-12.
- Aquinas, Thomas,
3973.
- Arbitration, International,
3814.

Arch, Joseph,
3913.
Archaeology,
2208, 2626, 2930.
Archives,
747, 2141.
Canadian, 4204.
Arctic Exploration,
1043, 1063-5, 1104, 1117, 2022, 2207,
2268, 2431, 2539, 2595.
Army in Canada,
810.
Arnold, Benedict,
2018, 3200, 3408.
Arts and Manufactures, Board of,
2684-85, 2767, 2904.
Asgill, Captain,
673.
Ashburton, Lord,
634.
Astronomy,
799.
Atlantic Navigation,
2200, 2287, 2300, 2332, 2348-49, 2566,
2709, 3168, 4170.
Augustus,
3313.
Australia,
4065.

B

Baffin's Bay,
1064-5.
Bagot, Sir Charles,
1921, 2079.
Baldwin, Hon. R. H.
1934-43.
Banking,
1086, 1591, 2769, 3566, 3906, 4073.
Banks,
920, 1346, 2840, 2918, 3284, 3356-57;
Bank of England, 60, 61, 3850; Fred-
erickton, 1189; Freeholders' Bank of Up-
per Canada, 1592; Montreal, 1034, 1862,
4255; National Agricultural, 3013;
People's Bank, Montreal, 1422; Upper
Canada, 1056, 1232, 4255; Viger,
DeWitt & Co., 1511.
Bankruptcy,
3141, 3285.
Baptist Church,
2484, 3055.
Barbina, Pierre,
3087.
Barreau,
3302.
Bathhurst, Earl,
1694.
Beaconsfield, Earl of,
4096.
Beauharnois,
1802.
Beauregard, J. B.
2808.
Beaver,
Decree concerning Company of the West,
1718, 80, Decree revoking monopoly of
the Company of the Indies, 1720, 80a.
Bedard, Pierre,
1060.
Beet-root,
3759.
Beet Sugar,
3759, 3796, 3943, 4134.
Belgians in Canada,
3797.
Bensalem,
3902.
Bérubé, Joseph,
2414.
Bible Societies,
1240.
Bidwell, Marshall Spring,
1652.
Bigot, Chateau,
3953.
Bigot, Père Jacques,
Letter, 1684, 32.
Bishops,
Election of, 4165.
Black Hawk,
1441.
Blackstone, Sir William,
574.
Bligh, Lieut.-Gen.,
245.
Blanchard, Claude,
3587.
Board of Works,
Report of,
1902.
Bond Head, Sir Francis,
1596.
Book-keeping,
1604.
Boston,
439, 440, 1933, 2249; Committee, 2247;
Boston & Montreal Turnpike, 885.
Botany,
2741.
Boucherville Ministry,
3988.
Boundary Commission,
4063.

- Bouquet, Henry,**
 436.
Bourdages, Louis, (?)
 965.
Bourdages v. Cartier,
 1017, 1018.
Bourget, Bishop,
 3798-99, 4085.
Bowmanville,
 4026.
Bowen, Chief Justice,
 2475.
Braddock, General,
 187, 194, 196, 2118.
Brandy,
 1760.
Breach of Promise,
 951.
Breda,
 Treaty of, (1667), 27, 33.
Bridges,
 2350-51, 2402, 2409; International
 (Buffalo), 2717; Victoria, 2749, 2868-
 71; 4109.
Bristol,
 Case of the Merchants of,
 4218.
Britain,
 A Poem,
 228.
British Americans,
 Place of in history, 3355.
British American Society,
 1296.
British American Land Company,
 1375, 1462, 1560.
British Columbia,
 1895, 2710, 2786, 2996-97, 3683-85,
 3373, 3388, 3455, 3949, 4111, 4168.
British Constitution,
 1700.
British Empire,
 704, 802, 1623, 1712, 2299, 2331, 2485,
 2531, 3327, 3504, 3617, 3670-71, 3762,
 3816, 3991-93.
British Museum,
 2637.
British North America Act,
 3505-07, 3650-51, 3949.
British North American Association,
 2994, 2995, 3018, 3029.
British American League,
 2160-61.
British American Mining Company,
 2033.
British North America,
 Present condition of (1857), 2638.
Brown v. Guger,
 3536.
Bruce Township,
 2811.
Brush, Captain Henry,
 3647.
Bruyère, Rev. J. M.,
 2644.
Buchanan, James,
 1907.
Budget Speeches,
See under various years from 1862.
Burgoyne, General,
 562, 576-578, 584, 600, 604, 606.
Burial,
 Refusal of, 3660.
Burke, Edmund,
 656, 815, 819, 820.
Burns, Lewis,
 1210.
Bushy Run,
 436.
Bute, Earl of,
 309, 310, 347-50, 371, 393, 408.
Byng, Admiral,
 205, 212.
Bytown,
 2009, 2109, 3956, 4100.

C

- Cable, Submarine,**
 2538, 2690, 2732, 2999-3001, 3756, 3837,
 3951, 4088.
Cabot, John,
 3586, 3656.
Cabot, Sebastien,
 3586, 3656.
Cacique of Ontario, The,
 711.
Cacouna,
 3557.
Cadien, Baptiste,
 1685.
Calvinism,
 3715.
Canada,
 (1849-1859, 2826-7, 3698, 3700, 3741,
 4174.
Canada,
 Caird's slanders refuted, 2758; Com-
 pared with New York, 1975; Can-
 ada and the Empire, 3816; "Le
 Canada en Europe," 3868; Chroni-
 cles of, 3539; Climate, Productions and
 Resources, 3742; Constitution of, 2235;
 Conveyance of Troops to, 2360; Defence
 of, 2815, 2895-96, 2951, 2953, 2956-
 57, 2959, 3226, 3244, 3311, 3579,

Canada—Concluded

3618, 3701, 3966-67; Description general, 1138, (1857), 2609, (1862), 3005; Duty of developing industries, 4069; An essay on, (1858), 2679; Expedition to, 1712, 71, 72; A Few Words on, 4146; Financial Position (1849), 2132; (1865), 3317; Finance and Trade, 2514; Financial statement at time of Confederation, 3471; Future Commercial Policy of, (1867), 3672; Future government of, 1864, 3124; Future Political Aspects of, (1869), 3624; A Geographical, Agricultural and Mineralogical Sketch, 3216, 3316; Geography, 2859; Goldfields of, 3082; Government of, (1838, 1627-1629, 2023; Growth and prospects, (1852), 2312; Guide to, (1845), 1974; Guide Book to, (1849), 2131; History of, 3215; Importance of, to Great Britain, 1190; Independence of, 3238; 3581-82, 3672; Irish position in, 3353-54; Laws of, 1812; Legislative Council of, 3199; Lectures on, 2604-05; Letters from, (1862), 2964; Lectures on, (1863), 3041; Letters from, (1863), 3042; A letter on, 2376; Letters on, (1867), 3438; Lord Elgin's despatches, 2499, 2500; New Nationality, 3717; "Northern Kingdom, The," 3386; Notes on, (1835), 1478, 1514; Notes on Dominion (1876), 4075; Observations on, (1849), 2136; Past, Present and Future, (1859), 2765; Political Destiny of, 4182; Political Grievances before 1837, 1429, 1434, 1440, 1446, 1447, 1449-51, 1453, 1473, 1479, 1480, 1484, 1488, 1500, 1501, 1513; Political History of, 4147; Present condition of, (1759), 307; (1843), 1917; (1849), 2177; (1867), 3403-04; Prize essays on, 2493, 2495-96; Progress and Prospects, 4070; Reconstruction after 1837, 1711, 1721; A refutation of criticisms, 2433; Reminiscences of, 3394; Resources of, (1864), 3174; Souvenir Historiques, 2586; Tableau Historique, 2683; Three months in, (1862), 2936; Topographical Description, 853; A Tour in, (1799), 852; (1864), 3133; Trade of, (1871), 3710; Under English rule, 3023; Value and importance of Provinces, 1322; Visit to, in 1831, 1325; Waterways of, 3927.

Canadas, The,

Considerations on condition of, 1731; Constitution of, 1660; Description of, 1398, 1399; Internal improvements, 1491; A Kingdom, 1355; Resources of, (1813), 988; Trade of, 1331.

Canada Company,

1374, 1505, 1828, 1860, 1987, 2783, 2853, 3586, 3656.

Canada,
296.

"Canadian Ballads,"
2694.

"Canadian Homes,"
2692.

Canadian Institute,
2330, 2455, 3091, 3374.

Canadian Land Company,
1167.

"Canadian Lyre, The,"
2779.

Canals,

1876, 2114, 2186, 2203-04, 2608, 2690, 3239, 3858, 4021; (Various) Baie Verte, 3855, 3940-41, 4117; Beauharnois, 3856; Caughnawaga, 2509, 3652, 3939; Cedar Rapids, 3887; Champlain Ship Canal, 4021; Erie Canal, 1687, 1766; Erie to Niagara, 1506; Georgian Bay, 2715; Georgian Bay and Lake Simcoe, 3171; Huron and Ontario Ship Canal, 3597; Lachine, 1122-3, 3119, 4023; Niagara Ship Canal, 3237; Ottawa and Georgian Bay, 2594; Ottawa Ship Canal, 2841; Rideau, 1363, 1469, 1485, 3288; St. Lawrence-Champlain, 2126; Shubenacadie, 1291; Simcoe-Rice Lake-Georgian Bay, 2501; Toronto and Georgian Bay, 2593, 3181; Welland, 1168, 1465, 2352, 2412, 3857.

Cannon Street Meetings,
3616.

Cap au Diable,
3046.

Canoe Routes,
2687.

Cape Breton,

Emigration to, 1057; Encouragement for Undertakers, 9; Failure of expedition against (1757), 229; Great importance of, 1746, 122; Importance and advantage of, 1746, 120, 121, 233; Importance of fisheries to, 114; Journal of the Siege, 1745, 116; Resolutions respecting government of, 1874; Shipwreck on, 623; Thanksgiving for reduction of, 1745, 115.

Capital,
3752.

Capital City,
2558, 2682, 2721-22.

Capital Offences,
1396.

Capitulations,
358.

Card Money,
3986.

Caraboo,
1031, 1032.

- Cariboo,
 2996-97.
 Carleton County,
 3111-12.
 Carleton, Guy,
 533, 600, 673, 710.
 "Caroline,"
 1820, 1982.
 Cartier Club,
 3970.
 Cartier, Jacques,
 1905, 1952.
 Cartwright, John,
 865.
 Cartwright, Hon. Richard,
 1024.
 Cascades Bay,
 3933-34.
 Casault, Rev. L. J.,
 3052.
 Catholic Emancipation,
 956-958, 1208.
 Catholicism,
 4132, 4155.
 Cauchon, Hon. Joseph,
 2893.
 Caxton, William,
 4214.
 Cedar Rapids,
 3892.
 Cedars,
 541.
 Census,
 1430, 3763.
 Chambly,
 Public works at, 1707.
 Champlain, Samuel de,
 3325-26, 3428.
 Champlain, Lake,
 2126.
 Chancery, Court of,
 3702.
 Channel Island,
 1207.
 Charivari, The,
 1166.
 Chateauguay,
 2675.
 Catham, Earl of,
 205.
 Chaudière Gold Mines,
 3074,
 Chaudière River,
 1489.
 Chaudière Valley,
 Gold fields of. 3758.
 Chaumont, Père P. J. M.,
 Autobiography, 39; life of, 40.
 Cheltenham,
 701.
 "Chemin de Fer, Le,"
 3303.
 Chemistry,
 1077, 3256.
 "Chesapeake, The,"
 3190.
 Chiniquy, Charles,
 4059-61.
 Chisholme, David,
 1741.
 Cholera,
 1389, 1428, 1487, 2175, 2463, 3384-85,
 3865.
 Choueguen,
 See Oswego.
 Christian Knowledge,
 Society for Promoting, 1202.
 "Church and State,"
 4094.
 Church of England,
 1563, 1869, 2264, 2270, 2665, 2793,
 2969-2974, 3010-11, 3056, 3157, 3366-
 67, 3269-70, 3371, 3447, 3502, 3562,
 3570, 3631, 3921, 4162-64; An apology
 for C. of E. in the Canadas, 1195; In
 Canada, 1258A; "Companion to the
 Prayer Book" defended, 4012; Endow-
 ment of additional Bishoprics, 2537; In-
 sufficient state of, 1642; New Brunswick,
 2262-63; Quebec Lay Association, 2794-
 2798; Salaries, 2702; Secular state of,
 2213; Synodical action, 2703; Union of
 Church Societies, 1953.
 Church Establishments,
 1733.
 Civilization,
 2810; British versus American, 3813.
 Civil Liberty,
 Nature of, 514-518, 538.
 Civil Service,
 4140, 4156.
 Clarke,
 4026.
 Clergy, Canadian,
 1418; Colonial, 1269; In N. America,
 1468.
 Clergy Reserves,
 1194, 1223, 1226, 1261, 1262, 1263,
 1264, 1287, 1311, 1336, 1499, 1544-47,
 1563, 1597-98, 1675, 1678, 1743, 1785,
 1786, 1854, 1861, 2040, 2241-42, 2304,
 2310, 2385-86, 2425, 2443-44, 2644,
 3572, 4231.

- Clerke, Captain,
 686.
 Climate,
 Western Canada, 2256.
 Clinton, Sir Henry,
 648, 649.
 Coal,
 3293-94, 3324, 3523.
 Coastal Trade,
 1175.
 Cobbett, William,
 942.
 Cobden, Richard,
 3484.
 Cocoa Tree, The,
 363.
 Coffin, W. C.,
 2521, 2522
 "Coin, A Canadian Political,"
 3914.
 Coinage,
 412.
 Collins, John,
 Governor of Newfoundland, 70.
 Colonial Administration,
 2133, 2212, 2671, 2830, 2929, 2958,
 3029.
 Colonial Expenditure,
 2112.
 Colonial Policy,
 2756, 3574; English (1755), 166; French,
 (1755), 167; Representation, 1351.
 Colonies,
 8, 1297; 1352, 1772, 2377, 2830.
 Encouragement to, (N.S.), 8; A protection
 and a source of wealth, 1772; State of
 the, 2377.
 Colonization,
 1006, 1722, 1911, 1920, 2110, 2128,
 2233, 2255, 3173, 3280; Military, 1483.
 Columbia River,
 3388.
 Columbus, Christopher,
 1, 1516, 4126.
 Commerce, Canadian,
 812.
 Commissions of Inquiry,
 3032.
 Communism,
 4034.
 Compass, The magnetic,
 2816.
 Confederation,
 2231, 2497-98, 2541, 2672-74, 2742,
 2762-63, 2824, 3122-23, 3125-26, 3142,
 3208-09, 3210-11, 3219-25, 3227-30,
 3232, 3306, 3328-31, 3333-3340, 3393,
 Confederation—*Concluded*
 3397, 3412-25, 3468, 3470-71, 3496-
 99, 3501, 3613-15, 3672, 3711-12,
 3719, 3949; Imperial, 3993.
 Connolly, Most Rev. T. L.,
 4110.
 Connolly v. Woolrich,
 3476.
 Constitutional Act,
 741, 1357.
 Constitutional Liberty,
 603.
 Constitutional Reform Association,
 2825.
 Constitution, English,
 224, 226, 227, 237, 612, 620, 642, 665,
 667-70.
 Consuls,
 2003.
 Continental Blockade,
 948.
 Continental Congress,
 2211.
 Convicts,
 2589.
 Conway, General,
 374, 378.
 Cook, Captain,
 686.
 Copper Mining,
 3255.
 Copyright,
 3524, 3751.
 Corn Laws,
 258, 1804, 1848.
 Cornwallis, Earl,
 648, 649.
 Corrigan,
 2617.
 Corriveau, Jean-Baptiste,
 2583.
 Coteau Landing,
 3933-34.
 Craftsman, The Extraordinary,
 85, 86, 87.
 Craig, Sir James,
 1041, 1042.
 Cridge, Very Rev. Edward,
 4010.
 Crime,
 4176.
 Crimea,
 2492, 2542.
 Criminal Law,
 2912.
 "Crisis, The,"
 (1756), 211.

Crispin, Marie-Anne,
2806.
Crookshanks, John,
273.
Crown Colonies,
2843.
Crown Lands,
844, 1102, 1140, 1143, 1172-4, 2084,
2172.
Crown Point,
208.
Cubbeer Burr,
1811.
Cubiburu,
17.
Currency,
1503, 1947, 2516, 2769, 3106, 3356,
3445, 3566, 3761, 3903-07, 3986, 4072-
74, 4143.
Customs Laws,
1258.
Custom of Paris in Canada,
505, 506.

D

Dalhousie, Earl of,
1218, 1220, 1259.
Dambourgés, Colonel,
3352.
Damen, Father,
3791.
Daphne and Menalcas,
271.
Darlington,
4026.
Dartmoor,
2302.
Dati, Giuliano,
Columbus letter, 1.
Dead,
Disposal of the, 4014.
Deaf-Mutes,
4055.
de Belleville, Boucher,
1757.
Deck Loads,
3835.
Deerfield,
963.
"Défricheur de Langue, Le,"
2777.
de Grasse, Comte,
630.
De la Corne, Saint-Luc,
3031

De Lamoricière, Gen.,
3267.
De Michaux,
3048.
Democracy,
Europe incapable of, 3426.
Dènè-Dindjie,
4136.
Desaulniers, I. S. Lesieur,
3549.
Desbarres, Lieut.-Col.,
816.
Desforges, J.-B.,
2806.
Desertion,
Seamen, 2323.
De Sillery, Chevalier de,
2489.
De Soto, Bernard,
3877-78
Despotism,
The Spirit of, 1095.
Dessaullès, L. A.,
3881.
Destitute Settlers,
1283, 1284.
Detroit,
2934, 2983; Convention, 3236, 3292.
Dewar, Neil,
1025.
D'Iberville,
3547, 3735.
Diplomacy,
British, 3740, 3897.
Directories,
Montreal, 1072, 1094.
Disney, Daniel,
417.
Distilleries,
912.
Documents,
Registration of, 3137.
"Dolorsolatio,"
3217.
"Dominion, The New,"
A poem, 3441.
D'Orsonnens, Colonel,
3966.
Dredging,
3854.
Dublin,
159; Fusiliers, 3037.
Dufferin, Lord,
4032.
Duquesne,
187.

Durham, Earl of,
1639-41, 1643, 1696, 2079.

Durham Report,
1713-16, 1718, 1755.

Durnford, Mary,
3040.

Duval, Chief Justice,
3763.

E

Earthquakes,
147.

Eastern Townships,
1029, 1414, 1493, 1559, 1588, 1793,
1858, 2253-54, 3072, 3287.

Edicts and Ordinances,
501.

Education,

(See also under the various Provinces).

729, 730, 1011, 1171, 1205, 1312-13,
1395, 1421, 1496, 1777, 1791, 1830-
32, 1866-68, 1910, 1944, 1950, 1991,
2011, 2059-62, 2073, 2121, 2178,
2215, 2245-46, 2329, 2363, 2391,
2454, 2525, 2552, 2623-24, 2636, 2691,
2706, 2835, 3006, 3015, 3060-61, 3063,
3149, 3151-52, 3155, 3202, 3259, 3271,
3273, 3364-65, 3520, 3584-85, 3632,
3691, 3694, 3753, 3808, 3980, 4018,
4052, 4184, 4207.

Edward VII,
2819, 2820-23.

Egmont, Earl of,
351.

Elections,
Contested, 2507; Parliamentary, 3536.

Elgin Settlement,
3368.

Ellis, Captain,
651.

"Emigrant, The,"
1856.

Emigrants,
2048.

Emigrants' Guides,
1132, 1289, 1405, 1476-77, 1494-95, 1829,
1948, 1964, 2048, 2138, 2193-94, 2216,
2452, 2479, 2569, 2606-07, 2860, 2992-
93, 3110, 3114, 3461, 3637-38, 3641,
3679, 3686.

Emigrants,
Spiritual destitution of, 1684.

Emigration,
(See also under the various Provinces).
798, 868, 887-88, 1059, 1083, 1085,
1093, 1147, 1198-99, 1242, 1259, 1266,
1268, 1289, 1290, 1318, 1324, 1327,

Emigration—*Concluded*

1356, 1382, 1384-85, 1394, 1406, 1424-
25, 1457-61, 1471, 1487, 1561, 1570,
1801, 1805, 1814, 1828, 1855-60, 1880-
81, 1884, 1899, 1911, 1920, 2064-65,
2066, 2073-74, 2077, 2113, 2115, 2122-
23, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2372, 2510,
2858, 2883, 2921-22, 2963, 3078, 3254,
3281, 3576-78, 3640, 3669, 3672, 3674-
76, 3826-27, 3867, 3908-11, 3913,
4040; Canada to U.S.A., 2142; Canadian,
2253; (Cape Breton), 1057; Highland,
1725, 1900; Irish, 1153, 2100, 2831;
Italian, 3825; Lower Canada, 1219; New
Brunswick, 1381, 1383, 2614, 2862-66,
3912; Prince Edward Island, 1380, 1416;
Quebec, 1379; Relief for sick and indigent
emigrants, 1139; Sussex emigrants in
U.C., 1408-10; Upper Canada, 1116,
1323, 1326, 1378, 1423, 1587, 4232.

"England in America,"
2867.

England,
Defence of, 2829.

Enlistment, Foreign,
2554-56, 2590-92.

Enquirer, The,
1128.

Episcopal Charges,
1079, 1299, 1470, 1839-40, 2095, 2098,
2214, 2267, 2369, 2458, 2574, 2576,
2774, 2851, 3054.

Erie, Lake,
Battle of, 4101.

Eskimos,
1062.

Esquimaux,
4129; Decree concerning trade with, 1734,
94.

Etchemin River,
1489.

Europa, Dame,
Her Remonstrance and Ultimatum, 4200.

Evidence,
Laws of, 3478.

Exhibitions,
2209, 2271-73, 2362, 2417, 2544, 2553,
2689, 3167.

Exploration,
(The West), 866.

Extra-Territoriality,
3030.

F

Fabre, M. H.,
3874.

Fabriques, The,
1347, 1373.

- Falardeau, Chevalier,
3008.
- Falkland, Lord,
1874.
- Fenians,
3345, 3347-49, 3395, 3495, 3610, 3629-
30, 3705.
- Fergus,
3394.
- Ferguson v. Gilmour,
2413.
- Ferrie, Adam,
3095.
- "Field and Factory,"
3619-20.
- Finance,
(England) 677, 680.
- Finance,
3014, 3044, 3099, 3212.
- Fire Insurance,
1052, 1053, 1074.
- Fisheries,
1439, 1903, 2198, 2284, 2358-59, 2367,
2381, 2472, 2476, 2621-22, 2659, 2711,
3069, 3094, 3132, 3248-49, 3457, 3510,
3610, 3626-28, 3709, 3851, 3854, 4028,
4036, 4133; New Brunswick, 2313; New
England Colonies, 492; Newfoundland,
2400; Reduction of Cape Breton, 114.
- Fishery,
English right to American, (1764), 368.
- Fitzgibbon, Colonel,
2761.
- Fitzgibbon, James,
2038.
- Flags,
863.
- Flax,
3080, 3193.
- Fonte, Admiral de,
425.
- Forbes, Robert,
744.
- Forestry,
748.
- Forman, J. R.,
2733.
- Fort Frontenac,
Letter from officer, 272.
- Fort George,
3120.
- Foucher, Hon. Louis Charles,
1033.
- Fou-Sang,
1966.
- Fox, Charles James,
633, 650, 656, 898.
- Franklin, Benjamin,
418.
- Franklin, Sir John,
2539.
- France,
3103, 3121; An appeal to, 2494; Canadian
trade relations, 4028; Encroachments in
America, 148; Expedition to, (1757),
245, 247, 250, 257, 260, 261; Home
politics, 746; Relations with U.S.A., 809,
836, 840; Revenue, Credit and Com-
merce, 1742, 105; Revenue and Trade,
1720, 81; Revolution, (1789), 766, 771,
782, 787, 793, 822, 823, 839, 974;
Revolutionary War, 784, 788, 792, 804,
817, 825, 827, 828, 833, 847, 859, 867.
- Frazer's River,
2737.
- Frederick the Great,
213.
- Fredericton,
2096-97.
- Free Masonry,
835, 2748.
- Free Trade,
1236, 2070, 3308, 3444, 4068, 4108,
4195; Association, 2050.
- French,
Destruction of, foretold by Ezekiel, 186;
Early settlements of, in America, 3950;
Laws in L. C., 1359-60; Race, The, in Can-
ada, 3869; Régime, Collection of Me-
moirs, 1760; Scheme to drive them from
America, (1754), 163.
- French River,
3067-68.
- Friars,
Preaching, 3872.
- Fulford, Rt. Rev. Francis,
3554.
- Fundy, Bay of,
2284, 4102.
- Fur Trade,
709, 1028, 1071.

G

- Galileo,
2599.
- Gallicanism,
3667, 3875.
- Galloway, Joseph,
583, 615.
- Galt, John,
1231.
- Gaols,
2844-45, 3192.
- Garneau, F. X.
3341.

- Gaspé,
 1096, 1303, 1892, 2924, 3002.
 Gaspesia,
 4203.
 Gatineau River,
 2226.
 Gaume, Mgr.,
 3258.
 Geology,
 1750, 1796, 1988, 2037, 2206, 2295,
 2364-65, 2435, 2517, 3075-76, 3530,
 3713, 3841.
 George II,
 214.
 George III,
 443, 750, 943, 966.
 Germain, Lord George,
 513, 648.
 Germans,
 In Canada, 3983.
 Georgian Bay,
 3979.
 George, Fort,
 3714.
 Gendron, Pierre Samuel,
 3738.
 Genesee,
 748.
 General Warrants,
 375, 377.
 Gesner v. Cairns,
 2389.
 Ghent, Treaty of,
 1320-21.
 Gibraltar,
 919.
 "Giles and Janey,"
 3442.
 Gillis, Rt. Rev. James,
 3134.
 Gin-Seng,
 2670.
 Gladstone, W. E.,
 2813.
 Godbout River,
 4036.
 Goderich,
 2935, 4175.
 Gold Mines,
 3139, 3185-87, 3289, 3358, 3459, 3526,
 3758.
 Goldwin-Smith,
 3339.
 Goodhue Estate,
 3693, 3750.
 Gore District,
 1306.
 Gospel,
 Daybreaking of, New England, 20; Propagation of, Charter for New England, 26; Society for Propagation of, 57, 58, 149, 156, 355, 551, 882, 967, 1256, 1549, 2047, 2049, 2148.
 Goudie's Sleigh Road,
 3942.
 Gourlay, Robert,
 1051, 1865, 2046, 2629, 2681.
 Grafton, Duke of,
 420.
 Grand Manan,
 1045.
 Grand-Pré,
 4126.
 Grand River Navigation Company,
 1893.
 Grand-Voyer,
 1305.
 Gratton, Isaie,
 2807.
 Graves, Admiral,
 648.
 Great Britain,
 Colonial Affairs, 1125-7; Commercial policy of Pitt and Peel, 2081; Constitution, 1211, 1215; Corn Laws, 1101; Economic Policy, 1040, 1091, 1115; Home Affairs, 421, 426, 433, 434, 624, 691-694, 599, 700, 706-7, 714-719, 722, 726, 738-39, 753, 754, 755, 765, 767-770, 773, 775, 783, 785, 786, 789, 790, 791, 805, 806-808, 811, 821, 834, 837, 838, 865, 846, 849, 850, 851, 894, 919, 927-936, 939-940, 947, 949, 950, 953-4, 962, 978-9, 993, 1016, 1037, 1369, 1803, 1887, 3709; Relations with U.S.A., 3235.
 Great Lakes,
 2477, 3290; Defence of, 2951.
 "Great Western,"
 1688.
 Greenwood, William,
 3189.
 Grenville, George,
 345.
 Grenville, W. W.,
 717.
 Grievances, Committee of,
 1333, 1372.
 "Crit, The Fair,"
 4107.
 Guadaloupe,
 311, 312, 356.
 Guards, The,
 2106; Expedition to France (1757), 245.

Gugy, B. C. A.,
3840.
Gugy v. Brown,
3692.
Guiana,
897, 1131, 1180.
Guibord,
3661-62.
Guibord Case,
4025.
Guigues, Bishop,
3923.
Guide Books,
2585, 2666, 2743, 3682.
Gyles, John,
4033.
Gypsum,
749.

H

Halifax,
246.
Habeas Corpus,
1749.
Hamelin, A.,
2807.
Hamilton, (Ont.),
1048, 3096; Water supply, 2575.
Hanover,
225.
Hanson, Elizabeth,
687.
Hartford Convention,
1136.
Head, Sir E. W.,
2519.
Head, Sir Francis Bond,
1652, 1657, 2234.
Heathcote, Mr.,
Reply to his letter, 357.
Hellmuth College,
3519.
Hemp,
892, 3193.
"Henry; or the Juvenile Traveller,"
1561.
Heney, H.,
1357.
"Héritière d'un Millionaire,"
3439.
Hey, Hon. William,
417.
Highlanders,
Emigration, 1900.
Highland Society of Canada,
1924.
Hill, James,
(John the Painter), 549.
Hincks, Sir Francis,
4155.
Hincks-Merin Administration,
2436.
Hobart, Rt. Rev. Dr.,
1387.
Homeopathy,
3161.
Honorius, Pope,
3668.
Hope, (U. C.),
1048.
Horticulture,
2919.
Hospitals,
683, 2227, 2324, 2383, 2462, 2535, 3160.
Howard, J. S.,
1748.
Howe, Admiral Lord,
245.
Howe, Joseph,
2004, 2282.
Howe, Viscount,
578, 582.
Howe, Sir William,
578, 597, 614-15.
Hoyarsabal, Martin de,
Voyages, 17.
Huddy, Captain,
673.
Hudson River,
2917.
Hudson's Bay,
123, 155, 425, 1062, 2315, 2373, 2686,
2688, 2782, 3048, 3547.
Hudson's Bay Company,
709, 1022, 1030, 2598, 2618-20, 2747,
3097, 3104, 3116, 3245-47, 3319, 3391,
3602-04.
Hudson's Straits,
Articles of Agreement for Expedition, 113;
Passage to Western Ocean, 146.
Hughes, Archbishop,
3205.
Huntingdon, Countess of,
697.
Huron County,
Election of, 1841, 1844.
Huron, Lake,
2560, 2656.
Hurons,
Quelques particularités du pays de, 24.
Huron Tract,
2405.
Hydrophobia,
1613.

I

- Iceland,**
1063.
- Illinois,**
48, 2288.
- Impressment of Seamen,**
389.
- Indebtedness,**
Our Colonial, 4062.
- India,**
679, 1150, 1181.
- Indians,**
618, 702, 860, 998, 1062, 1080, 1124,
1283-84, 1441, 1612, 1659, 1751, 1753,
1919, 1958, 1981, 2251, 3602, 2776,
3407, 3431, 3594, 3703, 3792, 3867,
3957, 4032, 4033, 4111, 4119-20;
Chicacha and Mississippi War, 97; Four
Kings of Canada, 63; Languages, 1248,
1286, 1338, 1742, 1956, 2355, 2474,
2655, 3144, 3272, 3390, 4130; Treaties,
188; Treaty with Iroquois, 1742, 103.
- Indictments, Secret,**
3483.
- Infant Mortality,**
3730.
- Inglis, Bishop Charles,**
3564.
- Inland Navigation,**
1362.
- Insanity,**
4176.
- Insurance,**
2210, 2567, 2698.
- Insurance Companies,**
Canada Marine, 1618.
- Intestate Estate Bill,**
1341.
- Ireland,**
564, 574, 579, 864, 952, 1752-53, 2066,
2099, 3353-54; Politics (1772), 452.
- Irish,**
An address to those in Quebec, 4225; in
Canada, 4011; Catholics, Political Stand-
ing of, 3746.
- Iron,**
Importation from America, 4218.
- Iroquois,**
618; Treaties with French, 28.
- Isle aux Oeufs,**
3537.

J

- Jalbert,**
1759.
- Jefferson, President,**
902.
- Jesuits,**
1898, 1989-90, 2071-72, 2187, 3093,
3963; Articles of Agreement for Cana-
dian trade, 3.
- Jesuit Missions,**
Reports and relations, etc., 4, 11, 13,
14, 22, 30, 32, 45, 48, 49, 55, 62, 64,
65.
- Jews,**
Trade of in American plantations, 37.
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel,**
493.
- Johnson, Sir William,**
188.
- Joint Stock Companies,**
916.
- Joliet,**
Voyage et découverte de, 31.
- Jolliet,**
3877-78.
- Jonathan,**
369.
- Jubilees,**
1234, 1235.
- Junius,**
1810.
- Jumonville,**
2118.
- Jurisprudence,**
4247.
- "Jurist, The Lower Canada,"**
3612.
- Justice, Administration of,**
1292, 1620, 1983, 2057, 2069, 2944,
3483, 3646, 3829, 4142; (Lower Can-
ada), 992, 1009, 1571; Quebec, 723,
724, 742, 777-779, 1050, 1170, 1201,
2252; Upper Canada, 2250.
- Justinian,**
Pandects of, 4198.

K

- Kennebec River,
744.
- Kent, Duke of,
3596.
- Kerr, James,
1562.
- "Kidnappers, The,"
3440, 3561.
- Kildonan,
1036.
- King's College, (Toronto),
1863, 1889, 1891, 1949, 1984-86, 2127.
- King's College (U. C.),
1336.
- King's College University,
2038.
- King's College, (Windsor),
1567.
- Knowles, Admiral,
273.

L

- Labelle, Rev. M. F.,
3266.
- Labour,
3752, 3848.
- Labrador,
415, 763, 1002, 3560, 4150, 4246;
Church in, 2205; Sailing directions,
2961, 3140.
- "Lady Hobart,"
875, 876.
- Laet, Johannes de,
18.
- Lafontaine, Sir Louis H.,
1934-43, 2025-26, 2028.
- Langevin, Hector,
4128.
- Lark, H.M.S.,
273.
- Lartigue, Rt. Rev. J. J.,
1822.
- La Salle,
3877.
- Landerdale, Earl,
The recall of, 896.
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid,
4213.
- Laval, Bishop,
2789.

- Laval Normal School,
3450.
- Laval University,
2966, 3062, 3801-5, 3974.
- Laverdière, C. H.,
3873.
- Law Society of Upper Canada,
1397.
- Law,
Text Books, 2337.
- Lease,
Laws governing contracts of, 2130.
- Lebrun, Jean Baptiste,
736.
- Legislative Council (Upper Canada),
An Act to make it elective, 2561.
- Lemoine v. Lionais,
3972.
- Lepine, Ambroise D.,
3952.
- Liberal Conservative Party,
3945, 4106.
- Liberalism,
4127, 4193-94.
- Liberalism, Catholic,
2801-05, 3875.
- Liberty Asserted,
56.
- Lighthouses,
1276, 2078, 3169-70.
- Lille Belt, H.M.S.,
959.
- Lincoln, Abraham,
3268, 3279.
- Liquor Laws,
2855-56.
- Literary Societies,
925.
- Literature,
Canadian, 4131, 4209.
- Liveryman, The,
100.
- Logan, Sir W. E.,
4116.
- London,
City of, 591; Treaty of, (1686), 38.
- London (Ont.),
4024; Huron College, 3154.
- Loop, Philip,
1120.
- Lorimier, Chevalier de,
2557.
- Louis XV,
214.

Louisburg,

315, 3016; Capture of, (1758), 249; Journal of Siege, (1745), 116, 138; Plan and description of, (1758), 253; Thanksgiving for capture of, 124, 254, 265.

Louisiane,

62.

Lount, Samuel,

1697, 2416.

Lower Canada,

1282; Rail Assembly, 1212, 1216, 1218; Civil Liberty in, 4095; Counties, 1288; Currency, 1304, 1593; Description, 1087, 1106; Election Addresses, 1213, 1214; Finance, 1169, 1309, 1365, 2104; Financial adjustments with U.C. under B.N.A. Act, 3651, 3665; Gold mines of, 3139; Government of, (1838), 1658; House of Assembly, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1094; Juries, 1308; Justices of the Peace, 1280; Laws of, 1200, 1878, 3088, 3372-73, 3400, 3503; List of Towns, etc., (1861), 2898; Notes on (1835), 1474-75; Political grievances, 1177, 1185, 1197, 1279, 1358; Position of British Inhabitants, 2764; Post Office, 1342-3, 1370-71, 1572; Products of waters and forests, 2990; Protestant Education, 3151-52, 3155, 3273; Provincial Parliament, 1191; Registers of Prévôté, 1176; Representation, 1278; Roads, 1305, 1481, 1590, 1788-89; Survey of Townships (1863), 3070; Temporary provision for government of, 1626; Union with U.C., 1121, 1129, 1130, 1133.

Loyalists,

637, 638, 666, 671-72, 684, 695, 720, 869, 921, 937, 955, 1464, 2640, 3740, 3845.

Lumber,

1092, 1098, 1111, 1113-14, 1354, 1471, 1507, 1879, 2043, 2171, 2244, 2543, 2913-14, 2919, 3004, 3012, 3464, 3677, 3810, 3834, 4244, 4376-78.

Lunatic Asylums,

2165, 2707.

M**Mackenzie, William Lyon,**

1239-1248, 2316-17, 2563.

MacLeod, Sergeant Donald,

743, 830.

Macleod, Sir John,

1442.

Madrid,

Convention, 1293; Treaty of, 1670, 29; Treaty, 1750, 150.

Magdalen Islands,

2384.

Maine Boundary,

1251-3, 1295, 1320-21, 1577, 1632, 1635-36, 1702, 1704-06, 1767-68, 1795, 1850-51, 1967, 2014, 3163.

Maine Liquor Law,

2327, 2523.

Maine,

State of, 1633, 1756.

Malanguelucé,

187.

Malhiot, Xavier,

1302.

M'Alpine, J.,

600.

Manitoba,

Claims on Dominion, 3864; Compared with Western States, 3924; Davis-Royal Administration, 4177; Debate on establishing government of, 3654; Denominational Schools, 4187; Ein wanderung nach, 3790; Exploration, 2784; Guide for emigrants, 3679; Hand book and Guide, 4177; and the North West, 4179; Plea for development of resources of, 3831; Public Lands, 3687; Resources, etc., 4037, 4137; A Trip to (1875), 4030.

Manufactures,

2708.

Maple Sugar,

1393.

Maps,

2603.

Maroons,

826.

Marlborough, Duke of,

(1757), 245.

Marquette, Père,

Voyage et découverte du, 31, 3877.

Marrant, John,

674.

Marriage,

2853; Laws relating to, 2631, 2787-88.

"Marshal M'Donald,"

1820.

Mars' Hill,

1689.

"Mary" Sloop,

3323.

Masts,

946.

Materialism,

3707.

"Mazeppa,"

2726.

Mears, John,

732, 733.

- Mechanics' Institutes,**
 1944, 3264, 4173.
Medicine and Surgery,
 999, 1058, 1206, 1867, 2129, 2632,
 3090, 4185.
Meehan, John,
 3191.
Meigs, Governor,
 3647.
Mercantile System,
 893.
Mercer, Henry,
 3315.
Merchant Seamen,
 1906.
Mercury,
 The Historical and Political, (1759), 280.
Merritt, William H.,
 4114.
Metcalfe, Sir Charles,
 1931, 1934-41.
Metcalfe, Lord,
 2079, 2080.
Meteorology,
 3022, 3849.
Metgermette,
 3969.
Methodist Church,
 1790, 4234.
Michaux, André,
 2889.
Middlesex,
 County of, 430.
Militia,
 874, 1099, 1103, 2508, 2945-46, 2950,
 2981, 2984, 3033-36, 3100, 3127-29,
 3282-83, 3375-78, 3513, 3559, 3453-
 54, 3817-18, 3984, 4105, 4236; Land
 grants in Niagara, 1049; Lower Canada,
 1277.
Military Subjects,
 Papers on 2173.
Milk-weed,
 3463.
Minerals,
 3522.
Mingan,
 3437, 3538.
Minorca,
 195, 235.
Miramichi,
 1188.
Missions,
 1970, 2090-91, 2373, 2577, 2738, 2799,
 3369, 3593, 3685, 4150.
Mississippi,
 444, 3877-79; French colonies a menace
 to English plantations, 82; Mission of
 Quebec Seminary, 49.
M'Lane, David,
 832.
M'Leod, Alexander,
 1819-20.
Molbay Disease,
 682.
Monk, James,
 992.
Montcalm, Marquis de,
 546, 2488, 3120.
Montgomery, General,
 534, 4115.
Montreal,
 1249; Appointment of Dr. Balch to
 Cathedral, 3633-35; Art Association,
 3159; Board of Works, 2000; Canon for
 electing Anglican Bishop of, 3570; Cathed-
 ral, 3659; Catholic Institutions, 3589;
 Christ Church Cathedral, 4013; Citizens'
 Association, 3555; City By-Laws, 1419;
 City Council, 1454; City lighting, 2034;
 Commerce of the City, 2529-30; Con-
 stitutional Association, 1450; Corres-
 pondence between the Metropolitan and
 the Rector, 3917; Customs Scandal
 (1873), 3821; Dismemberment of ancient
 parish of, 3449; Dismissal of M.
 Brehant, 3176-77; Ecclesiastical gov-
 ernment, 1144, 1145; Election addresses,
 etc., 1216, 1217, 1222; Election of,
 1832; 1366-69; 1834, 1427; Fire at Par-
 liament Buildings, 2483; Fire of 1765,
 410, 411; of 1852, 2430; Fortifications,
 3954; Gaol, 1794, 2625; Garrison Artil-
 lery, 3283; Gas Light Company, 1959;
 Gazette Littéraire, 572; Grand Trunk
 Terminal, 2800, 2915; Guide to, 1894,
 2833; Harbour, 1413, 1433; Commis-
 sion, 4139; improvement, 2652, 2746,
 2750-52, 2932, 3101, 3852, 3859,
 4023; Historical Association publica-
 tions, 2833; Hydraulic Docks, 2915; Im-
 migration Committee, 1805; Johnston v.
 St. Andrew's Church, 4145; List of
 Volunteer Officers (1865), 3282; Natural
 History Society, 2328; Notre Dame
 Cathedral, 3397; Numismatic Society,
 3084; The Ottawa River, 2450; Port
 and Harbour of, 3729; Railway Bridge,
 2409; Religious events 1863, 3102; Riots
 of, 1853, 2420; Roads and Bridges, 1821;
 Rules of Practice in Court of Queen's
 Bench, 4238; Seminary, 1192, 1193,
 1745, 1761, 2146, 2387; A sketch of,
 (1856), 2584; Thanksgiving for cap-
 ture, 288, 289; Trade and Commerce of,
 (1863), 3083; (1866), 3360; Vital Statis-
 tics, 3573; Water supply, 2366, 2439,
 3556.
Mordaunt, Sir John,
 250, 261.

Morris v. Cameron,
2010.

Morrison, Dr.,
1654.

Mosley, John,
208.

Mulgrave, Lord,
3024.

Municipal Government,
2184.

Murray Bay,
3557.

Museum, The Imperial,
4098.

Music,
2817-18.

Muskoka,
3699.

Mc.

McFingal,
531.

McGee, T. D'Arcy,
3542-46.

McGill, Hon. James,
1951, 2773.

McGill, Hon. P.,
2243, 2879.

McGill University,
1376, 1890, 1951, 2525, 2572, 3021,
3206, 3274-75, 3314, 3636, 4235.

McGillivray, Simon,
1229, 1230.

N

"Nabby,"
1054.

Napoleon, I.,
1021, 1046.

National Defence,
914.

Nationality,
Canadian, 2879, 3182, 3990.

Natural History,
2630, 3560.

Nebraska,
3846.

Nelson, Viscount Horatio,
1330.

Nerva,
1003.

Neutrality,
890, 891.

Neutrals,
Seven Years War, 251.

New Brunswick,

Agricultural capabilities, 2199; Archdeacon Best's Charge to clergy, 1225; Claims to better terms under Confederation, 3711-12; Coal Deposits, 3324; Crown Lands, 1426, 2172; Deputation to England (1836), 1576; Emigrants' Guide, 1495, 1829; Emigration, 1381, 1383, 2614, 2862-66; English Agricultural Colony, 3912; Facts for Immigrants, 3642; First Courts and early Judges, 4035; First settlement of, 1187; Fisheries and Reciprocity, 2381; Fisheries, 2313; Fishes of, 2367; Handbook for Emigrants, 2479; Instructions to Way Office Keepers, 3025; Life in backwoods of, 1993; Maritime and internal interests of, 4228; Mines and Minerals, 3166; Mining Industry, 4092; Narrative of a Mission, 1227; Navigation of St. John River, 2221; Nova Scotia Land Company, 1463; Plan for Railroad, 1994; Plantation of, 2105; Poems, 1897; Practical information on, 1901; Railways, 2181, 2846, 2933, 2987, 3077, 3296; Rise and Progress of, 1579; Roads, 1254; Trees of, 3017; Vote of want of confidence, 2562; Wilderness journeys in, 3135; Wood and Minerals of, 4113.

Newcastle, Duke of,

239, 341; Letter to Prussian Embassy, 160.

Newcastle Ministry,

195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203.

New England,

Early colonists, 2881; Map and Description, 1630, 8.

Newfoundland,

415, 1141; A brief discourse, 1620, 5; Case of John Collins, 70; Colonization of, 985; Commission for well governing, 1633, 16; Commission for well governing, 1669, 34; Considerations on Trade to, 4215; A discourse and discovery of, 1620, 6; Fisheries, 2400, 2622, 4028, 4133, 4222; History, etc., 2076, 2857; A journey across, 2559; A Missionary's Journal, 1551; Navigation Laws, 941; Proposed Railway across, 3998; Resources, etc., (1876), 4081; Sailing directions, 2961, 3140; Seal fisheries, 2359; Seal and Herring Fisheries, 3851; Trade with, 1715, 79; Trade with Esquimaux forbidden, 94; A trip to, 2538; A view of, 1728, 83.

New France,

3825; Affairs of, 1626, 12; State of Church and Colony, 2588.

New Galloway, (N.S.),

9.

New Lanark,

116, 1147, 1198.

- New Orleans,**
Ursulines at, 2790.
- Newspapers,**
3145, 4046.
- New Subjects,**
565.
- New York,**
246, 1933, 2917; State of religion in, 2217.
- New Zealand,**
3315.
- Niagara,**
1119, 1746, 1763-65.
- Niagara Falls,**
2435, 2587, 2678, 4242; Guide, 2357;
International Bridge, 3830; Visit of
Prince of Wales (1860), 2820.
- Nicolet Seminary,**
3452.
- Nieuw Nederland,**
Description, 1646, 19.
- Nootka Sound,**
732, 1026.
- Normans,**
1825.
- North, Lord,**
656.
- North America,**
British and French Colonies, (1755), 175;
Clear and Succinct Account of, (1755),
172; Letters from, 2520; Importance of,
2232; Maltreatment of, 1628; Value and
importance of, 1630; French encroach-
ments, (1755), 173; Present State of,
(1755), 174; A tour in, (1861), 2888;
Travels in, 1329; Unification of, 3491.
- Northmen,**
Discovery of America, 1699.
- Northumberland County,**
1082.
- North-East Passage,**
651.
- North West Boundary,**
3819.
- North West Company,**
968, 1028, 1030, 1070-71;
- North West Passage,**
113, 425, 2374; Impracticability of, 1183;
Probability of, 146.
- North West Rebellion,**
(See Red River Rebellion), 3952, 3959-
60, 3962, 4009.
- North West Territories,**
3209, 3604, 3648, 3833, 3890, 4029.
- Nova Britannia,**
2680, 3690.
- Nova Scotia,**
1149, 1709, 2013, 3563; Acadia Coal
Company, 3293-94; Advocating removal
of Lord Mulgrave, 3024; Annexation of,
3565; Baronets, 1775; A brief descrip-
tion of, 1045; British claims to, (1756),
204; Coal Deposits, 3324; Condition of,
(1850), 2196; Conduct of the French
towards, 161; Constitutional questions,
2890; Counties of, 3458; Custom House,
1275; Description of, 1748, 136; A de-
scription of, 3641; Earl of Stirling's claims,
1377, 1402; Exhibitions, 3167; Finan-
cial Condition (1868), 3521; Fisheries,
1903, 2492, 3457; Fishes of, 2367;
Geographical History, 1749, 143; German
Calendar (1789), 703; Gold Fields of,
3459, 3526; Highland destitution, 2105;
Importance of, 233; Importance of for-
tifying, 1751, 152; Iron Mines, 2627;
John Marrant in, 674; A journey through
(1774), 477; Letters of a "Constitution-
alist," 1875; Loyalists, 671, 672; Militia,
1099; Mining and Copper Smelting,
4254; Mining Industry, 4092; Money
Bills and Appropriations, 1246; Narrative
of a Mission, 1227; Narrative of Trans-
actions in, 1751, 153; Naval Brigade,
3379; Normal Schools, 2552; and Nova
Scotians, 2739; Patent for plantation of,
10; Post Office Directory, (1850), 2219;
Present State of, (1756), 189; (1787),
685; Public Roads, 4171; Relations with
U.S.A., 1148; Report on Mines (1866),
3363; Resources of, 2988; Session of,
1837; Settlement of, 1749, 145; Settle-
ment of Maroons, 826; Speech by Howe
on Form of Government, 2197.
- Novum Belgium,**
Description, 1646, 19.
- Nullum Tempus Act,**
450.
- Nuova Francia,**
3825.

O

- Ohio,**
176, 367, 436.
- Oil,**
2998.
- Oka,**
4086, 4119-20.
- Onneiouts,**
45.
- Ontario,**
A field for emigration, 3640; Financial
Position (1872), 3767; Grammar School
System, 3520; Lake, 1976; Manufac-
turers' Association, 4079; Relations with
Quebec under B.N.A. Act, 3650.

Orange Institution,
1319, 1683, 2581, 3721.

Orangeism,
4154-55.

Orders in Council,
909-911.

Oregon,
1904, 1927-28.

Oregon Question,
1977, 2015, 2017.

Ornithology,
3136, 3322.

Orleans, Isle of,
2832, 3429.

Orphanages,
2456.

Orphans,
1335.

Oswego,
194, 207, 441, 3844.

Ottawa,
2722, 3540-41, 3673-74, 3678, 4099-
4100; College, 4122; Daily Citizen Al-
manac (1865), 3301; Emigration Society,
1814; Housing Accommodation, 1864,
3113; Natural History Society, 3332;
Protestant General Hospital, 2535; Re-
sources of District, 3757; River, 1344,
1846, 2171, 2450, 3067-68; Guide to
Upper River, 3828; Valley, 3522, 3810,
3891; Early settlements, 1364.

Oxford County,
2320.

P

Pacaud, Philippe N.,
3432.

Pacific Scandal,
3822-23, 3944, 3947.

"Paddy the Piper,"
3609.

Pamphlets,
1926.

Panama,
Isthmus of, 3479.

Parallel, The,
220.

Paris, Treaty of,
(1763), 371, 390; (1778), 631.

Parishes,
Bill for the Relief of certain, 4223.

Parliament,
Buildings of, 3443; Eligibility of Members
of, 3143.

Parliamentary Procedure,
2667, 2941-43, 3321, 3558.

Parliamentary Reform,
England, 622, 635, 681.

Parry Sound,
3699.

Parry, William Edward,
1043.

"Parsons and Politics,"
2704.

Partridge, P. M.,
3477.

Party Government,
3722, 3895, 3976.

Pastoral Letters,
1971, 2260, 2266, 2269, 2311, 2460,
2534, 2700-01, 2736, 3918.

Paterson, Governor,
(St. John), 708.

Patriotic Mirror, The,
616.

Peel, Sir Robert,
2081.

Pelham, John and Herbert,
139, 140, 141, 142.

Pelletier, Antonio,
3162.

Pelletier, Prudent,
Trial for murder, 2415.

Penal Settlement,
2218.

Penal Transportation,
1112.

Penitentiaries,
1509.

Pennsylvania,
176, 177, 194, 196.

Penn, William,
1317.

Pensions,
Civil Service, 2947.

Penthième, Duc de,
East Indiaman, 244.

Perrault, Louis,
879.

Person of Distinction in Town,
Letter to, 65, 158.

Peterborough,
3430.

"Petite Hermine,"
1952.

Petworth Committee,
1406.

Philanthropy,
2633.

Phips, Sir Wm.,
46, 47.

Phipps, Commodore,
651.

- Piché, E. U.,
2757.
- "Pierre et Amélie,"
3342.
- Pilgrim Fathers,
1922, 2660, 2734.
- Pinnock's Catechisms,
1156.
- "Pique,"
1583.
- Pitt, William (Earl of Chatham),
232, 257, 260, 282-83, 309-10, 314, 316-
18, 328, 341, 353-54, 361, 365, 399,
512, 560, 566.
- Pitt, William,
715, 2081.
- "Placet aux Chambres,"
3870.
- Plains of Abraham,
2677.
- Plainte de la Nouvelle France,
1625, 7.
- Plantations,
Importance of, 39.
- Plate Tax,
210.
- Pleiade Rouge, La,
2504.
- "Poisson d'Avril,"
3214.
- Police,
1739, 2508; Canada (1775), 507; Mont-
real, 1100; Quebec, 964.
- Political Lying,
An Essay on, 238, 263.
- Political Parties,
2265.
- Political Science,
2134, 3469.
- Popes, Leo XII,
1234.
- Porpoise,
St. Lawrence Fisheries, 3871.
- Portueuf,
1861 Election, 2931; County, 3793.
- Port Royal,
2.
- Post Office,
1370-71, 1617, 1770, 1916, 2024, 2298,
2368, 3066, 3105, 3401-02; Lower Can-
ada, 1342-3, 1572; (U.S.A.), 760.
- Potash,
781.
- Power, William,
2388.
- Prairies,
1904, 2875.
- Preeper, George,
2781.
- "Premier"
Shipwreck of, 1973.
- Presbyterian Church,
1060, 1672-74, 1679, 1833, 1962-63,
2002, 2007, 2850, 3020, 3158, 3533,
3838, 3922, 4038, 4149.
- Prevost, Sir George,
1005, 1007, 1042, 1134.
- Price, Dr. Richard,
514-518.
- Prince Edward Island,
917, 1000, 1083, 1646, 1734; Census,
2166; Description, 1118; Emigration,
1380; Escheat Question, 1690; Land
Commission, 4034; Land Tenure, 4233;
Railway Report, 4000; Travels in, 1135.
- Privy Council,
1965; Appeals, 1807.
- Prize Ships,
4217.
- Prohibition,
2523-24, 2855-56, 3948.
- Protection,
2828, 3131, 3308, 3444, 3695-96, 4068,
4080, 4195.
- Protestantism,
4132.
- Protestants,
Naturalization of foreign, 154.
- Public Offices,
1918.
- Public Records,
1508.
- Public Works,
2308.
- Puget Sound,
3245-47.
- Puget Sound Agricultural Company,
3603.
- Puritanism,
2735.

Q

- Quarantine,
3254.
- Quebec,
1249; Account of Siege, 276; Act, 457,
458, 459, 465, 466, 467, 469, 497, 632,
721, 752, 824; Attack on, (1775), 3200;
Benevolent Society, 976, 1066; Campaign
of, 1775, 970; (City), Description, 1314;
(City), Guides, 1337; City Lighting, 2174;
(City), Municipal Rules, etc., 1420;
Colony and Government of, 713; Conseil

Quebec—Concluded

Supérieur, 1184; Drainage, 2336; Ecclesiastical administration, 1157; Education, 1452; Emigrant Society, 1379, 1417; Exploration, 1204; Fire at Grey Nunnery, 2448; Forest lands, 1281; Fortifications of, 4050; French Institutions, 933, 924; Government of, (1760-1788), 696; Government of, (1789), 710, 725, 727, 776, 886; Governor's Commissions, 478, 537; Guide books, 2634-35, 3117-18; Harbour Commission, 2923; Harbour Improvements, 4022; Hill, 831; Journal of Expedition (1759), 278, 279; Journal of Siege, 275, 305; Law, 1165; Letter on municipal affairs, (1868), 3550; Memoirs of Siege, 306; Monument on Plains of Abraham, 2528; Morrin College, 3027; Newspapers, 4046; New Subjects, 658; Notre Dame de Recouvrance, 3876; Old and New, 4123; Old and New Subjects, 759; Old Subjects, 659; Petition for reform of Government, (1785), 675; Police, 1300; Province of, Administration of law in, 3535; Agricultural Societies, 3658; European Emigration, 3669; Financial position, (1872), 3766; Financial statement, (1868), 3514-15; Impoverishment of, 4135; Industries of, 3657; Protestant Education, 3583; Protestant Minority, 4084; Public Education, 4207; Ordinances, 416; Registers of Notre Dame, 3049; Relations with Ontario under B.N.A. Act, 3650; Relation of Siege, 391; Relations with U.S.A., 812; Religious Corporations, 3664; Reminiscences of, 2785; Riot at Chalmers Church, 2449; Roads, 1272, 1273; Royal Edicts, etc., 453; Seminary, 2108, 2236, 2382, 3051, 3150, 4230; Sermon on occasion of its surrender, 284; Siege of, 277, 1519, 1760, 2490-91, 2518, 3760; Streets of, 4049-50; Suspension Bridge, 2350-51; Taxation of religious corporations, 4138; Thanksgiving Services for capture of, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 301, 545; Turnpike Roads, 1008; Water Supply, 2116.

Queen Charlotte's Islands,
3957.

Queen's College,
1864.

Queenston,
1524.

Queen's University,
2573.

R

Railways,

1486, 1517, 1554, 1995, 2086, 2114, 2128, 2202, 2233, 2279, 2283, 2341, 2343, 2404, 2610, 2882, 3105, 3183, 3276, 3309, 3467, 3527-28, 3606, 4006-08, 4044-45, 4258; Atlantic and St. Lawrence, 1997-98, 2421; British Columbia, 4168; Buffalo-Lake Huron, 3253; Bytown-Prescott, 2277; 2401; Canada Central, 3653; Canadian Pacific, 3684, 3726, 3728, 3739, 3777, 3795, 3888, 3926, 3928-32, 3947, 3994-95, 4016, 4089-91, 4141, 4188, 4197; Canada Southern, 3725; Canada Trunk, 2292; Central Pacific, 3607; European and North American, 2278, 2290-91, 2349, 2361, 2720, 3180, 3297, 3299, 3575; Goderich, 2405; Grand Trunk, 2601, 2651, 2716, 2800, 2872-73, 2915, 2925-27, 3066, 3164, 3179, 3253, 3359, 3600, 3778-80, 3860-63, 4087, 4093; Great Northern, 2340, 2346; Great Southern, 2513, 2623; Great Western, 1556, 1996, 2006, 2085, 2201, 2342, 2411, 2468-69, 2512, 2663; Halifax to Quebec, 2032, 2087, 2089, 2115, 2144, 2191, 2220, 2275-76, 2314, 2318, 2719, 2802, 2874, 2954, 3500; Halifax-Windsor, 2145; Hamilton and South Western, 2467; Inter Colonial, 3019, 3175, 3295, 3433-3436, 3465, 3493, 3531-32, 3601, 3686-87, 3935-36, 4015, 4092; Lake Superior to Red River, 3599; Levis and Kennebec, 4205-06; Lockport and Niagara Falls, 1999; London and Gore, 1555; London-Port Stanley, 2643-49; Marmora, 2718; Megantic Junction, 2406; Montreal-Bytown, 2597, 4260; Montreal-Kingston, 2338-39; Montreal Northern Colonization Rly., 3534, 3598, 3727, 3782-83, 3853, 3937-38, 4007; Montreal and Ottawa City Junction, 3688; Narrow Gauge, 3298, 3466; New Brunswick, 2987, 3077, 3296, 3298; New Brunswick and Canada, 2296; Newfoundland, 3998; North Shore, 2464, 3784-85, 4001-05, 4196; North West, 2628, 2744-45; North West Transportation Navigation and Railway Co., 2713-14; Northern Pacific, 3605, 3704; Ontario and Quebec, 3781; Ontario, Simcoe and Huron, 2487; Ottawa and Prescott, 3494; Patent Wooden, 2426; Peterborough to Port Hope, 2088; Philipsburg - Farnham - Yamaska, 3794; Pictou Railway, 3405; Portland to Montreal, 4237; Prince Edward Island, 4000; Quebec and Lake Huron District, 3999; Quebec-Richmond, 2274, 2347, 2407; Quebec-Saguenay, 2465-66; Quebec to St. John, 3889; Q.M.O. & O.,

Railways—Concluded

- 4169**; Reconnaissance of Etchemin and Chaudière, **1489**; Ste. Andrews and Quebec, **1558, 2051**; St. John-Shediac, **2222**; St. Lawrence and Atlantic, **2082, 2169**; St. Lawrence-Lake Huron, **2370**; St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction, **2408**; Stanstead - Montreal, **1992**; Toronto-Guelph, **2289, 2344-45, 2410**; Toronto and Owen Sound Central, **2650, 3362**; Transcontinental, **2167-68, 2189, 2480, 2801, 3608**; Union Pacific, **3218, 3385, 3607**; U.S.A., **2223**; Vignoles', **2027**; Welland, **2803**; Woodstock-Lake Erie, **2513**; York-Cumberland, **2170**.
- Ramsay Lead Mining Company**, **3081**.
- Randall, Robert**, **1186, 1265**.
- Raudot**, **2434**.
- Raynal, Abbé**, **625**.
- Real Estate**,
 Bill for Quitting Titles to, **3252**.
- Rebellion of 1837-8**,
1634, 1638, 1644-45, 1647-49, 1653-56, 1661-69, 1691, 1693, 1697, 1698, 1701, 1717, 1719, 1737, 1747, 1798, 1806, 1814-20, 2107, 2416, 2755, 2854, 2894, 2939-40.
- Rebellion Losses**,
1784, 2030, 2140, 2154-55, 2303.
- Reciprocity**,
2238, 2515, 2664, 2669, 2814, 2877-78, 2884, 2976-80, 3233, 3237, 3240-43, 3305, 3381-82, 3898-3901, 4068, 4071.
- Red River**,
1036, 1039, 2687, 2975, 2977, 3064-65, 3648; Flood in 1852, **2301**.
- Red River Rebellion**,
3643-45, 3655, 3680-82, 3754, 3843.
- Rees, Dr.**,
2916.
- Reformation**,
 Political causes and consequences of, **2393**.
- Reform Association**,
1960, 1961.
- Reform Party**,
3627, 4027.
- Reform and Progress**,
 Committee of, **2056**.
- Regimental Orders**,
1492.
- Registry Offices**,
 Quebec and Gaspé, **2036**.
- Reid, James**,
980.
- Religious Tract Society**,
1390.
- Reliques of Genius**,
552.
- Renfrew County**,
1093.
- Renouf, Albertine**,
3231.
- Responsible Government**,
1730, 1744, 1771, 1932, 1934-43, 2068.
- Revolution**,
 French, **1789, 751**.
- Richardson, Major J.**,
1637.
- Richmond, Duke of**,
1068.
- Rideau Canal**,
1363.
- Riel, Louis**,
3952, 3959-60, 3962, 4009.
- Rimouski College**,
4121.
- Rivière, Henri**,
3231.
- Roadmaking**,
1078.
- Roads**,
1847, 2985-86, 3064-65, 3172, 3590, 3942, 4171-72; Winter, **533**.
- Roberval**,
1905.
- Rocheport**,
257, 259, 260, 261, 262.
- Rocky Mountains**,
1823, 1904.
- Roebuck, J. A.**,
1429.
- Rolette, Capitaine Frédéric**,
3548.
- Rolph, George**,
1306.
- Roman Catholic Church**,
2258, 2503, 2645, 3882-86, 4157-58, 4160; First Provincial Council, Quebec, **2335**; Jubilee in Newfoundland, **1619**; Judicial System of Papal States, **2948**; List of Bishops and Priests in Canada, **1444**; Modern claims of, **3919**; Organization, **2045**; Papal decrees, **1515**; Permanence of Curés, **1600-2**; Progress of, in British Dominions, **1682**; Quebec Diocesan Conference, **2578**; Quebec Ecclesiastical Conference, **2642**; Quebec Metropolitan Almanac, **2182**; Society for Propagation of the Faith, **1625**; Temporal Power, **2852**; Vatican decrees and Civil Allegiance, **3920**.

Ross, William,
1209.
Rougisme,
3138, 3961.
Roy, Rev. Pierre,
3432.
Royal Navy,
728, 2360, 2962.
Royal Title,
863.
Rupert's Land,
3604, 3648; Church of England in, 3447.
Rupland,
3926.
Russell, Dr.,
2775.
Russia,
Discoveries in America, 686.
Ryerson, Egerton,
2461.
Ryswick,
Treaty of, 52.

S

Sabbatarianism,
4166.
Sable Island,
2712.
Sacheverell, Dr. Henry,
66.
Sâgean, Mathieu,
50.
Saguenay,
1274, 2325, 3002-03.
Saguenay River,
3557, 3788.
Salaberry,
Election of 1856, 3204.
Salem, (Mass.),
1267.
Salmon,
4036.
Salt,
4175.
Sandwich Islands,
1896.
San Juan Island,
3610.
Sarrasin, Michel,
2570.
Sa-Sa-Na,
2354.
Saskatchewan,
2975, 2977; A field for the emigrant and
capitalist, 4180.
Sault Ste-Marie,
2924.
Sault au Matelot,
4230.
Sax, Abbé,
4041.
School Act (1832),
1388.
School Lands,
1334, 1726, 1978.
Scott, Thomas,
Murder of, 3952.
Scottish Settlers,
1255.
Science,
2768.
Seal Fishing,
3851.
Search, Right of,
1852-53.
Seas, Freedom of,
1852-53.
Secret Service,
4191.
Sedan,
4144.
Seigniorial System,
505, 731, 873, 1448, 2162-63, 2294,
2305-07, 2309, 2378-80, 2437-38, 2441-
42, 2505-06, 2551, 2564-65, 4219.
Selkirk, Earl of,
887, 888, 1030, 1036, 1039, 1070.
Seminary of Montreal,
1061, 1088.
Semple, Governor,
1036.
Senate,
3551.
Senecal, L. A.,
4148.
Separate Schools,
2321, 2368, 2432, 2546, 2600, 2727,
2740, 3099, 3148, 4187.
Sermons,
922, 994-6, 1035, 1067-9, 1075, 1108,
1260, 1310, 1607-09, 1732, 1792, 1870,
2097, 2149, 2261, 2392, 2394-95, 2580,
2646, 2792, 2849, 3261-62, 3310, 3392,
3448.
Sewell, John,
992.
Shakespeare,
3156.
Shannon, River,
1485.
Shelburne, Earl of,
640, 641.

- Shepherd Copper Mine,
 3184.
 Shipton,
 2723.
 Shirley, Major.-Gen.,
 248.
 "Sibylline Leaves,"
 171.
 Sillery, Noël Brulant de,
 3733.
 Silver Islet,
 3755.
 Silver Question, The,
 3649.
 Simcoe,
 2119.
 Slavery,
 1353, 2699, 3411.
 Small-pox,
 908, 3808-09.
 Snow, Samuel,
 2020.
 Soap Making,
 945.
 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,
 1350.
 Socinianism,
 4153.
 South Africa,
 Distressed Settlers. 1151, 1179.
 South America,
 4065-66.
 South Grey,
 Election of, 1871, 3718.
 Spain,
 179, 449, 740; Relations with France and
 England, 1700, 51; Rupture with (1761),
 327, 336.
 Spanish War,
 1739-41, 101.
 Specie,
 862.
 Statutes,
 English, 42, 43, 456; Index of Canadian
 (1867), 3399; Lower Canada, 1241; Pro-
 vincial, Disallowance of, 4064.
 Steam Communication,
 2012.
 Steam Navigation,
 2225.
 Steele, Zadock,
 1044.
 Stenography,
 1557.
 Stirling, Earl of,
 1377, 1402, 1708, 2375.
 Stracey, Smyth., Maj.-Gen.,
 1142.
 Strachan, Bishop,
 1411, 3552.
 Stuart, James,
 1301, 1333.
 Stuart, John,
 1438.
 Stuart, Justice Andrew,
 3765.
 Subsidies,
 Foreign, 181, 182, 185, 192, 200, 241,
 285.
 Sugar,
 774, 3197-98.
 Sugar,
 602.
 Suicide,
 2805.
 Sunday Schools,
 1498, 2850.
 Superior, Lake,
 2502, 2560, 2656.
 Lake Superior Mining,
 2052, 2083.
 Sutherland, T. J.,
 Letters to Dr. Nelson. 1773.
 Sydenham, Lord,
 1818.
 Sydenham, Earl of,
 2079.
 Syllabus, The,
 4160.
 "Sympathy with our Suffering Brethren,"
 168.

 St.

 St. Alban's Raid,
 3130, 3320, 3726.
 Sainte Anne,
 Agricultural College, 3179, 3278, 3451,
 3460, 4211-12; Agricultural School,
 2780; Model Farm, 3073; Parish of,
 3592.
 St. Catharines, (Ont.),
 2075.
 St. Helena,
 4124.
 St. Jean-Baptiste,
 Société de, 1872.
 St. John, N.B.
 708, 4017; Condition of Harbour, 1735;
 River, 1809; Sermon on Fire of, 1877,
 4159; Terminus of Transcontinental
 Railway, 2801; Trinity Church, 2459.

St. Lawrence River,
1650, 1976; Bridge at Montreal, 2409;
Climate, 2861; A commercial highway,
2245; Deepening of Lake St. Peter Chan-
nel, 2427, 2511; Description, 3002;
Fisheries, 3069, 3132; Guide to, 2612,
2809, 3387, 3462, 3788; Lighthouses,
1276; Navigation, 1250, 1339, 1345,
1490, 1797, 1808, 2024, 2042, 2195,
2652, 2861; Quebec Suspension Bridge,
2350-51; Sailing Directions, 918, 2960,
3140; Salmon fisheries, 2622; Trade
affected by Railways, 2169.

Saint-Luc de la Corne,
569.

St. Maurice,
2322.

St. Maurice River,
1344, 2224, 2297, 2402-03.

Saint Sacrament,
536.

St. Sulpice Seminary,
2146, 3792, 4086, 4119-20.

St. Vincent de Paul,
2092.

T

Tadoussac,
3203, 3557.

"Tallahassee, The,"
3194.

Tariffs,
1027, 2005, 2041, 4192.

Tasmania,
1930.

Taxation,
1843, 2230; (England), 241, 330, 610.

Taxes,
Too grievous, (1755), 180.

Telegraph,
2086, 2087, 2283, 2730-31, 2885-86,
3019, 3361, 3480-81, 3525.

Temperance,
1552, 1800, 1842, 1913, 2093-94, 2143,
2486, 2582, 2647.

Tessier v. Tetro,
1686.

Theatre, The,
2887.

Theology,
884, 1158, 1285, 1368, 1466, 1512, 1550,
1610, 1908, 1912, 2054, 2150-52,
2259, 2457, 2550, 2639, 3059, 3370,
3716, 3789, 3882, 4167.

Thompson's River,
2737.

Three Rivers,
1249.

Thurlow, Lord,
599.

Ticonderoga,
2135.

Tierney, Bartholomew,
1146.

"Times, The," and Canadian Railways,
4006-08.

Tobacco,
Virginian Planters, 92.

Tobin v. Merritt,
2008.

Toronto,

Assessment Laws, 1564; City Debentures,
2390; Drainage of Esplanade, 2549;
Esplanade Contract, 2532; Polling List,
1813; Rules of Toronto Club, 3023 St.
George's Society, 2804, 3086, 3188; St.
James' Church, 2153; University, 2319,
2526-27, 2573, 2654, 2835-39, 2899-
2901; Water Supply, 2440, 2641.

Toussaint, Anaïs,
2643.

Townshend, Brigadier General,
294, 295.

Townshend, Charles,
362.

Townsend, William,
2653.

Trade,

Abstract of Statutes *re* Aliens, 37; Canada
(1759), 281; (Canada), 1403-4; (Can-
ada) Jesuits, 3; "The Comedy of," 4067;
With Great Britain, 1861, 1883, 1925;
Intercolonial, 3529; In Northern Col-
onies, (1748), 136.

Treaties,

Between France and Iroquois, 28; Collec-
tion of, 52; With Indians (1775-6), 188;
Partition, 52; Relating to Canada (1763),
358.

Treaty of Amiens,
867, 870.

Treaty of Ghent,
1320-21.

Treaty of London,
803, 813, 814, 842, 843, 903.

Treaty of Paris (1763),
291, 297-98, 304, 308, 311, 312, 320-
22, 327, 332-35, 337-40, 342, 344, 346,
356.

Treaty of Utrecht,
67, 74, 76, 78, 364.

- Treaty of Versailles (1783),
636, 645.
- Treaty of Washington,
1946; (1842), 1885, 1886, (1854), 2476,
(1871), 3675-76, 3747-49, 3815.
- Treaty of Westminster (1673),
35.
- Trent Affair, The,
2897, 2952.
- "Trésor de la Jeunesse, Le,"
4224.
- Trevett v. Weeden,
688.
- Trinity College, Toronto,
2847-48, 2902-03, 2967-68, 3053, 3153.
- Trinity House, Quebec,
1445.
- Troops,
Guidance in aiding Civil Power, 3509;
Transport of, on Lake Ontario, 2067.
- Turgeon, Mgr. P. F.,
3446.
- "Two Elders, The,"
2571.
- Two Mountains, Lake of,
3792, 4119-20.
- Tyler, John,
1923.

U

- Ultramontaniam,
4025.
- United Brethren,
698.
- Union (British Provinces),
1121, 1129-30, 1133, 1154, 1159-1164,
1502, 1589, 1720, 1728-29, 1774, 1780-
1783.
- United States of America,
895, 2372; Commerce (1783), 653, 655,
660, 661, 663; Commercial relations with
Canada, 1650; Custom Laws, 1867, 3475;
Descrip. of, (1819), 1076; (1862), 3005;
Domestic Affairs, 913, 975; Financial
Statement for 1867, 3673; Irish position
in, 3353-54; Notes on, (1835), 1478,
1514; Real Estate, 761; Relations with
Canada, 1882, 1929, 3163; Relations
with England, 900; Relations with Great
Britain, 915, 969, 971, 981, 989, 991,
1001, 1012, 1723; Relations with France,
960; A true picture, 904.
- Universities,
3708, 4019-20.

Upper Canada,

- Banking, 1591; Church University of,
2269; Civil Rights, 1228; Clergy Society,
1738; College, 2319, 2527, 2573, 3517-
18; Court of Appeal, 2069; Description
of, (1846), 2021; Emigration, 1323, 1326,
1378, 1587, 4232; Establishment of
Catholic Diocese, 1725; Financial ad-
justments with L.C. under B.N.A. Act,
3651, 3665; Financial position of, 2239;
Legal fees, 1309; Letters from Settlers,
1423, 1467; Loyal and Patriotic Society
of, 1837; Naturalization Bill, 1221;
Parliamentary procedure, 1243; Political
reform, 1055; Products of waters and
forests, 2989; Public Service Depart-
ments, 1724; Railways, 4257; Report on
Executive Council and Indian Depart-
ment, 1778; Representation in Legisla-
ture, 1332; Six Years in the Bush, 1692;
A Sketch of, (1805), 881; State of Pro-
vince, 1340, 1727, 1779; A Statistical
Account of, 1518; Statistical Sketches of,
1400; Surveys, (1863), 3071; Sussex
Emigrants, 1408-10, 1456, 1586; Topo-
graphy, 983; Township Laws, 1482; Union
with L.C., 1121, 1129, 1130, 1133;
View of political situation, (1809), 921,
937.

Urso, Camille,
3304.

Ursulines,
1873, 2790.

Utrecht,

Treaty of, Preliminaries, 67, 74, 76, 78,
364.

V

- Vaccination,
908, 1109, 3809, 4097.
- Valencia,
2099, 2709.
- Valley Forge,
597, 615.
- Vancouver,
2880.
- Vancouver's Island,
2710, 3026, 3115.
- Veillées Canadiennes,
2398-99.
- Venice,
157.
- Verrazano,
59, 3108.
- Versailles,
Treaty of, (1783), 636, 645.
- Victoria Mine,
2547.

Viger, D. B.,
1787, 1937-39.

Vincennes,
2676.

Vine, Culture of,
3078, 3389.

"Voice of Liberty, The,"
191.

Virginia,
162, 3490.

W

Wakefield Cavern,
4043.

Walker, Thomas,
417.

Wars,
American Civil, 3092; Austrian Succession, 233; Austrian Succession, Campaigns in Germany and Flanders, 151; Austrian Succession, The Dutch Reasoner, 117, 118; Austrian Succession, Present Conduct of, (1746), 125; Franco-Prussian, 2723-24; of the Gulls, 973; King William's, 1689-1697, 41, 4259; Seven Years, 190, 193, 195, 216, 218-9, 220-23, 225, 231, 240, 243, 251, 255, 274, 287, 290, 299, 302-03, 325-329, 331, 366, 445, 1760, 2937, 2955, 3864; Spanish Succession, 69; 1812-14, 972, 973, 982, 984, 986, 1013, 1014, 1019, 1020, 1023, 1438, 1443, 1524, 1817, 1824, 2137, 2760, 2955, 3033, 3647, 4101.

Washington, George,
562, 2118.

Washington,
Treaty of, (1871), 3675-76, 3747-49, 3815.

Waterways,
3927.

Watson, Robert,
1224.

Ways and Means,
392.

Weir, Lieut.,
1759.

Weland,
4242.

Wesleyan Church,
2533.

Wesleyans,
1599, 1676, 1790, 1834, 1914, 2461,
2577, 2835-39, 2901, 3058.

Western Canada,
A tour in, 3291.

Western World,
A Peep at, 3043.

West Indies,
83, 93, 232, 315, 356, 653, 774, 872,
905-07, 1105, 1152, 1155, 1203, 1316,
1518, 3380, 4065-66.

Whelan, Patrick James,
3542-43.

Westminster,
Treaty of, 1673-4, 35.

Wheat,
2624-25.

Whigs,
A letter to the, (1779), 581.

William IV,
1611.

Winnipeg,
3925, 4031.

Winthrop, John,
22.

Wolfe, General,
2754, 3760, 4216; Instructions to Young
Officers, 601; Life of, 292, 293; Pastoral
to Memory of, 271.

Wood, James,
1799.

Wool,
3396.

Working Classes,
Condition of, 2333.

Worms,
Treaty of, 109.

X

Xanctoigne, Jean Alphonse,
1905.

Y

York,
Early settlement of, 4241; Harbour, 1401.
"Young Ireland,"
2657-58.

Z

"Zenas, An Epistle to,"
4220.

Zoology,
3098, 3257, 3265.

Publications des Archives Publiques du Canada
N° 13

CATALOGUE DES BROCHURES

AUX

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

1493 — 1877

avec Index

Préparé par
MAGDALEN CASEY
PUBLIOTHÉCAIRE

Publié avec l'autorisation du Secrétaire d'État sous la direction
de l'archiviste fédéral.

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1931

Prix, \$1.00

BINDING SECT.

NOV 3 1971



3 1761 11550733 7